

PCW
SHOW-
FULL REPORT

Personal Computer

Canada \$2.75/US \$2.50/FF 8.90/FL 4.00/SFr 7.20/IR £1.12/
BFr 90.00/SKr 12.80/DKr 21.00/Lire 4200

World

November 1982 75p

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE

11100101



101100001011

CROCK OF GOLD?
We preview Digital's Rainbow

**NEW
MODEL**

**LOWER
COST**



Cromemco System One

MicroCentre introduce Cromemco's new System One computer, available with an integral 5 megabyte Winchester hard disk, at a new low price.

The System One supports the full range of Cromemco interface cards, including high resolution colour graphics, and software packages. The choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX—Cromemco's answer to Unix.

Call MicroCentre for  Cromemco

MicroCentre Ltd
(Complete Micro Systems)

**Britain's independent
Cromemco importer**

**30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN
Tel: 031-556 7354**

MICRO TRAINING FOR COMPUTER USERS

6 Micro courses



Which would you like to attend?

Digitus is running a number of courses to train users and potential users in the basic skills of micro-computing. Conducted at our Central London Workshop, the courses provide hands-on experience of microcomputers, demonstrations of working systems and tutorials on your particular needs.

INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS

One day's concentrated information on microcomputing aimed at the potential user in small and large organisations. A practical course which includes business applications of micros, guidelines on selecting microcomputer systems and an introduction to programming.

FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMING IN BASIC

A two day course designed to teach the first principals of programming in BASIC. Aimed at those with some understanding of micros who want to learn how to instruct their computer to perform tasks.

IMPROVE YOUR BASIC

A two day course for those who have learned Basic from hands-on experience and want to brush up their BASIC techniques and learn some timesaving software tools.

Training for Computer Professionals
Course in: Micro Technology for Management • Local Area Networks • Micros for Computer Professionals.

Courses are run at the Workshop or on site. Telephone or write for details.

Micro Technology Workshop Set in 8,500 sq.ft in Central London, the Workshop is a few minutes from Covent Garden, Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, Embankment and Waterloo stations. Specialist areas include: Personal Computers, Technical Systems, Business Systems, 16 bit and Local Network Systems, Bookstore and Training Rooms.

Booking and Fees The fee for all courses is £95 per day plus VAT, payable 14 days prior to starting date.

WORDSTAR WORDPROCESSING

A one day course for people who want to learn the fundamentals of wordprocessing. Uses the popular Wordstar wordprocessing package available on most CP/M micros and teaches by hands-on use.

DATASTAR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

The DataStar data entry, retrieval and management system is a powerful aid which enables the educated user and computer professional to build information systems economically and rapidly.

MICRO-PRO SOFTWARE TOOLS

In addition to Wordstar, Micro-Pro Inc have produced a variety of aids to improve productivity in offices and systems departments. This one day course includes: Mail-Merge linked to Wordstar • Supersort sorting utility • CalcStar rows and columns manipulation • DataStar information manager • harnessing the 'Star' products together.

All courses provide access to an extensive range of micro hardware, software and expertise.

Note. Wordstar and DataStar are registered trademarks of Micro-Pro Inc.

Booking Form (Please complete in BLOCK capitals)

To Digitus Ltd, 10-14 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HE. Tel 01-379 6968

☐ Reserve places as follows:

Name of delegate Date

Name of delegate Date

Name of delegate Date

Courses/dates

Introduction to Microcomputers

☐ Dec 13

Fundamentals of Programming in Basic

☐ Dec 14/15

Improve your Basic

☐ Dec 16/17

Wordstar Wordprocessing

☐ Nov 9

☐ Dec 7/10

DataStar Information Management

☐ Nov 10

Micro-Pro Software Tools

☐ Nov 11

Company/address

Name Position

Signature Tel.No.

Digitus

PCW/11/82

INSIDE PCW

FEATURES

98 WRITING THE SMALL PRINT

Andrew May demonstrates tiny printing on a Centronics 739.

100 PCW SHOW REPORT

Steve Mann and Maggie Burton report on the world's biggest micro show.

110 BENCHMARKS SUMMARY

Dick Pountain gives us this year's round-up.



See page 113



See page 126

113 ALGY

An algebra checking program from Mike Liardet.

162 CLOCK IT TO ME

The conclusion of Bruce Marriott's Apple II clock card design.

181 PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Gail Counsell discusses the finer points of software copyright.

REGULARS

84 NEWSPRINT

Our monthly package of micronews.

94 CTUK! NEWS

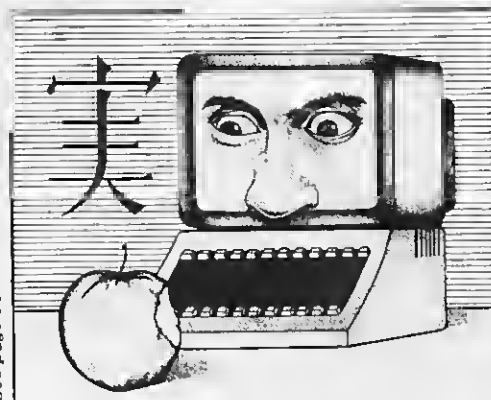
David Tebbutt brings the latest update.

95 BRAIN DUMP

A sequel to the DOS battle.

96 BANKS' STATEMENT

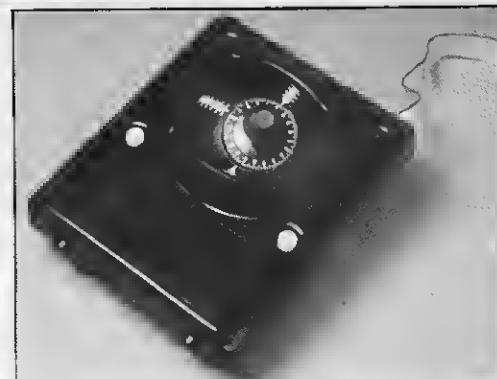
More words of wisdom from Martin Banks.



See page 96

150 SCREENPLAY

Dick Olney looks at games for the Acorn Atom.



See page 144

156 COMMUNICATIONS

PCW's reader interface

180 CALCULATOR CORNER

Two useful and edifying programs for the HP41C and Casio fx702p.

184 DIRECT ACCESS

with In Store, Diary Data, Transaction File, User Groups, Network News, CTUK! Contacts and ACC News.

304 CHIP CHAT

All the mud at the bottom of the industry pool.

Founder Angelo Zgorelec; Managing Editor Dick Pountain; Editor Peter Rodwell; Programs Editor Maggie Burton; Sub Editor Steve Mann; Consultant Editor David Tebbutt; Art Editor Phoebe Creswell-Evans; Design Assistants Rick Gadsby, Safu-Maria Gilbert, Sue Tritton; Typesetting Jane Hamnell, Patrick Dineen; Publishing Manager Fiona Collier; Group Advertisement Manager John Cade; Advertisement Manager Patrick Dolan; Assistant Advertisement Manager Claire Fullerton; Sales Executive Peter Goldstein; Micromart Jan Martin; Advertisement Assistant Gaye Collins; Advertisement Production Robert Buggs; Subscription Enquiries Stuart Cruickshank.



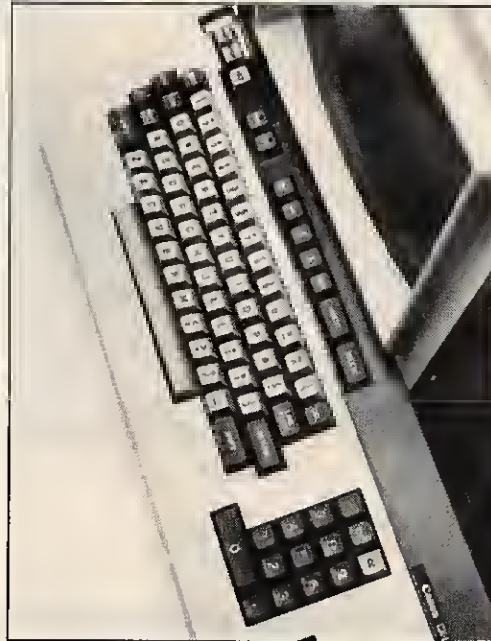
Cover illustration by Paul Allen

BENCHTESTS & REVIEWS



107 DATABASE BENCHTEST
Kathy Lang looks at Condor, running under CP/M and MSDOS.

120 CANON CX-1 Robin Webster takes a peek inside this idiosyncratic business machine.

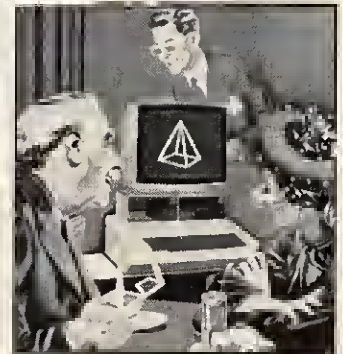


126 DEC RAINBOW A preview of DEC's dual-processor micro from David Ahl of *Creative Computing*.

136 HEWLETT PACKARD HP75 HP's entry into the hand held market, brought to you by delectable Dick Pountain.

144 APPLE ON A STIK Joe Whelan checks out a versatile graphics system on Apple II.

See page 120



Groveling apologies are due to the estimable Roy Knipe, whose cover illustration to last month's issue was wrongly credited. Roy, we abase ourselves at your feet.

TECHNICALLY SPEAKING...

158 COMPUTER ANSWERS
Don't sit at home and brood over your problems — share them with Sheridan!

173 TJ's WORKSHOP A host of wonderful, inventive micro tips and hints.

178 PCW SUBSET Alan Toothill introduces more Assembler bits and pieces.

198 PROGRAMS Readers' listing for popular micros.

ODDS & ENDS

161 SUBSCRIPTIONS Mix with rich and famous — subscribe!

215 LEISURE LINES Another brainkilling problem from J J Clessa

215 BLUDNERS Egg on face time again!

218 BACK ISSUES Catch up with what you've missed.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS
The editorial & business address of
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD
62 OXFORD STREET
LONDON W1
TEL 01 636 6890

All subscription and back issue enquiries should be addressed to 55 Frith Street, London W1; tel 01-439 4242

Subscriptions Manager Stuart Cruickshank; Subscription rates UK: £11.50, Overseas £20.00; Subscription Address 53 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG. © Computing Publications Ltd, 62 Oxford Street, London W1. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9. Tel: 01-733 4444.

ABC
MEMBER OF THE AUDIT
BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

THE DEFINITIVE PERSONAL COMPUTER

WINCHESTER DISK DRIVES TO 20
MBYTE
MEMORY EXPANSION TO 512
KBYTE
NETWORKING
BASIC
PASCAL
COBOL
ASSEMBLER
FORTRAN
FINANCIAL PLANNING
WORD PROCESSING
INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING
PACKAGES
FULL COLOUR/GRAPHICS,
DATABASES AND MORE



FULL SUPPORT WARRANTY AND MAINTENANCE

For further details and demonstration
in our showroom or your office ...
Contact Maggie Radford on
01-387 4599

MICROCOMPUTER SOURCE LTD
*** TRITON SQUARE, LONDON NW1 3HG ***

Scribelight

now offer Epson Printers

- * IBM recommended
- * Compatible, with correct interface, to:-
IBM, DEC, APPLE, BBC, PET, SIRIUS ...
— we have yet to find a modern computer
that is not compatible!
- * Lowest prices we have found for all models
- * Bi-directional and Logic seeking
- * Bit image printing

		RRP	Our Price	Your Saving
MX 80 Type III	(80 cps)	£349	£279	£70
MX 80 F/T Type III	(80 cps)	£389	£319	£70
MX 82 F/T	(80 cps)	£409	£339	£70
MX 100 Type III	(100 cps)	£499	£419	£80

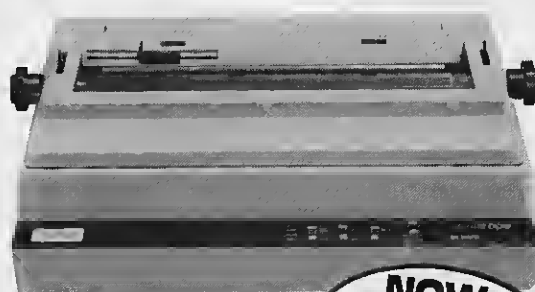
Interfaces available for all above computers at discount rates.
For example: RS232C — £26, IEEE — £31

All prices exclusive of £10 P&P and 15% VAT.

Send cheque with order to:- **Scribelight Ltd**
76 High Street
Blunham
BEDS

Enquiries to: 0480 860549 (office)
or: Mr J Papworth on 0767 40387
after 6 p.m.

Buyers' Guide



**NOW
Qume/Diablo
Compatible!**

Manufacturer: Olivetti

Model: DY 311/SI
Daisywheel printer

Features: 32 cps — high speed skip —
shortest path seeking —
quiet operation — bi-directional
— range of paper handling
devices — plus more

After Sales Service: Supported nationally

Availability: Ex-stock — RS232 Serial Interface

Price: Only £1150.00 (ex VAT)

Recommendation: Best buy.

Distributor: Millbank Computers Ltd.

Millbank Computers Limited
Millbank House, Amyand Park Road
Twickenham TW1 3HN.
Tel: 01-891 4691.

NEW

Part Exchange

Bonanza!

Part Exchange **any** computer/accessories or calculator against a **new style** Osborne 1 or an IBM Personal Computer!

But hurry this offer must close when stocks are exhausted

Osborne 1. Recommended
price £1250 plus VAT.

IBM Personal Computer.
Recommended Price £2800
plus VAT

Call us now you never know what we might offer (eg £100 for any calculator, £125 for a ZX81, £200 for a Spectrum, £??? for an Apple).

OR

An Epson MX80T-3 printer for £99 when you buy an Osborne 1 or IBM for cash (no part exchange).

Telephone 01 Computers on 01-228 2207.

SILICON VALLEY

LONDON

01-802-7186
01-809-3260
01-800-8185
01-278-6783
01-834-9090

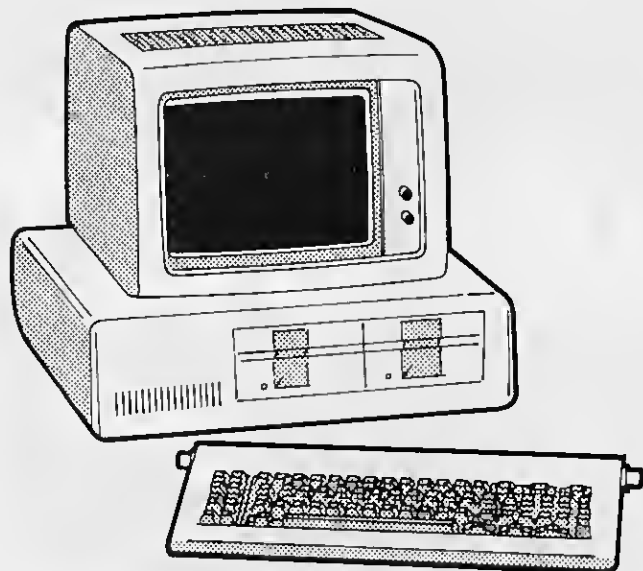
BIRMINGHAM

051-233-1000

MANCHESTER

061-792-2723

IBM Personal Computer



NEW!! QUAD DENSITY DRIVES FOR THE PRICE OF SINGLES

When you buy your IBM Personal Computer from Silicon Valley you will get a massive 1.6Mb of disk storage fitted as standard.

Some of our competitors would consider this an extra. WE include it in the price.

We are also offering a complete set of accounting software at a sensational giveaway price. The packages include Invoicing, Stock Control, Sales Ledger, Nominal Ledger, Purchase Ledger and Payroll. All this software normally costs £1500 — when you buy a machine we will give it to you for only £299.

NEW!! WINCHESTER HARD DISKS

Another first!! from Silicon Valley.

We can now supply neat, integral Winchester hard disk drives in various configurations including 6, 12, 1B and 40Mb.

These robust units fit inside the IBM's case and will operate under all the operating systems available for the IBM.

NEW!! BIG BLUE POWER

The Big Blue Z80 card will increase your IBM Personal Computer's power by over 35%. Easily installed, the Big Blue allows your IBM PC to run any of the thousands of CP/M 80 programs available giving you access to an immense library of software. Its advanced features include Z80B 5.5Mhz microprocessor, 64K RAM, CP/M compatibility and a real time clock. Ring for details.

NEW!! RAM EXPANSION BOARDS

Now available, high quality RAM expansion boards for your IBM PC. These come in various sizes e.g. 64K £168, 128K £275, 192K Expandable to 256K £375, 256K Complete £475, 256K Expandable to 512K £525, 512K Complete £775 and even up to 1Mb of contiguous memory. All easily installed internally in your IBM Personal Computer.

NEW!! SPEAK TO YOUR IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

Just in from America — a revolutionary new speech board for your IBM Personal Computer. A unique algorithm enables you to have a powerful listening and speaking system at a fraction of the normal cost. Ring us and find out what speech can do for your system.

SOFTWARE

At Silicon Valley we always have a wide range of software in stock, including Wordstar, Easywriter, Visicalc, Mailmerge, Spellstar, Visicalc 256K and Money Move.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFER!!

Wordstar, Mailmerge & Spellstar ONLY £350 for all three.

WIDEST RANGE OF IBM ADD-ONS AND PERIPHERALS

Silicon Valley has the largest range of add-ons, peripherals and software available at low low prices and unbeatable value.

Just pick up the phone and ring us to find out more about our extensive range.



Group 18 Telecommunications Ltd

115 Craven Park Road, London N15

Telephone: 01-802 7186 278 6783 800 8185

GOES NATIONAL!!

BRISTOL
0272-214572

EDINBURGH
031-225-7486

WEST COAST OFFICE
U.S.A. 415-493-0146

The Personal Office

NEW!! THE PERSONAL OFFICE

Now you can take your office anywhere. The Personal Office from Silicon Valley employs the latest up-to-date technology, an Olivetti Praxis 35 electronic daisy wheel printer typewriter combined with the unique Osborne Personal Computer add up to an extremely portable and powerful Personal Office computer system, that you can take anywhere.

The whole system comes complete with over £800 worth of software including Wordstar and Visicalc. Once you have finished processing, the Praxis types it out neatly and efficiently and at a fraction of the cost of a dedicated system.

Your portable office is available now for only £1479 + VAT (or you can lease from only £7.99 per week).



THE NEW!! OSBORNE 1

We are giving away 360K double density disk drives with every new OSBORNE 1 purchase. This plus the standard software worth over £800 that comes with the OSBORNE means that we are almost giving it away for free.

The new OSBORNE 1 costs £1250 (or can be leased for only £6.73 per week).

RAM EXPANSION BOARDS

We now have RAM boards for the Sirius 1 and Victor 9000 computers, in many sizes including 128K Only £425, 256K Only £575, 384K Only £725.

MANY OTHER MICROS AVAILABLE

We can also supply virtually any make of popular micro at very competitive prices, including the new OLIVETTI M20, the only true 16 bit micro available, SUPERBRAIN, COMMODORE, SIRIUS, APPLE II and DRAGON.

Give us a ring for the best prices around.

EASY CREDIT TERMS

At Silicon Valley we have a wide range of easy credit terms. Leasing, Hire Purchase, short term rentals can be easily arranged to meet your needs. Call in and find out the best method of finance for you.

THE COMPLETE SERVICE

At Silicon Valley we don't just sell you hardware, we provide a complete service from arranging finance right through to software support, hardware maintenance and full after sales service, we take time to help you find the best solution for your needs, we like our customers to be satisfied then we know they will come back.

STORE FOR A COMPLETE SERVICE

Group 18 Telecommunications Ltd

115 Craven Park Road, London N15.

Telephone: 01-802 7186 278 6783 800 8185

BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR MICRO!

COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED
AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL

GIVE US A RING ON 01-441 2922 AND SAVE £££'s WITH THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE

All products carry a 1 year guarantee (parts & labour)
Pay an extra 10% for a 2 year guarantee

Shelves
of
Computer
Books

Spares & repairs on
all products, even if
you didn't buy from
Comp Shop

EXPRESS
MAIL ORDER
SERVICE

New
products
arriving
daily

'Phone
your order
to
reserve

Many items
over stocked
on Sale Offer

INSTANT CREDIT
just pay the
deposit by Credit
Card and
take it away

SATISFYING PRICE
CONCIOUS CUSTOMERS
FOR NEARLY 5 YEARS

P.S.
Hopeless
on Software

COMP SHOP

"Europe's Largest Discount
Personal Computer Stores"

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596



MAIL ORDER SHOP

14 Station Road, New Barnet,
Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW
(Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line)
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596
Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

WHEN IT COMES TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE WE WROTE THE BOOK

How do you stay up-to-the-minute with the rapidly changing world of microcomputer software? Get the Lifeboat Catalogue.

The latest innovations The new Lifeboat Catalogue is packed with the latest state-of-the-art software. And if we publish a new program after the latest catalogue has gone to press, we enclose a flash bulletin in your copy.

The greatest selection

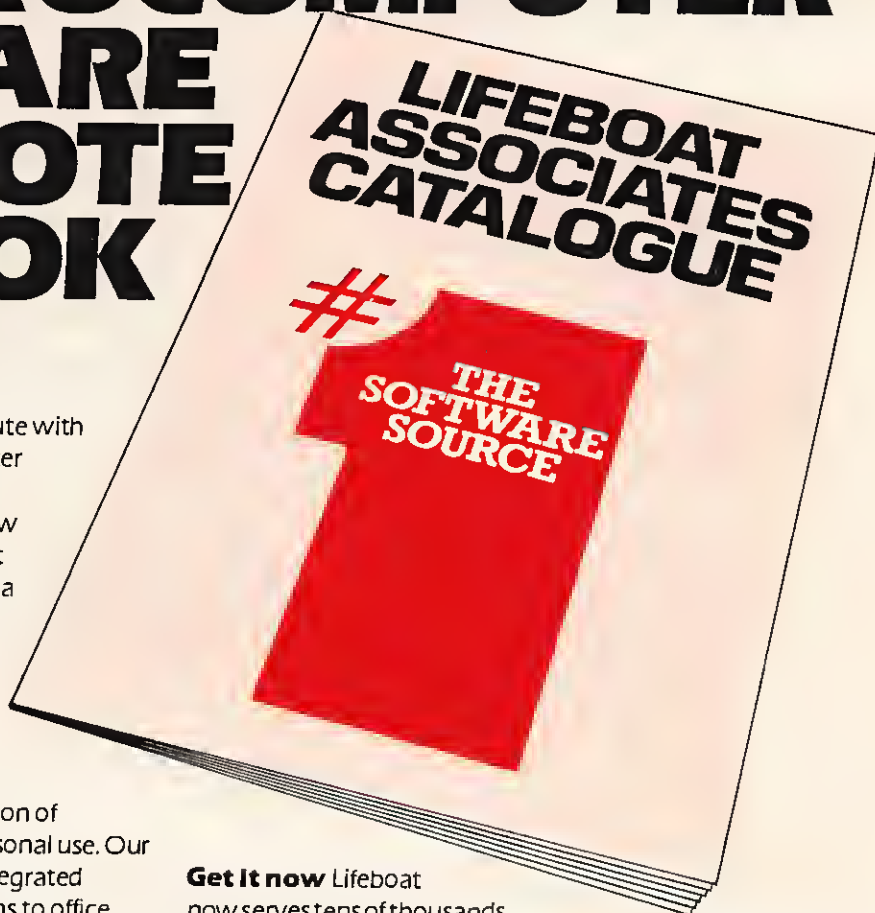
Because Lifeboat is the world's largest publisher of microcomputer software, our catalogue offers you the greatest selection of programs for business, professional and personal use. Our more than 200 programs range from the integrated accounting and professional practice systems to office tools for book-keepers and secretaries to sophisticated tools for programmers. Included are business systems, word processors, programming languages, database management systems, application tools and advanced system utilities.

We specialise in software that runs on most small business computers. Our more than 60 media formats, including floppy disks, data cartridges, magnetic tape and disk cartridges, support well over 100 different types of computer.

Get full service We give the crucial dimension of after-sales service and full support to everything we sell.

That includes:

- An update service for software and documentation.
- Telephone, telex and mail-order services in the London office and at overseas offices in the United States, France, Switzerland, West Germany and Japan.
- Subscriptions to Lifelines™, the monthly magazine that offers comparative reviews, tips, techniques, identified bugs and updates that keep you abreast of change.



Get it now Lifeboat now serves tens of thousands of satisfied customers with our breadth of up-to-date, fully tested, fully supported and competitively priced software.

You may not need all we offer, but we offer just what you need. After all, we wrote the book.

#1 Lifeboat Associates
World's foremost software source

Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates

PO Box 125, London WC2H 9LU or call 01-836 9028

☐ Please send me a free lifeboat catalogue.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

PCW/11/82

Copyright © 1981, by Lifeboat Associates.

Lifeboat Worldwide offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer of Lifeboat.

USA Lifeboat Associates 1651 Third Ave., New York NY 10028 Tel (212) 860-0300 Telex 640693 (LBSOFT NYK) TWX 710 581-2524 **JAPAN** Lifeboat Inc. OK Bldg. 5F 1-2-8 Shiba-Daimon Minato-ku Tokyo 105 Japan Tel 03-437-3901 Telex 2423296 (LBJTYO) **ENGLAND** Lifeboat Associates Ltd PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU England Tel 01-836 9028 Telex 893709 (LBSOFTG) **SWITZERLAND** Lifeboat Associates GmbH Hinterbergstrasse Postfach 251 6330 Cham Switzerland Tel 042-36-8686 Telex 865265 (MICO CH) **WEST GERMANY** Intersoft GmbH Schlossgartenweg 5 D-8045 Ismaning W. Germany Tel 089-966-444 Telex 5213643 (ISOFT) **FRANCE** Lifeboat Associates SARL 10 Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle 92600 Asnieres France Tel 1-733-08-04 Telex 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)

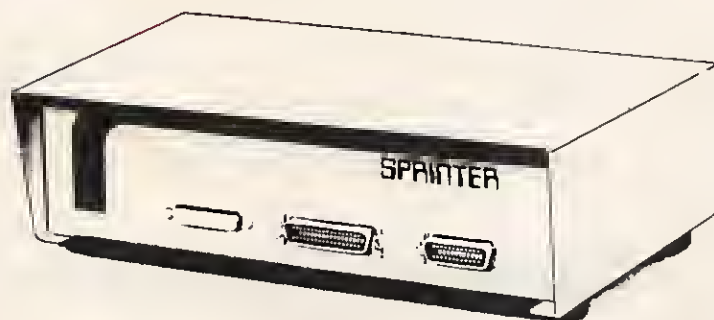
HOW TO USE YOUR PRINTER WITHOUT WASTING COMPUTER TIME:

Your computer is capable of sending data at many thousands of characters per second but the fastest Epson can only print 100 characters per second and most daisywheel printers are even slower.

This means your computer is forced to wait for the printer to finish one line before it can send the next. A costly waste of time.

THE NEW **SPAJINTER** ACCEPTS DATA AS FAST AS YOUR
COMPUTER CAN SEND IT.

SPAJINTER stores the data in its own memory buffer and then takes control of the printer. This frees your computer for more productive functions.



Problem: Connect a 20 character per second Word Processor serial printer to your computer but don't tie the computer up for 20 minutes during a 25,000 character print.

Answer: **SPAJINTER**

Problem: Attach a letter quality serial printer to a parallel output computer for Word Processing.

Answer: **SPAJINTER**

Problem: Save money by attaching a low cost matrix printer to a serial output computer.

Answer: **SPAJINTER**

Problem: (Insert your interfacing problem here)

Answer: **SPAJINTER**

SPAJINTER COSTS £249.00 including P&P (VAT extra)

SO WHY WASTE ANY MORE TIME?

CALL US NOW FOR YOUR **SPAJINTER** AND LET
YOUR COMPUTER GET ON WITH SOME REAL COMPUTING.



GB COMPUTER PRODUCTS LIMITED, 14 GREENWOOD GROVE, WINNERSH,
WOKINGHAM, BERKSHIRE, RG11 5LH
Telephone 0734 786635 or 791678, Telex 847783 GDB CS G

SPAJINTER IS A TRADEMARK OF MUTEK.

apple computer

A fresh new 48K Apple II will only cost you:

£499

(While stocks last!)

Disk Drives



Apple disk drives at these amazing low prices!

With Controller **£270**
Without Controller **£220**

Apple III

At these prices, it must be the top of the crop!

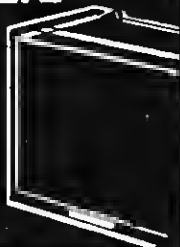
128K 1995
256K 2495



Monitors

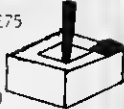
Haga Denshi 12" Green Screen Monitor.

£90



Bits'n'Bytes

Numeric Keypad.....£75
Joystick (TKC).....£24
Paddles.....£15
Cooling Fan.....£50
Voltage Stabiliser.....£170
Acoustic Coupler.....£200
10 BASF 5 25" disks.....£18
Listing Paper.....£14
Locking Disk Box.....£20
Printer Ribbons.....POA
Daisywheels.....POA



Mail Order



We accept both Access and Barclaycard, subject to a 5% surcharge. Telephone orders are welcome on:

01-278 3838

WHILE STOCKS LAST!

LOWEST U.K. EPSON PRICES!

MX80T (Type 3).....£290
MX80F/T (Type 3).....£315
MX100F/T (Type 3).....£420
Other printer prices on application

UNBEATABLE VALUE

INTERFACES

Parallel Printer Card.....£70
Serial Printer Card.....£105
Pascal Card.....£105
Eurocolour Card.....£70

Apple Take Away

All prices plus 15% VAT

Software

Mathemagic.....£46
Graphmagic.....£46
Mathe/Graphmagic (Pack).....£88
Microfinesse.....£350
Micromodeller.....£560
Apple Project Manager.....£137
Order Tracking System.....£28
Hand Holding Basic.....£59
Personal Finance.....£43
Applesoft Compiler.....£110
Locksmith 4.1.....£65
OOS Tool Kit.....£41
Pascal Tutor.....£60
Pascal Programmer.....£60
Pilot.....£84

Vlasac Orbit Accounting Modules are fully integrated, however, to use this facility, a third disk drive with controller and a pascal card are necessary.
General Ledger.....£295
Sales Ledger.....£295
Purchase Ledger.....£295
Stock Control.....£295
Payroll.....£295
Auto Invoicer.....£150

TABS MODULES ON REQUEST

VISICALC

ALL LATEST PACKAGING VERSIONS!

Visicalc.....£98
Visitrend/plot.....£131
Visidex.....£126
Visifile.....£120
Visischedule.....£150

IEEE 488 Card.....£241
Z80 System (Microsoft) £184
80 Col System (Videx) £199
16K RAM Card.....£48
32K RAM Card.....£150
128K RAM Card.....£350

Daisywheel Printers

TEC 40cps.....£995
TEC 55cps.....£1295
Ricoh 1600.....£1195
Ricoh Flowriter.....£1575
Diablo 630 RO.....£1595

DATABASE

PFS.....£40
PFS Report.....£40
OB Master 3.....£104
OB Utilities.....£47
Oala Factory 5.....£195
Delastar.....£99
Supersort.....£95
dBase II.....£348
Access.....£179

Word Processing

Applewriter.....£39
Applewriter II.....£85
Wordstar 3.0.....£125
Mailmerge.....£47

Delivery

Please add 1.5% to your order for UK delivery charge. Securicor delivery by arrangement.

All goods are normally despatched same day.

All goods are normally carried in stock, however, please confirm before collecting.

We are open from 9.30 to 5.00 on Mondays to Saturdays

ATA SYSTEMS

4 ALBION HOUSE, 1 BACK HILL, LONDON EC1

01-278 3838/01-278 5285

Just Arrived! THE HP-75C

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

Just arrived at only £670 (plus VAT)
Please 'phone for details.

**“When I sell a Xerox 820
Business Micro,
I’m happy because I know
my customer will be.”**



Frank Groome is our appointed Dealer in Nottingham. His confidence in a 'satisfied customer every time' is quite typical of Xerox Dealers. They all appreciate that when customers select a Xerox 820 Micro-computer, they're buying a system which comes with all the resources and reliability of Rank Xerox. What's more, it is a total package offering BOTH the complete hardware package AND a wide range of software.

A total package means total compatibility.

When one company produces the complete hardware package you can be sure all the elements will match each other. This means total compatibility. And that is the key to using the system to its fullest potential.

With the Xerox 820 you also have available CP/M* software packages which are evaluated specifically for the Xerox 820. This maximises the potential and flexibility of the hardware and software so avoiding the problems which can occur when programs are not tailored for your micro-computer.

A total package is not only the obvious answer – it's also the simplest. There's no shopping around for compatible items (printers, disc drives, etc.); just look for the Xerox name. You'll find it on every item you require to quickly establish a cost-effective micro-computer system.

Hardware and software to meet every business need.

Whatever business or profession you are in, if you or your staff are tied up for hours dealing with paperwork, the Xerox 820 software can answer a wide range of your needs.

A large selection of software is checked and evaluated to work on the Xerox 820, enabling information to be sorted and/or processed in a number of ways. Not only can it prepare invoices, control stock and produce standard correspondence but it is also an invaluable aid to forward planning. Forecasts based on a variety of 'what ifs?' can all be computed in no time at all.

The job of the Xerox 820 is to supply you with the information you want – quickly and in a usable form.

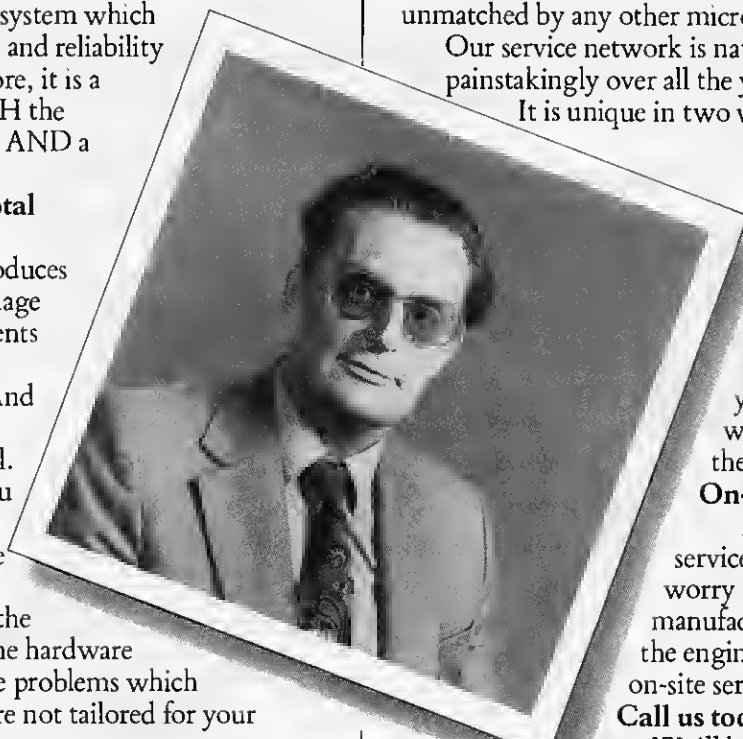
The security and simplicity of dealing with one supplier.

While the technical advantages of one package from one supplier have been outlined, the practical benefits should be obvious.

Should you have a problem with the hardware, there's no running or phoning around talking to different suppliers – you simply contact Rank Xerox.

You have the absolute simplicity of dealing with one organisation regarding all aspects of service.

CP/M* is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.



And when this is provided by Rank Xerox you have the security of our reputation for reliability.

Our commitment to our customer.

Rank Xerox offer a level of service and support that is unmatched by any other micro-computer supplier.

Our service network is nationwide and has been built-up painstakingly over all the years we've been in business.

It is unique in two very special ways: –

The Xerox Helpline

If your micro-computer software develops a fault you simply phone the Helpline.

At the other end of the phone is a skilled software specialist with a Xerox 820 and all the software. Just explain your problem and our specialist will endeavour to solve it with the minimum of wasted time.

On-site servicing

Rank Xerox come to you to service your equipment. There is no worry about returning it to the manufacturer for repair. Xerox have the engineers and the resources to provide on-site servicing.

Call us today.

We'll be only too pleased to explain more precisely how the Xerox 820 can help your business.

"With absolute confidence, I recommend the 820 in the knowledge that it offers a high level of technology coupled with exceptional after-sales support. Which, in short, means another happy customer."

Frank Groome

(Nottingham) Ltd,

Cossall Industrial Estate, Coronation Road,
Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE7 5TA.

Tel: 0602 301633

Post this coupon today. Or call 0602 301633

To: Frank Groome (Nottingham) Ltd, Cossall Industrial Estate, Coronation Road, Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE7 5TA.

Please let me have, without obligation, further information on the Xerox 820 and its business application package.

Name _____

Position _____

Company/Organisation _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone No. _____

PC1182

IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

When you are looking for your personal computer you naturally buy IBM because it makes sense to pay the extra for quality. We believe we see the need for quality but prices are another matter.

We will supply you with quality at a realistic price

PLUG COMPATABLE MEMORY & PORTS

64K	Ram sets	
96K	Memory cards)	with options on
256K	Memory cards)	parity, async, and
128K	Memory cards)	printer ports.
Winchester floppy disk drives		

For further details write or phone:-

INFOCLONE

Devon Office,
17, Calvados Park,
Kingsteignton
Tel: 0626-63930

London Office,
44, Greenford Gardens,
Greenford,
Middlesex
Tel: 578-0063

You'll be glad you chose a personal computer with power enough to grow with your needs.



**The ICL Personal Computer with power to grow
as you need it.**

Choosing the wrong personal computer can work out very costly, because though they grow to meet your needs, they just don't grow enough.

The new ICL Personal Computer gives you more.

It's a versatile, professional personal computer. It can start with a single Visual Display Unit, naturally, and it has a wide range of functions to meet your increasing requirements. And it can grow larger than most other personal computer systems, because its capacity for additional hardware is greater.

Starting at £2,895 with one VDU

The ICL Personal Computer provides a range of options enabling you to

have a system tailored to meet your changing needs.

For example, by adding a fixed-disc, you can have eight times the original storage capacity, and support up to 4 VDUs. And there is an extensive range of Personal Computer hardware.

Wide range of integrated accounts and other application software available, providing limitless possibilities.

So your secretary can do her word processing, you can do your forecasts, your accountant can do the invoicing, and your programmer can do his own thing, all at the same time.

That's what makes the ICL Personal Computer more than just a personal computer.

And because ICL is Europe's leading computer company, with thousands of satisfied users in over 80 countries worldwide, we can offer **ICL Trader Point service and maintenance back-up that's second to none.**

What more could you ask for, apart from a demonstration?



Johnson
microcomputers

Johnson House • 75-79 Park Street • Camberley • Surrey
Telephone 0276 20446
Robophone Answering 24 hrs. Prestel page No. *200632
Mailbox No. 027620446
48 Gloucester Road • Bristol • Telephone 0272 422061
113 Stratford Road • Shirley • Birmingham B90 3AY
Telephone (021) 745 3246

ZX81 MACHINE CODE ?

ZX.ASZMIC rom transforms ZX81 into an
Assembly Language programming unit

NEW
Send for details of
under-the-keyboard board
for ASZMIC & BASIC.



£ 39.95
total

ø FULL-SCREEN EDITOR

Sixteen shift keys take you into a world with a word processor feel. A blink cursor moves at your command to control insertion, rubout, line or string deletion, auto-scroll & page flip up or down. Text block operations. Ultra-fast editing.

ø MULTI-FILE SYSTEM

Declare as many files as you like, with any names you like, & they are automatically handled by the Operating System. Merge them, delete them, print, save & load them, & edit them by name. Superb flexibility with a simple but powerful system.

ø TOTAL ASSEMBLER

Full Z80 mnemonics, unlimited length labels, ORG & EQU directives, proper assembly listings with errors flagged on screen or printer. Relocatable object code & options to facilitate cross-assembly. Interpretive immediate execution available.

ø POWERFUL DEBUG

All the usual dump, modify, fill & copy commands; plus breakpoints, single stepping, context control, the convenience of interpretive execution mode, full use of the names in your program, Command Macros, autodump, and full operating system interface.

ø HI-RES GRAPHICS

255 x 144 resolution under program control to give you truly convincing graphics. With the power & flexibility of assembler you can really use this high definition.

ø MUCH, MUCH MORE

Repeat function on all keys. Double height titling on printer. Lots of extras. But more important than all these features, attractive though they are, is the fact that ZX.ASZMIC is an integrated development system in which everything fits together to give you a tool which can satisfy the professional programmer by simplifying all stages of the program development process. It is excellent for those who are taking the first steps into *real* programming but the more expert you become the better you realise just what ASZMIC can do for you. If you are at all interested in machine code it will be worth your while to find out more.

Comprocsys limited

I enclose £39.95. Please rush me ZX.ASZMIC + manual

NAME

Address

Sole UK agents:- CAPITAL COMPUTERS LTD.

1 Branch Rd, Park St, St Albans AL1 4RJ.

Phone 0727 72917. Cheques payable to ASZMIC a/c.

THE **IBM** PC FOR THE PRICE OF A **SIRIUS 1**
£2395* - HURRY! PRICE GOES UP SOON!!!

All machines always ex stock

NATIONWIDE
MAINTENANCE

LOOK!

3270 EMULATION
AVAILABLE NOW!



OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES

Call us at our West London office on 01-741 7211/2/3/4
OEM - THE BEST MICROS AT THE BEST PRICES
(Volume discounts available)



includes
WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE,
SUPERCALC, MBASIC + CBASIC
worth £800 FREE!



To: Office Efficiency Machines
1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ

☐ Please send me information on the

☐ Please ask your sales staff to contact
me re:

Name

Company

Address

Telephone

* (Price includes system unit, 64K memory, 2 disk drives (320K), Keyboard & Monitor)

**TI-99/4A * VIC 16K * ATARI 400/800 * SHARP
MZ-80K/A/B * BBC MICRO * SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
DRAGON 32 * PET 4032 * NEWBRAIN * TRS 80-1/VID GEN**
Functional cassette software by Dale Hubbard
Buy 2 at £19.95 - take 1 at £5.95 FREE!!!

DATABASE

The program that everyone needs. Facilities include sort, search, list, delete, change, totals, save file, line print if required, etc. etc. Can be used in place of any card index application. **£19.95**

STOCK CONTROL

All the necessary for keeping a control of stock. Routines include stock set up, user reference no., minimum stock level, financial summary, line print records, quick stock summary, add stock, delete/change record, and more. **£19.95**

MAILING LIST

A superb dedicated database to allow for manipulation of names & addresses & other data, with selective printing to line printer. Features include the facility to find a name or detail when only part of that detail is known. Will print labels in a variety of user-specified formats. **£19.95**

DECISION MAKER

A serious program that enables the computer to make a sound decision for you based on various criteria. If you want to buy a car, hi-fi, house, etc., or you don't know which woman to marry then you need this one. **£5.95**

INVOICES AND STATEMENTS

Ideal for the small business. A complete suite of programs together with generated customer file for producing crisp and efficient business invoices and monthly statements on your line printer. All calculations including VAT automatic and provision for your own messages on the form produced. *Not Spectrum **£19.95**

RUBIK SOLVER

It's not our policy to offer games but we make an exception here for a program to solve the cube from ANY position. Shorthand notation makes learning the solution by heart possible for most active brains. **£12.95**

THE CATALOGUER

This dedicated database is ideal for use in any situation where a catalogue could be utilised. E.g. stamp collection, coins, photos, slides, books, records etc. **£19.95**

COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS

A gem of a program, all for cassette, with the following features:—

Daily Journal	Sales Ledger
Credit Sales	Purchase Ledger
Cash Sales	Bank Account
Credit Purchases	Year to Date Summary
Purchases — other	

A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance. **£19.95**

HOME ACCOUNTS **£19.95**

Runs a complete home finance package for you with every facility necessary for keeping a track of regular and other expenses, bank account, mortgage, H.P. etc etc etc!! You'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

CHOPIN - LES ETUDES

Six beautiful studies from Opus 10 and 25 performed for you live by Mr. Computer Spellbinding!!! *Not Spectrum **£5.95**

MOTOR ACCOUNTANT

Find out exactly what that car is costing you and keep a data file with all your expenses therein! **£5.95**

RECIPE FILE

Let all those computer widows have a bash! The wives will really enjoy the fun of this program designed to keep all her recipes. Will even suggest a menu for the day/week! Excellent value. **£19.95**

All programs supplied with exhaustive documentation.
Send cheque or P.O. or Cash (registered) or Credit Card no. to:

Gemini Marketing Ltd

Dept PCW (4) 9 Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2BR
Or telephone us with your credit card order on (03952) 5832
All orders despatched by return — no waiting.
All prices include VAT and post & packing except Hardware. Full range of Sharp peripherals available — please phone for quotations.
Please state machine type and memory size when ordering software.



Access Welcome

We've opened up the whole country.

**MASS
MICROS**

- WE SUPPLY NATIONWIDE
- WE INSTALL NATIONWIDE
- MAINTAINED NATIONWIDE
- BEST PRICES NATIONWIDE
- LEASING SCHEMES

Our unique service allows you to buy anywhere in the UK with the confidence and knowledge that the equipment we supply is at the right price and supported. Our experience of putting together the correct system for you ensures full satisfaction.

- * COMPLETE RANGE OF SOFTWARE, PRINTERS AND PERIPHERALS
- * 12 MONTHS NEXT DAY SERVICE INCLUDING PARTS, LABOUR AND TRAVEL TO YOUR SITE

**MASS
MICROS**

- ASK FOR SERVICING QUOTES ON NEW AND EXISTING EQUIPMENT

Wellson House, Brownfields,
Welwyn Garden City, Herts.
Tel: Welwyn Garden (07073) 31436/7
Telex 298641

Please send for FREE information pack on Apple ☐ CBM ☐ Superbrain ☐
Printers ☐ Maintenance ☐

Name

Company

Address

Ref. PCW/2

Tel No:



256Kb RAM CARD

FOR NASCOM/GEMINI 80 BUS SYSTEMS

8" x 8" Plug in card with memory arranged in four 64k blocks. Buy it now as a standard 64k ram card and expand it later by simply adding more ram chips.

Versatile page mode options or more extensive memory mapping facilities.

Operation at 4 MHz without wait states.

Software support available for CP/M virtual disk - Speed up those programs that access the disk excessively.

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM

Bare PCB with full instructions £42-50
64k Kit complete £105
64k Card fully built and tested £150
64k Expansion kits P.O.A.

All prices are exclusive of VAT.
Add £1.50 for carriage and packing.

COMING SOON
Low cost 80 column video card for Nascom.
MAP 80 SYSTEMS LTD.,
333, Garret Lane, London, SW18
Tel: 01-874-2691

MICRO-COMPUTER PROGRAMMING COURSES

Beginners All purpose Symbolic Instruction Code — BASIC is the most widely used micro-computer programming language.

You can learn how to write programs in BASIC on one of our **TWO DAY INTENSIVE** courses.

These courses are designed to teach the beginner how to design, write and debug BASIC programs. Courses are limited to a **maximum of ten delegates** so as to ensure that everyone gets the maximum benefit from the course.

If you are familiar with BASIC then come on our two day course on the techniques of **STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING** this course shows you how to improve your programming, and reduce the time you have to invest to produce efficient and bug free code.

Courses are held throughout the year for further information and details of the next available course please telephone 01-450 1380 and speak to Robert Agar-Hutton.

The course fees are £187.50 each and this includes the course manuals and lunch on both days.

**MEARES TRAINING
LIMITED**
**MEARES HOUSE, 194-196 FINCHLEY ROAD,
LONDON NW3 6BX**
TELEPHONE 01-450 1380

TANDY — VIDEO GENIE — DRAGON 32 OWNERS

SEND FOR DETAILS OF PROGRAMS (STATE WHICH COMPUTER)
NEW FROM MED SYSTEMS AMERICA'S NO.1 SELLER

ASYLUM II • THE INSTITUTE



Just when you
thought it was
safe to go back
to your computer

16K tape £11.95

By James Pearson from Med Systems**

Five games in one! You begin in an institution, and must successfully negotiate not just the Institute itself, but four other dream adventures as well. Objects in each dream help solve problems in the next. Concentrate, or you may never escape the nightmare of the Institute!

16K Tape £11.95



NEW! TANDY MI/GENIE 48K EXPANSION PLUS 1 DISK AND CABLE £299.95

Prices includes VAT and carriage. 1 year guarantee. All you need is a disk operating system (we recommend TRSDOS available from your local Tandy store) to get you running disks. Send for details. **Dragon 32 owners** send for software lists.

MICRODEAL

DEAL HOUSE, BRIDGES, BODMIN
CORNWALL PL30 5EF TEL: 0726 850821
DEALER ENQUIRES WELCOME



CODE EXPANDS TO FIT THE SPACE AVAILABLE

When developing a system you know how one good idea follows another until CRUNCH, the system has run out of store. Then good ideas have to be sacrificed to make the system fit onto the available hardware, and your skills have to be diverted to finding compromises and making unsatisfactory choices.

IMAGINATION BECOMES PRACTICAL WITH BCPL CINTCODE

Imagine being able to compress your code effortlessly into half the space it now uses, the result would be a better, more comprehensive, and more competitive system - often developed in less time.

Imagine having the power and freedom of assembler in a high level language which is easily transferred to new computers.

Imagine using better development aids than those normally available on mainframe computers.

A WELL DESIGNED PRACTICAL LANGUAGE

BCPL is a modern well structured language, easy to learn, easy to write and easy to read. It is related to Algol and Pascal, but is particularly strong in solving the practical problems of real computer systems. Thus BCPL specifies input and output, provides for separate compilation, and supports very efficient implementations. Portability was an important part of the language design, and the availability of inexpensive and convenient conversion aids has led to compatible implementations on many different processors.

The language provides a basic framework of operations which can be adapted to any application by the declaration of procedures. The simplicity of the underlying structure ensures that BCPL requires little overhead. But in keeping with the practical nature of the language, a range of useful standard routines are defined, in particular for input and output.

BCPL CINTCODE is a new implementation of standard BCPL specifically for Microcomputers. It has been carefully designed to hold the logic of a program in a minimum number of bytes. This releases store and disk for more code and data. Tests show that CINTCODE requires only a third the space of fully compiled code, and that it is significantly more compact than other language systems.

CINTCODE is freely relocatable and links at runtime. This means that common procedures used by several tasks need only be stored once. It is distributed with 94 useful procedures, which include all those normally provided in BCPL implementations.

The debugging aids provide breakpoints, symbolic traces, displays of the sequence of calls leading to an error, etc. in a way which is easily related to the high level source code.

BCPL CINTCODE supports multitasking and overlays under CP/M in a simple and effective way.

The full BCPL CINTCODE development system on CP/M is £250, the User Manual is also available separately for £35. Licences for the interpreter and libraries on target systems are only £20. Products developed in CINTCODE under CP/M can also be run on Apples and other 6502 processors.

RICHARDS COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD, Brookside, Westbrook St., Blewbury, Didcot, Oxon. 0235-850218

RCP



UCSD p-SYSTEM

THE UNIVERSAL OPERATING SYSTEM

**DEVELOP YOUR PROGRAMS ONCE.
ONCE AND FOR ALL....**

**AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
FOR SIRIUS/VICTOR, APPLE, IBM**

The UCSD p-System, the fastest growing software development system for microcomputers. Manufacturers, applications developers, and more than 50,000 users have already made the UCSD p-System their choice.

The p-System (Version IV) offers: —

- ★ Fully compatible and integrated Pascal, FORTRAN, BASIC compilers.
- ★ A complete, portable software development and execution environment.
- ★ Full screen editor with Programming and Text modes.
- ★ Comprehensive file handler, library and utilities
- ★ The same system for most major micros: —
Apple, IBM, OSBORNE, DEC, TI, all Z80's, SAGE II, and NOW Sirius 1

The UCSD adaption now offered by TDI gives the following extra features: —

- ★ EXTENDED MEMORY allows bigger programs (standard)
- ★ TURTLEGRAPHICS allows the user to exploit the full abilities of any graphics display.
- ★ NATIVE CODE GENERATOR allows the user to selectively generate native 8088 code giving total control over the 'trade-off' between size and speed.
- ★ XENOFIL passes CPM files to/from p-System.

APPLICATION SOFTWARE available now or soon includes: —

- ★ SYSTEMATICS INTERNATIONAL — Complete suite of business software.
- ★ JARMAN accounting systems. Widely recognised on Apple.
- ★ INTERLINK terminal product with full error checking protocol to transmit/receive ALL types of files without corruption.
- ★ ALADIN Relational Database Manager. German authored this product is one of the first truly powerful database systems available on small computers.
A genuine relational system the product has full screen input and enquiry facilities and even has a Pascal code generating interface.
- ★ Modula 2 Compiler.
- ★ ORM8ETA — BETA database. Another popular Apple product.
- ★ MICROMODELLER The famous financial planning system.

Available from: —

TDI LIMITED, 29 ALMA VALE ROAD, BRISTOL BS8 2HL
TEL: 0272-742796
(Dealer and educational enquiries welcomed)

SUPER USER RESPONSE MEANS
WE CAN NOW OFFER NEW
LOWER PRICES. CALL
FOR DETAILS.



ZAND 80/PM MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGICAL MICROCOMPUTER FOR

*** DIAGNOSIS * THERAPY * CONTINUOUS MONITORING * RESEARCH ETC.**



ZAND 80/PM
Medical Physiological Microcomputer

* Two in one - a professional business Microcomputer plus a Medical Physiological Microcomputer

* Continuous Real Time display of original signals for ECG, PULSE, FINGER PULSE and RESPIRATION - All four channel display simultaneously for easy comparison

* Continuous Calculated Mode of display for all four channels above - displays all calculations such as heart beat per minute, pulse transit time, breathing cycles per minute etc.

* 760K of floppy disc storage for storing the calculated data for later plotting

* 512 x 512 high resolution graphics and 6 bit A/D converter

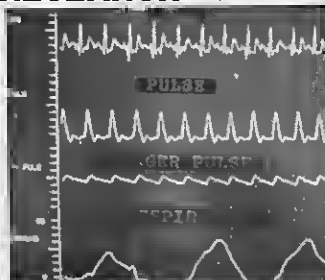
* 96K RAM

* Quality amplifier with auto gain/offset

* 15 in. high resolution, long persistent Green Monitor - tiltable & moveable (up-down, side ways)

* Supplied complete with all hardware inc. ECG electrodes, finger pulse button, radial pulse strap, respiration belt and all software

* Simple to use - no special training necessary - fully menu driven software



Original Real Time display of ECG, PULSE, FINGER PULSE and RESPIRATION

FAST 100CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER/PLOTTER FASTER THAN MX80!
BETTER GRAPHICS THAN OKI 82A!

The Most Advanced Low Cost Printer Outstanding Graphics, Print Quality & Performance

Recommended Price £399 + VAT

Our Price only £325 + £8 carriage + VAT = £382.95 inc.

Plus free box of paper (2,000 sheets 11" x 9 1/4") worth £20!

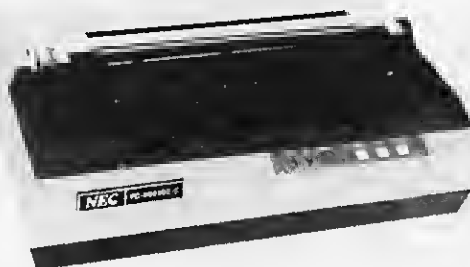
Stand Alone Serial Interface (to 9,600 baud) with PSU & 4K buffer £80 + VAT = £92 inc.

- ☐ Lower case descenders
- ☐ Superscript subscript, underlining
- ☐ Several character sizes & styles (Pica, elite, proportional, reduced, enlarged, enhanced etc)
- ☐ 5 unique alphabets
- ☐ Greek and Math symbols
- ☐ Adjustable tractors
- ☐ Single sheet friction feed
- ☐ Powerful programmable paper feed
- ☐ Special ribbon cartridge
- ☐ Backward carriage return
- ☐ 4.5" to 10" paper width
- ☐ Original plus 3 copies
- ☐ Centronics type parallel interface (standard)
- ☐ 2K Buffer

Optional plug-in serial (RS232C) interface with own PSU, selectable baud to 9,600 and 4K buffer £99 + £1 P&P + VAT = Total £115

NEC 8023BE-C

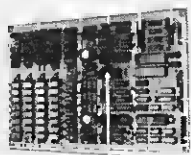
**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**



- ☐ 100CPS print speed
- ☐ Bi-directional logic seeking - increment mode
- ☐ 80, 136 column
- ☐ High resolution dot graphics - 144 x 160 dots/inch
- ☐ proportional spacing
- ☐ 7 x 9 dot matrix for alphanumerics & symbols
- ☐ 8 x 8 dot matrix for character generator graphics
- ☐ Output to printer on character by character or dot by dot basis
- ☐ Auto reversal (up to down) of ribbon maintains clarity for long period
- ☐ ASCII 96 characters - JIS 160 characters - character generator graphics 64 characters - European 14 characters
- ☐ Horizontal & vertical tabbing

THE BIGBOARD

OEM - INDUSTRIAL - BUSINESS - SCIENTIFIC
SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER PC



Vast user group & bi-monthly Journal "MICROCORNUCOPIA" details sent with documentation.

- ☐ 64K RAM
- ☐ 2 x RS232
- ☐ 24 x 80 characters
- ☐ Parallel ASCII Keyboard Port
- ☐ Real Time Clock
- ☐ 2K System Monitor
- ☐ Size: 8 1/2" x 13 3/4" same size as an 8" drive
- ☐ Z80 CPU
- ☐ Two Port parallel
- ☐ Video Port
- ☐ Floppy Disk Controller (1771) for up to 48" SSSD drives
- ☐ Runs CP/M 2.2
- ☐ 2K Character Generator (upper & true lower case)
- ☐ Requires +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 0.5A

Available ONLY as blank PCB which comes complete with full documentation, the Character Generator ROM, the PFM 3.3 Monitor ROM and a diskette with the Source of BIOS, BOOT, PFM 3.3 Monitor and Printer Routines

£115 + £5 P&P + VAT = Total £138

STAND ALONE multi Board Interface VL-964K

Recommended for NEC 8023BE-C, EPSON and OKI Series of Printers



**UP TO 9600 BAUD
4K BUFFER
ONLY £80 + VAT = £92 INC.**

Suitable for any Printer with centronics Interface and any Computer with serial interface. VL-964K simply plugs into centronics port of the Printer and converts to serial to plug into RS232 port of the Computer.

- 4K Buffer
- Selectable Baud Rates 150 to 9600
- Completely cased
- All IC's socketed
- RS232 Cable (150cm) and Connector
- Self test facility
- Own PSU for 220-240V operation - Mains Cable 200cm ready plugged

VL-964K simply plugs into existing centronics port of the printer and RS232 port of the computer. No Installation required! No Interference with the Printer Motherboard! Does not invalidate any warranty!



Vincelord Ltd

Suite 2, 26 Charing Cross Road, London WC2
Tel: 01-240 0213/01-240 0217 Telex: 295173 VILORD G

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS

INTERNATIONAL LTD.

MPI

ROOM PCW, 8 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND

Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M COMPUTERS

BYROM SOFTWARE

Software Manual
& Manual Only

BSTAM—Utility to link one micro-computer to another also using BSTAM	£106	£7
BSTMS—Utility to link a micro to a mini or mainframe	£106	£12

DIGITAL RESEARCH

CBASIC v 2.08	£72	£15
CB-80 1.3	£295	£19
MPM 1.1	£130	£20
MPM 2.0	£273	£33
CP/M-86	£161	£30
CP/M 2.2	£97	£22
CP/NET	£120	£16
XLT86	£89	£7
SID 1.4	£47	£16
ZSID 1.4	£61	£16
MAC	£58	£16
TEX 3.0	£61	£16
DESPOOL	£29	£7
PL/1-80	£298	£30
BT-80	£156	£22

FOX & GELLER

QUICKSCREEN FOR DBASE II	£97	£13
QUICKSCREEN FOR C/BASIC/CB-80	£97	£13
QUICKSCREEN FOR MBASIC	£97	£13
QUICKCODE FOR DBASE II	£172	£20

KLH SYSTEMS

Spooler for CPM systems v3.0	£78	£7
------------------------------	-----	----

MAGIC CIRCLE SOFTWARE

CPM SIM	£133	
---------	------	--

MPI LTD.

FORTH	£80	£22
PAYROLL	£500	£15
SALES LEDGER	£200	£15
PURCHASE LEDGER	£200	£15
NOMINAL LEDGER	£200	£15
INCOMPLETE RECORDS	£1200	£20
WHATSIIT	£80	
FT NUMB	£50	

MICROPRO INC.

WORD-MASTER 1.7A	£83	£24
TEX-WRITER 2.6	£41	£19
WORDSTAR 3.0	£278	£42
MAIL MERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar)	£83	£11
SPELLSTAR 1.0 (requires Wordstar)	£139	£11
WORDSTAR TRAINING MANUAL		£20
WORDSTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	£56	
SUPER-SORT 1.6: Version 1	£139	£24
DATASTAR 1.101	£195	£28
DATASTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	£56	
CALCSTAR 1.2	£167	£28

MICROPRO INC. APPLE VERSIONS

Software Manual
& Manual Only

WORDSTAR 3.0	£209	£41
MAILMERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar)	£70	£11
SPELLSTAR 1.2 (requires Wordstar)	£109	£11
DATASTAR 1.101	£165	£28
SUPER-SORT 1.6	£111	£24
CALCSTAR 1.2	£109	£28

MICROTECH EXPORTS

REFORMATTER		
CPM → IBM	£109	£19
CPM → DEC	£109	£19

MICROSOFT INC.

BASIC-80 5.21	£206	
BASIC Compiler 5.3	£228	
FORTRAN-80 3.44	£289	
COBOL-80 4.60	£423	
M/SORT 1.012	£83	
EDIT-80 2.02	£72	
MACRO-80 3.43	£117	
MULISP 2.12	£117	
MUMATH 2.12	£145	

TYPING TUTOR

by ANTHONY ASHPITEL

A terrific way to learn touch typing! This 'TYPING TUTOR' is an effective teaching tool for correct and speedy typing. Many, many practical exercises which gradually increase in difficulty and speed so the learner builds up his or her skills in a solid and sustained manner.

Can you really bypass this new package?

There are two versions: The BASIC VERSION is a stand alone package. The BUSINESS VERSION includes a fully documented training manual and also incorporates full records of each student's development in relation to his or her own progress and the progress of the rest of the class, so effective comparisons can be made in a useful and helpful way.

BASIC VERSION	£ 50
BUSINESS VERSION	£ 125

MICRO-AP SELECTOR V

Software Manual
& Manual Only

SELECTOR V	£306	£28
------------	------	-----

MICROFOCUS

CIS COBOL version 4.5	£425	£25
FORMS 2	£110	£10

MT MICROSYSTEMS

PASCAL MT: 5.5	£195	£28
PASCAL MT: 5.5 with SPP	£281	£56
Library Sources	£122	
Speed Programming Pkge. (Solibus)	£139	£28

PHOENIX SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES (For Z80 only)

PLINK—Disc to disc link loader	£80	£17
PASM—Macro Assembler	£80	£17
PEDIT—Line editor with Macros	£80	£17
BUG—Very powerful debug	£80	£17
PDEVELOP Package with all the above	£215	£37
PLINK—2 Overlay Link Loader	£206	£17

NEW PRODUCTS

ANTHONY ASHPITEL TYPING TUTORS

BASIC VERSION	£50	
BUSINESS VERSION	£125	£25

SAPPHIRE SYSTEMS

MARS	£400	£25
FOX & GELLER QUICKCODE	£172	£20

MICROFOCUS LTD.

ANIMATOR	£225	£10
FILESHARE	TBA	

M.P.I. LTD.

MATHS PACK	£120	
STATS PACK	£120	

ORDER INFORMATION

When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require. All software items are subject to VAT. Manuals, when purchased separately, are not subject to VAT. Please add £4.00 for postage, packing and insurance on each item purchased. For overseas please add £6.50 per item. Most software in this advertisement is available from stock and a 72 hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders. These details and prices are all current as of March 1982. Our prices reflect an exchange rate of U.S. \$1.80 to £1.00. Should the exchange rate vary by more than 5 cents, a surcharge may be added or a discount given. All payments must be in Sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank.

MAIL ORDER TELEPHONE ORDER VISIT Send Cash, Cheque, Postal Order, IMO, Access or Barclaycard/Visa number to Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PCW, 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT.

MEDIA AND FORMATS

Allos	A1	CPT 8000	A1	Industrial Microsystems 8000	A1	Nascom/Lucas	N1	SD Systems 5.25in	R3
APPLE CP/M-80 13 Sector	RG	Cromemco System 3	A1	Intel MDS SD	A1	NCR 8140/9010	A1	SD Systems 8in	A1
APPLE CP/M-80 16 Sector	RR	Cromemco System 2 SD/SS	R6	Interlec Superbrain SSDD	RK	NNC-80	A1	Shelton Signal	RK
Blackhawk Micropolis Mod II	O2	Cromemco System 2 DD/SS	RX	Interlec Superbrain OD	RS	NNC-80W	A1	Spacebyte	A1
Brillish Micros Mimi	RK	CSSN Backup	T1	ISC Intercolor 8063/8360/8963	A1	North Star Advantage	P2	Tarbell 8in	A1
California Computer Sys 8 In	A1	Datapoint 1550/2150	A1	ITT 3030 DSDD	R1	North Star Horizon SSDD	P1	TEL 8in	A1
CD5 Versatile 4	O2	Dec VT 180 SSDD	RV	Micromallion	A1	North Star Horizon SSDD	P2	Televideo DSDD	S5
Columbia Data Products 8 In	O2	Delta Systems	A1	Micropolis Mod II	O2	North Star Horizon OD (MPI CP/M)	P3	Toshiba T200 DSDD	SF
Comart Communicator CP50	P2	Dynabyte DB8/4	A1	Morrow Discus	A1	North Star Horizon OD		TRS-80 Model II - Shuttle-board 8in	A1
Comari Communicator CP100	P2	Exidy Sorcerer - CP/M-80	O2	Moslek	O2	(Other CP/M)	P2	TRS-80 Model II	A1
Comari Communicator CP200	P2	Exidy Sorcerer - Exidy CP/M-80	A1	Multi-Tech 1	A1	Nylac Micropolis Mod II	O2	Vecor MZ	A1
Comari Communicator CP500	P2	EXO	A1	Multi-Tech 2	NI	Osborne-I	O2	Vecor Systems 2800	O2
Compat-80	O2	Gemini Galaxy I	A1	Micromallion	A1	Perlec PCC 2000	O2	Vecor Systems B	O2
		Health H8 - H47	P2	Micropolis Mod II	A1	Rade 1000 SSDD	A1	Vecor VIP	O2
		Hewlett-Packard 125.8in	A1	Morrow Discus	A1	Rade 1000 DSDD	A1	Xerox 820 5.25in	S6
		ICOM 3712	P2	Moslek	A1	Rair Black Box	R3	Xerox 820 8in	A1
		IMSAI VDP-80	A1	Nascom (Gemini Drives SSDD)	RA	Research Machines 5.25in	R7		
		Industrial Microsystems 5000	RA	Nascom (Gemini Drives DSDD)		Research Machines 8in			

Retailer
and OEM
terms
available

MAIL
ORDER
TELE-
PHONE
CREDIT
CARD
ORDER

• VISIT •

FREE
Full
descriptive
Catalogue
available

Trade
Enquiries
Welcome

let the
DRAGON 32
fire your
imagination . . .



for only £199.50
Plus £5 Post & Packing

*No other computer offers
you all these features
at any price . . .*

- 32K RAM MEMORY
- PROFESSIONAL STANDARD KEYBOARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 9 DISPLAY COLOURS
- 5 DISPLAY RESOLUTIONS
- EXCEPTIONAL GRAPHICS CONTROL
- 5 OCTAVE SOUND GENERATOR
- DIRECT MUSIC COMMANDS
- REAL-TIME CLOCK/TIMER
- MICROSOFT EXTENDED COLOUR BASIC
- PLUG-IN CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE
- CENTRONICS PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- SOCKETS FOR JOYSTICKS
- SOCKETS FOR FULL CASSETTE CONTROL
- EXCELLENT CASSETTE FILE HANDLING
- COMBINED AUDIO/DATA INPUT FACILITY
- AUDIO OUTPUT VIA T.V.
- EXPANDABLE TO 64K RAM
- POWERFUL 6809E MICROPROCESSOR
- FREE 160 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL
- BRITISH MADE

Available now from:

ComServe

98 TAVISTOCK STREET, BEDFORD MK40 2RX.
TELEPHONE: BEDFORD (0234) 216749

EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING

on the

ZX81

Suit
children
ages 5-11

No comparable
collection
offers so much
for so little

strongly
recommended by
educational
authorities

Almost all programs
work on the
SPECTRUM

All programs
fit 1K
Creative use of
graphics
Many innovative
ideas
Fully documented
Includes many
games

Fifty high-quality programs to turn your ZX81
or Spectrum into a powerful educational tool.

And you don't even need to know programming.
There are clear instructions and plenty of tips
& advice. Designed to go beyond drill & practice
the promote learning through interaction & discovery.

Educare's
50
1K PROGRAMS
for
PRIMARY
EDUCATION

Includes:-

TORTOISE

A simplified
version of the
famous Turtle
programme

CODED MISSILE

Combines the
fun of arcade
games with
learning

£5.95 only
paperback 110 pages
plus Spectrum supplement

Graph-plotter • Histogram • Simon-spell • Sketchboard • Times-table • Sets
Series-quiz • XY-coordinates • Count • Equations • Areas • Guess-a-Volume
Angles • Upstairs-Downstairs • Music-notes • See-saw • Wipe-out • Spell
Temperature • Clock • Money • Snake • Mastermind • Number-shoot • +26 more

EDUCARE

To: **EDUCARE**
139a Sloane St.
London
SW1X 9AY

Please send me copies Educare's 50.
I enclose cheque/postal order for £.....
Name.....
Address.....

Let your child benefit early - Send now

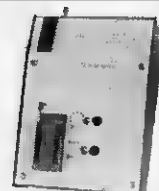
EPROM PROGRAMMERS FOR THE PET AND APPLE COMPUTERS

- All programmers can read/programme 2716(2k)
2532(4k) Eproms
- All you will ever need to make hard copies of your
machine code programs.
- Independently powered

PET £62.00
APPLE £90.00

*PET owners free program for making your own
character set

*Including VIA board to plug into slot #X



PET SUPERBOARD 32

Select up to 8 ROM/EPROM, RAM/ROM from any available ROM Socket under
programme control

- No wires, switches or soldering required
- Plugs onto expansion port leaving port still available
- You can run a 32k machine code program from one ROM location
- Takes any combination of 2k/4k ROM/EPROM, RAM/ROM
- Can be plugged into the character generator to give up to 8 different on
board character sets

£62.00

APPLE VIA BOARDS

The board contains a 6522 VIA, containing 2 programmable timers, a shift
register, 4 handshaking lines, 2x8 bit programmable I/O ports. The board
can be inserted into any available slot 1 to 7.

single £32.00
double £42.00

VIC and ACORN EPROM PROGRAMMERS

For details see above

£62.00

ACORN MONITOR CHIP

10 commands to simplify machine code programming. Plus full screen editor,
repeat key function and flashing cursor

£20.50

PET/VIC

Edge connectors plus covers

£6.50

E/PROMS

2532 £8.50; 2716 £4.50; RAM 6116 P-3 £8.50

All prices include VAT and p&p. Official orders welcome

Cid

4 ALBERT ROAD, MARGATE,
KENT, CT9 5AN
Tel: (0843) 294648

COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGNS

You are projected into a large 3-D agents HQ with the mission to locate and recover stolen documents. The challenge is endless, not only hundreds of characters to choose from but action with a 3-D graphic display to provide we believe the finest game for the TRS-80 ever.

There are many solutions, but none are easy. There are disguises, but none foolproof. Some equipment comes with your disguise, the rest is for you to choose and hide about your person.

Equipped and disguised, you are ready to make your first attempt. Walk boldly in, don't run, it tires you out, but if you loiter, you excite suspicion. You may be challenged at any time, the better your cover the less likely it is to happen. Your reaction to the challenge will affect the credibility of your cover and may lead to your capture or death.

We are so confident that you will love this simulation, that we will give you your money back, if you don't like it, simply send the package back within 10 days for a full, no questions asked refund.

Yes I would like to order DOUBLE AGENT for my TRS-80/
Video Genie on the understanding that if I don't like it I can
return it within 10 days for a full refund.

Name.....
Address

I own a TRS-80 model I/III — Video Genie/Cass/Disk
(delete as appropriate). Cheques/POs payable to Algray.
Please debit my Access Card No.
I would like a catalogue

ACCESS CARDS
WELCOME

**Freeport, 33 Bradbury Street, Barnsley,
South Yorkshire S70 6BR. Tel: 0226 83199**

Plus £5 Post & Packing

☐ Berserk - £19.95	☐ Ghost Attack - £24.95
☐ Meteoroids - £19.95	☐ Cave Hunter - £19.95
☐ Cosmic Invaders - £19.95	☐ Tube Frenzy - £19.95
☐ Starship Chameleon - £19.95	

☐ Special selection 1 - £7.95 ☐ Special Selection 2 - £7.95
☐ Quest - £7.95 ☐ Graphic Animator - £7.95
☐ Computavoice - £7.95 ☐ Mazerace - £7.95
☐ Madness & Minataur - £7.95
☐ Examples from manual - £7.95

☐ Pair of Joysticks - £19.99 ☐ Cassette Cable - £7.95

(Add £5 Post & Packing for DRAGON 32 – £1 for accessories)

[illegible]

*** Please debit my Barclaycard/Access account with**
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for 0

*Delete as applicable

Name:

Address:

PCW

PCW

**98 TAVISTOCK STREET, BEDFORD MK40 2RX.
TELEPHONE: BEDFORD (0234) 216749**

Jupiter ACE



The Jupiter Ace personal computer runs in FORTH, an easily understood language, typically four times as compact and ten times as fast as BASIC. Before the Ace all personal computers used BASIC and FORTH was only available to a privileged few.

The Jupiter Ace also features a full-size moving-key keyboard, high-resolution graphics, sound, floating point arithmetic, a fast and reliable cassette interface and 3K of RAM.

If you own a personal computer you will be aware of the limitations of BASIC. You know how slowly your programs run and how quickly your computer's memory gets filled. The Jupiter Ace is your answer.

If you already know FORTH, the Jupiter Ace closely follows the FORTH 79 standard with extensions for floating point, sound and cassette. It has a unique and remarkable editor that allows you to list and alter words that have been previously compiled into the dictionary. This avoids the need to store screens of source, allowing the dictionary itself to be saved on cassette. Comprehensive error checking removes the worry of accidentally crashing your programs.

All inclusive price

For £89.95 you receive your Jupiter Ace, a mains adaptor, all the leads needed to connect to most cassette recorders and T.V.s (colour or black and white), a software catalogue and a manual.

The manual is a complete introduction to the world of personal computing and a course in FORTH programming on the Ace.

Even if you are a complete newcomer to computers, the manual will guide you step by step from first principles to confident programming.

The price includes postage, packing and V.A.T.

The Jupiter Ace is backed by a full 12 month warranty.

"The Ace is
an excellent way
of using
FORTH"

Popular Computing Weekly

"FORTH is
an easy
language"

Byte

Available soon

Plug-on parallel printer interface.

For around £20.00 this will connect your Jupiter Ace to anything from high-speed dot matrix to letter-quality daisy wheel printers.

Plug-on 16K Memory Expansion

For around £30.00 you will increase the memory of your Jupiter Ace to 19K giving you instant access to enormous amounts of information.

Software

A catalogue will be sent with every machine, and includes, initially, programs for education and entertainment.

FORTH Finishes First!

Speed Comparison Chart showing times in seconds to perform one thousand operations.

Type of Operation	Jupiter Ace	88C Micro	Vic 20	Spectrum	ZX81
Empty loop	0.12	0.67	1.3	4.2	17.7
Print a number	7.5	13.5	26	19	430
Print a character	0.62	1.3	3.1	7.5	24
Add two numbers	0.45	1.4	5.5	7.5	28
Multiply two numbers	0.9	1.6	6.5	7.5	32

Because of the difficulty in devising exactly equivalent programs, these measurements should only be taken as a guide.

only £89.95

Designed by Jupiter Cantab

Computer Designers Steven Vickers and Richard Altwasser played a major role in creating the ZX Spectrum and then formed Jupiter Cantab to develop advanced ideas in personal computing. The Ace is the result, another all-British computer to lead the world.

Technical Information

Hardware

Z80A running at 3.25 MHz.
8K bytes ROM
3K bytes RAM

Keyboard

40 Moving-key keyboard with auto repeat on every key and Caps Lock.

Screen

Memory mapped 32 column x 24 line flicker-free display with upper and lower case ascii - character set.

Graphics

Chunky graphics (64 x 48 pixels) may be plotted, unplotted or over-plotted (XOR operation). Also, the entire character set (128 characters and their video inverses) may be redefined allowing intricate shapes to be drawn with a resolution equivalent to 256 x 192 pixels.

Control Structures

IF-ELSE-THEN, DO-LOOP, OO-LOOP, BEGIN-WHILE-REPEAT, BEGIN-UNTIL, all may be mixed and nested to any depth.

Cassette

Programs and data in the compact dictionary format may be saved, verified, loaded and merged. Blocks of memory can be saved, verified, loaded and relocated. All tape files are named. Running at 1500 baud, the Ace will connect to most portable tape recorders.

Expansion Port

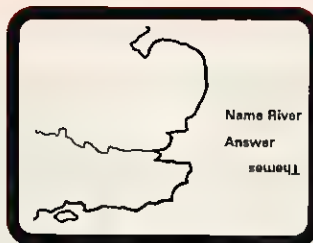
Contains D.C. power rails and full Z80 Address, data and control signals. May be used to connect extra memory and other peripherals. IN and OUT words allow port-based peripherals to be addressed.

Data Structures

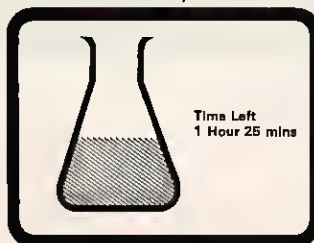
Integer, Floating point and String data may be held as constants, variables or arrays with multiple dimensions and mixed data types. There are no restrictions on names.

Sound

Internal loudspeaker may be programmed to operate over the entire audio spectrum.



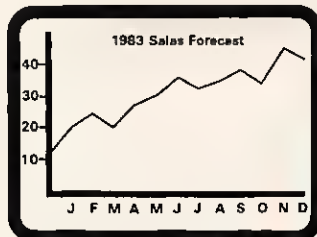
In Schools Teachers already know how quickly children take to computing, and the Jupiter Ace is an ideal introduction. FORTH is an easy and important language to learn and by making learning fun, the Ace can help to teach science, music and many other subjects.



In Laboratories For monitoring and controlling experiments, the Jupiter Ace has many advantages. The language is perfect, even the Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope is controlled in FORTH. The Ace expansion port enables it to be interfaced to almost anything, and the built-in quartz timer allows experiments to run all weekend.



At Home The Jupiter Ace is powerful enough to play games as complex as Chess and with sound and high resolution graphics, action games written in FORTH will stretch your reaction speeds to their limits.



In the Office Stock control, Accounts and Financial forecasts are all possible on the Jupiter Ace. With a printer and extra memory attached you can do word processing as well.

"FORTH is very flexible"

"FORTH is compact"

Electronics and computing

"FORTH is in general very much faster than BASIC"

Computing Today

Programming in FORTH

Programming in FORTH

FORTH programs are constructed without line numbers, as words which are defined in terms of other words that already exist. Consider the following definition of the word STARS. Comments are in parenthesis and have no action.

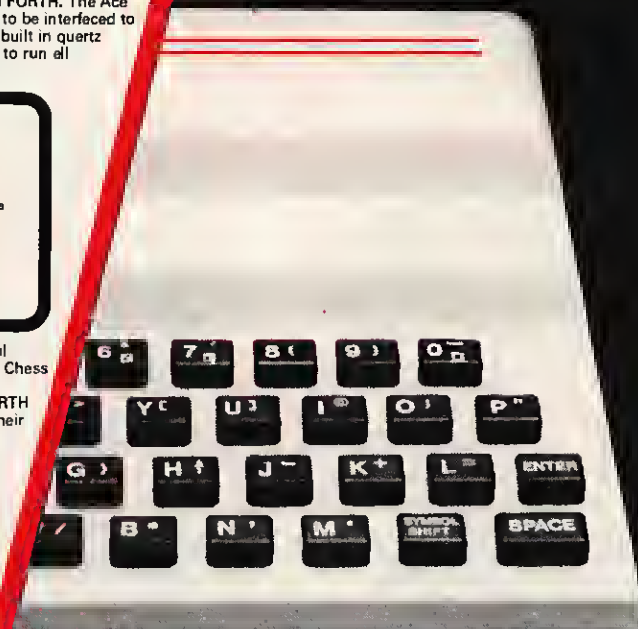
```
: STARS      (: starts word definition)
  " *** "    (print 3 asterisks)
  200 100 BEEP (play a note for
              100 mSacs)
:
```

The semi colon at the end finishes the word definition. Now, whenever you say STARS the computer will print out 3 asterisks and sound a short tone. (Notice how the word BEEP comes after the numbers it uses, 200 and 100. This characteristic occurs throughout FORTH so that you write, for instance, 28 76 + instead of 28 + 76.)

The Jupiter Ace already has 140 FORTH words defined in ROM.

The Jupiter Ace is available only by mail order. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

Send cheque or postal order with the form to:—
JUPITER CANTAB, 22 FOXHOLLOW, BAR HILL,
CAMBRIDGE CB3 9EP



ORDER NOW!

Please send me:—

☐ JUPITER ACE MICROCOMPUTER(S) @ £89.95.

Name. Mr/ _____

Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

_____ E

STARTTECH

Absolutely
the lowest
prices!

computer apple computer apple computer apple computer

**BOLDLY GOING WHERE NO
PRICES HAVE EVER GONE BEFORE!**



NEW
LOW PRICES!

£5 OFF!
ALL VISI PRICES

	WAS	NOW		WAS	NOW
VISICALC, VISICORP	£105.00	£100.00	VISISCHEDULE, VISICORP	£149.95	£144.95
VISIOEX, VISICORP	£127.95	£122.95	VISITERM, VISICORP	£53.95	£48.95
VISIFACTORY, MICRO	£37.95	£32.95	VISITRENO/VISIPLOT	£148.95	£143.95
VISIFILE, VISICORP	£120.95	£115.95	VISICORP		
VISILOT, VISICORP	£98.95	£93.95	DESK TOP PLAN 11: PERSONAL SOFTWARE	£131.95	£126.95

NEW
LOW PRICES!

£5 OFF!

16K RAM CARDS
(Pascal CPM: Computer Stop)

WAS ~~£49.95~~ **NOW** **£44.95**

NEW
LOW PRICES!

**SENSATIONAL
REDUCTION!**

D BASE II
(Relational D Base; Ashton Tate)

WAS ~~£318.95~~ **NOW** **£299**

NEW
LOW PRICES!

**MAILMERGE
PRICES SLAMMED!**

Mailmerge; Micropro

WAS ~~£47.95~~ **NOW** **£39.95**

NEW
LOW PRICES!

£5 OFF!

APPLESOFT COMPILERS!

Hayden Applesoft Compiler

WAS ~~£87.95~~ **NOW** **£82.95**

Tax Applesoft Compiler; Microsoft

WAS ~~£80.95~~ **NOW** **£75.95**

ADVENTURE

Adventure (Microsoft); Microsoft	£13.95
Ali Baba + 40 Thieves; Quality Software	£17.95
Castle Wolfenstein; Muse	£13.95
Dark Forest; Sirius Software	£15.95
Oalesones of Ryn; Automated Simulations	£10.95
Soft Porn Adventure; On Line	£13.95
Space Adventure; Siera Software	£14.95
Time Zone; On Line	£40.95
Wizzard + Princess; On Line	£14.95
Zork 2; Infocom	£19.95

BOOK

Beaneath Apple Dos; Quality Software	£9.95
--------------------------------------	-------

BUSINESS

Address Book (List) Muse	£23.95
Data Factory; Micro Lab	£72.95
Data Factory 5.0; Micro Lab	£139.95
OB Master; Stoneware	£104.95
Magic Window (WP); Artsci	£46.95
Personal Filing Sys. (PFS); Software Publishing Corp	£40.95
Personal Report Sys. (PRS); Software Publishing Corp	£40.95

GRAPHICS UTILITY

A2302 Enhancement; Sub Logic	£13.95
A26E1 Graphics; Sub Logic	£32.95
Hi-Res Secrets; Avant Garde	£60.95

HI-RES ACTION

Alien Rain; Broderbund	£13.95
Anti Ballistic Missile; Muse	£12.95
Apple Panic; Broderbund	£14.95
Flight Simulator; Sub Logic	£18.95
Frogger; On Line	£17.95
Gorgon; Sirius Software	£17.95

Snoggle; Broderbund	£17.95
Space Eggs; Sirius Software	£12.95
Space Quarks; Broderbund	£13.95
Swashbucker; Datamost	£12.95
Hi-Res Soccer; On Line	£13.95

LANGUAGE

Asm Lang; Development Sys; Hayden	£24.95
Expediter 11 Compiler; On Line	£39.95
Fourth 11 (Language); Softape	£31.95
Lisa 2-5 6502 Assembler; On Line	£45.95

STRATEGY GAME

Air Traffic Controller; Avant Garde	£7.95
Robot Wars; Muse	£18.95
Tigers In The Snow; Strategic Simulations	£17.95

UTILITY

Black II Up; Sensible Software	£30.95
Bag of Tricks; Quality Software	£20.95
Deadly Secrets; Broderbund	£17.95
Dossource 3.3 Dos Listing; Lazer	£18.95
Program Line Editor; Synergistic Software	£18.95

HARDWARE

Excel-9 (6809 With "Flex"); ESD Laboratory Co. Ltd	£164.95
23 Key Keypad (Visicalc); Keyboard Company	£101.95
Omnivision 80/24 Video; Computer Stop	£144.95
U Term 80/24 Video Card; U Micros	£151.95
Z80 Softcard; Microsoft	£203.95
10 Meg Hard Disk System; Computer Stop	£1644.95

Z80 CPM (Z80 Softcard Required)

Wordstar; Micropro	£137.95
D Base 11 Manual; Ashton Tate	£33.95
Aids Z80, 8080 Assembler; Microsoft	£57.95
Bstam Micro To Micro; Byrom	£108.95

Please send me:

I enclose cheque/P.O. for

Name:

Address:

Please add V.A.T. to all orders.

Postage paid in U.K. Allow 30 days for
delivery. Access & Barclaycard orders
welcome on 051-256 8244 P.C.W. 11.82

STARTTECH

63 Lisburn Lane,
Tuebrook, Liverpool L13 9AF

Magnetic Media

14-20 GEORGE STREET, BALSALL HEATH,
BIRMINGHAM B12 9RG.
TEL: 021-440 8338

for TRS 80 owners

FOLLOWING OUR SUCCESSFUL LAUNCH
INTO THE SOFTWARE BUSINESS LAST
MONTH AS PROMIZED WE ARE PLEASED TO
PRESENT A FURTHER SELECTION OF WELL
KNOWN PROGRAMS AT VERY LOW PRICES:-

ANY 3
CASS £21.00
ANY 3 DISC
£24.00

	DISC	CASS
MISSILE ATTACK	10.50	9.50
ARMOURED PATROL	11.25	10.25
GOBBLE MAN	10.50	9.50
BLACKJACK MASTER	11.50	10.50
BATTLE TREK	9.50	8.50
DRAGON QUEST	10.50	9.50
SEND 75p FOR FULL CATALOGUE WHICH WILL BE REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER WE ALSO OFFER 3 NEW PROGRAMS:-		
SPACE CASTLE	11.50	10.50

YOUR FIGHTER IS BEING ATTACKED BY A
FORCE FIELD FROM THE SPACE CASTLE OF
YUGDAB BEFORE THE BATTLE IS OVER YOU
YOU WILL HAVE SURMOUNTED SUPREME
OBSTACLES.

SEA DRAGON 13.75 12.75
A FASCINATING SUBMARINE GAME
ASYLUM 2 13.75 12.75
A SEQUEL TO ASYLUM WITH EXCELLENT
GRAPHICS. A GAME WITH AWESOME
POSSIBILITIES.

NEW FROM MAGNETIC MEDIA
TASK FORCE 11.50 9.50
YOU ARE CAPTAIN OF A DESTROYER YOUR
MISSION IS TO SAVE 3 OF YOUR COUNTRIES
TOP SCIENTISTS AFLOAT IN A LIFEBOAT IN
ENEMY WATERS - BUT YOU WILL HAVE TO
DESTROY ENEMY SHIPPING AND SUBS
WHILE RUNNING THEIR EXTENSIVE MINE
FIELDS.

NAME

ADDRESS

PLEASE SEND ME

..... AT £

..... AT £

..... AT £

..... AT £

I ENCLOSE PAYMENT FOR £



INFORMATION 82
TECHNOLOGY

INTERFACE MANAGEMENT

presents

FINANCIAL MODELLING USING DESK TOP COMPUTERS

Conducted by
NICK LEVY D.M.S., MBIM, MIIM
Principal, Interface Management

The object of the seminar is to enable managers,
including first time computer users, to devise and
develop their own business models for:

- Budgeting • Cash flow analysis • Investment analysis
- Financial reporting • Plus the performance and analysis
of many other management functions.

A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO IMPROVE YOUR
ABILITY TO ANALYSE AND PLAN YOUR
BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

Seminars held in:

Bath, Bristol, Bournemouth, Gatwick, Heathrow,
London, Manchester, Norwich, Oxford, Solihull,
Stratford-on-Avon.

For further details return the coupon or telephone:

INTERFACE MANAGEMENT

26 Queen Victoria Street, Reading RG1 1TG.
Tel: (0734) 475375. Telex: 849021

Name

Address

.....

.....

Telephone

Get on line wi the best in pers

Laskys – the biggest specialist retailer of quality electronic technology in Europe now bring you an extensive range of personal computers, backed by expert advice from a nationwide network of stores.

Right for your needs

With famous names like Apple, Osborne, Sharp, Commodore, Atari, you can be confident that a personal computer from Laskys will be right for your needs. Whether you plan to use it in a business application, to teach your children the language of the future, or as a new and fascinating hobby, Laskys have the system that is right for you.

Laskys give you the best price

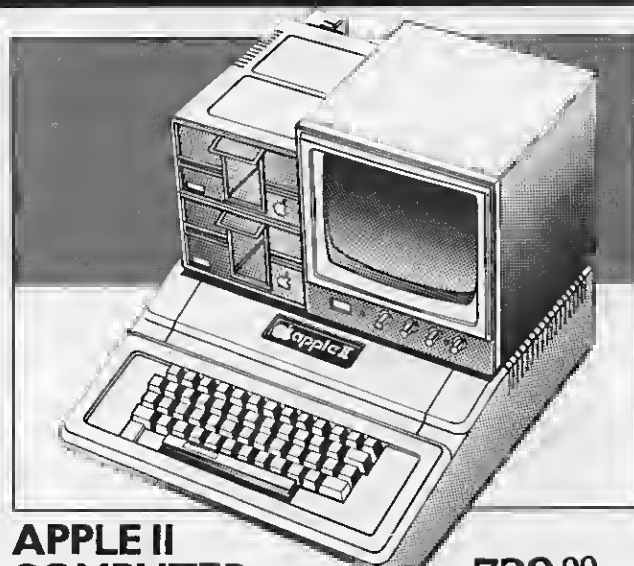
Massive computer buying power is the reason. As the biggest specialist electronics retailer in Europe Laskys are able to supply computer systems, software and peripherals at the best possible prices.

Laskys exclusive guarantee & Service Centre network

Laskys have resources beyond the reach of many. Your personal computer is backed by Laskys network of computer after-sales service and maintenance centres equipped with the latest technology and staffed by computer professionals. Plus Laskys offer a two year guarantee* under the terms of which all repairs and service work are carried out FREE of charge on both parts and labour.

Why not visit or ring your nearest Laskys store now.

*Domestic use only

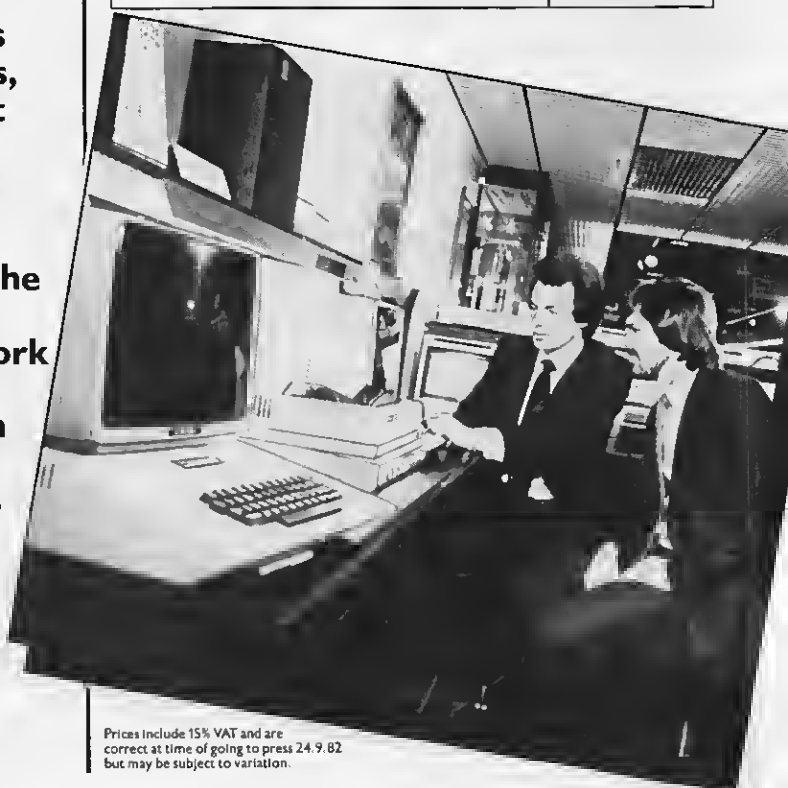


APPLE II COMPUTER

£739.00

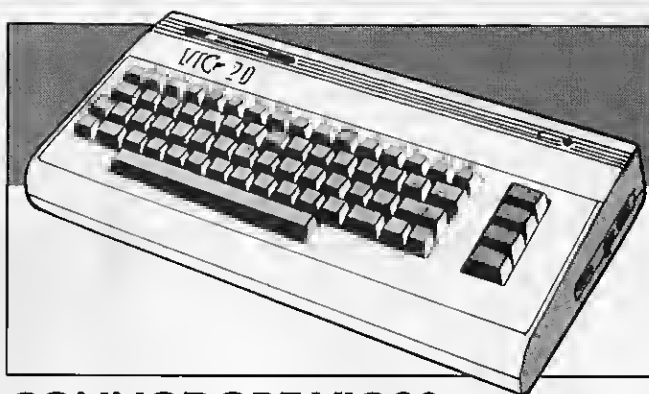
Also illustrated disk drive and disk drive with controller. Wide range of monitors available as optional extras.

Apple II Disk Drive	£289.00
Apple II Disk Drive with controller	£349.00



Prices include 15% VAT and are correct at time of going to press 24.9.82 but may be subject to variation.

th Laskys-for onal computers



COMMODORE VIC 20

It's not difficult to see why the VIC 20 is fast becoming Britain's top selling colour computer. It uses any ordinary domestic colour television set as its display screen. You can even add printers, recorders and disk drive. A wide range of programmes including games, educational and business packages are available.

£159.90

VIC 1530 Cassette Data Recorder

£44.90

VIC 1540 Disk Drive

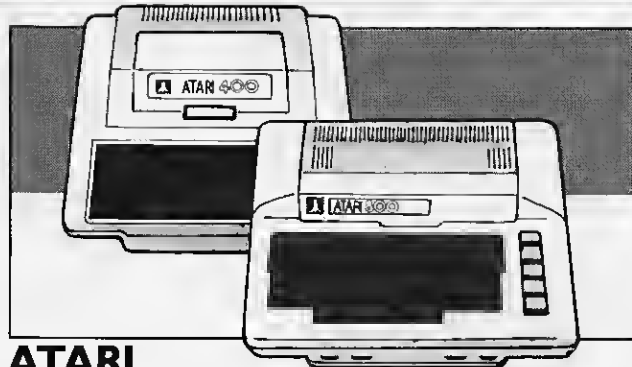
£399.00



OSBORNE 1 The portable computer that you can take with you just about anywhere. A system in a briefcase to make you more productive in your work, your business, your profession. With the hardware and software tools you need to go to work right away, on the jobs you do for hours every day.

£1439.00

The Retail Division of the Ladbroke Group



ATARI

A superb choice for the personal user and hobbyist, the 400 or more powerful 800 from Atari, inexpensive, value for money system with a rapidly growing range of accessories and software to lead you on to new skills. You can even add printers recorders and a disk drive. A wide range of programmes including games, educational and business packages are available.

£199.90

ATARI 400

£499.00

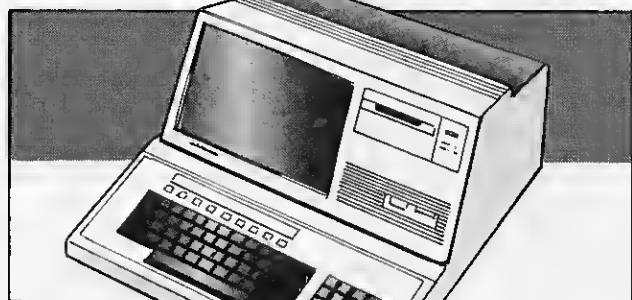
ATARI 800

Atari A410 Cassette Data Recorder

£49.90

Atari A810 Disk Drive

£329.00



SHARP

MZ-80A personal computer is designed for business or home use and always ready to run. The CRT, keyboard and cassette-based data storage are one complete system that leads the operator into an incredible new computer world. Comes complete with free software package incorporating programmes, basic language manual and cassette.

£549.00

MZ-80 SFD Disk Drive

£449.00

Software and Peripherals

See the latest, greatest range of software and accessories from these famous names and many more at your local Laskys store now.

**10 DAY
EXCHANGE**
ON ALL PURCHASES

**UP TO £1000
INSTANT CREDIT
UP TO 3 YEARS
TO PAY**

**BEFORE &
AFTER SALES
SERVICE**
ON ALL PURCHASES BY OUR
COMPETENT STAFF

**2 YEAR FREE
GUARANTEE**

The Home Entertainment Specialists

LONDON & HOME COUNTIES
319 Queensway, W2 01 229 6425.
(also open Sunday 12-6pm)
42 Tottenham Court Road, W1 01 636 0845
257 Tottenham Court Road, W1 01 637 2231
471/473 Oxford Street, W1 01-493 4623
382 Edgware Road, W2 01 723 4194
151 Fins Street, EC2 01 353 2833
GOLDERS GREEN Golders Green Road, NW11
01-459 4654
BROMLEY 11, 22, Market Square 01-464 7829
KINGSTON Eden Street 01-544 1271
LUTON 11/2 Arndale Centre 0582 38302

31/04/81 Queensway Centre 0753 24401
CROYDON Whiggle Centre 01-681 3027
READING Friars Street 0734 595 459
RICHMOND Hill Street 01-940 1441
ROMFORD South Street 0708 10218
WATFORD Charter Place 0923 42488
SOUTHERN ENGLAND
BRISTOL 16/20 Penn Street 0272 20421
CHATHAM 8 The Pentagon 0634 407104
COLCHESTER 11 Trinity Square 0706 62636
HAIDSTONE 7/8/11 Wren Street 0623 678145
SOUTHEND 205/206 Churchill Way 0702 612241

MIDLANDS AND NORTH
BIRMINGHAM 11/21 Corporation Street 021-632 6303
CHESTER 7 The Forum 0244 317667
LIVERPOOL 33 Dale Street 051-236 2828
MANCHESTER 12/14 St. Mary's Gate 061-632 6087
MANCHESTER Arndale Centre, next to W.H. Smith
061-834 4381
NOTTINGHAM 11/14 Smithy Row 0602 415150
SHEFFIELD 58 Leopold Street 0742 750971
YORK 11a Cony Street 0904 641221
LEICESTER 45 Market Place South 0533 537678
NORTHAMPTON 78 Abington Street 0604 35753

OXFORD 16 Westgate 0865 721870
PETERBOROUGH 11 Queensgate Centre next to John
Lewis 0733 313513
WOLVERHAMPTON 30 Wulfrun Way 0902 23384
SCOTLAND
GLASGOW 4 St. James Centre 031-556 2914
GLASGOW 12/14 West Nile Street 041-226 3149
WALES
CARDIFF 122 Queen Street 0222 374093
▲ Arranged with Lombard Treasury Finance Limited on approval
of application. Please ask for written details. Typical APR 34.2%
(Microcomputer Department at these branches)

LASKYS
STEREOLUX

**10 DAY
EXCHANGE**

A service provided in association
with Unicredit Finance Limited.
Please ask for written detail. APR
33.7% if you pay by Bankers Order
(38.5% for other methods of
payment).
All credit offers are subject to
acceptance. Certain products may
only be stocked at larger Laskys
branches. All offers are subject to
availability.

G. W. COMPUTERS LTD

LONDON'S WEST END - NATIONWIDE OVERNIGHT SERVICE

NEW FORMAT ADVERTISING - MORE PRODUCT RANGES - LOWER SYSTEM PRICES - BETTER SERVICE

**** THE NEW DBMS III (series III of the world's first 'task-robot-programs') ****
**** FEATURES ****

MBasic & word-star compatible
1400 character record sizes
mathematical scratchpad
record relational indexes
translateable to any language
User-delineable reporting
field protection/classification
sorts 'alpha or numeric' any window
either-or same as greater smaller

32000 records per filename
20 main/200 sub fields per record
field and record related formulae
'Jump-to' any of 32000 records per file
random/binary/key/multiple field search
'if-then' questioning
file protection/password entry
speed of 500 records per 20 seconds
range match, not match, integer match

12 online file architectures
240 fields using cross-referencing
cross-record calculations
'Jump-to' any record in 12 files
User-delineable files/field words/sizes
endless 'either-or' matching
formulate/recall on selection criteria
12 interrogation question types
short filing output/audit trails

ONE OF THOUSANDS OF DIFFERENT TASKS ON WHICH THIS PROGRAM MIGHT BE EMPLOYED

DBMS'S MACROS WORK FROM THE MOMENT YOU INSERT THE 'TASK DISK' IN THE COMPUTER'S DRIVE
Simply design your file, give its fields your words, setup your report mask, and then enter your records. Switch to 'automatic drive' and formulate any task you wish the program to fulfill, the task is stored as a macro. Take a copy of the program on another 'task disk' and from then on, the task disk will function without a single keystroke. Think of a number of such 'task disks', such as "stock-re-order reports", "stock-valuation reports", "sale-mail-shots", "production-process-analysis", "patient history analysis", "research-analysis", "budgeting", "purchase/sales-analysis", "personnel-file-analysis", "vehicle-location control", "librarian analysis", "plus more?"

Last issue we showed an example of 'short-listing' of employees for a prospective job. Here is an example of a garage stock file and two reports it might generate.
The record may look like this

- 1- record number (23)
- 2- part number (fiat_grill 109)
- 3- location (bin 44)
- 4- cost price (29.00)
- 5- minimum stock (5)
- 6- maximum stock (12)
- 7- current stock (3)
- 8- manufacturer (Fiat motor company)
- 9- on order (qty) (<9>)

One report might be: select??
all records where the current stock is lower than the minimum stock
When found, subtract current form maximum, and produce a printed list of the manufacturers name;
part number; and re-order quantity
Update the record in field 10 with the quantity ordered.

Another report might be: select??
all records in the file; calculate the values of current stock multiplied by cost price for each record. Add the values together for every record at location London or Glasgow or Leeds and print a list of all such records showing stock values 'individual' and for the specific locations

(next issue's example sale ledger)

DBMSII (WITHOUT MACROS) AND DBMS III ARE FULLY IMPLEMENTED UNDER CPM-86 (tm) ie: <SIRIUS/VICTOR/IBM>
DBMSII IS 395.00 (or 250.00 by mail order ex. training). DBMSIII is 575.00 (or 295.00 by mail order ex training)

MICRO-COMPUTERS

INTERTEC	-SUPERBRAIN	64K RAM 320K	DISKS	1695 00
	-SUPERBRAIN	64K RAM 700K	DISKS	2195 00
	-SUPERBRAIN	64K RAM 1.5M	DISKS	2595 00
	-SUPERBRAIN	64K RAM 10M	DISKS	7777 00
	-COMPUSTAR	64K RAM 64K	DISKS	1495 00
	-COMPUSTAR	64K RAM 320K	DISKS	1995 00
	-COMPUSTAR	64K RAM 700K	DISKS	2495 00
	-COMPUSTAR	64K RAM 1.5M	DISKS	2895 00
NORTHSTAR	-ADVANTAGE	64K RAM 200K	DISKS	2095 00
	-ADVANTAGE	64K RAM 5.3M	DISKS	2995 00
	-HORIZON	64K RAM 700K	DISKS	1950 00
	-HORIZON	64K RAM 6.3M	DISKS	3595 00
	-HORIZON	64K RAM 18M	DISKS	4595 00
TELEVIDEO	-800	64K RAM 64K	DISKS	1195 00
	-802	64K RAM 700K	DISKS	2195 00
	-802H	64K RAM 5.3M	DISKS	3950 00
	-806	64K RAM 10M	DISKS	4595 00
ACT	-SIRIUS 1	128K 1.2M	DISKS	2395 00
OSBORNE	-1	64K RAM 200K	DISKS	1250 00
IBM	-PC	64K RAM 64K	DISKS	2995 00
	-PC1	330K 640K	DISKS	3495 00
ATARI	-400	16K RAM		210 00
	-800	16K RAM		425 00
PET	-8032	32K RAM		695 00
	-8050	1 MEG	DISKS	7777 00
	-720	16 BIT		7777 00
APPLE	-II	64K RAM		675 00
	-III	128K 143K	DISKS	2095 00
ALTOS	-ACS8000-2	64K RAM 1M	DISKS	1995 00
	-ACS8000-10	200K 10.5MEG	DISKS	4995 00
NEC	-PC8001 12	64K RAM 350K	DISKS	1695 00
CORVUS	-CONCEPT	16BIT PC		7777 00

All computer prices include Mbasic as standard

PRINTERS

OKI	-MICROLINE 80	295 00
	-MICROLINE 82A	395 00
	-MICROLINE 83A	695 00
	-MICROLINE 84	895 00
EPSON	-MX80 FT-3	375 00
	-MX100 FT-3	495 00
ANADIX	-DP 9000	895 00
	-DP 9501	1045 00
	-DP 9501 (A)	1145 00
QUME	-9 45 R O	1695 00
	-9 55 R O	1795 00
	-9 35 R O	1495 00
NEC	-3510 R O	1395 00
	-7710 R O	1795 00
	-5520 KSR	2250 00
DRE	-8820	1295 00
	-8830	1695 00
TEXAS	-810	1295 00
	-825	1395 00
DIABLO	-630	1695 00
RICOH	-RP1600	1495 00
OLYMPIA	-ESW 103	795 00

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

CORVUS	-6 MEG HARD DISK	1950 00
	-11 MEG HARD DISK	2950 00
	-20 MEG HARD DISK	3950 00
	-MULTIPLYER 7 STATION	695 00
	-MIRROR BACKUP CARD	695 00
	-PERSONALITY CARD	185 00
INTERTEC	-COMPUSTAR 10 MEG HARD DISK	2950 00
	-CDC 95 MEG HARD DISK	7950 00
N STAR	-16 BIT U GRADE	325 00
	-18 MEG HARD DISK	2995 00
ROOIME	-6 MEG HARD DISK	1495 00
	-12 MEG HARD DISK	1950 00
MORROW	-26 MEG HARD DISK	3295 00
CDC	-S SIDEO FLOPPY DRIVES	150 00
	-D SIDEO FLOPPY DRIVES	225 00
	-D SIDEO D TRACK DRIVES	375 00
MEMOREX	-SOFT HARD S SIDEO DISKETTES (10)	30 00
	-SOFT HARD S SIDEO DISKETTES (50)	125 00
	-SOFT HARD S SIDEO DISKETTES (100)	200 00
DYSAN	-104 2D DOUBLE SIDEO (10)	50 00
	-104 2D DOUBLE SIDEO (50)	225 00
	-104 2D DOUBLE SIDEO (100)	400 00
S S E	-SOFTBOX PET TO CPM	495 00
	-IEEE TO RS232 B DIR INTFCE	185 00
	-SIRIUS 8 BIT CARD	335 00

SOFTWARE

GWL	-BUS V8 00 (ACCOUNTS)	575 00
	-DBMS II (DATABASE INC SORTS)	395 00
	-DBMS II (MAIL ORDER NO TRAINING)	250 00
	-DBMS III (DATABASE INC SORTS)	575 00
	-DBMS III (MAIL ORDER NO TRAINING)	295 00
	-DSORT & MSORT (MBASIC FILES)	75 00
	-AUTOLOAD & RECOVER	25 00
MICROSOFT	-MBASIC 80	150 00
	-FORTRAN 80	200 00
	-COBOL 80	320 00
	-BASIC COMPILER	190 00
	-MULTIPLAN	95 00
MICROPRO	-WORD STAR	250 00
	-MAIL-MERGE	55 00
	-SPELLSTAR	100 00
	-DATASTAR	170 00
	-SUPER-SORT	120 00
	-W STAR M-MERGE SP-STAR	350 00
BYRCM	-BSTAM (COMMUNICATIONS)	75 00
	-BSTMS	85 00
DIGITAL	-DESPOOL	30 00
	-CBASIC	75 00
	-PASCAL MT	225 00
F GELLER	-QUICKSCREEN	95 00
LEXISOFT	-SPELLBINDER	195 00
LIFEBOAT	-T MAKER	155 00
MFOCUS	-CIS COBOL	420 00
	-FORMS II	100 00
SORCIM	-SUPERCALC	185 00
	-PASCAL M	250 00
STANDARD	-QUICK-EASY	195 00
PEACHTREE	-MAGIC WAND	190 00
	-MAGIC CALC	175 00
S SOFT	-DIAGNOSTICS	50 00
NWES7	-STATPAK	250 00
OASIS	-THE WORD	35 00
ITHACA	-PASCAL Z	100 00

Software formats on all micro in our hardware list.

TERMS & ETC

G.W. Computers Ltd (Grama (Winter) Ltd.)
55 Bedford Court Mansions
Bedford Avenue
London W.C.1, England.
Tel: 01-636 8210 01-631 4818 1lx: 892031 TWC G
Boston office 1lx 94 0890
24 hour answerphones leave address for 'infopacks'
We do not operate a reader's reply card. Terms are
C.W.O. or C.U.O. Prices exclude VAT and dealers.
The above lists are not exhaustive.
Please call only by prior appointment

SYSTEM DEALS

Choose any computer & any printer over 800 pounds
add 10% for 12 month warranty (12.5% full maintenance)
add 150 00 for blank diskettes
add 175 00 for cables delivery & installation
training optional extra 100 00

and get
****FREE****
CPM HANDBOOK 50 BASIC EXERCISES 2000 SHEETS PAPER
DBMS III DATABASE-MAGIC WAND WORD PROCESSOR-
MAGIC CALC MODELLING-MBASIC 80 INTERPRETER-
DIAGNOSTICS-SORT & DSORT-RECOVER & AUTOLOAD-
INSTANT BASIC BOOK-DISKFULL OF GAMES-CBASIC

****TOTAL VALUE 1480.00****

G86 SOFTWARE

Fully implemented on
MS-DOS, CPM 2.2
and CPM 86 (tm)

Works on IBM, Sirius and
Victor 9000

Sale Ledger (95 pounds)
Purchase ledger (95 pounds)
Nominal ledger (95 pounds)
Aged analysis (25 pounds)
**Stock control-valuation/
re-order** (55 pounds)

Designed for minimal
learning curve, this
software derives from
modules of 'DBMS III' and
runs reports without your
secretary having to touch
a single key.

Consider the advantages
in these features

The user manual is con-
tained in **FIVE** pages.

All reports are generated
by robot functions.

Reliability tested
(benchtest PCW June).

Works in a network multi-
user environment.

Fast easy data entry.

Files are re-organised and
sorted automatically.

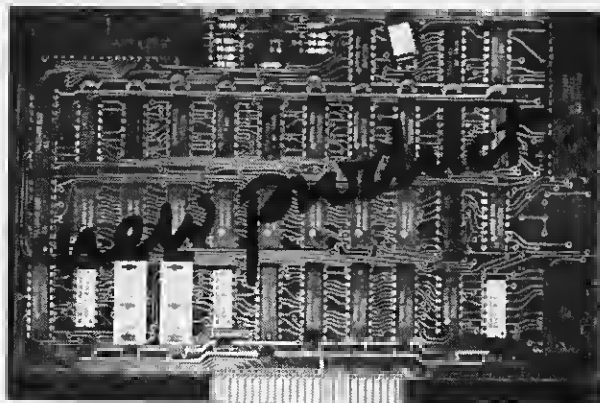
Produced by the same
people that originated
'Business' 'DBMS II, 'DB-
CALC', 'AUTOLOAD AND
RECOVER' 'ETC' and sold
successfully over the past
five years.

Call us on 01-636-8210 or
01-631-4818 and leave
your address for
'infopacks'

**Also see our
advertisement on pre-
vious page, the
software above comes
free with a system
purchase.**

SIRIUS 80 CARD

CP/M 80 for the Sirius 1



- Allows all standard CP/M 80 2.2 software to run without modification.
- The card simply plugs into any one of the four internal expansion slots and comes complete with a disk containing all the usual CP/M utilities.
- By typing a single command, the system can alternate between CP/M 80 and CP/M 86. Files generated under either CP/M are identical in structure, providing file compatibility between operating systems.
- The card also has a Corvus hard disk interface allowing the CORVUS range of Winchester drives to plug directly into the SIRIUS. The drives can be accessed under CP/M 80 or CP/M 86.
- Includes "drive M" disk drive utility. This software enables you to access extra RAM cards in the system as a very fast CP/M pseudo disk drive.
- Z80 4 or 6 MHz with no wait states.
- 64K RAM
- Corvus hard disk interface.
- Multi-user with hard disk:-
- Up to 64 Sirii can share 1 hard disk

Sirius 80 card (4 MHz)..... £299.00
Sirius 80 card (6 MHz)..... £335.00



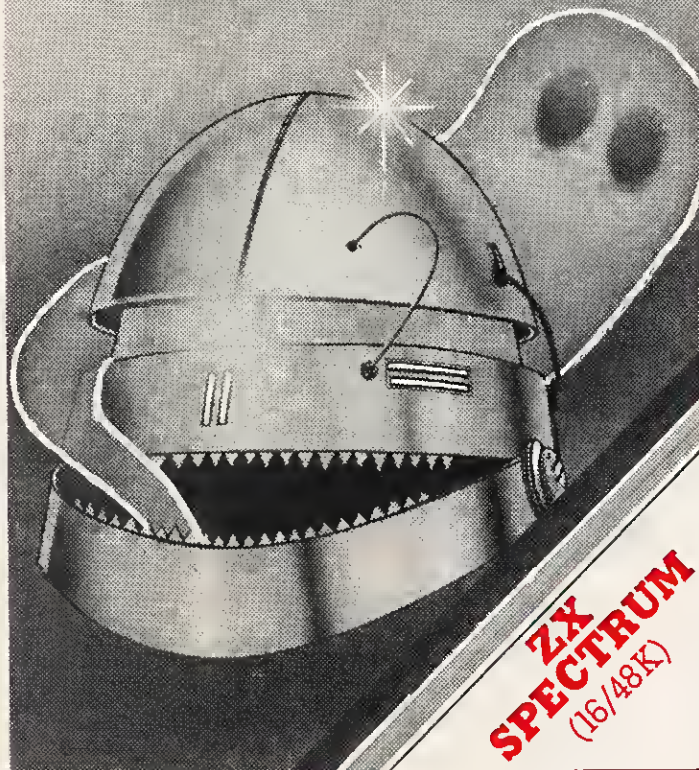
All prices are ex VAT

small systems engineering limited

2 4 Canfield Place, London NW6 3BT. Telephone: 328 7145 Telex 264538

NEW!

SPECTRES



ZX SPECTRUM

... more mystery and excitement on your Spectrum as Eddy the electrician tries to thwart the ghosts in the mansion with his secret light generator. (from the developers of 'Spectral Invaders').

Just
£8
inclusive

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE, FREEPOST (No Stamp req.) LIVERPOOL L3 3AB.

..also for your Spectrum

Spectral

INVADERS



VIC

VIC Chess
Another VIC in the wall
VIC Gammon
VIC Panic
VIC Cosmiads
VIC Asteriods



NEW BBC DRAGON QUEST

an exciting adventure game based on 'Dungeons & Dragons' includes graphics and text.

B.B.C. CHESS	£11.50
SPACEWARP	£9.00
SPACE PIRATES	£8.00
POLARIS	£5.50
MULTIFILE	£25.00
BACKGAMMON	£8.00
GOLF	£5.50
AIRLIFT	£5.50
FRUIT MACHINE	£5.50



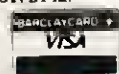
All prices include postage.

COLOUR GENIE programs coming soon!

Please send me _____
I enclose cheque/P.O. for _____
OR Please debit my Access 5224 _____
BARCLAYCARD 4929 _____ Expiry date _____
Send s.a.e. for Free Bug-Byte Catalogue.
Name _____
Address _____
Code _____

Dealers Discount Available
ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ORDERS WELCOME ON 24 hr.
ANSAPHONE 051-227 2642, or mail to:
BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE,
FREEPOST (No stamp req.)
LIVERPOOL L3 3AB.

PCW.11.82



Are You Being Served?



We're Micromite Computers with the world's first genuine desk-top Winchester storage unit with inbuilt self-diagnostic facilities.

And we're looking for APPLE DEALERS. Right now!

The Micromite links up to 256 CP/M* Apples and offers shared resourcing through a local area network.

The Micromite has automatic File Lock for existing CP/M* application software and Record Lock for purpose-written application software.

The Micromite offers from 10 mb to 160 mb of Winchester storage with 20 mb tape streamer option for security copying.

Fill in the coupon now and receive full details by return post.



*Reg trademark of Digital Research Inc.

Please send me full details of your genuine desk-top Winchester storage unit with inbuilt self-diagnostic facilities – the Micromite.

Name

Position

Company

Address

Tel:

PCW/11

Micromite Computers, Regency House, 2 Rockstone Place, Southampton SO1 2EP. Tel: (0703) 334144



THE **ACT** **Sirius 1** WITH



JARMAN ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

is available now from Logic Computer Systems

- Sales Ledger with Invoicing
- Purchase Ledger with Costing
- Nominal Ledger with Cash Book and Budgetary Control
- Payroll and Personnel Records
- Stock Control

Jarman high quality integrated accounting software, already available on other microcomputers, now realises the full potential of the Sirius 1.

For more information call us on (01) 222 1122 or 5492 to-day.

The only serious choice for business

LOGIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

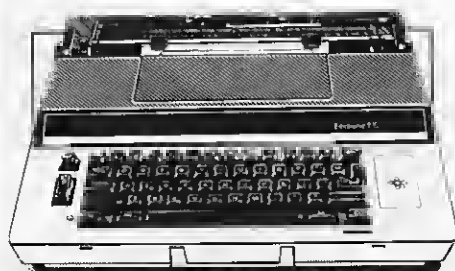
31 PALMER STREET, LONDON SW1H 0PR

(01) 222 1122 or 5492

LOGIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS specialises in the application of Microcomputers for business. Our services include systems development, installation, training and support. Please call for an appointment to discuss your requirements and to arrange a demonstration.

THE FINEST PRINTER/TYPEWRITER MONEY CAN BUY.

THE CROWN RANIER ONLY £795 + VAT



THE CROWN

The ideal home Daisy Printer/Typewriter up to 12 CPS — 6 extra Daisy Wheels available — 14 character correction — carbon ribbon — speed test — all the features you would expect of an electronic **portable** typewriter/printer. Centronic parallel — IEEE — RS 232

ONLY £399.00 + VAT



We offer a heavy duty daisy wheel printer/typewriter at the flick of a switch. This machine has the very latest linear motor — no cables or belts to break, stretch or wear. Beware of light weight, low cost machines, these can never give long term reliable service. **THIS MACHINE WILL!!**

Centronics or IEEE interface. Interchangeable daisy wheels — variable pitch — whole line memory. Easily copes with standard printed forms. Uses standard IBM ribbons and lift off correctors.

Perfection as a typewriter (used by local authorities). Perfection as a printer.

Ask your local computer or office equipment dealer for further information. EXSTOCK DELIVERY.

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED



CROWN BUSINESS CENTRE

**56-58 SOUTH ST., EASTBOURNE,
SUSSEX. (0323) 639983.**



Take the wraps off the best Christmas you've ever had

The Computer Supermarket brings you entertaining, educational, practical presents for all the family – tots, teenagers, mums and dads – and at prices that'll make you celebrate.

With the bonus that telephone orders will be despatched to you within 48 hours of your order. Guaranteed. (If it's not in stock, we'll ring and tell you.)

We'll even send it Datapost (for £8.50 extra) if you need goods the very next day. You can order any of the items shown (which are only a selection of what's available from us) by telephone, telex or simply by filling in the coupon below.



CBM 64

The very latest in personal computer technology. A built-in memory of 64K; a musical synthesizer; three dimensional graphics that can interpolate; 16 colour high-resolution; a 66-key keyboard. The CBM 64 can be used for all business needs as well as word-processing, education and entertainment and has a full range of peripherals available.

£343.85

SPEAK & SPELL

The original talking learning aid with electronic voice and brain. Four levels of spelling achievement, common problem words programmed into computer-like memory. Automatic scoring announced and displayed after each set of ten words. Additional features include: "Mystery Word", "Secret Code", "Letter" and "Say It" activities.

£34.95



TOUCH & TELL

Texas Instruments' 'Touch and Tell' uses advanced electronics and an actual synthesized voice – not a recording – to help the pre-school child learn how to recognise shapes, colours, animals and more. It's a genuine learning aid that helps children between 2-5 years grasp the basics needed for early school years.

£29.95

THE LITTLE PROFESSOR

Suitable for children 5 years and over. The Little Professor explores basic mathematics, combining space-age excitement with the time-proven flash card learning technique.

£9.95



Telephone now for free catalogue of The Computer Supermarket's comprehensive range of computers and video games, learning aids and calculators by leading manufacturers. (Approved Distributor for Commodore, Sharp, Atari, Texas, Dragon). Products offered subject to availability.

To The Computer Supermarket Ltd.	Please send me
Qty	Item Value
☐	CBM 64 Computer at £343.85
☐	Speak & Spell at £34.95
☐	Speak & Maths at £34.95
☐	Speak & Write at £23.95
☐	Touch & Tell at £29.95
☐	The Little Professor at £9.95

I enclose my cheque for £ _____

Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/
Diners/American Express number.    

(Cardholders may telephone orders to 0536 744015)
(Prestel subscribers may order some items through Prestel, directory no. 400400)
Credit facilities available, write/ring for details.

Signature _____ (I am over 18)

Name _____

Address _____

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

SEVEN DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
If you're not happy with your purchase, return it in good condition in the carton it arrived in – we will refund your purchase price and postage.
Your remittance should be made payable to Computer Supermarket Reader's Account and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified. All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, available on request.
Reg. in England No. 264589.

THE Computer SUPERMARKET

All orders acknowledged by return of post.
THE COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LIMITED
Unit 6, Southfold Road, Oakley Hay Industrial Estate, Corby,
Northamptonshire. Telephone: 0536 744015.
Telex: COMPSU 341543/4. Prestel Directory No. 400400
Also at Knightsbridge Mall, Arndale Centre, Manchester (retail only)

WIN THE EXCITING NEW GENERATION DRG VICTOR 9000

MICRO COMPUTER

**PLUS 1 YEAR ON-SITE
MAINTENANCE.**

**PLUS TABS SOFTWARE
TO SUIT APPLICATION.**

PLUS FULL TRAINING.

**PLUS A TEC LETTER
QUALITY PRINTER.**

**TOTAL VALUE
£5000**

*VICTOR 9000 and SIRIUS
are manufactured
by the same
company.



More power on the DRG VICTOR 9000

The DRG Victor 9000 is a new generation 16 bit micro with the power to rival many minicomputers.

Designed to meet the need for more powerful business applications, its 1.2 MB of floppy disk is expandable to 2.4 MB of floppy disk creating the flexibility to cope easily with longer customer files, company records and word processing.

How to qualify

Visit a one day free seminar where TABS software will be demonstrated on the DRG Victor 9000
OR Buy the new TABS paperback manual.

How to enter

Each entrant must complete a competition entry form. This will include answering simple questions

about TABS on DRG Victor 9000 and writing no more than 300 words on why you need a microcomputer accounting system. Competition entry forms are available from any of the participating Accredited Dealers listed below or from TABS at any of the one day seminars also listed below.

Closing date for entries is December 31st. The winner will be announced in the Daily Telegraph by February 1st.

TABS FREE SEMINARS. LONDON Great Eastern Hotel 19 Oct. 20 Oct. 16 Nov. NOTTINGHAM George Hotel 6 Oct. 2 Nov. 30 Nov. MANCHESTER Grand Hotel 4 Oct. 4 Nov. BIRMINGHAM Crest Hotel 12 Oct. 9 Nov. EDINBURGH Caledonian Hotel 27 Oct. 25 Nov. NEWCASTLE Holiday Inn 26 Oct. 23 Nov. CAROIFF Park Hotel 14 Oct. 11 Nov. BRISTOL Unicorn Hotel 18 Oct. EXETER Royal Clarence Hotel 8 Nov. PARTICIPATING DEALERS: LONDON: Andrew & Co 01 402 6911; Data Management Systems 01 739 8692; O.E.O. Computers 01 959 7403/8346. AVON: Colston Computer Centre Ltd 0272 276619. BERKSHIRE: Decision Support Systems Ltd 0628 76887; Thames Valley Systems 0734 581829. BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: Cardinal Computers Ltd 06284 73776/73074. CHESHIRE: Desktop Computing 0925 415415. DERBYSHIRE: FBC Systems Ltd 0332 365280. DEVONSHIRE: Keel Data Systems 054 884 3520. ESSEX: Humac Computer Services Ltd 0708 752005. GLOUCESTERSHIRE: Computer Shack 0242 584343. KENT: A.E.C. Business Systems 0732 864829; Page One Systems Ltd 0279 416808; The Data Processing Co Ltd 0303 41618. LANCASHIRE: Mipac Services 0524 62033. LINCOLNSHIRE: ZR (Computers) 0522 31621. MANCHESTER: Sumner Jackson & Co Ltd 061 832 8261. NORFOLK: Synergy Computer Systems Ltd 0603 503015. 6 7. NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: Micro People Ltd 06076 69117. SOMERSET: Computer Sales & Marketing 06438 3526; The Computer Room 0935 73023. SURREY: Computron 01 943 1113; Interlex Ltd 01 943 0968; Micro-Engineering Ltd 01 397 8137. SUSSEX: Computaccount 08926 5765. TYNE & WEAR: Microcore 0632 846878; Quality Micro Products 0632 614646. WEST MIDLANDS: Beta Computer Services 0676 34664; Oatacraft (Computer Systems) 021 705 1906; I.S.L. Ltd 0922 26282; P.J. New Computers Ltd 021 742 6801. WILTSHIRE: Fyne Computing 0722 20323; J.R.M. Software Ltd 02214 65691. WORCESTERSHIRE: Spinks Computer Systems Ltd 0905 29466. NORTHERN IRELAND: FACS 0662 47618. WALES: DYFED: Aberdata 09745 344. SOUTH GLAMORGAN: Oata Plant 0222 40411.

For more information about TABS on the DRG Victor 9000 please phone Andover (0264) 58933 or write to TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover, Hants SP10 1PE. or DRG Business Machines, 13/14 Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Rd., Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS24 9DN.

Please send me _____ copy/ies of the new TABS paperback manual @ £10 per copy

Plus _____ competition entry forms (1 per manual).

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel. Number _____

**DRG
BUSINESS
MACHINES**

Accounting
Business Systems

TABS

How to make the best home computer in the world even better.

Peripherals to turn a powerful computer into a super-computer for the professional.

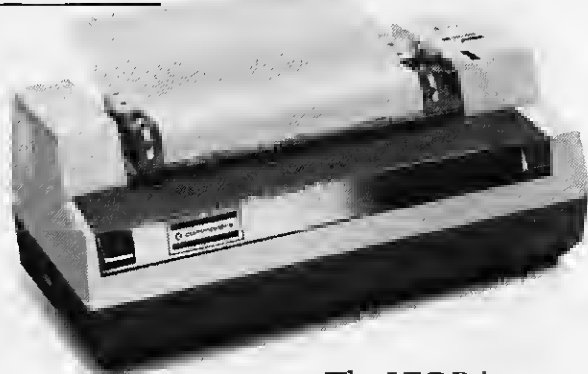
With VIC, you have the finest home computer money can buy. And the more you use it, the more you will ask it to do.

Pretty soon, you'll want to extend VIC's vast potential to the full; and there is a wide range of VIC peripherals to help you do it.

Disk drives, disk-based software, a printer, cassette unit, joysticks, paddles—with these, VIC computing becomes total computing: giving you true professional power and capability.

We describe the major units here.

VIC PRINTER



The VIC Printer, like all VIC peripherals, offers a very high specification at a very competitive price.

It will print programs, letters, business data, graphic displays and so on.

Its main features include: 80 characters per line • Tractor feed dot matrix • 30 characters per second print speed • Full alphanumerics and graphic printing • Double-size character capability • All cables and leads.

VIC FLOPPY DISK UNIT

The VIC single-drive Disk Unit provides a fast, accurate and efficient means of storing and retrieving data and programs.

Together with the Printer, it transforms the VIC 20 into the ideal system for the small businessman or serious computer programmer.

Features include: 174,848 bytes capacity • Uses soft-sectored standard 5¼" single density floppy disks • Direct interface to VIC • Direct compatibility with Printer Intelligent system independent of VIC. (VIC RAM not required to run it).

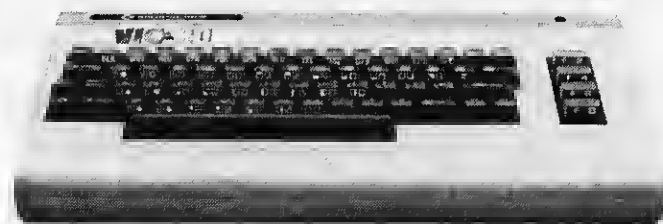
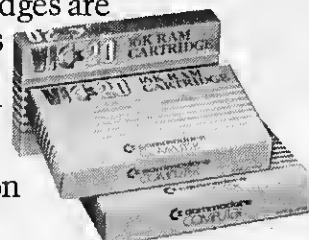


EXPANSION MEMORY CARTRIDGES

Special plug-in cartridges are available to expand VIC's memory. 3K, 8K and 16K RAM packs plug directly into the computer.

A Memory Expansion Board is also available to develop VIC's capabilities to the maximum.

For full details of VIC 20, its peripherals and software, and a list of your local dealers, contact: The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 4BG. Tel: Slough (0753) 79292.



commodore
VIC 20

The best home computer in the world.



Let Commodore expand your horizons.

VIC 20 is the finest home computer that money can buy.

And the better you get to know it, the more confident, adventurous and ambitious you'll become.

You'll want to take advantage of the vast range of VIC software: a superb and constantly-growing selection of programs, embracing business systems, entertainment, education and many applications in the home.

Every program in the series has been designed by experts, and chosen for its quality and value for money.

VIC business software covers a wide range of applications, including spread-sheet analysis, stock control, information handling and word-processing.

A mind-blowing range of games including Scott Adams' world-famous 'Adventure' series.

Advanced space games, including the sophisticated 'Omega Race'.

Learn subjects as diverse as English Language, programming, and biology.

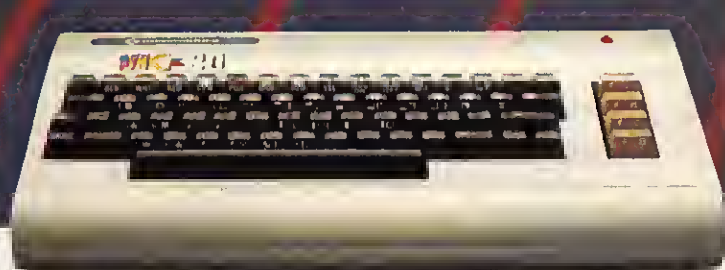
And 'home' software ranges from IQ tests to Robert Carrier menus.

In addition, there is a range of VIC software, like programmers' aids and graphics packages—



to add to your understanding and enjoyment of computers and computing.

There's even a special 'VicSoft' Club for VIC 20 enthusiasts, with many advantages including special offers to club members.



VCPCW 11/82

COMMODORE 700 SERIES**THE BUSINESS
COMPUTER**

80-column display; 128K or 256K user RAM expandable to 896K; tilt and swivel screen. 8088 or Z80 second processor capability giving option of other operating systems such as CP/M®. Built-in DMA disk-drives available. IEEE-488 and RS232C interface capabilities.

FROM

£995

EX VAT

*Registered Trademark of Digital Research Inc.



3 great deals.

COMMODORE 500 SERIES**THE SCIENTIFIC/
PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER**

40-column 16-colour display to monitor or TV. 128K user RAM expandable to 896K. High-resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability.

Sound synthesis.

Sound processor option.

Prestel facility available.

8 bit parallel port to interface scientific equipment.

FROM

£695

EX VAT

**COMMODORE 64
THE PERSONAL
COMPUTER**

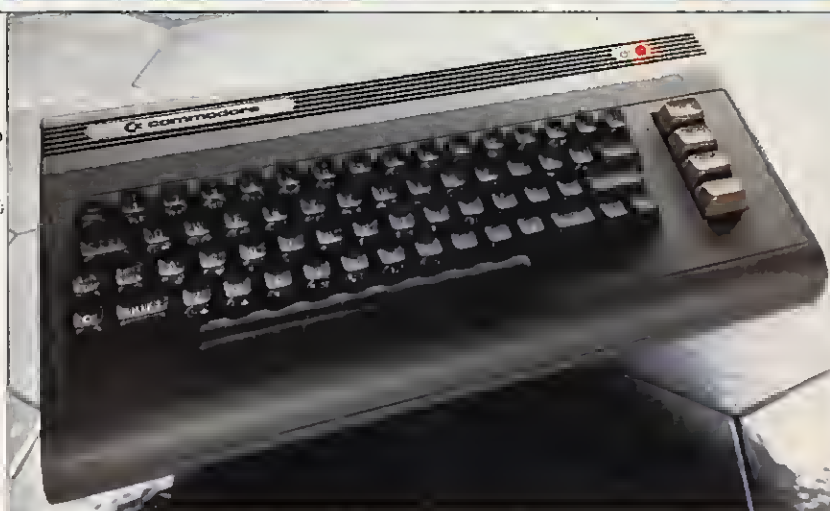
40-column 16-colour display to monitor or TV. 64K RAM. High-resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability, music synthesiser.

Z80 additional processor option.

FROM

£299

EX VAT

**WEST COUNTRY**

Avon Business Computers Ltd.
(Formerly Calculator Service and Sales (Bristol) Ltd)
192 Wells Road, Bristol, Avon BS4 2AX
Bristol (0272) 779452/3

Currys Micro Systems Ltd.
2 Channons Hill, Fishpond,
Bristol, Avon BS16 2EA
(0272) 650501

Radan Computational Ltd.
19 Belmont, Lansdown Road,
Bath, Avon BA1 5DZ
Bath (0225) 318483

A. C. Systems.
6 Cathedral Lane, Truro.
Cornwall TR1 2QS
Truro (0872) 79727

J. M. Computer Services Ltd.
14-15 Lemon Street, Truro,
Cornwall TR1 2LS
Truro (0872) 71626/70071

A. C. Systems.
53 Magdalen Road, Exeter,
Devon EX2 4TA
Exeter (0392) 211718

A. C. Systems.
75 Mutley Plain, Plymouth,
Devon PL4 7DS
Plymouth (0752) 260861

**J.A.D. Integrated Services
Plymouth Ltd.**
21 Market Avenue, City Centre,
Plymouth, Devon PL1 1PG
Plymouth (0752) 662616

Devon Computers.
The White House, 39 Totnes Road,
Paignton, Devon
(0803) 526303

**South Coast Business
Machines Ltd.**
South Coast House, Wimborne Road,
Ferndown, Bournemouth,
Dorset BH22 9NG
(0202) 893040

Computer Shack Ltd.
14 Pittville Street, Cheltenham,
Glos. GL52 2LJ
Cheltenham (0242) 584343

Milequip Ltd.
7a Hare Lane, Gloucester GL1 2BA
Glos. (0452) 411010

**Somerset Business
Computers.**

25 East Reach,
Taunton, Somerset
(0823) 52149

Computecenter Ltd.
Theatre Square,
Swindon Wiltshire SN1 1QN
Swindon (0793) 612341/2

Whymark Computer Centre.
20 Millord Street, Salisbury,
Wilts. ST1 2AP
(0722) 331269/26688

SOUTH AND SOUTH EAST

Currys Micro Systems Ltd.
(inside Currys) Units 91/93,
Arndale Centre, Luton, Beds LU1 1TB
0582 425079

HB Computers Ltd.
40-50 Collingdon Street, Luton, Beds.
(0582) 454466

MMS Ltd.
Ketwell House, 75-79 Tavistock Street,
Bedford, Bedfordshire MK40 2RR
Bedford (0234) 40601

Adda Computers Ltd.
275 Oxford Road, Reading,
Berks. RG1 7PY
Reading (0734) 585928

Adda Computers Ltd.
120 High Street, Slough, Berks. SL1 1JQ
Slough (0753) 72470/77514

Alphascan Ltd.
22 Hambridge Road, Newbury, Berks.
Newbury (0635) 30880

C.S.E. (Computers).
12 Wokingham Road, Reading,
Berks. RG6 1JG
Reading (0734) 61492

Kingsley Computers Ltd.
132 Desborough Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP11 2PU
(0494) 449749

Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd.
Richmond Road, Brighton,
East Sussex BN2 3RL
Brighton (0273) 608331

South East Computers.
15 Castle Street, Hastings,
East Sussex TN34 3DY
Hastings (0424) 426844

**Alphanumeric Computer
Systems Ltd.**
Mixgate House, 38 Hamlet Court Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 7NS
(0702) 43304

Apollo Reprographics.
Unit 15A, West Station Industrial Estate,
Spital Road, Maldon, Essex CM9 6TW
Maldon (0621) 56933

**Computer Sales & Software
Centre Ltd.**
190-192 Cranbrook Road,
Ilford, Essex IG1 4LU 01-554 3344

Dataview Ltd.
Portreeves House, East Bay,
Colchester, Essex CO1 2XB
Colchester (0206) 865835

DDM Direct Data Marketing Ltd.
22 Warley Hill, Brentwood,
Essex CM14 5HA Brentwood (0277)
229379/230480/214168

Stuart R. Dean Ltd.
373 Southchurch Road,
Southend-on-Sea SS1 2PY
(0702) 62707

Business Electronics, Rownhams House, Rownhams, Southampton, Hants. SO1 8AH Southampton (0703) 738248 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, (inside Currys) 10/11 Bargate, Southampton, Hants. (0703) 29676 Microchips, 46-48 St. Georges Street, Winchester, Hants. SO23 8BE (0962) 68085 Super-Vision, 13 St. James Road, Shirley, Southampton (0703) 774023 Alpha Business Systems, Electron House, Church Street Industrial Estate, Ware, Herts. SG12 9ES Ware (0920) 68926/7 Brent Computer Systems, 33 Church Street, Rickmansworth, Herts. WD3 1DH (09237) 71306/70329/76102 Vance Business Systems Ltd, Salter House, 109 High Street, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP1 3AH Hemel Hemp. (0442) 40722 Photo Acoustics Ltd, 255a St. Albans Road, (entrance in Judge Street), Watford, Herts. WD2 5BQ Watford (0923) 40698 South East Computers, 31 Walling Street, Canterbury, Kent CT1 2UD (0227) 59917 South East Computers, 29 High Street, Maidstone, Kent ME14 1JS (0622) 681263 The Computer Room, 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 1RX Tonbridge (0732) 355962 Alphascan Ltd, Little Bourton House, Southern Road, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 7SR Croydon (029575) 606/8202 Currys Micro Systems Ltd., (inside Bridgers), 31/35 Bagdon Road, New Malden, Surrey KT3 4BG 01-949 2091 Datalect Computers Ltd, 7 St. Georges Walk, Croydon, Surrey 01-680 3581 Datalect Computers Ltd, 33-35 Portugal Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 5JE Woking (04862) 25995 Micro-Facilities Ltd, 7-9 Church Road, Egham, Surrey TW20 9QL Egham (0784) 31333 Wego Computers Ltd, 22A High Street, Caterham, Surrey CR3 5UA Caterham (0883) 49235	WEST LONDON Adda Computers Ltd, Mercury House, Hanger Green, Ealing, London W5 3BA 01-997 6666 Capital Computer Systems Ltd, 32 Windmill Street, London W1P 1HH 01-636 3863 Database, 30 Wigmore Street, London W1 01-636 3863 GREATER LONDON/MIDDLESEX Advanced Digital Office Systems Ltd, College House, King Edward's Road, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 7AE (08956) 72661 Cream Computer Shop, 380 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2DE 01-863 0833 Da Vinci Computers Ltd, 65 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 7DD 01-952 0526 L & J Computers, 192 Honeypot Lane, Queensbury, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 1EE 01-204 7525 Wego Computers Ltd, 3 Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 7JP 01-998 9011 EAST ANGLIA Ardent Data Processing, 166 Park Road, Peterborough, Cambs. PE1 2UF Peterborough (0733) 47767 Consyst Computer Services, 1 Mans Lane, Trumpington, Cambs. (0223) 841997 Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd, 32 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich, Norfolk NR1 1LG Norwich (0603) 26259/614302	WEST MIDLANDS BER Limited, 11 Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Road, Coventry CV1 3FF Coventry (0203) 20246 Camden Computer Systems Ltd, 462 Coventry Road, Small Heath, Birmingham B10 0UG 021-771 3636 CBS Consultants - Computer Business Systems, 75 Watery Lane, Birmingham B9 4HW 021-772 8181 Computer Services Midlands Ltd, Refuge Assurance House, Sutton New Road, Erdington, Birmingham B23 6QX 021-382 4171 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, (inside Currys), 5/11 Martineau Way, Union Street, Birmingham, West Midlands 021 233 1105 Ibek Systems Ltd, 437 Stony Stanton Road, Coventry, West Midlands CV6 5EA (0203) 661162 Micro Associates, 471 Lichfield Road, Aston, Birmingham B6 7SP 021-328 4574 Micro Business Centre, Lewis House, Linthouse Lane, Wadnesfield, Wolverhampton, West Midlands Wolverhampton (0902) 725687 Microtrading Ltd, 641 Bromford Lane, Ward End, Birmingham B8 2EP 021-784 0077 Taylor-Wilson Systems Ltd, Oakfield House, Station Road, Dorridge, Solihull, West Midlands B93 8HQ Knowle (056 45) 6192 Walters Computer Systems Ltd, 57 High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 1DE Stourbridge (03843) 70811	Rockliff Micro Computers, 2 Rumford Street, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 8SZ 051-521 5830 Stack Computer Services Ltd, 290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool, Merseyside L20 8LN 051-933 5511 RPL Microsystems, Goldie House, Upper Church Street, Liverpool, Merseyside L1 1JF Douglas (0624) 4247/8 NORTH EAST Intex Catalog Ltd, Eaglescliffe Industrial Estate, Eaglescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS16 0PN (0642) 781193 Microprocessor Services, (inside Currys), 7/9 Beverley Road, Hull, North Humberside HU3 1XR (0482) 23146 Microwave Computers Ltd, Priory House, 1133 Hessle High Road, Hull, North Humberside HU4 6SB (0482) 562107 Currie & Maughan, 204-206 Durham Road, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE8 4JR Gateshead (0632) 774540 Key Computer Services Ltd, 28 Osborne Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE2 2AJ Newcastle (0632) 815157 Newcastle Computer Services, 906-908 Shields Road, Walkergate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE6 4QP (0632) 761168/9 Acrolyd Typewriters Co. Ltd, Atamco House, 57-59 Leeds Road, Bradford BD1 5AF Bradford (0274) 731835 Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd, 227 London Road, Sheffield S2 4NF (0742) 53519/588731 Deans Computer Services Ltd, Unit 1, Sheepscar House, Sheepscar Street South, Leeds LS7 1AD (0532) 452966	CHANNEL ISLANDS Channel Data Processing (Jersey) Ltd, 108 Halkett Place, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands Jersey (0534) 24333 SCOTLAND Ayrshire Office Services Ltd, 22 Douglas Street, Kilmarnock, Strathclyde KA1 1RB Kilmarnock (0563) 24255 Criffell Micro Business Systems, Glasgow Road, Dumfries DG2 0NY (0387) 69151/2 Gate Microsystems Ltd, The Nethergate Centre, 35 Yeaman Shore, Dundee, Tayside DD1 4BU Dundee (0382) 28194 Gate Microsystems Ltd, Abbey House, 10 Bothwell Street, Glasgow G2 6NU 041-221 9372 Holdene Micro Systems Ltd, 48 Great King Street, Edinburgh EH5 6QY 031-557 4060 MacMicro Ltd, Beaufort House, Shore Street, Glasgow G2 7PH (0463) 782774 Microcam, 89 West Campbell Street, Glasgow G2 6SE 041-204 0812/3 Robox Office Equipment Ltd, Unit 14, Anderson Shopping Centre, Argyle Street, Glasgow G2 7PH 041-221 8413/4-5401/2 NORTHERN IRELAND Northern Ireland Computer Centre, 4 High Street, Holywood, County Down, Northern Ireland BT18 9AZ (02317) 6548 WALES Computer Supplies (Swansea), 82 Gower Road, Sketty, Swansea SA2 9BZ (0792) 290047 North Wales Computer Services, Alliance House, 16 Penrhyn Road, Colwyn Bay Colwyn Bay (0492) 33151 Reeves Computers Ltd, 24 Spilman Street, Carmarthen, Dyfed SA31 1LQ (0267) 32441 Reeves Computers Ltd, 33 Bridge Street, Newport, Gwent NP24 4BH (0633) 212331 Reeves Computers Ltd, 6 Walter Road, Swansea, West Glamorgan SA1 SNF (0792) 468103 Rockcliff Micro Computers, Pendre House, High Street, Mold (0352) 59629 Sigma Systems, Computer Centre, 266 North Road, Cardiff, South Glamorgan CF4 3BL Cardiff (0222) 34865/34869
EAST LONDON Adda Computers Ltd, National Electronics Centre, London World Trade Centre, Europe House, London E1 9AA 01-488 2400 C.S.S. (Systems) Ltd, 502 Kingsland Road, London E8 4AE 01-254 9293/1674 Healey Management Services Ltd, 442-446 London Fruit Exchange, Brushfield Street, London E1 6EL 01-247 2858/3149 Merchant Systems Ltd, 5 New Bridge Street, London EC4V 6AB 01-583 6774 Sumlock Bondain Ltd, 263-269 City Road, London EC1V 1JX 01-500 0505 Sumlock Bondain Ltd, Cannon Street Station, London EC4 01-626 0487 NORTH LONDON Chromasonic Electronics, 4B Junction Road, London N19 5RD 01-263 9493/9495 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, 23 Hampstead Road, Euston, London NW1 3JA 01-387 9275 Database, 101 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3JG 01-450 1388 Micro Computation, 8 Station Parade, Southgate, London N14 5BL 01-882 5104 Missing Link Computers Ltd, Abacus House, 53-55 Ballards Lane, Finchley, London N3 01-349 4969/4711 SOUTH LONDON Cavendish Data Systems, 74 Portland Road, South Norwood, London SE25 4PQ 01-656 8941 DDM Direct Data Marketing Ltd, 86-87 Wilton Road, London SW1V 1DM 01-834 5016/5096 GMT Computers Ltd, Newport House, 22 Hatfield Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 3TD 01-947 7234 Micro Computer Centre, 28 Sheen Lane, East Sheen, London SW14 8LW 01-878 7044/7	MIDLANDS Davidson-Richards Ltd, 29 Charnwood Street, Derby, DE1 2GU Derby (0332) 683231 Caddis Computer Systems Ltd, 72-74 Trinity Lane, Hinckley, Leics. LE10 0BH (0455) 613544 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, 127 Charles Street, Leicester, Leics. LE1 1LR (0533) 546224 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, Devonshire House, Devonshire Lane, Loughborough, Leics. (0509) 37367 The Computer Supermarket Ltd, Unit 8, Southfold Road, Oakley Hay Estate, Corby, Northants. (0536) 744015 HB Computers Ltd, 104 St. James' Road, Northampton, Northants. (0604) 56544 HB Computers Ltd, 20-22 Station Road, Kettering, Northants. (0536) 520910 A.J.R. Office Equipment Services Ltd, 80 Nottingham Road, Arnold, Notts. NG5 6LF Nottingham (0602) 206647 Betos (Systems) Ltd, Bennett House, 155 Mansfield Road, Nottingham NG1 3FR Nottingham (0602) 48108 Computer Services Midlands Ltd, Abbeyfield Road, Lenton Industrial Estate, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire Nottingham (0602) 866366 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, (inside Currys) 2 Wheeler Gate, Nottingham, Notts. (0602) 412455 Jentech Services Ltd, Rosemary Cottage, Norderley, Bridgnorth, Shropshire WV16 4SU (07462) 5287 Peach Data Services Ltd, 5 Horinglow Street, Burton-on- Trent, Staffordshire DE14 1NJ Burton-on-Trent (0283) 44968 BER Limited, 99 Albert Street, Rugby, Warks. CV21 2SW Rugby (0788) 65756 McDowell, Knaggs & Associates Ltd, Shades House, Mealcheapen Street, Worcester WR1 2DQ Worcester (0905) 28466 Minster Microcomputers Ltd, 12 York Street, Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire Stourport (02993) 77098/6706	NORTH WEST Automated Business Equipment Ltd, Mersey House, Battersea Road, Heaton Mersey Industrial Estate, Stockport, Cheshire SK4 3EA 061-432 0708/4299 Catlands Information Systems Ltd, B Charlotte Street West, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6EF Macclesfield (0625) 615375 Criffell Micros Cumbria Ltd, 22 Lowther Street, Carlisle, Cumbria (0228) 44044 Holdene Ltd, 82a Water Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 5BB (0625) 529486 B & B Computers Ltd, 124 Newport Street, Bolton, Greater Manchester BL3 6AB Bolton (0204) 382741/384599 Currys Micro Systems Ltd., 19 Brown Street, Manchester M2 061-834 0144 Cytek (UK) Ltd, Sandringham House, 9 Warwick Road, Old Trafford, Manchester M16 0QQ 061-872 4682 D. Kipping Ltd, Ralli Building, Stanley Street, Salford, Greater Manchester M3 5FF 061-834 6367/9 Executive Reprographic & Business Consultants Ltd, 2-4 Oxford Road, Manchester M1 5QA 061-2281637 PDS Computer Systems Ltd, 50 Gidlow Lane, Wigan, Greater Manchester Wigan (0942) 31464 Computers & Business Systems, 89 Manchester Road, Nelson, Lancs. BB9 7HB (0282) 601191 Datel Computing Ltd, 323 Clifton Drive South, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs. FY8 1HN (0253) 727051 Microrose Ltd, Main Street, Bentham, Lancaster LA2 7HU (0468) 62180 Mipac Services, St. Leonards House, St. Leonards, Lancaster, Lancs. LA1 1NN Lancaster (0524) 62033 North West Business Machines Ltd, Curate Street, Great Harwood, Blackburn, Lancs. BB6 7DB Blackburn (0254) 888125 Preston Computer Centre, 6 Victoria Buildings, Fishergate, Preston, Lancs. (0722) 57684/58445 Aughton Microsystems, 29-31 Woodward Road, Kirkby, Liverpool, Merseyside L33 7UZ 051-548 7788/6060	Holbrook Business Systems Ltd, Moss House, High Street, Mossborough, Sheffield S19 5AE Sheffield (0742) 484466 Currys Micro Systems Ltd, (inside Currys), 57-59 Albion Street, Leeds, Yorks LS1 5AA (0532) 446601 Holdene Ltd, Bray House, Leicester Place, Leeds LS2 9BH (0532) 459459 Yorkshire Electronics, Caxton House, 17 Fountain Street, Morley, West Yorks. LS27 9AE Leeds (0532) 522181 Yorkshire Microcomputers Ltd, 28 Ramhill Road, Scarborough, North Yorkshire YO11 2QF (0723) 78136	 Changing business for the better. For more information, telephone or write to your nearest dealer, or to us at: The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks SL1 4BG. Telephone: Slough (0753) 79292 I am particularly interested in (Please tick box) ☐ Commodore 700 series ☐ Commodore 500 series. ☐ Commodore 64 Name _____ (MR/MRS/MISS) Company _____ Position _____ Address _____ Telephone _____

Professional microcomputing
from only

£16 p.w.

including printer & software

LSI System M-Three - the highly successful British built 8 Bit microcomputer is now available at these incredibly low prices!

5 1/4" Single-sided - 350K byte £1195

5 1/4" Double-sided - 700K byte £1495

5 1/4" Quad Density - 1.6M byte £2800

8" Single-sided - 1.2M byte £2800

8" Double-sided - 2.4M byte £3150

10M byte Winchester with 1.2M byte floppy £4750.

Get into microcomputing NOW with the System M-Three and LSI, the major manufacturer offering users the *unique interchangeable Software Mat System* that makes the LSI System M-Three the most versatile and operator friendly microcomputer in the world.

All models available ex-stock

and backed by the comprehensive sales and service support you expect from LSI and their Distributors.



LSI - Manufacturing Micros for Europe

Copse Road, St. Johns
Woking, Surrey GU21 1SX
Tel: 04862 23411 Telex: 859592

I need to know about the superb LSI System M-Three range
Rush me details ☐ Ask your Representative to call ☐

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel: _____

The RP1600

FLOWRITER™

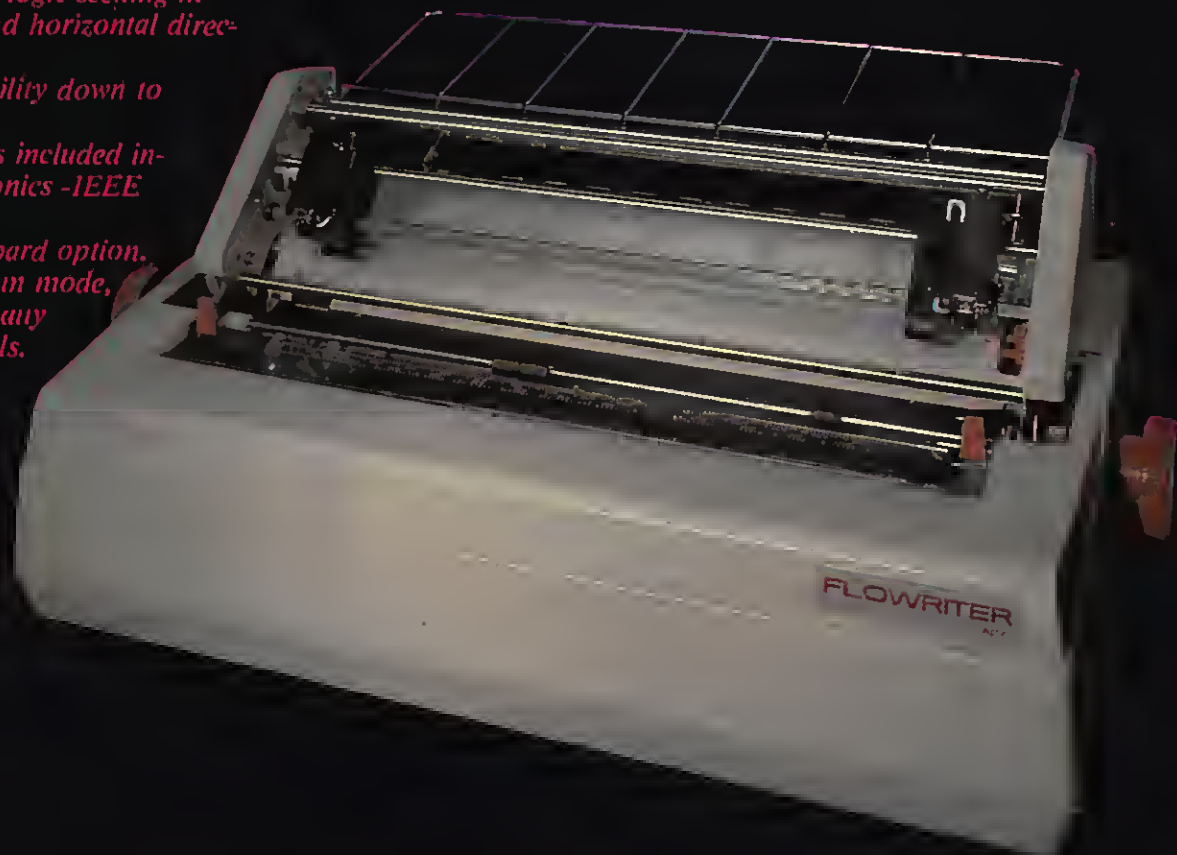
A Daisywheel Printer that thinks it's a computer !

The RICOH FLOWRITER is the most intelligent Daisy Wheel printer on the world market. Equipped with an internal micro computer and a large memory it will intelligently handle all printing and word processing operations; hence relieving the host computer for simultaneous use.

The Flowriter is fully compatible with software written for any intelligent printer and is plug compatible with all popular hardware.

Standard Features

- Prints up to 60 characters in 1 second.
- Compatible with QUME SPRINT, DIABLO and NEC Spinwriter standard and enhanced word processing commands including graphics.
- Proportional spacing tables programmed internally.
- Automatic margin justification even with proportional spacing.
- 8K buffer under full program control.
- Auto bidirectional printing.
- Optimised auto logic seeking in both vertical and horizontal directions.
- Graphics capability down to 1/120".
- Three interfaces included internally: Centronics -IEEE 488 - RS232C.
- Detached keyboard option.
- External program mode, allows use of many more printwheels.



APT APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY LIMITED

2-4 Canfield Place London NW6 3BT Tel: 01 625 5575/5134 Telex 264538 SSE G

*The RP1600 FLOWRITER is only supplied by APTEC and their authorised dealers, backed by national and international service networks.
The FLOWRITER is designed and manufactured by APTEC UK*



PET HARD DISKS

HARDBOX/CORVUS

The Small Systems HARDBOX acts as an intelligent controller for up to 4 Corvus Winchester drives.

- PET DOS 1 and 2 compatibility
- Multi user capability on Corvus Drives
- 16 Megabyte max file size
- 65535 max records per relative file
- Over 2000 files on 5 MB drive

Price..... £495

MINI-WINI

The MW-1000 Mini-Winchester is a compact desk-top unit that just plugs into the PET - gives you up to 12 Mb of hard disk storage under CP/M or PET DOS or both!!

At the flick of a switch, this amazing unit allows you to have:-

- The whole disk under CP/M (plus 60K of RAM and Z80)
- The whole disk under PET DOS
- Half of the disk under PET DOS and half under CP/M!!

No changes to the PET or ROMS are required - just plug in and go.

3Mb..... £2538
6Mb..... £2837
12Mb..... £3360

Prices Include CP/M Utilities, 60K RAM and Z80.

PET CP/M

SOFTBOX and CP/M SOFTWARE

SOFTBOX allows the PET to run the worlds most popular operating system for micros. Operates with PET floppies and/or a Hard disk system.

Comprehensive range of CP/M software available - ask for our Catalogue.

Softbox (with RS232 + Hard disk interfaces as standard) £495

IEEE-488

IEEE-488 SERIAL INTERFACE
TYPE C100 £120

IEEE-488 SERIAL INTERFACE
TYPE B300 £186
40 char input buffer

IEEE-488 ADDRESSABLE PARALLEL INTERFACE
TYPE A100 £106

TYPE G.P.I. AP MICROPROCESSOR BASED
IEEE-488 BI DIRECTIONAL INTERFACE £275
1K input buffer standard 59K max.

TV/VIDEO MONITOR INTERFACES £46

RS 232C TO 20mA CURRENT LOOP

ADAPTER £17.50

PETSPEED

Optimising Basic Compiler £240

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

8048 family in circuit emulator £550

8748 programmer £395

Range of cross assemblers for most popular micros £95

new low prices!!

small systems engineering limited

2-4 Canfield Place, London NW6 3BT. Telephone: 328 7145 Telex 264538

Be honest. When was the last time you could tear yourself away from the tedium of the office, and fly off to another part of the world to secure a new order, investigate a new business opportunity, or simply enjoy yourself? If you've become your own worst paid executive working all hours on paperwork, book-keeping or general administration, the chances are it's longer than you care to remember.

COMPLETE SOLUTION

So isn't it time you met the Genie III? A business system specifically designed to meet the requirements of those businesses employing less than 250 people. Anyone from a corner shop keeper to a wholesaler, to an engineer. The Genie III will help them all, and it will help you, providing the complete solution for sale/purchase, sales ledger and nominal ledger. In addition, the system can be expanded to other functions, such as stock control, invoice reminders and word processing. - in fact, generally help you run your business much more effortlessly.

RELEVANT SOFTWARE

The package consists of a powerful, compact and reliable microcomputer, with a full-size keyboard, built-in screen, 64K of RAM, and dual disk drives as standard. Also included is a quality matrix printer giving a choice of 80 or 136 characters per line, three different type-faces, and the option of using roll paper, single sheets or even multiple copies. Relevant software programmes for the Genie III have been specially produced by TABS, one of Britain's largest suppliers of business software packages, and the complete system is covered by a special one-year maintenance contract ... all for around £3,250.

EXPERT INSTALLATION

If by now all this sounds too good to be true, come and see for yourself. You can meet the Genie III at one of the specially selected SUPERDEALERS, whose technical expertise and experience in the fields of installation, software and maintenance is proven. It could be the first step towards a more successful future for you and your business.

U.K. SUPERDEALERS

We have a network of superdealers throughout the U.K. (including Northern Ireland). For advice on your nearest stockist, ring Richard Peat on 0629 4057



Genie

the key to succe

ANOTHER SUCCESSFUL DEAL COMPLETED WHILE GENIE III LOOKS AFTER YOUR BUSINESS...



Please send me full details of the
Genie III Business System and my nearest
Superdealer

Name _____
Company _____
Position _____
Address _____

Tel. No. _____

PCW.11.82

Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4057.
Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

TOWE
electronics

e **III**
ssful business!

**SUPPLIED AS
STANDARD**

Accounting
Business Systems

TABS

Two microcom

A 16 bit micro & an 8 bit micro all in the same compact unit Price from £2,150

LSI innovation gives you an 8088 16 bit multi-user microcomputer, and the latest Z80B 8 bit micro all in the same phenomenal machine – the LSI System M-Four.

Just Think of the Advantages

By the press of a button you can turn your 16 bit micro, capable of supporting multi-users and networking, into a powerful 8 bit system incorporating the latest Z80B, 5MHz microprocessor making available ALL the 8 bit business applications software associated with a CP/M* operating system.

- Full range of disk options available NOW – 5¼", 8", and high capacity Winchester.
- 128K Memory up to 256K
- Keyboard Versatility utilising LSI's unique Interchangeable Software Application Mat system
- Direct Memory Access
- Full Range of Operating Systems – MSDOS, CP/M, CP/M 86, M/PM 86, LSI NET
- Up to 3 concurrent users.

Get the best from both 16 bit and 8 bit microcomputing technology in one compact unit – the LSI System M-Four – British innovation at its best, and proving that there is no doubt that LSI and Britain are back in front.

* CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research



LSI – Manufacturing Micros for Europe

Copse Road, St. Johns
Woking, Surrey GU21 1SX
Tel: 04862 23411 Telex: 859592

puters in one



Rush me details of the new ISI System M-4 today

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel: _____

The new Dragon 32. So well designed, you'll even understand this ad.

If you're already a computer expert, may we refer you to the box of technical specifications displayed opposite.

If you're not, may we refer you to the new Dragon 32 Family Computer. A computer so easy to understand, you won't understand why all the others seem so difficult.

And the new Dragon 32 costs under £200.

32K RAM FOR UNDER £200?*

When you're comparing computers, the first thing you need to know is the size of the memory. In plain English, the Dragon has approximately 32 thousand units of Random Access Memory. (32K RAM for those who prefer to be blinded by science.) This means that the Dragon's memory is at least twice as powerful as its competitors'.

With a memory this powerful, the amount of information the Dragon can store is literally vast. But the Dragon doesn't just make it easy to store information. It makes it easy to use, too.

USER-FRIENDLY?

You may have heard of the term 'user-friendly.' Reverting to plain English once more, this means simply that the computer will go out of its way to understand you, rather than vice-versa.

The Dragon 32 is so user-friendly, it practically licks your hand.

You tap (literally) its vast resources through a beautifully-designed keyboard that's as easy to use as a typewriter.

On this keyboard, you type in a language which is surprisingly close to the English you talk every day. The Dragon 32 will receive your order. Understand it. Send it to the appropriate section of its massive brain. And then display the appropriate information on your screen. All before you can say 'gobbledygook'.



*TV not included in price.

SPECIFICATIONS
6809E MICROPROCESSOR. Pet, Apple, Atari 400, BBC Micro, and VIC 20 still have the less powerful 6502.
32K RAM (as standard). At least twice the power of similarly priced machines. Expandable to 64K RAM.
EXTENDED MICROSOFT COLOUR BASIC (as standard). Featuring: ADVANCED GRAPHICS (set, line, circle, paint, print, draw, rotate and print using). ADVANCED SOUND 5 octaves, 255 tones. AUTOMATIC CASSETTE RECORDER CONTROL. FULL EDITING with INSERT and DELETE.
9 COLOUR, 5 RESOLUTION DISPLAY.
USE WITH ANY U.H.F. TV and/or separate P.A.L. monitor.
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY KEYBOARD. Typewriter feel. Guaranteed for 20 million depressions.
PRINTER (Centronics parallel).
JOYSTICK CONTROL PORTS.

FIRE YOUR IMAGINATION.

Learning how to use the Dragon 32 won't cause you to experience any problems. Learning what you can use it for will cause you to experience something entirely different.

Delight. Surprise. Fascination. And challenge.

The Dragon offers a range of some of the most popular computer games in the world. From those celebrated space battles to mind-boggling adventures in seemingly unfathomable dungeons and caves.

As if by magic, a simple typed message will command the Dragon to create your own drawings. Then it will colour and paint them in 9 colours.

And it's clever enough to create virtually any image you want - circles and arcs as well as straight lines.

The Dragon will also play and compose music with you, with a range of 5 octaves. And it works with any UHF TV or PAL monitor.

LEARNING THROUGH PLAYING.

All of this makes the Dragon the ideal machine to build your children's interest in the world of computers as they become increasingly more vital. School-children already enjoy using computers.

The Dragon is the first computer specifically for the family - so by enjoying yourselves at home, you and your children can soon become expert enough to create your own programs.

PRODUCT FEATURE	DRAGON 32	SINCLAIR SPECTRUM	ACORN ATOM	VIC 20	TI 99/4A	BBC MICRO-A
PRICE	£199	£125	£175	£190	£199	£300
STANDARD RAM SIZE	32K	16K	8K	5K	16K	16K
STANDARD AVAILABLE RAM FOR HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS	26K	9K	N/A	N/A	14K	3K
EXTENDED MICROSOFT BASIC AS STANDARD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
PROFESSIONAL-TYPE KEYBOARD	YES	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES

BRILLIANTLY SIMPLE GUIDE.

The Dragon is living proof that you don't have to be an expert in computerspeak to be an expert in computers. It comes with the easiest-to-understand instruction manual ever written for a home computer.

Every step, every explanation, is made clear - even if you're a beginner. In minutes, it will show you how to write a simple program. Within hours, you'll be fascinated. And from then on, you'll continue to be astounded by the new world which the Dragon's power and versatility will open up to you.

See the new Dragon 32 in your High Street. At under £200, it's not just the first family computer. It also has all the features an expert could wish for.

Except perhaps the jargon.

DRAGON 32

The first family computer.

To: Jean Webster, Dragon Data Ltd, Queensway, Swansea Industrial Estate, Swansea, Glamorgan SA5 4EH.
Tel: 0792 580651.

Please send me further information about the Dragon 32.

Name _____

Address _____

PCW

A member of the Mettoy Group of Companies.

NEW!

BBC

Dragon Quest



**£11.50
inclusive**

an exciting adventure game
based on 'Dungeons & Dragons'
includes graphics and text.

SOFTWARE

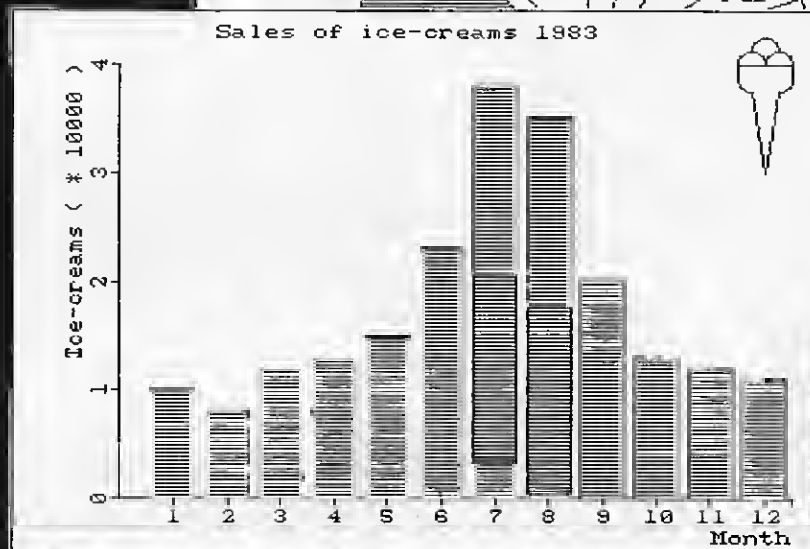
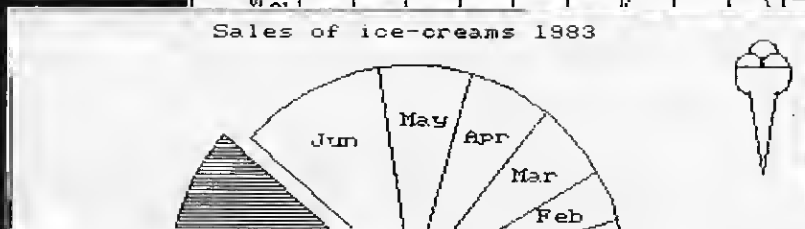
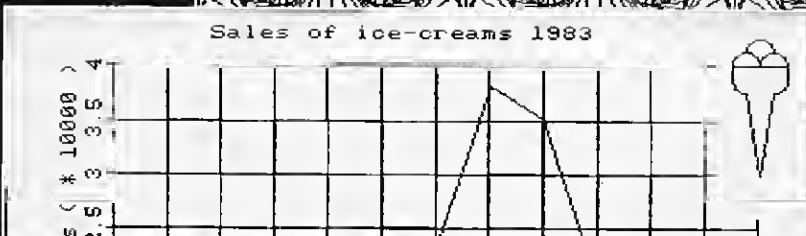
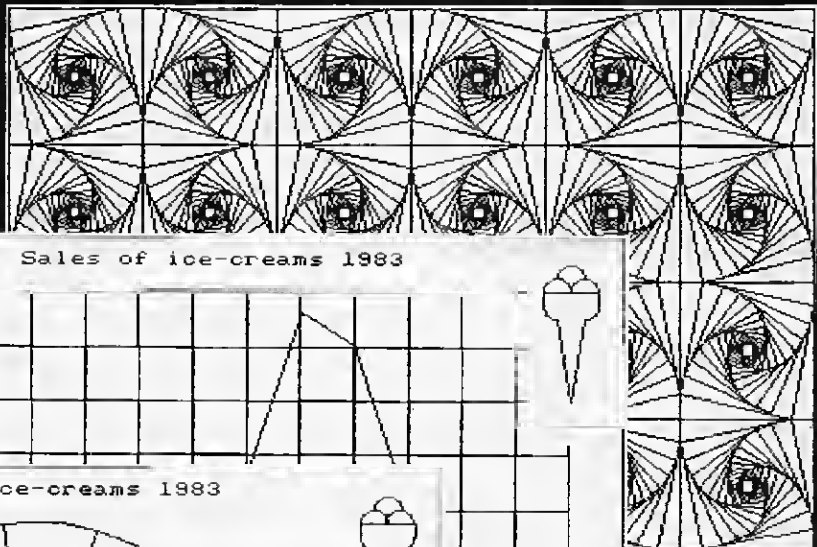


BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE, FREEPOST (No Stamp req.)
LIVERPOOL L3 3AB

Please send me 'Dragon Quest' @ £11.50 inc p & p.
I enclose cheque/P.O. for:
No. _____
Send s.a.e. for free Bug-Byte Catalogue. ☐
Name: _____ Address: _____
Attention Dealers! For Special Introductory
Price send coupon & business card to
Mr. Bug-Byte, Bug-Byte Software
Freepost, Liverpool L3 3AB
on 051 222 2842
PCW1182

You are lucky if you have got a TRS80 or Video Genie computer and an Epson, NEC, Anadex or HiPlot

... with Plus



```

10 ' Actual Plus program for
15 ' shown histogram printed
20 ' on Epson MX80/Graftrax
25 A=FFRAME(0,0,15,10) + FNEEDGE
30 NAME(3,8,9,5,FNFS)
  "Sales of ice-creams 1983"
35 X=14:Y=7:GOSUB 75 'ice-cream
40 A=FNAXIS(3,1,1,12,5,1,
  11.5,FNFS,0,"Month")
45 A=FNPLT(1-1)
50 A=FNAXIS(,0,4,1,8,-FNFS,90,
  "Ice-creams (x 10000)")
55 FOR I = 1 TO 12
60 A=FNGRID(I+1,6,1,1+2.4,
  1+V(I)/5000,10,2/FNUNITY)
65 NEXT I
70 A=FNPRINT(2,2)
  
```

RAL Microcomputers is proud to introduce the general purpose plot utility system **Plus** by Upward Systems.

Generating business presentations, constructive, creative or complex drawings is just a snap with **Plus**. You simply make a BASIC program, with embedded FN-calls to one of the 45 implemented functions. All functions are coded in high speed assembly language. For instance, to draw a circle, all you have to do is type: A=FNIRCLE(X,Y,R). That's it!

Implemented features include:

- Axis generation (with tickmarks, numbering)
- Block fill and grid functions
- Drawing of circles and pies
- Trigonometric functions in degrees
- Polygon fill functions
- Shading of rectangles
- User defined units (inches, metric, ...)
- Windowing and subwindowing
- Adjustable dotted lines
- Various print possibilities (printer vs)
- Picture storage on disk (printer vs)
- Manual control of pen (HiPlot vs)
- Reversed plotting (printer vs)
- Absolute or relative coordinates

Powerful lettering is part of the system.

All letters, digits or symbols may be plotted in any direction, with any slant (italics), with any aspect ratio and in any size. Various fonts are standard in the package. Other fonts may be ordered as an option. For instance, the header of this ad was printed with the optional Gothic English font of **Plus**.

The package comes complete with an extensive manual (110 pages). The disk contains various sample programs, as well as a number of fonts.

Plus runs on a disk based TRS80 model I, TRS80 model III, Video Genie or any TRS80 compatible microcomputer with 48K RAM.

The package is compatible with TRSDOS, NEWDOS, NEWDOS/80 or LDOS.

Versions for the following hardware are available:

- Epson MX80 with Graftrax
- Epson MX82
- Epson MX100
- NEC PC8023
- C.Itoh 1550 and 8510
- Anadex DP9000/9500 series
- HiPlot DMP2 and DMP5

Contin. Europe:

R.A.L. Microcomputers B.V.
P.O. Box 207, The Hague, Holland

Ask for our documentation set.

When ordering, please specify your hardware configuration (computer system and graphics peripheral).

Plus is available for just £ 75.00 + VAT
Manual available at £ 15.00 + VAT
(refundable with order)
Additional FontPacks are £ 20.00 + VAT
All prices include Postage and Packing.

Please enclose check or order COD.



Great Britain:

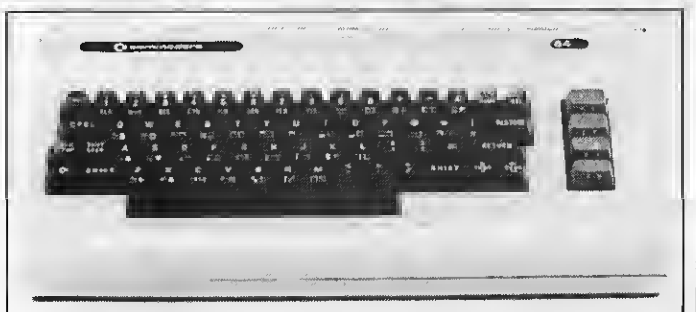
R.A.L. Microcomputers LTD
P.O. Box 71, Guildford, Surrey

52 PCW

CREDIT

Dragon 32 computer hardware

(Subject to approval
which can take up to 48
hours) (APR = 0%)



ATARI SOFTWARE continued

Asteroids	-1E-8K-YG600 £29.95	Blackjack	-1C-8K-YG62S £9.95
Space Invaders	-1E-8K-YG70M £29.95	Hangman	-1C-8K-YG54J £9.95
Missile Command	-1E-8K-YG64U £29.95	Super Cubes & Tril	-1C-16K-BQ48C £14.95
Caverns of Mars	-1D-16K-BG69A £24.50	Humpty Dumpty & Jack & Jill	-1C-16K-BQ38R £19.95
K-Razy Shoot Out	-1E-8K-BQ63T £29.95	Hickory Dickory Dock & Be a Baa Black Sheep	-1C-16K-BQ39N £19.95
K-Razy Killers	-1E-8K-BG51F £29.95	British Heritage Jigsaw Puzzles	-2C-16K-BQ40T £19.95
K-Star Patrol	-1E-8K-BG52G £29.95	European Scene Jigsaw Puzzles	-2C-16K-BQ41U £19.95
Pathfinder	-1D-32K-BG33L £27.95	Video Easel	-1E-8K-BQ72P £24.50
Crossfire	-1C-16K-BG22Y £20.64	Micro Painter	-1D-48K-BG56L £29.95
Crossfire	-1D-32K-BG23A £20.64		
Protector	-1C-32K-BG24B £21.80		
Protector	-1D-32K-BG25C £21.80		
Threshold	-1D-40K-BG18U £27.54		
Deluxe Invaders	-1D-16K-BG34M £29.95		
Galactic Chase	-1C-16K-BG02S £16.95		
Galactic Chase	-1D-16K-BQ61R £19.95		
Race In Space	-1C-16K-BQ35R £14.95		
Race In Space	-1D-16K-BG20W £16.95		
Space Chase	-1C-16K-BG42V £10.95		
Space Chase	-1D-24K-BG43W £12.95		
Centipede	-1E-16K-BG70M £29.95		
Angle Worms	-1C-8K-BG50E £10.95		
Lunar Lander	-1C-24K-BQ16S £10.95		
Lunar Lander	-1D-24K-BG49D £14.95		
Jumbo Jet Lander			
Submarine Commander			
Raster Blaster	-1D-32K-BG35C £22.95		
Shooting Gallery	-1C-16K-BQ36P £14.95		
Shooting Gallery	-1D-16K-BG19V £16.95		
Shooting Arcade	-1C-16K-BG15R £24.95		
Shooting Arcade	-1D-16K-BG16S £24.95		
Super Breakout	-1E-8K-YG67X £24.50		
Dodge Racer	-1C-16K-BG29G £19.95		
Dodge Racer	-1D-24K-BG30H £19.95		
Malchrace	-1C-16K-BG31J £23.95		
Malchrace	-1D-16K-BG32K £23.95		
Mouskallack	-1D-32K-BQ77J £22.95		
Jawbreaker	-1C-16K-BG17T £20.64		
Jawbreaker	-1D-32K-BQ26D £20.64		
Gun Hunter	-1C-16K-BG64U £19.95		
Pac-Man	-1E-8K-BQ71N £29.95		
Pacific Coast Highway	-1C-16K-BG13P £24.95		
Pacific Coast Highway	-1D-16K-BG14Q £24.95		
Chicken	-1C-16K-BG27E £21.80		
Chicken	-1D-16K-BG28F £21.80		
Turntable Bugs	-1D-24K-BG46A £24.95		
Bug Attack	-1C-24K-BG36P £23.95		
Bug Attack	-1D-40K-BG37S £23.95		
Canyon Climber	-1C-16K-BG44X £24.95		
Canyon Climber	-1D-16K-BG45Y £24.95		
Mountain School	-1C-16K-BQ12N £10.95		
Haunted Hill	-1C-16K-BG38R £16.95		
Time Bomb	-1C-16K-BQ39N £19.95		
Time Bomb	-1D-16K-BG40T £10.95		
Tank Tank	-1D-24K-BG41U £12.95		
Tank Tank	-1C-16K-YL34M £9.95		
Thunder Island	-1D-32K-YL35Q £12.95		
Thunder Island	-1C-16K-BQ37S £10.95		
Home Game Programs			
Soram	-1C-16K-24K-YG58N £17.50		
Basketball	-1E-8K-YG61R £24.50		
Cypher Bowl	-1C-16K-BQ20W £29.50		
Sunday Golf	-1C-16K-BQ13P £10.95		
Dart's	-1C-16K-BQ42V £19.95		
Tournament & 8-Ball Pool	-1C-16K-BQ46Y £19.95		
Snooker & Billiards	-1C-16K-BQ44X £19.95		
Ricochet	-1C-16K-BG47B £14.95		
Ricochet	-1D-32K-BG48C £14.95		
Computer Chess	-1E-8K-YG83T £24.50		
Fast Gammon	-1C-8K-YL33L £16.95		
Gomoku	-1C-16K-BQ18U £14.95		
Gomoku	-1D-16K-BG55K £19.95		
Reversi	-1C-16K-BQ19V £14.95		
Reversi	-1D-16K-BG54J £19.95		
Cribbage & Dominoes	-1C-16K-BQ43W £14.95		
Poker Solitaire	-1C-16K-BQ17T £10.95		
Poker Solitaire	-1D-16K-BG53H £14.95		

VIC20 COLOUR COMPUTER

Hardware			
VIC20 Console	(AF47B) £169.99	Simplex Cassette (+16K)	(AC93B) £19.95
C2N Cassette Unit	(AF48C) £44.95	VIC Stock Control Cassette (+8K)	(AC94C) £19.95
VIC Printer	(AF49D) £230.00	VIC File Disk (+16K)	(AC95D) £24.95
VIC Disk Drive	(AF50E) £396.00	VIC Writer Disk (+8K)	(AC96E) £24.95
3K RAM Cartridge	(AF51F) £29.95	VIC Writer Cassette (+8K)	(AC97F) £19.95
8K RAM Cartridge	(AF52G) £44.95		
16K RAM Cartridge	(AF53H) £74.95		
Joysticks and Paddles			
Single Joystick	(AC53H) £7.50	English Language	(AC98G) £9.99
Pair of Joysticks	(AC37S) £13.95	Mathematics 1	(AC99H) £9.99
Le Stick	(AC45Y) £24.95	Mathematics 2	(BC00A) £9.99
Pair of Paddles	(AC30H) £13.95	Biology	(BC01B) £9.99
		Chemistry	(BC02C) £9.99
		Physics	(BC03D) £9.99
		Computer Studies	(BC04E) £9.99
		Geography	(BC05F) £9.99
		History	(BC06G) £9.99
		Arithmetic for 9 to 11 year olds	(BC07H) £9.99
		Reading for 9 to 11 year olds	(BC08J) £9.99
		General Knowledge for 9 to 11 year olds	(BC09K) £9.99
		Spelling for 9 to 11 year olds	(BC10L) £9.99
Software (all 3K unless stated)			
Introduction to BASIC Cassettes			
Part 1	(AC57M) £14.95	Home Programs	
Part 2	(AC58N) £14.95	All cassette based and require at least 8K expansion memory	
Game Programs		Quizzmaster	(BC11M) £9.99
Avenger Cartridge	(AC59P) £19.95	Know Your Own IQ	(BC12N) £9.99
Sir Battle Cartridge	(AC60Q) £19.95	Junior IQ	(BC13P) £9.99
Super Slot Cartridge	(AC61R) £19.95	Know Your Own Personality	(BC14Q) £9.99
Jelly Monsters Cartridge	(AC62S) £19.95	The Robert Carter Family Menu Planner	(BC15R) £9.99
Alien Cartridge	(AC63T) £19.95	VIC Money Manager	(BC16S) £9.99
Super Lander Cartridge	(AC64U) £19.95	VIC Reed User & Highway Code	(BC17T) £9.99
Road Race Cartridge	(AC65V) £19.95	Garden Planner	(BC18U) £9.99
Rail Race Cartridge	(AC66W) £19.95	Interior Designer	(BC19V) £9.99
Blitz Cassette	(AC67X) £4.99	88C 'Ask The Family'	(BC20W) £9.99
Mole Attack Cartridge	(AC68Y) £24.95	88C 'Mastermind'	(BC21X) £9.99
Adventureland Cartridge	(AC69Z) £24.95	Mastermind additional General Knowledge	
Pirate Cove Cartridge	(AC70A) £24.95	Oasis 1	(BC22Y) £2.50
Mission Impossible Cartridge	(AC71B) £24.95	Dara 2	(BC23A) £2.50
Voodoo Castle Cartridge	(AC72C) £24.95	Dara 3	(BC24B) £2.50
The Count Cartridge	(AC73D) £24.95	Dara 4	(BC25C) £2.50
Sargon 2 Chess Cartridge	(AC74E) £24.95	Mastermind additional Specialist Knowledge	
Golf Cartridge	(AC75F) £24.95	Wine & Food	(BC26D) £2.50
Omega Race Cartridge	(AC76G) £24.95	Music	(BC27E) £2.50
Another VIC in The Wall Cassette	(AC77H) £7.00	Sport & Games	(BC28F) £2.50
VIC Panic Cassette	(AC78I) £7.00	Films & TV	(BC29G) £2.50
Cosmids Cassette	(AC80B) £7.00		
Backgammon Cassette (+3K)	(AC81C) £7.00	Books About VIC	
VIC Men Cassette	(AC82D) £7.00	Learn Programming on the VIC	(WA31J) £2.50
VIC Asteroids Cassette	(AC83E) £7.00	VIC Revealed	(WA32K) £10.00
		VIC Programmers Reference Guide	(WA33L) £9.95
Business Programs		VIC Graphics	(WA48C) £10.00
Simplex Disk (+16K)	(AC92A) £24.95		

MEPLIN

Meplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155.
Demonstrations at our shops NOW. See the computers in action at 169-161 King St., Hammersmith W6. Tel: 01-748 0926
284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000
Lynton Square, Parry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: (021) 356 7292.

Are You Making The Most of Your Career in Computing?

For a convenient (and inexpensive) way to keep up...

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB

Books and Services for the Information Processing World

B60
£12.50
pub. edn.

B83
£13.05
pub. edn.

D13
£31.35
pub. edn.

COUNTS AS 2 CHOICES

F87
£8.75
pub. edn.

K30
£12.15
pub. edn.

L40
£10.90
pub. edn.

SET COUNTS AS ONE CHOICE

M10
£18.45
pub. edn.

M30
£6.75
pub. edn.

M50
£19.20
pub. edn.

O12
£14.30
pub. edn.

A50
£15.65
pub. edn.

N30
£17.50
pub. edn.

S90
£21.25
pub. edn.

COUNTS AS 2 CHOICES

E70
£18.50
pub. edn.

H22
£10.50
pub. edn.

W40
£19.60
pub. edn.

TAKE ANY
3
FOR ONLY
£2
EACH
plus p&p*
& SAVE!

WORTH
UP TO
£55.55
at publisher's prices

Why is the Computer Book Club a great source for top-notch books at surprisingly low prices? Here are five good reasons why:

- **Editorial Quality:** Each month you'll find on offer a range of fine books covering a variety of fields of interest, all carefully reviewed and selected by our own team of experts.
- **Big Savings:** In addition to getting your choice of three books for £2.00 each plus p&p*, membership will entitle you to keep on saving—up to 25% (sometimes even more) off on all books.
- **No Pressure to Buy:** You have both real choice and an easy to handle commitment with The Computer Book Club. We'll send you the Club News monthly—describing the latest selections—but you needn't take any particular book or take one book a month. All we ask is that you take at least four books during your first year of membership.
- **Software Services:** We are polling our membership to find out if we can be of further service in supplying software packages. Your thoughts and needs will also be incorporated in our survey.
- **Added Advantages:** You'll be able to read the Club News at your leisure, make your selection from the comfort of home and have the books you select delivered promptly to your door.

Please accept my application and enrol me as a member of The Computer Book Club. Send me the three book choices whose numbers I have indicated below. (Some more expensive books, as shown above, will count as two choices.) You will charge me a total of £6.00 for my introductory books, plus £1.25 towards postage and packing*. If not completely satisfied I may return the books within 10 days, cancel my membership and owe nothing.

As a member my commitment is to buy 4 books in my first year of membership. I do not need to take a book each month. If I want an alternative to the main selection, or no book at all I will tell you so on the form provided. I am over 18 years of age.

Write the codes for your choices here:

Mr/Mrs/Miss

(please print)

Address

Postcode

Signature

SEND NO MONEY NOW/Post to The Computer Book Club, Wiley Dist. Centre, Oldlands Way, Bognor Regis, W. Sussex PO22 9SA. Offer limited to one per household. Allow up to 6 weeks for delivery. The Computer Book Club is a division of John Wiley & Sons Ltd Reg. no. 641132 England

MEMOTECH Explores the Excellence of your ZX81



MEMOTECH KEYBOARD

NEW Memotech's Plug-in ZX81 Keyboard

- Plugs simply into system without modifications to your ZX81
- Keys have Sinclair legends
- High quality typewriter keys
- Does not inhibit other add-ons
- Automatic hold-down repeat
- Complete with buffered interface
- Fast and easy entry
- Switchable between configurations

Memotech's Memopak Range

Current Memopaks

16K
32K
64K
HRG
Centronics Interface

MEMOPAK 64K MEMORY EXTENSION

The 64K Memopak extends the memory of the ZX81 by 56K, and with the ZX81 gives 64K, which is neither switched nor paged and is directly addressable. The unit is user transparent and accepts commands such as 10 DIM A(9000).

Breakdown of memory areas...0-8K Sinclair ROM. 8-16K This area can be used to hold machine code for communication between programmes or peripherals. 16-64K A straight 48K for normal Basic use.

MEMOPAK 32K and 16K MEMORY EXTENSIONS

These two packs extend and complete the Memotech RAM range (for the time being!) A notable feature of the 32K pack is that it will run in tandem with the Sinclair 16K memory extension to give 48K RAM total.

MEMOPAK HIGH RES GRAPHICS PACK

HRG Main Features — • Fully programmable Hi-Res (192 x 248 pixels) • Video page is both memory and bit mapped and can be located anywhere in RAM. • Number of Video pages is limited only by RAM size (each takes about 6.2K RAM) • Instant inverse video on/off gives flashing characters • Video pages can be superimposed • Video page access is similar to Basic plot/unplot commands • Contains 2K EPROM monitor with full range of graphics subroutines controlled by machine code or USR function

MEMOPAK CENTRONICS TYPE PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

Main Features — • Interfaces ZX81 and parallel printers of the Centronics type • Enables use of a range of dot matrix and daisy wheel printers with ZX81 • Compatible with ZX81 Basic, prints from LLIST, LPRINT and COPY • Contains firmware to convert ZX81 characters to ASCII code • Gives lower-case characters from ZX81 inverse character set



Coming Soon..
RS232 Interface
Digitising Tablet

© R. Branton & G.A.C. Boyd 1982

We regret we are as yet unable to accept orders or enquiries concerning the above products, but we'll let you know as soon as they become available.

We want to be sure you are satisfied with your Memopak — so we offer a 14-day money back Guarantee on all our products.
Memotech Limited, 3 Collins Street, Oxford OX4 1XL, England Tel: Oxford (0865) 722102 Telex: 837220 Orchid G

Please make
cheques payable to
Memotech
Ltd.

Please Debit my
Access/Barclaycard*
account number

*Please delete whichever does not apply

SIGNATURE

ADDRESS

Please send me

64K RAM £68.70 + £10.30 VAT

32K RAM £43.43 + £6.52 VAT

16K RAM £26.00 + £3.90 VAT

HRG £52.00 + £7.80 VAT

CENTRONICS I/F £34.70 + £5.20 VAT

MEMOTECH KEYBOARD PLUS I/F £34.70 + £5.20 VAT

Packaging & Postage £2.00 per unit (UK), £3.00 (overseas)

Price No Total

£79.00

£49.95

£29.90

£59.80

£39.90

£39.90

TOTAL ENC

NAME

DATE

Access Barclaycard holder
Please Tel: Oxford
(0865) 722102
(24 hrs)



ORIC-1TM

TIMELESS TECHNOLOGY FROM ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

The Computer Challenge

**16 colours
professional keyboard
full graphics
real sound**

- Superb styling
- Choice of 16K RAM or massive 48K RAM
- Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys
- 28 rows x 40 characters high resolution
- Teletext/viewdata compatible graphics
- 6 octaves of real sound plus Hi-Fi output
- Centronics printer interface and cassette port
- Comprehensive user manual

OPTIONAL MODEM OFFERS COMPUTER PHONE LINK FOR:
● ELECTRONIC MAIL ● TELESOFTWARE ● PRESTEL

COMING SOON, TO COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM: ORIC MICRO-DRIVE DISCS & SPEED PRINTER

THE REAL
COMPUTER SYSTEM
FOR

£ **99** .95
incl VAT

FOR HOME: The ORIC-1 is the professional alternative for home computing. Superbly styled, the 57 key layout is based upon computers costing many times more than the ORIC, and will help the whole family to learn and understand computing, right from day one. The ORIC incorporates an improved version of Microsoft Basic for ease of programming and use. For the enthusiasts the computer has laser zaps, explosions, etc. pre-programmed for games use, with Hi-Fi output for incredible effect. The communications Modem will allow 'Telesoftware', message sending, and Prestel use.

FOR BUSINESS: The ORIC-1 is the answer to many day to day problems. Software is becoming available for payroll, accounts, stock-control, and many more systems to help your day to day business organising and control. In addition, the ORIC COMMUNICATIONS MODEM will allow you to access up to 200,000 pages of Prestel information, to send and receive 'electronic mail', to book hotels, and flights (and pay for them) and to look at the latest stock-market and share indexes. In short the ORIC-1 is a must for all businesses large or small.

HOW TO ORDER YOUR ORIC-1: By phone: Just ring our telesales number Ascot (0990) 27641.
By post: You can pay by cheque, postal order ACCESS - BARCLAYCARD - AMEX - DINERS. (Please allow 28 days for delivery).
Money back if not satisfied.

© Copyright ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL 1982

Item		Qty	Price Inc VAT	Total
ORIC-1 16K RAM			£ 99.95	
ORIC-1 48K RAM			£ 169.95	
ORIC Communications Modem			£ 49.95	
Postage and Packing				
Please charge my Access, Barclaycard				
Amex, Diners Club account no.				
Name				
Address				
TOTAL				£ 5.95

☐ Please delete / complete as applicable.
☐ I enclose a cheque / P.O. payable to: ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED for £

If you require a brochure please tick ☐

Coworth Park Mansions, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks SL7 7SE.

ORIC-1
The Real Computer System
ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD

PCW

This could be the hardest £100 you'll ever earn

At Open Computer Services we're so confident in the quality of our software packages that we throw down this challenge:

For every bug you find in our packages, we will give you £100.

To qualify, just buy any of these packages – payroll, sales ledger, purchase ledger, general accounting/nominal ledger – and if you detect a bug, send a report on the fault together with your name, address and licence number.

Sadly you may well find it difficult to detect any £100 bugs. But at least you can take some consolation from having acquired some very good software indeed.

Software systems for most 8 bit and 16 bit microcomputers including IBM Personal, Sirius and Xerox using CP/M and MS-DOS operating systems.

OPEN COMPUTER SERVICES

Aqua House Old Steine Brighton BN1 1EL Tel. (0273) 671666



Spectrum

**We won't be
beaten on
price!**

SPECTRUM is a rapidly expanding group of independent retailers who specialise in selling home computers. Our group policy is simple - **WE WON'T BE BEATEN ON PRICE!** - our **BULK BUYING** ensures this. We select and buy the best and pass the savings on to **YOU**, the customer. We **GUARANTEE** that if you find an item currently advertised and in stock at another dealer and at a better price than ours - **WE WILL MATCH THAT PRICE ON THE SPOT.**

**Only trained personnel
at Spectrum!**

We believe that our product 'know-how' is crucial to you the customer. That's why in every one of our centres you'll find **fully trained personnel**, who have been trained by the importers or distributors themselves - so we **know and understand** the products we sell and can help every customer even the complete beginner. At SPECTRUM we find the **RIGHT** equipment to suit your needs. Handing over sealed boxes is not our line - our service includes **'hands-on'** experience that we pass on to **YOU.**

After Sales care

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go-down' we will get it running again as quickly as possible. We also offer **extended warranties** at reasonable prices too! - ask your SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE for full details.

Shop News!

New Spectrum Centres
CANTERBURY
MANCHESTER
PAIGNTON
PRESTON
STAFFORD

Don't miss Fisher's

COMPUTER SHOW

to be held at the

**LADBROOK MERCURY
HOTEL Basingstoke on
OCTOBER 21st**
from 4 p.m. - 9 p.m.

ADMISSION FREE! - TICKETS AVAILABLE

COMPUTER DEALERS!

(or prospective Computer Dealers!)
if you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis, please contact **MIKE STERN** or **ALAN WARREN** on (0727) 66646.

Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd., Unit 6, Marlborough Trading Estate, Lottimore Road, St. Albans, Herts.

FREE!

**CASSETTE
Worth £7.95**

with every DRAGON purchased
- use your FREE OFFER
COUPON!

Offer exp. 15.11.82

Fantastic Value for money!

DRAGON 32



Enter the DRAGON! - this really is unbelievable value at only £173 from SPECTRUM! British built and designed, it's one of the most impressive micros to appear for quite some time. Featuring as standard a **32K RAM** (expandable to 64K Bytes) plus it offers extensive facilities including highly advanced colour graphics for graphs, cartoon animation etc. It's the Ideal 'Family Computer' and will provide hours of fun and education for **YOUR** family! - see it at your nearest SPECTRUM COMPUTER CENTRE now. But just one word of warning - at this amazing price they're already selling fast so make it soon, or phone before making a journey.

Just look at this top specification

- Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes).
- 9 Colour, 5 resolution Display.
- Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard).
- Advanced sound with 5 octaves - 255 tones.
- Professional style editing, e.g. extract line, auto find reinsert.
- Professional quality keyboard.
- Centronics Paralled printer interface.
- Serious programmer/user - the BASIC on this machine is similar to that found on machines costing 3 times the price!
- Uses almost any cassette recorder.
- Standard file handling ON TAPE.

Spectrum SENSATIONAL price

PRICE INC.
VAT £198-95

£173.00

SOFTWARE for DRAGON 32		
Joysticks (pair)	EX. VAT	£17.35
Cassette lead	EX. VAT	£2.35
CARTRIDGES:	EX. VAT	£17.35
Basik		£17.35
Cosmic Invaders		£17.35
Metroids		£17.35
Ghost Attack		£21.70
CASSETTES		
Computer voice		£6.91
Graphical Animator		£6.91
Quast		£6.91
Madness and the Minotaur		£6.91
Selection of Games		£6.91
Selection of Utilities		£6.91
Examples from Dragon		£6.91
Manual		£6.91
Personal Finance		£6.91
Seikosha GP100A printer for Dragon		£189.00
Printer cable		£19.09

Above prices excluding VAT.

Great Value from Spectrum! SEIKOSHA GP-100A Graphic Printer

FREE!

**PAPER
Worth £11.95**

with every SEIKOSHA purchased - use your Free Offer Coupon!

Offer exp. 15.11.82



Now a top quality graphic printer at a price you can afford. The SEIKOSHA GP-100A - Terrific value at under £200 from SPECTRUM. Standard Centronics compatible interface for easy link-up with most micros. ■ Full graphics capability. ■ Printing speed 30 chars/sec. ■ Double width character output under software control. ■ Graphics, character and double width character can be intermixed on same line. ■ Paper width adjustable up to 10" - tractor lead. ■ Print position addressable by character or dot.

Spectrum LOW price £189.00 Price Inc. VAT £217.35

Also available:

SEIKOSHA GP-100VC
(Built exclusively for VIC-20)
ONLY £199.00 Ex. VAT
(£228.65 Inc. VAT)

Optional interfaces for GP-100A/GP-100VC

	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
RS232	£70.00	£80.50
MB20A	£60.00	£69.00
APPLE SERIAL	£45.00	£51.75
APPLE GRAPHIC	£35.00	£39.75
VIDEO GENIE	£30.00	£34.40
Cables for BBC MICRO, ACORN, DRAGON	£19.00	£21.95

Arriving soon!

New GP250X
50cps printer
£230 Ex. VAT

**FREE
OFFER
COUPON**

To claim any of the FREE OFFERS featured in our advertisements, present this coupon at time of purchase, and your SPECTRUM dealer will give you the FREE goods relating to the purchase.

Offers extended until 15.11.82 & apply to featured free offers only.

See next page

Spectrum

ATARI

Spectrum's prices now lower than ever – plus super FREE offers too!

From household budgets to analysis of bond yields. From foreign languages to spelling or geography. From missile command to PACMAN – ATARI does it all, EXCELLENTLY! See the top selling ATARI range at your nearest SPECTRUM COMPUTER CENTRE – NOW! and save even more!

ATARI 400 16K RAM £173.00
(excluding programmer kit) Price inc. VAT £198.95

ATARI 800 16K RAM £434.00
(includes programmer kit) Price inc. VAT £499.10

Additional Equipment	EX. VAT	INC. VAT	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
Program Recorder.....	£43.00	£49.45	Conversational Italian.....	£34.77 £39.99
5 1/4" Disk Drive.....	£260.00	£299.90	Conversational Spanish.....	£34.77 £39.99
Thermal Printer.....	£173.90	£198.95	Hangman.....	£13.03 £14.99
Interface Module.....	£117.39	£135.00	Scram.....	£17.36 £19.99
Accessories			Touch Typing.....	£17.36 £19.99
16K Ram Pack.....	£56.52	£65.99	Music Composer (Cart.).....	£31.30 £35.99
Paddles (Pair).....	£12.17	£13.99	Home Entertainment	
Joysticks (Pair).....	£12.17	£13.99	Asteroids.....	£26.08 £29.99
Printer Cable.....	£24.78	£28.50	Basketball.....	£21.73 £24.99
RS232C Cable.....	£21.74	£25.00	Blackjack (Cassette).....	£13.03 £14.99
Monitor Cable.....	£21.74	£25.00	Caverns of Mars (Disk).....	£26.08 £29.99
Thermal Paper.....	£3.48	£4.99	Cantrips.....	£21.73 £24.99
Qos. 2 Master Diskettes.....	£19.12	£21.99	Computer Chess.....	£26.08 £29.99
Books and Manuals			Missile Command.....	£26.08 £29.99
Wiloy Manual.....	£5.21	£5.99	Pac Man.....	£26.08 £29.99
Basic Reference Manual.....	£5.21	£5.99	Spare Invaders.....	£26.08 £29.99
Qos. 2 Manual.....	£5.21	£5.99	Star Raiders.....	£21.73 £24.99
Operating System Listing.....	£10.43	£11.99	Super Breakout.....	£21.73 £24.99
Qos. Utilities Listing.....	£3.47	£3.99	Video Easel.....	£21.73 £24.99
Atari Home Computer Programs—			Programming Languages & Aids	
Home/Office			Assembler Editor.....	£34.77 £39.99
Graphical.....	£13.93	£14.99	Pilot (Consumer).....	£52.17 £59.99
Statistics 1.....	£13.93	£14.99	Pilot (Educator).....	£78.25 £89.99
Home Study			Entertainer Kit (Star Raiders, Missile Command and Pair Joysticks).....	£60.86 £69.99
(Cassette to except where stated)			Programmer Kit (Basic Cartridge and Manuals).....	£43.47 £49.99
Inv. to Programming 1.....	£17.38	£19.99		
Inv. to Programming 2.....	£10.09	£12.99		
Conversational French.....	£34.77	£39.99		
Conversational German.....	£34.77	£39.99		



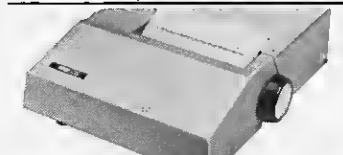
FREE! Cassette WORTH £19.95 with every ATARI 400 purchased – Use your FREE OFFER coupon.



FREE! Cassette WORTH £19.95 with every ATARI 800 purchased – Use your FREE OFFER COUPON.



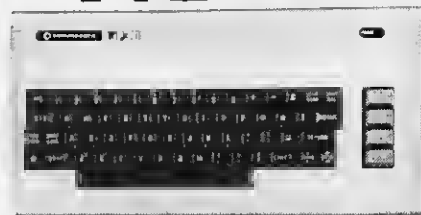
FREE! 10 FLOPPY'S WORTH £19.50 with every ATARI DISK DRIVE purchased – Use your FREE OFFER COUPON.



FREE! 8 Rolls Thermal PAPER WORTH £16.00 with every ATARI PRINTER purchased – Use your FREE OFFER COUPON.

Incredible Value from Spectrum!

VIC-20



The VIC-20 represents superb value-for-money from SPECTRUM. A truly expandable computer system which can be as simple or as complex as your needs require. Ideal as a home micro with a large number of educational & games cartridges available. Equally, with additional memory expansion, a disc drive and printer, it becomes suitable as a small business system, powerful enough for stock control, book-keeping and payroll generation. ■ Memory expandable to 32K ■ High resolution (full PET type) graphics ■ 16 Screen colours & 8 border colours ■ Plugs in to your T.V. or monitor ■ Add Disk Drive & Printer for impressive 170K Byte system ■ Can act as an intelligent terminal for a larger computer.

Unbelievable New LOW price £127.50
Ex. VAT £146.63 Inc. VAT

VIC C2N	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT	GAMES	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
cassette unit...	£34.00	£39.10	"Avenger".....	£17.35	£19.95
VIC Printer.....	£185.00	£212.75	"Star Battle".....	£17.35	£19.95
VIC Single floppy disk drive (5 1/4").....	£320.50	£368.58	"Jelly Monsters".....	£17.35	£19.95
3K RAM.....	£24.00	£27.60	"Super Land".....	£17.35	£19.95
8K RAM.....	£34.00	£39.10	"Road Race".....	£17.35	£19.95
16K RAM exp. cartridge.....	£59.00	£67.85	"Rat Race".....	£17.35	£19.95
Super exp. Hi Ras cartridge.....	£27.50	£31.63	"Blitz" (cass.).....	£4.34	£4.99
Joystick.....	£6.52	£7.50	BOOKS		
Games paddles.....	£11.74	£13.50	Learn Computer Programming with the Commodore VIC 11.95	No VAT	
Programmers			VIC Revealed.....	£10.00	No VAT
Aid card.....	£27.50	£31.63	VIC 20 Prog. Reference Guide.....	£14.95	No VAT
Machine Code.....	£27.50	£31.63	VIC Computing Magazine.....	£0.95	No VAT
Basic (1).....	£13.00	£14.95			

Super RABBIT Software for VIC-20

Save 50p on inc. price of the following super quality games.	Inc. VAT.
Myriad.....	£9.49
Frogger.....	£9.49
Space Storm.....	£6.49
Ski Run.....	£4.49
Cosmic Battle.....	£4.49
Super Worm.....	£4.49
Rabbit Function.....	£4.49
Charset 20.....	£4.49
Rabbit Base.....	£14.49
Rabbit Writer.....	£19.49

BOOKS

We stock an extensive range of books to help you. Have a rest just for what your appetite.

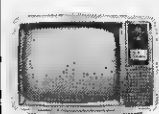
CP/M Handbook.....	£11.50
DO-N'T.....	£9.65
Programming the Z80.....	£11.95
Programming the 6502.....	£10.75
Your First Computer.....	£7.75
BASIC Handbook (2nd edition).....	£14.95
A-Z of Computer Games.....	£5.60
Atari Basic.....	£5.95
Basic "BASIC".....	£9.95
BASIC Computer Games.....	£6.95
BASIC Computer Programs for Business (VOL II).....	£8.55

NO VAT ON BOOKS

ACCESSORIES

Incredible Value!

BMC 12" Green Monitor



■ 18 MHz band width
■ Green and black display
Spectrum LOW price £69.00 (£79.35 inc. VAT)
Princa 12" Monitor £86.00
Sanyo 12" SM-12H £84.00
Sanyo 14" SCM-14H £350.00
Colour £402.50

TEXAS T199/4A



FREE! INVADER'S CARTRIDGE Worth £18.95 with every TEXAS T199/4A purchased – use your Free Offer Coupon

A very expandable and comprehensive micro from TEXAS INSTRUMENTS – and now available at super LOW prices from SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRES.

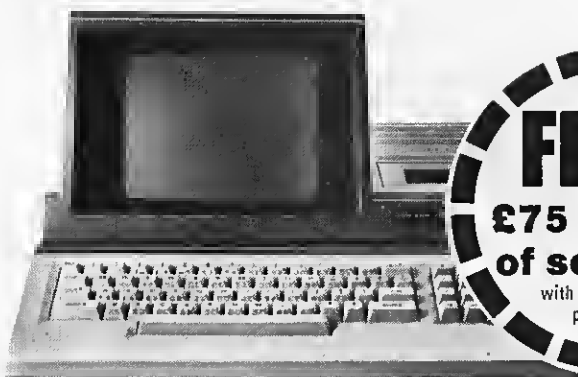
- 16K RAM (expandable to 48K)
- Built-in 14K Byte BASIC Interpreter
- 16 Bit Microprocessor
- 16 Colour High Resolution graphics
- Extensive range of solid state software command modules available from games to architectural aids.
- Optional programming languages – UCISO PASCAL, TI-LOGO & ASSEMBLER.

Spectrum LOW Price £173.00 Price inc VAT £198.95

TEXAS PERIPHERALS	EX. VAT	INC. VAT	Tombsstone City.....	£19.96	£22.95
Sparsh Synthesizer.....	£81.70	£93.95	AtariX.....	£18.96	£22.95
Peripheral Exp. System.....	£142.78	£169.95	Car Wars.....	£23.43	£29.95
Disc Cont. Card.....	£124.36	£142.95	Munchkin.....	£23.43	£29.95
5 1/4" Disk Drive.....	£234.74	£299.95	Adventure & Private.....	£31.26	£35.95
RAM Exp. Card.....	£179.57	£209.50	Education.....	£12.13	£13.95
Matrix printer.....	£347.76	£399.95	Addition/Subt. 1.....	£23.43	£29.95
Software Containment.....			Year h yscall beginners BASIC.....	£6.28	£9.50
TI Invaders.....	£16.46	£19.95	Home Budget Management.....	£19.85	£22.95

60 PCW

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.



FREE!
£75 WORTH
of software
with every MZ80A
purchased

SHARP MZ-80A

Desk top genius! - the all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A. A personal computer designed with the serious user in mind, ready to run the moment you get it home. Built-in keyboard, CRT 9" display and cassette data storage with 48K RAM. The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the home or business. ■ 4K Byte ROM + 48K Byte RAM + 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASCII profiled keyboard + numeric pad ■ 2 page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down. ■ CP/M available.

Spectrum LOW price £475.00 Price inc. V.A.T. £546.25

MZ Software from

KUMA

Pakman (48K).....	£8.00
Asteroids.....	£8.00
Frogger.....	£8.00
Chess.....	£14.00
Cribbage.....	£10.50
Adventure.....	£10.50
Tombs of Karmak.....	£8.00
Map of U.K.....	£10.50
Music Composer.....	£10.50
Junior Maths.....	£5.50
Home Budget.....	£5.50
Word Pro (Cass).....	£39.95
Word Pro (Disk).....	£79.95
Data Base (Cass).....	£29.50
Data Base (Disk).....	£59.50

All KUMA prices excluding V.A.T.

SHARP PERIPHERALS FOR MZ80A

	EXC.	INC.
	VAT	VAT
Twin floppy disk unit (5 1/4").....	£590.00	£678.50
Single floppy disk unit.....	£400.00	£460.00
Floppy disk interface card.....	£100.00	£115.00
Floppy disk cable.....	£24.00	£27.50
Master diskette and manual.....	£31.00	£35.66
Expansion unit (disk drive or printer).....	£100.00	£115.00

SHARP HAND HELD COMPUTERS

Pocket-sized genius at your command - we sell the well established PC1211 & the new 1500 Models.

SHARP PC1211 £65.00 Ex. VAT
(£74.75 inc. VAT)

SHARP PC1500 £147.48 Ex. VAT
(£169.95 inc. VAT)

PC 1500 Printer/cassette interface.....	£130.39	£149.95
PC 1500 4K RAM upgrade.....	£43.43	£49.95

Attention real computer enthusiasts!

NASCOM Special Edition



Are you a real computer enthusiast? If you're looking for a machine to take you way beyond the sphere of a normal domestic computer you need go no further than the NASCOM SPECIAL EDITION. To give you some indication of its scope it's already been adopted for many commercial applications including Hotel Booking Systems, Blood Grouping, Weaponary and Satellite Tracking etc. ■ Programmable in BASIC and machine code ■ 8K Memory expandable easily to 56K with plug-in board ■ Facility for up to 206K onboard memory ■ Super colour graphic facilities ■ Full range of disk drives, printers and various input/output facilities can be added ■ Supplied complete with Mains Lead & Plug, TV, Monitor & Tape Recorder connections.

SINCLAIR ZX81

Now available from
SPECTRUM COMPUTER CENTRES

	Inc. VAT
SINCLAIR ZX81.....	£49.95
16K RAM Pack.....	£29.95
ZX Printer.....	£59.95

Cassettes available from £3.95 - please see your local SPECTRUM dealer for further details.

Spectrum LOW Price

£429.95 EX. VAT

(£494.44 inc. VAT - Prince monitor illus. extra)

NASCOM Special Edition 48K Ram Board
£130.00 ex. VAT (£149.50 inc. VAT)

SAVE £15 on the PRINCE MONITOR when purchased together with the
NASCOM SPECIAL EDITION

EPSON PRINTERS

Chosen by SPECTRUM for their reliability, the superb new top quality graphic printers from EPSON. New features include super & subscript, underlining & deletion. If you're looking for an up-market printer at a down-to-earth-price, call in and see the EPSON range at SPECTRUM.

Model	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
MX80-T3.....	£289.00	£343.85
MX80 F/T Type III.....	£335.00	£385.25
MX100 Type III.....	£429.00	£493.35

Please see your SPECTRUM dealer for prices of INTERFACE/CABLE options.

FREE!
PAPER

Worth £11.95
with every EPSON Printer
purchased - see your local
SPEX Centre



There's a SPECTRUM CENTRE near you ...

ALFRETON

Gordon Herwood
69/71 High Street,
Alfreton, Derbyshire
Tel: 0773 832078

ASHFORD

Ashford Computer Centre
2 Station Parade, Clarendon Rd.
Ashford, Middlesex.
Tel: 07842 44955

BASILDON

Godfrey's
28-32 East Walk, Town Centre,
Basildon, Essex.
Tel: 0268 289379

BASINGSTOKE

Fisher's
2/3 Market Place,
Basingstoke, Hants.
Tel: 0256 22079

BATH

Software Plus
12 York Street, Bath
Tel: 0225 61676

BIRMINGHAM

Sherwoods
Great Western Arcade,
Birmingham 2,
Tel: 021 236 7211

BRADFORD

Photoave
18 Cheapside, Bradford B01 4JA
West Yorkshire.
Tel: 0274 308598

BRIGHTON

Cepicorn
1 Queens Road, Brighton, Sussex.
Tel: 0273 29634

CAMBRIDGE

KP Ltd.
12a Kings Parade, Cambridge.
Tel: 0223 68087

CANTERBURY

Kent Micro Systems
Conquest House, 17 Palace St.,
Canterbury, Kent
Tel: 0227 50200

CARDIFF

Randall Cox
18-22 High St. Arcade, Cardiff.
Tel: 0222 31950

DERBY

CT Electronics
The Spot, Derby.
Tel: 0232 44760

EDINBURGH

The Silicon Centre
67 Antigua St., Edinburgh.
Scotland.
Tel: 031 557 4546

GLASGOW

Victor Morris Ltd.,
340 Argyle St., Glasgow G2.
Tel: 041 221 8958

GUILDFORD

The Model Shop
23 Swan Lane, Guildford,
Surrey GU1 4ED
Tel: 0483 39115

HARROW

Camera Arts
(Micro Computer Division)
24 St. Ann's Rd., Harrow, Middx.
Tel: 01-427 5469

HATFIELD

Microworld
2 Crawford Road, Hatfield, Herts.
Tel: 82 64137

LEEDS

Bass & Brigh
4 Lower Briggate, Leeds.
W Yorkshire.
Tel: 0532 454451

LEICESTER

Youngs
40 42 Belvoir St., Leicester.
Tel: 0533 544774

LONDON SE9

Square Deal
375 Footscray Road,
New Eltham, London SE9
Tel: 01-859 1516

LDNDON N.1

ASP Micro Systems
185 Upper St., Islington.
Tel: 01-359 3095

LONDON W11

Electrolisure
120 Notting Hill Gate,
Tel: 01-221 7029

MACCLESFIELD

Camera & Computer Centre
118 Mill Street, Macclesfield,
Cheshire. Tel: 0625 27468

MANCHESTER

Lomax Ltd.
8 Exchange St., St. Ann's Square,
Manchester A2 7HL
Tel: 061 832 6167
Mr. Micro Ltd.
69 Partington Lane, Swinton,
Tel: 061 7282282
open Thurs. Fri. Sat. till 8 p.m.

MIDDLESBROUGH

McKenna & Brown
180 Linthorpe Road, Middlesbrough.
Tel: 0642 248345

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Turners
29-31 High Friars, Eldon Square,
Newcastle. Tel: 0632 612901
Newcastle Camera
& Computer Mart
16 Broad St., Teddington, Middx.
Newcastle. Tel: 0632 327461

NDTtingham

Cameo Computers
8/9/10 Trinity Walk, Nottingham.
Tel: 0602 42912

PAIGNTON

Devon Computers,
81 Upper Manor Road.,
Paignton, Devon.
Tel: (0803) 526303

PRESTON

Wilding's
49 Fishergate, Preston, Lancs.
Tel: 0772 556250

READING

David Saunders Computer
Centre
8 Yield Hall Place, Reading, Berks.
Tel: 0734 580719

RUGBY

The Rugby Micro Centre
9 11 Regent Street, Rugby.
Tel: 0788 70522

STAFFORD

Computers etc.
59 Forgate St., Stafford, Staffs.
Tel: (0785) 41899

TEOINGTON

"Andrews"
49 Broad St., Teddington, Middx.
Tel: 01-977 4716

WALLINGTON

Surrey Micro Systems Ltd.
53 Woodcote Road, Wallington,
Surrey.
Tel: 01-647 5638

WATFORD

SMS Microsystems Ltd.
94 The Parade, High Street,
Watford, Herts.
Tel: 0923 26602

WEST BRDMWICH

Beil & Jones
39 Queens Sq., West Bromwich.
Tel: 021 553 0820

WIDNES

Computer City
78 Victoria Rd., Widnes, Cheshire.
Tel: 051 420 3333

WIGAN

Wilding Ltd.
11 Mesnes St., Wigan, Lancs.
Tel: 0942 44382

WOKING

Harpers
71-73 Commercial Way, Woking,
Surrey.
Tel: 04862 61061

WORCESTER

David Waring Ltd.
1 Marmion House, High Street,
Worcester.
Tel: 0905 27551

COMPUTER DEALERS!

(or prospective Computer Dealers!)
If you would like to know more about becoming a
SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area
basis, please contact MIKE STERN or ALAN WARREN on
(0727) 66646
Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd, Unit 6, Marlborough Trading Estate,
Lattimore Road, St. Albans, Herts.

MAIL ORDER

When it comes to MAIL ORDER our
service is FAST! with SECURICOR
DELIVERY to anywhere in the British
Isles. - Ask your nearest SPECTRUM
dealer for further details at time of
ordering.

Up to £1000 INSTANT CREDIT with a

SPECTRUM CHARGECARD

With a SPECTRUM CHARGECARD you choose the credit
limit to suit YOU, e.g. a monthly payment of £10 gives
you £200 credit. Ask your nearest SPECTRUM COM-
PUTER CENTRE for written details on how to apply for
your SPECTRUM CHARGECARD - NOW!
(Typical APR 30.6%)

V.A.T.

You will see that we quote our prices
both including VAT and excluding VAT
- no hidden 15% to suddenly up-lift
your bill but also making our prices
easier to compare with our competitors.

MicroRAPPORT

The Relational Database System for Micro Computers

For more information, purchases or dealership terms contact: Peter Barnes, Database Products Group, Logica Limited, 64 Newman Street, London W1A 4SE Telephone: 01-6379111

MicroRAPPORT is a proven Relational DBMS for CP/M* based microcomputers. It has an easy to use Interactive Query Language for retrieving data and formatting simple reports, a utility program for loading data and a powerful command interface for use within Fortran programs. It is a derivative of RAPPORT, the popular DBMS for mini and mainframe computers and is ideal for building applications of all kinds

MicroRAPPORT can handle 16 data-base files holding up to 30 Megabytes of data. It is powerful, very efficient and proven on a wide range of machines. No application should be without it.

See us at Stand 113
Software Expo
Wembley, 8-10 November

logica

*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research



TRS-80 OWNERS!



LEVEL II CASSETTE GAMES

Adventures:

Special Sampler*	£6.50
Adventureland*	£12.50
Pirates Adventure*	£12.50
Mission Impossible*	£12.50
Voodoo Castle*	£12.50
The Count*	£12.50
Strange Odyssey*	£12.50
Mystery Fun House*	£12.50
Pyramid of Doom*	£12.50
Ghost Town*	£12.50
Savage Island I*	£15.00
Savage Island II*	£15.00
Golden Voyage*	£15.00
Escape from Traam*	£15.00
Crowley Manor*	£12.50
Kid Venture I*	£12.50
Alien Armada*	£11.50
Alien Defense*	£11.50
Air Raid*	£7.50
Air Traffic Control*	£9.50
Android NIM*	£7.50
Armored Patrol*	£15.00
Asylum*	£9.50
Atlantian Odyssey*	£11.50
Attack Force*	£11.50
Backgammon*	£7.50
Barbarians*	£7.50
Battle Bastogne*	£10.50
Battle St. Vith*	£10.50
Bee Wary*	£7.50
Bridge Partner*	£13.50
Bridge 2.0*	£13.50
Caterpillar*	£11.50
Chess Partner*	£9.50
Conflict*	£10.50
Cosmic Fighter*	£11.50
Cribbage Player*	£9.50
Dates of Ryn*	£14.50
D-Day*	£10.50
Death Oreadnaught*	£10.50
Deathmaze*	£10.50
Defense Command*	£11.50
Domes of Kilgar*	£11.50
Dragonquest*	£10.50
Duel & Droids*	£9.50
The Eliminator*	£15.00
The Empire*	£10.50
Fastgammon*	£14.00
Flippy*	£10.50
Flight Simulator*	£20.00

Fortress*	£11.50
Galactic Empire*	£10.50
Galactic Revolution*	£10.50
Galactic Trader*	£10.50
Galaxy Invasion*	£11.50
Game of Life*	£6.50
Gammon Challenger*	£10.50
Golfers Challenge*	£10.50
Hellfire Warrior*	£21.00
Invasion Orion*	£18.50
Interlude*	£14.00
Invaders from Space*	£10.50
Kriegspiel II*	£10.50
Labyrinth*	£10.50
Life Two*	£7.50
Lost Dutchman's Gold*	£9.50
Lunar Lander*	£11.50
Mean Checkers*	£11.50
Meteor Mission*	£11.50
Morloc's Tower*	£14.50
Olympic Decathlon*	£15.50
Pinball*	£10.50
Pork Barrel*	£6.50
Planetoids*	£15.00
Rescue at Rigel*	£18.50
Robot Attack*	£11.50
Sargon II*	£20.50
Scarfman*	£11.50
Seadragon*	£15.00
Sky Warrior*	£11.50
Slag*	£10.50
Snake Eggs*	£7.50
Space Intruders*	£15.00
Spider Mountain*	£9.50
Starlighter*	£18.50
Starflight Orion*	£18.50
Starlite*	£10.50
Super Nova*	£11.50
Sword of Zedek*	£11.50
Temple of Apsahai*	£18.50
Time Traveller*	£10.50
Time Trek*	£10.50
Turret & Track*	£7.50
Up Penscope*	£10.50
X-Wing Fighter II*	£7.50

EDUCATIONAL

Analogies*	£12.50
Astro Word Search*	£12.50
Astro Quotes*	£12.50
Graph Builder*	£12.50
Minicrossword*	£12.50
Number Series*	£12.50
Spelling Builder*	£15.00
Story Builder*	£12.50
Vocabulary Builder I*	£12.50

Vocabulary Builder 2*	£12.50
9 Games for Preschoolers*	£12.50
Scientific Calculator*	£14.50
Semi Conductor Theory*	£9.50
Teachers Assistant I*	£9.50
Teachers Assistant II*	£9.50
Teachers Assistant III*	£9.50

BUSINESS & UTILITIES

Amateur Astronomer*	£10.50
APL 80*	£11.50
Basic 1P*	£10.50
Basic Toolkit*	£12.50
Debug*	£13.50
Direct Function Graph*	£7.50
Editor Assembler Plus*	£22.50
Electric Pencil 2.0*	£60.00
Electronics Assistant*	£7.50
EMU 02*	£17.00
File Handling*	£7.50
Finance Pack*	£7.50
GSP* MOD I*	£19.50
GSP* MOD III*	£23.00
General Accounting*	£8.50
Ham Radio*	£7.50
Hermes Monitor*	£18.50
Histogram/Scattergram*	£11.50
Home Finance*	£7.50
Infinite Basic* MOD I*	£37.50
Infinite Basic* MOD III*	£42.50
Infinite Business*	£20.50
Instant Calculator*	£8.50
Inventory Control*	£11.00
Inventory 'S'	£17.00
IRV*	£16.50
Keyboard 80*	£7.50
KVP*	£10.50
Level III Basic*	£34.00
Magic Paper Calculator*	£9.50
Memdump*	£6.00
Mortgage Calculator*	£5.00
Office Accounting*	£15.00
Tiny Pascal*	£17.00
MyChess* MOD I only*	£9.50
Newdos 80 Vers 2.0*	£8.50
Newdos*	£23.50
Newdos - 40 Track*	£7.50
Office Accounting*	£26.00
Remodel & Proload*	£6.50
Renumber*	£7.50
RPN Calculator*	£16.00
RSM 2 Monitor*	£6.00
Screen Hold*	£6.50
Statistics*	£15.00
S.T.A.D.*	£34.00
ST-80*	£15.00
Super Pims Data Base*	£10.50

Super Simon*	£7.50
Super T-Legs*	£7.50
T-Step*	£7.50
System Copy* MOD I*	£9.50
TCopy III*	£10.50
Timer*	£10.50
Tiny Compiler*	£12.50
TRS80 Opera*	£7.50
Typing Tutor*	£12.00
Ultra Mon*	£17.00
X-Ref*	£7.50
Y-Y Bar*	£10.50
76 Basic Programs*	£23.00
Manual for Above*	£8.50
Library 100*	£40.00

DISK

Amateur Radio System*	£20.00
APL 80*	£32.50
Auto Disk Directory*	£12.50
Basic Compiler*	£130.00
Beamcalc*	£130.00
Cash Register - Inventory*	£42.50
Comproc*	£14.50
Data Base System*	£40.00
DCV-1 MOD I only*	£10.50
Dictionary*	£65.00
Discat*	£37.50
Disk Sort Merge* MOD I*	£57.50
Disk Sort Merge* MOD III*	£67.50
Dynamic Data Base*	£22.50
Editor Assembler Plus*	£37.50
Electric Pencil 2.0*	£70.00
File Manager 80*	£30.00
Floppy Disk Diagnostic*	£18.00
Forth MMS V2.0*	£100.00
Forth Datahandler 2.0*	£47.50
Forth Utilities 2.0*	£31.50
Inventory Control*	£50.00
Inventory 'S'*	£40.00
KFS-80*	£75.00
KVP*	£18.50
Mailist MOD III*	£55.00
MyChess* MOD I only*	£25.00
Newdos 80 Vers 2.0*	£110.00
Newdos*	£45.00
Newdos - 40 Track*	£47.50
Office Accounting*	£25.00
Pascal-80*	£75.00
Roots*	£17.00
RSM 2D Monitor*	£20.00
Sargon II*	£26.00
Simplify It*	£12.00
Space Intruders* MOD I*	£25.00
ST80D*	£45.00
ST80D III*	£110.00

Superscript*	£21.00
Superkeys*	£35.00
Taranto & Associates Conversion of Osborne & Associates Business Programmes	
Accounts Payable*	£90.00
Accounts Receivable*	£90.00
Invoicing for above*	£70.00
General Ledger*	
includes Cash Journal*	£90.00
Manuals for above (3)*	£32.00
Complete Co-ordinated System with Manuals*	£300.00

MODEL II

CPM 2.2 X*	£155.00
CBasic (CPM)*	£70.00
Cross Reference*	£37.50
Disk Sort Merge*	£110.00
Development System*	£80.00
Fastback*	£55.00
G.S.F.*	£37.50
K.F.S.*	£127.50
RM Cobol*	from £350.00
RSM II Monitor*	£35.00
Utility Package*	£110.00

WORD PROCESSORS

Electric Pencil II (CP/M)*	£185.00
Electric Pencil II TRS80S*	£200.00
Magic Wand (CP/M)*	£200.00
Wordstar (CP/M)*	£250.00

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Accounting*	from £150.00
Mailist*	from £100.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%. PACKAGING & RETURN POSTAGE TO U.K. ADDRESSES. PRICES TO OVERSEAS ADDRESSES INCLUDE RETURN AIRMAIL. SEND £1.00 FOR NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE REFUNDABLE ON PURCHASE.

*Denotes Machine Language TRS-80 Trademark of Tandy Corp. CP/M Trademark of Digital Res. C-Basic Trademark of Compiler Systems.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
41 QUEEN'S ROAD,
BLANDFORD FORUM,
DORSET DT11 7LA,
ENGLAND.
TEL: (0258) 55100



OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD

1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ

Tel. 01-741 7211/2/3/4

SPECIAL PROMOTION DEALS!

IBM
Personal Computer



£2599.00

PLUS! EPSON MX80 PRINTER
WORTH £400.00 **FREE!**

ACT
SIRIUS 1



£2395.00

PLUS! EPSON MX80 PRINTER
WORTH £400.00 **FREE!**

NEW!

DRG
VICTOR 9000



£2395.00

PLUS! EPSON MX80 PRINTER
WORTH £400.00 **FREE!**

OSBORNE 1



Includes
WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE,
SUPERCALC, MBASIC + CBASIC
worth £800 FREE!

PLUS! EPSON MX80 PRINTER
and 12" MONITOR

£1499.00

(Total package worth £1800.00)

OR **OSBORNE 1** PLUS 12" (GREEN OR AMBER) MONITOR — **£1250.00**

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER — CALL OUR
HOT LINE — 748 8404

OEM ALSO OFFER SOME OF THE BEST
TRADE PRICES IN THE UK ON IBM PC
AND MOST PRINTERS

To: Office Efficiency Machines
1 Lochaline Street, Lonton W6 9SJ

- ☐ Please send me information on the
- ☐ Trade ☐ End User
- ☐ Please ask your sales staff to contact me

re

Name

Company

Address

.....

.....

Telephone

TELEX 263559 MICROG



TI's Home Computer. Unbeatable value. Unrivalled software.

When you choose a TI Home Computer you're choosing a "real" computer. A computer that can grow with you and your family. A computer that lets you play, invent, discover... that lets your imagination soar.

What makes this possible is our wide range of software. You'll find subjects as simple as "Early Reading" and as complex as "TMS 9900 Assembler Editor." Many of our programs are packaged in our unique Solid State Software™ Command Modules. Some have sound. Others have superb colour graphics. Simply plug them in and begin.

When you want to learn to

program for yourself, the TI 99/4A is ready too. TI BASIC is built in. The programming manual is easy to understand, easy to follow every step of the way. You will be amazed

to discover how much fun programming can be.

And when you're ready to expand your system, we're ready too. Our unique Peripheral Expansion System can house up to seven peripherals without extra cables or clutter. There is even a speech synthesiser that gives your computer a voice.

Sound impressive? Try the TI Home Computer for yourself at your nearest dealer. At around £200 you'll look no further.

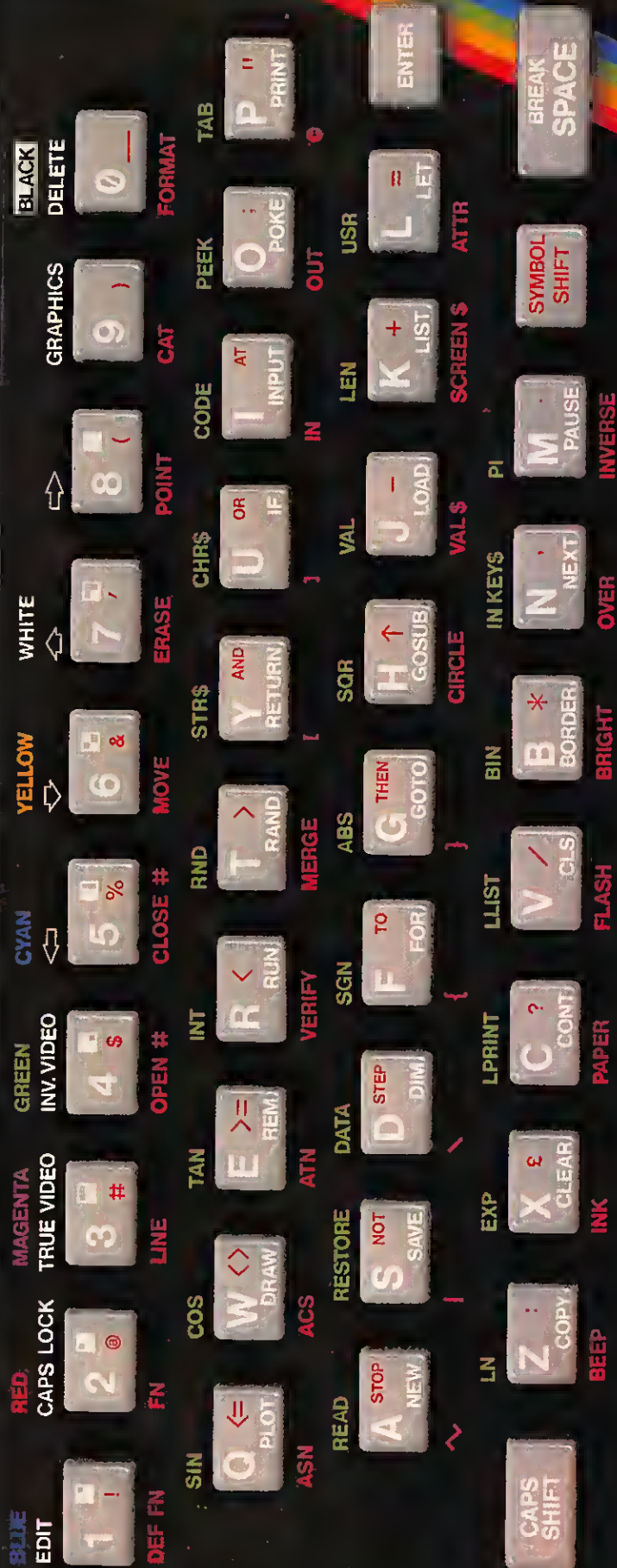


WHAT THE PROFESSIONALS LOOK FOR IN A HOME COMPUTER

Feature	Texas Instruments TI 99/4A
Microprocessor	TMS 9900 16 BIT
Graphics	16 colour, high resolution
Languages	TI-BASIC (built-in), extended BASIC, UCSD-PASCAL, TI-LOGO, Assembler
Memory	16K RAM standard—expandable to max ROM/RAM of 110K
Keyboard	Full size, standard typewriter style
Software	1000 programs to choose from worldwide.
Solid State	Yes
Speech Capability	Yes

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

ZX Spectrum



Sinclair ZX Spectrum

**16K or 48K RAM...
full-size moving-
key keyboard...
colour and sound...
high-resolution
graphics...**

**From only
£125!**

First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

Professional power— personal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

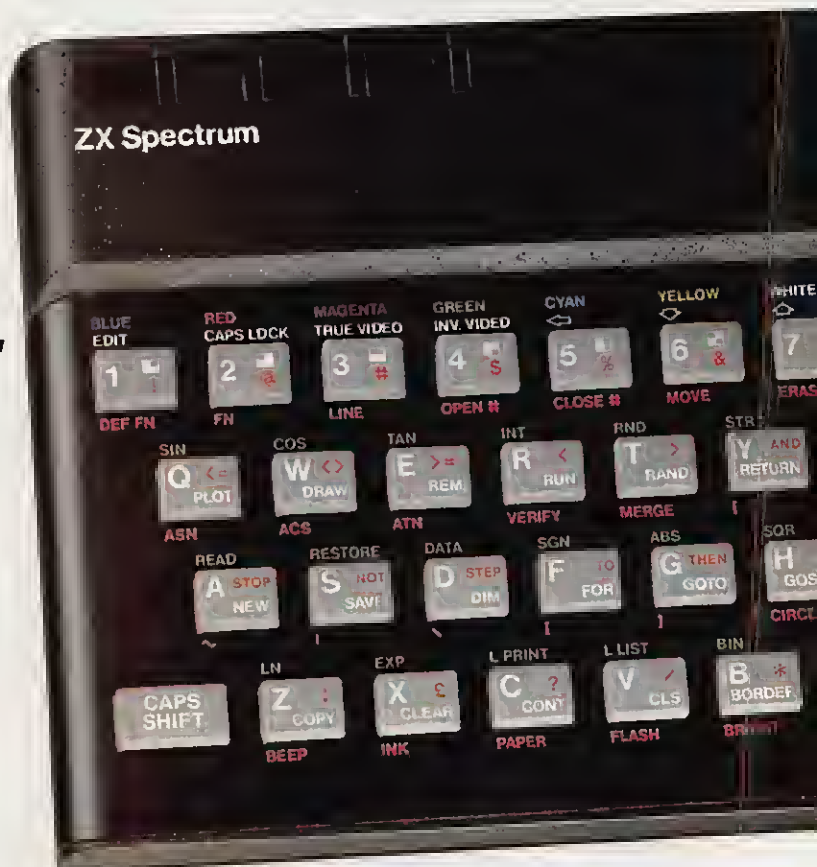
You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16K of RAM (which you can upgrade later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.



Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer—available now—is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232 / network interface board.



Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour—8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound—BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM—16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard—all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution—256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.
- ASCII character set—with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible—user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE—16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC—incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.

um



RS232/network interface board

This interface, available later this year, will enable you to connect your ZX Spectrum to a whole host of printers, terminals and other computers.

The potential is enormous. And the astonishingly low price of only £20 is possible only because the operating systems are already designed into the ROM.

ZX Spectrum

Available only by mail order and only from

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd,
Stanhope Road, Camberley,
Surrey, GU15 3PS.
Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

The ZX Printer – available now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set – including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (65ft long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.



The ZX Microdrive – coming soon

The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing.

Each Microdrive is capable of holding up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable microfloppy.

The transfer rate is 16K bytes per second, with average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum.

All the BASIC commands required for the Microdrives are included on the Spectrum.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives are available later this year, for around £50.



How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard,

Access or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.				Order	
Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £	
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 16K RAM version	100	125.00		
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 48K RAM version	101	175.00		
	Sinclair ZX Printer	27	59.95		
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	16	11.95		
	Postage and packing: orders under £100	28	2.95		
	orders over £100	29	4.95		
			Total £		

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ☐

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable

Signature

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

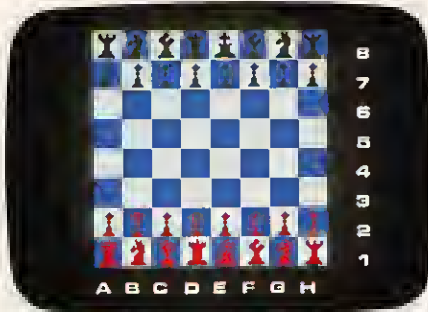
PCW811

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only. Export prices on application.

ZX Spectrum software: how good and how soon?

The ZX Spectrum uses an enhanced version of Sinclair BASIC, fast becoming a world standard, and unlikely to be superseded. Unique features, such as one-touch keyword entry and syntax check and report, are increasingly attracting software originators.

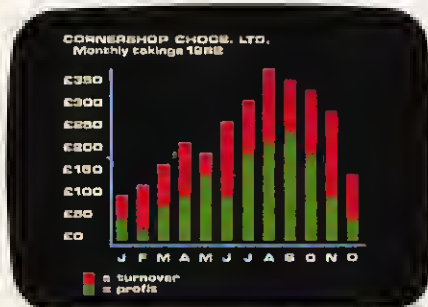
Building the software library is already far advanced, and a complete catalogue will be available in the next few months. Subjects will include sophisticated games, education, 'housekeeping', and business management. The more complex packages can, of course, be used to their best advantage with the full 48K RAM version of the ZX Spectrum.



The Sinclair ZX Spectrum can handle sophisticated games programs with high-resolution colour graphics and sound.



This major advance in computer technology maintains Britain's world-beating position in the field of personal computers.



A range of business software will soon be available, covering both specific applications (eg stock control and payroll) and general business management systems (eg matrix models).



This second generation of Sinclair personal computers demonstrates continuing commitment. Advanced technology made the ZX80/81 family a price breakthrough: advanced technology makes the ZX Spectrum a breakthrough in price and performance.

Elegant, effective, unique—the ZX Spectrum design.

'Less than half the price of its nearest competitor – and more powerful.'

'These two pictures show how it's done. On the right is the PCB from the BBC Model A Microcomputer. On the left is the PCB from the ZX Spectrum.'

'It's obvious at a glance that the design of the Spectrum is more elegant.'

What may not be so obvious is that it also provides more power.

'The ZX Spectrum has more usable RAM, and higher maximum RAM.'

'It offers twice as many colours on the screen at any one time, plus a colour brightness control. It also offers user-definable graphics.'

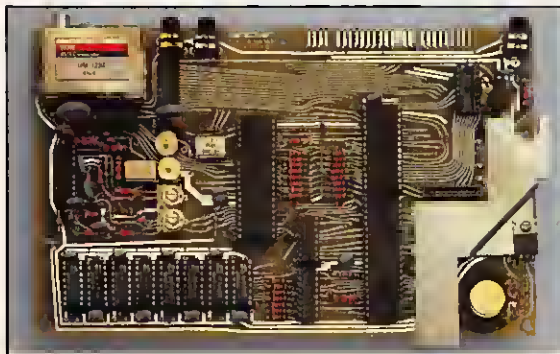
'It has data transfer rate 25% faster,

supported by a VERIFY facility.

'And it employs a dialect of BASIC (Sinclair BASIC) already in use in over 500,000 computers worldwide.'

'We believe the BBC make the world's best TV programmes – and that Sinclair make the world's best computers!'

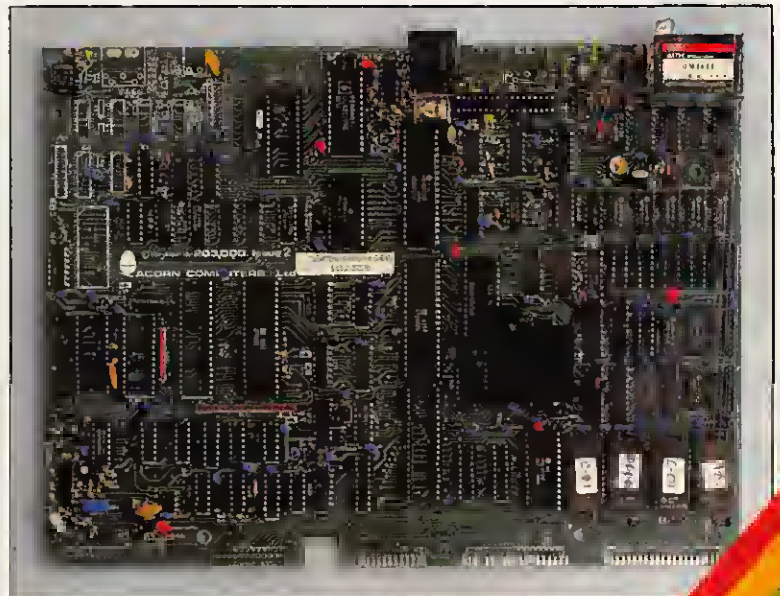
—Clive Sinclair.



Above left: internal layout of Sinclair ZX Spectrum.

Right: Internal layout of BBC Micro Model A.

The illustrations are to the same scale, and demonstrate the rate of advance in microcomputer design. The ZX Spectrum uses just 14 chips to provide more power and more user-available RAM.



sinclair ZX Spectrum

PET SPEED

FAST ENOUGH FOR THE HUMAN RACE

Our alien won't hang around for slow software. He wants crisp responses and really fast processing.

For the human race too, slow PET BASIC is not good enough. When we run a program, whatever it is, we want fast efficient action, on the bounce.

Petspeed can make any BASIC program run up to 40 times faster, including disk handling. We guarantee that PETSPEED is easier to use and generates faster code than any other PET BASIC compiler for Commodore Systems.

Using PETSPEED is about as simple as it could be. Just type in the name of your program, wait a few minutes and then watch your software run up to 40 times faster.

Petspeed is not simply a compiler, it contains a powerful OPTIMISER. While PETSPEED is compiling, it breaks your program down into tiny fragments and reassembles it removing the unnecessary and simplifying the complex.

Petspeed is fully compatible with PET BASIC and can compile any program.

Also available INTEGER BASIC COMPILER - 150 to 200 times the speed of Basic. Integer Basic is for those applications where the speed of the machine is required without the inconvenience of assembly level programming.

Ideal for scientific and educational users. Compatible with Petspeed.

PETSPEED (8000 or 4000 series) £240
Also available for Commodore 64 & 720 machines

INTEGER BASIC (8000 or 4000 series) £165

SPECIAL OFFER: Petspeed PLUS integer Basic for £320

Prices do not include VAT or postage and packing.

Write or phone today for a free copy of the 'Life in the fast lane' demonstration disk.



Oxford Computer Systems (Software) Ltd
The Old Signal Box, Hensington Road, Woodstock, Oxford OX7 1JR
Telephone: Woodstock (0993) 812700





A S

THE 16-BIT PERSONAL COMPUTER

The ACT Sirius 1 is more than the UK's best-selling 16-bit personal computer. It is the only one with such a large choice of 16-bit software — business and scientific programs specially developed to take advantage of the high speed 16-bit Intel 8088 microprocessor at the heart of every Sirius.

Combine this faster and more powerful software with the advanced specifications of the Sirius 1 and you can see why more and more business users are choosing Sirius.

Because Sirius users have both the latest microcomputer technology and the powerful 16-bit software that takes full advantage of it.

Ergonomics plays a vital part in the design of ACT's Sirius 1. The screen tilts and swivels to suit the user and glare is eliminated.

The display is razor sharp, and the brilliance and contrast can be adjusted using keys on the low profile detachable keyboard.

UP TO 896 KBYTES RAM

128 Kbytes of RAM memory as standard easily upgraded to a massive 896 Kbytes ensures plenty of capacity for fully fledged business software and associated record files.

Within the basic system is 1.2 Mbytes of floppy disk storage, with 2.4 Mbytes double sided disks available as an option. More than any other comparable personal computer.

As a result, the Sirius is suitable from the start for large record processing applications. And with 5 and 10 Mbyte Winchester disk drives scheduled for early introduction, the Sirius can easily match your own organisation's growth.

SOFTWARE THAT TALKS BACK

And built into every Sirius is a revolutionary new concept: An audio decoder that can play back verbal messages and prompts under program instruction to assist the non-computer people to get acquainted with the software more quickly.

NEW 16-BIT SOFTWARE

All the big names in applications software are on the Sirius: ACT's Pulsar for accounting, WordStar for word processing, MicroModeller for financial modelling and SuperCalc the "spread sheet" program.

Plus the exciting SELECT, the only word processor that teaches you how to use it in less than 90 minutes.

And more than 100 top software companies are currently developing specialist software for every business and profession from the motor trade to solicitors.



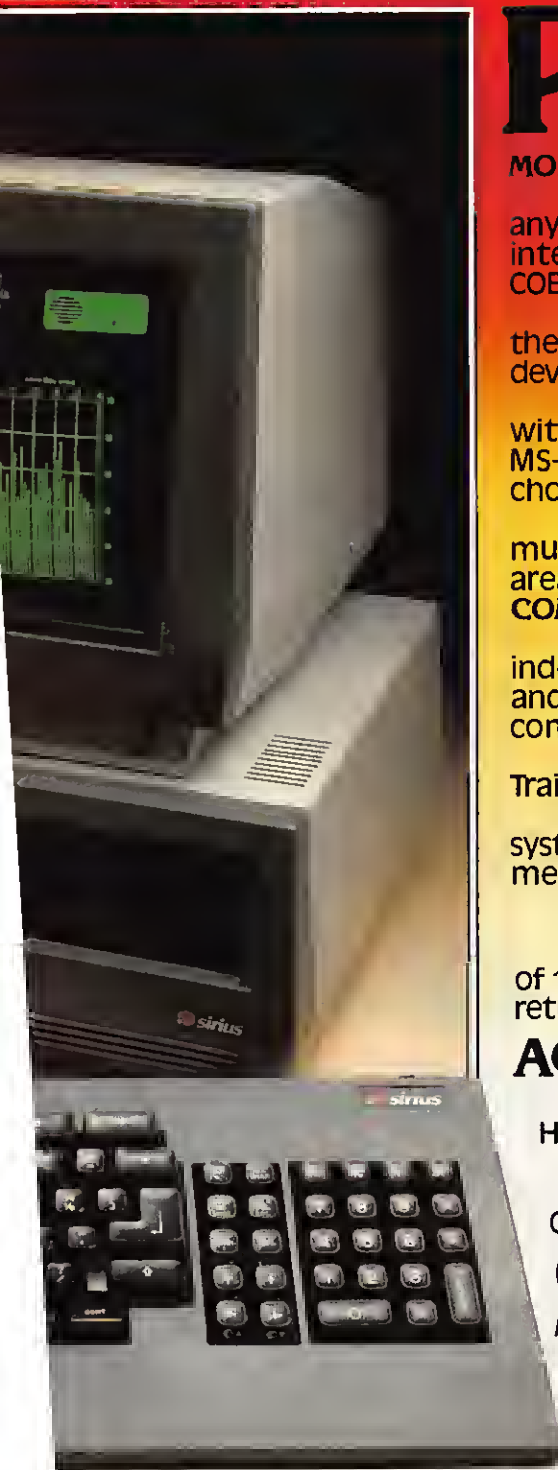
The ACT octagon encapsulates our philosophy of providing users with a single source for their computing solutions.

ACT products include personal computers — network micro-computer systems — turnkey mini computers and a total range of services, including software development, computer field engineering, computer supplies, and a complete range of Bureau Services.

The eight specialist ACT companies are each leaders in their field and are wholly owned by Applied Computer Techniques (Holdings) p.l.c., one of Britain's largest and most successful computer companies.



ACT Sirius 1 PERSONAL COMPUTER Price £2,395



MORE LANGUAGES

The Sirius has more available programming languages than any newly-introduced personal computer. MicroSoft's BASIC 86, interpretative or compiled, CBASIC, a choice of several versions of COBOL, three different PASCAL's and a full scale FORTRAN.

The benefits? Programmers and software houses are making the Sirius their first choice computer for business software development.

Unlike other personal computers, the ACT Sirius 1 is delivered with the two industry standard operating systems at 16-bit level — MS-DOS and CP/M-86. Once again a guarantee now of the widest choice of off-the-shelf 16-bit software.

And further operating systems are under development. The much vaunted UNIX and a new system to support a low cost local area network.

COMMUNICATIONS

The Sirius is the ideal communications system, with two independent RS232 communications ports in addition to parallel and IEEE 488 ports. Available NOW are all the facilities required to communicate directly with large, mainframe computers.

Further backing is available by way of a dedicated Sirius Training Centre, run by ACT and open to all.

To support the product ACT has a truly professional network of systems dealers, handpicked for its knowledge of the business environment, enabling top quality support to always be close at hand.

ACT SIRIUS 1 — THE COMPLETE 16-bit personal computer.

To know more about the 16-bit ACT Sirius 1 and its exciting range of 16-bit software, clip the coupon and return it to:—

ACT (Sirius) Ltd.,

FREEPOST,
Halesowen, West Midlands,
B63 1BR.

Or call for details now on

021-501 2284

Price excludes VAT.

I need to
know more about
the ACT Sirius 1 and the new
16-bit Software.

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

I may qualify for a dealership.
Please send a dealer
application pack ☐
PCW/11/82

5¼" WINCHESTER SUBSYSTEMS FROM ICE

**APPLE - SUPERBRAIN - IBM PERSONAL
S100 BUS & Z80-BASED MICROS**

FROM 3 TO 42 MEGABYTE CONFIGURATIONS WITH TAPE STREAMER BACKUP



RETAIL PRICES FROM £1350. DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

ICE

16/18 Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex, TW15 1UQ

Telephone: 07842-47271/47171 Telex: 8952042 (DPCUST G)



YOU'VE SEEN THE PICTURES NOW SEND FOR THE BOOKS

BBC Microcomputer or Acorn Atom

Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, designers and manufacturers, of the BBC Micro and Atom. We know better than anyone the capability of the machines, we know how to get the very best from the hardware. And we have produced a range of exciting games, exacting business and useful household software.

The Biggest Range Available

Acornsoft software ranges from authentic arcade games like Snapper to Algebraic Manipulation to Desk Diary to other languages like FORTH and LISP. Striking colour, amazing sound effects and powerful

graphics are all used to the full. And it does not stop there. There is a complete range of manuals, accessories and plug-in ROMs.

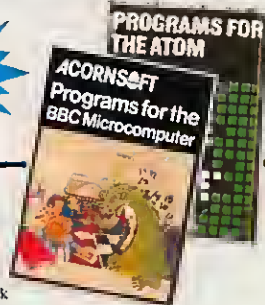
Free Brochures

Just clip the coupon or write to us and we will rush our catalogue absolutely free. Can't wait for the post ring 01-930 1614 now! Don't delay - do it today. Let Acornsoft help you get the best from our machine and open the doors to your imagination.

Acornsoft and Atom are registered trade marks of Acorn Computers Ltd.

ACORN^{SOFT}

4A Market Hill,
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ.



Please rush me my free literature from Acornsoft.

☐ Atom
☐ BBC Please tick

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____



Broader horizons

The BBC Microcomputer System

Whether your interests lie in business, educational, scientific, control or games applications, this system provides a possibility for expansion which is unparalleled in any other machine available at present*, comments Paul Beverley in the July 1982 edition of *Personal Computer World*.

The BBC Microcomputer can genuinely claim to satisfy the needs of novice and expert alike. It is a fast, powerful system generating high resolution colour graphics and which can synthesise music and speech. The keyboard uses a conventional layout and electric typewriter 'feel'.

You can connect directly* to cassette recorder, domestic television, video monitor, disc drives, printers (dot matrix and daisy wheel) and paddles. Interfaces include RS423, inter-operable with RS232C equipment, and Centronics. There is an 8-bit user port and 1MHz buffered extension bus for a direct link to Prestel and Teletext adaptors and many other expansion units. The Econet system allows numerous machines to share the use of expensive disc drives and printers.

BASIC is used, but plug-in ROM options will allow instant access to other high level languages (including Pascal, FORTH and LISP) and to word processing software.

A feature of the BBC Microcomputer which has attracted widespread interest is the Tube, a design registered by Acorn Computers. The Tube is unique to the BBC Microcomputer and greatly enhances the expandability of the system by providing, via a high speed data channel for the addition of a second processor. A 3MHz 6502 with 64K of RAM will double processing speed; a Z80 extension will make it fully CP/M** compatible.

The BBC Microcomputer is also at the heart of a massive computer education programme. The government has recommended it for use in both primary and secondary schools. The BBC Computer Literacy Project includes two series of television programmes on the use and applications of computers.

There are two versions of the computer. Model A, at £299, offers 16K of RAM and Model B at £399 has 32K of RAM.

For technical specification and order form, send stamped addressed envelope to P.O. Box 7, London W3 6XJ and for details of your nearest stockist ring 01-200 0200.

*Model A has a limited range of interfaces but can be upgraded to meet Model B specification.

**CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research. The BBC Microcomputer is designed, produced and distributed in the UK by Acorn Computers Limited.



The choice is yours...

Xitan Systems, the South Coast's leading centre for microcomputer hardware and software, offer a choice of over twenty systems from seven major manufacturers.

apple Popular desktop computers for personal and small business use.

comart Communicator range of sophisticated British S100 business systems.

commodore VIC-20, the ideal introduction to computing.

Cromemco Computer range for professional use, with numerous options.

**XITAN
SYSTEMS**

Xitan Systems Limited
23 Cumberland Place
Southampton SO1 2BB
Telephone 0703 38740
Telex 47388 CHACOM G.

NorthStar The Advantage desktop computer with business graphics.

OSBORNE The briefcase-sized system that took America by storm: a complete business system in a compact, portable package.

SHARP The elegant MZ80B desktop computer, with a range of options.

XITAN The essential back-up for every system, Xitan offer unrivalled knowhow in commercial, industrial, educational and scientific microcomputer applications. Xitan's services include system development, hardware and software support, and fast and effective service in the field.

A bigger range than the Himalayas



The Acorn Atom From £118 plus VAT.

Personal Computing – Instructional and Fun

To get the best out of personal computing you need two things – hardware that is powerful and reliable – software that uses the hardware to the full. The Atom range is just that.

The Atom – tried and tested

The Atom was designed to last – inside and out. Outside a rugged, high impact case with a proper keyboard. Tested to withstand children as well as adults. Inside a powerful operating system that will never be bettered. It is available in several versions so you can choose what you want. And there is an enormous range of additional boards that fit inside the casing – start where you like – add more power, more versatility when you need it.

The Accessories – something for everyone

Diskpacks, printers, monitors, plug-in ROM's, manuals, other languages, arcade-type games, business and household software. Whatever you want to do – teach your children, run your business – you can't do better than choose the Atom range.

Available Nationwide

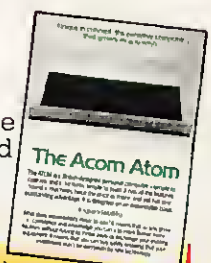
Not just mail order, the Atom range can be bought through a national dealer network – they will help and advise you. And in the unlikely event of breakdown they will be there. Like our equipment Acorn Computers are here to last.



Acorn Computers Limited,
Fulbourn Road, Cherry
Hinton, Cambridge CB1 4JN
Tel: (0223) 245200.

FREE Catalogue

For full details of the complete range and a list of dealers just fill in the coupon or write to us.



To: Acorn Computers Ltd,
Fulbourn Road, Cherry Hinton,
Cambridge CB1 4JN Tel: (0223) 245200.

Please rush me a complete list of the Atom range.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____



Britain can still an extra by

LAST year's launch of Caltext proved that an all-British word processor could bite deep into the best of the foreign competition.

This year the bytes are coming thick and fast. Our Great British Word Processors continue.

But now with greater power and an even smaller price tag. On top of that the Caltext Micro has been launched to establish British supremacy for the business personal computer user.

But first things first, what's new about the Caltext



I find te.

Word Processor?

Well, it's got the same easy to use and understand function keys that made us welcome in the beginning.

But now it's also got an in-built Winchester Hard Disc. Giving you 8mb of storage and CP/M

software that works across all the proven business packages.

The cost? Almost £1,000 less than we launched with a year ago. From just over £3,000 to be more precise.

So what about the new British built Caltext Micro?

As you'd expect, it's easy to use. With program-mable function keys, CP/M and Microcobol software to cover all the business computing requirements.

But unlike some other micros it has a full communications capability and also an in-built Winchester Hard Disc option of 5mb, 10mb or 15mb.

For such a powerful micro with immense software and hardware capability you might expect to pay the earth.

Not so. The Caltext Micro undercuts most micro computers by almost half. With an average starting price of around £1,700.

We're confident a more efficient British machine could ease a lot of your processing problems.



To find out how, contact us immediately for product information and the address of your nearest customer support centre.

Let's prove that Britain can still bite back.

Computer Ancillaries Limited, 64 High Street,
Egham, Surrey TW20 9EY.

Telephone: Egham (0784) 36455.

Send to: Computer Ancillaries Ltd, 64 High Street, Egham, Surrey TW20 9EY.

Please send me details of the Caltext and Caltext Micro plus the address of my nearest customer support centre.

NAME

COMPANY

POSITION

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE



Don't let its size fool you.
If anything NewBrain is like the Tardis.

It may look small on the outside, but inside there's an awful lot going on.

It's got the kind of features you'd expect from one of the really big business micros, but at a price of under £200 excluding VAT it won't give you any sleepless nights.

However, let the facts speak for themselves.

You get what you don't pay for.
NewBrain comes with 24K ROM and 32K RAM, most competitors expect you to make do with 16K RAM.

What's more you can expand all the way up to 2 Mbytes, a figure that wouldn't look out of place on a machine costing ten times as much.

We've also given you the choice of 256, 320, 512 and 640 x 250 screen resolution, whereas most only offer a maximum of 256 x 192.

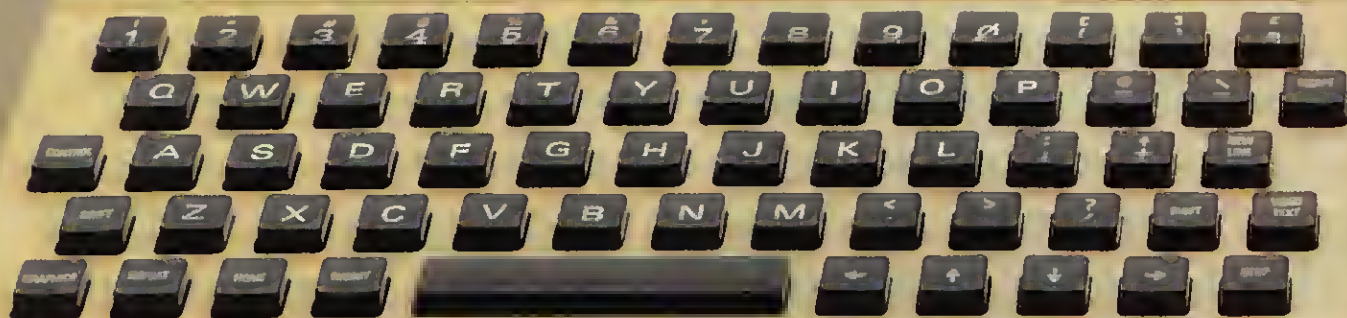
Big enough for your business.
Although NewBrain is as easy as ABC to use (and child's-play to learn to use) this doesn't mean it's a toy.

Far from it.
It comes with ENHANCED ANSI BASIC, which should give you plenty to get your teeth into.

And it'll also take CP/M® so it speaks the same language as all the big business micros, and feels perfectly at home with their software.

NO OTHER MICRO HAS THIS MUCH POWER IN THIS MUCH SIZE FOR THIS MUCH MONEY.

NewBrain



So as a business machine it really comes into its own.

The video allows 40 or 80 characters per line with 25 or 30 lines per page, giving a very professional 2000 or 2400 characters display in all on TV and/or monitor. And the keyboard is full-sized so even if you're all fingers and thumbs you'll still be able to get to grips with NewBrain's excellent editing capabilities.

When it comes to business graphics, things couldn't be easier. With software capabilities that can handle graphs, charts and computer drawings you'll soon be up to things that used to be strictly for the big league.

Answers a growing need.

Although NewBrain, with its optional onboard display, is a truly portable micro, that doesn't stop it becoming the basis of a very powerful system.

The Store Expansion Modules come in packages containing 64K, 128K, 256K or 512K of RAM. So, hook up four of the 512K modules to your machine and you've got 2 Mbytes to play with. Another feature that'll come as a surprise are the two onboard V24 interfaces.

With the aid of the multiple V24 module this allows you to run up to 32 machines at once, all on the same peripherals, saving you a fortune on extras.

The range of peripherals on offer include dot matrix and daisy wheel printers, 9", 12" and 24" monitors plus 5¼" floppy disk drives (100 Kbytes and 1 Mbyte) and 5¼" Winchester drive (6-18 Mbytes).

As we said, this isn't a toy.

It doesn't stop here.

Here are a couple of extras that deserve a special mention.

The first, the Battery Module, means you won't be tied to a 13 amp socket. And, even more importantly, it means you don't have to worry about mains fluctuations wreaking havoc with your programs.

The ROM buffer module gives you a freedom of another sort.

Freedom to expand in a big way. It gives you additional ROM slots, for system software upgrades such as the Z80 Assembler and COMAL, 2 additional V24 ports, analogue ports and parallel ports.

From now on the sky's the limit.

Software that's hard to beat.

A lot of features you'd expect to find on software are actually built into NewBrain so you don't need to worry about screen editing, maths, BASIC and graphics.

However, if you're feeling practical you can always tackle household management, statistics and educational packages. And because NewBrain isn't all work and no play, there's the usual range of mind-bending games to while away spare time.

Waste no more time.

To get hold of NewBrain you need go no further than the coupon at the bottom of the page.

With your order we'll include a hefty instruction manual so you'll know where to start, and a list of peripherals, expansion modules, and software so you'll know where to go next.

® CP/M is the registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc.



Dealer enquiries invited, please contact:-

NewBrain, Grundy Business Systems Ltd., Grundy House, Somerset Road, Teddington TW11 8TD.

Each NewBrain order will include a FREE comprehensive user manual, a catalogue of expansion modules and peripherals, and a detailed list of available software.

Please send me the following:-

Quantity	Item	Price per item (inc. VAT & p&p)	Total
	NewBrain A	£233.00	
	NewBrain AD with onboard single line display	£267.50	
	Printer	£466.00	
	Monitor 12"	£142.50	
		Total £	

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £_____ payable to Grundy Business Systems Reader Account.
NewBrain, Grundy Business Systems Ltd., Grundy House, Somerset Road, Teddington TW11 8TD.

Please debit my Access Card No: _____ my Barclaycard No: _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ PCW/11

Registered Number 152297B

VAT Number 35866161B

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

NEWBRAIN

ACT

pulsar

INDUSTRY-STANDARD 16-BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE.

The new PULSAR business software is 16-bit software specially developed for new generation 16-bit personal computers.

It's inherently faster and more powerful than traditional 8-bit software.

The result: More and more business users are choosing PULSAR, making it one of the industry standards on 16-bit personal computers.

Only PULSAR meets the five key requirements for 16-bit business software:

PORTABILITY

PULSAR is primarily written in the PASCAL portable language. So your investment in software is protected, regardless of how often you change your system.

PEDIGREE

PULSAR has been developed by ACT's own software engineers as a true 16-bit system. And ACT has more than 15 years experience in business software — computer bureaux using ACT programs produce more than 3 million statements every year and handle business applications

for more than 2000 companies. PULSAR incorporates many facilities that were previously available only on large mainframe computers.

INTEGRATION

ACT supplies integrated business software, linking every aspect of business accounting. Now with PULSAR, this integration is taken a stage further with word processing and business management tools able to share information and files with accounting applications.

USER-FRIENDLY

PULSAR is really easy to use. Documentation is to the highest standards in the industry, taking the operator step by step through the system. A simple question and answer routine on the computer screen prompts the user at every turn.

TOTAL SUPPORT

ACT is used to providing on-going support for its users. Not only is there a "hot-line" to resolve queries, but also a fully equipped training school open to all PULSAR users.

THE PULSAR RANGE...

PULSAR ACCOUNTING

Pulsar Sales Ledger
Pulsar Purchase Ledger
Pulsar Nominal Ledger
Pulsar Payroll

PULSAR ORDER PROCESSING

Pulsar Stock Control
Pulsar Invoicing
Pulsar Order Handling



PULSAR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Pulsar Data Analysis
Pulsar MicroModeller
Pulsar SuperCalc
Pulsar MultiPlan

PULSAR OFFICE SYSTEMS

Pulsar WordStar
(word processing)
Pulsar Mailmerge
(mailing)
Pulsar Select
(word processing)



The eight specialist ACT companies are each leaders in their field and are wholly owned by Applied Computer Techniques (Holdings) p.l.c., one of Britain's largest and most successful computer companies.



16 BIT-SOFTWARE
FOR 16 BIT
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

The ACT octagon encapsulates our philosophy of providing users with a single source for their computing solutions. ACT products include personal computers — network micro-computer systems — turnkey mini computers and a total range of services, including software development, computer field engineering, computer supplies, and a complete range of Bureau services.

For more information on 16-bit Pulsar Software complete the coupon and post to ACT (Microsoft) Ltd., FREEPOST, Birmingham B16 8BR or phone 021-454 8585

I'm buying a 16-bit personal computer. Tell me more about the new 16-bit PULSAR software.

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Application: _____

The '6809' centre

	EX VAT	INC VAT
DRAGON 32,6809 based 32k colour computer	173.04	199.00
DRAGON Joysticks, per pair	17.35	19.95
DRAGON Cassette Interface Lead	3.43	3.95
DRAGON Printer Interface Cable	15.00	17.25

SOFTWARE—6800 & 6809—on Cassette—300 Baud, CUTS, S1 Format.

6800 Disassembler, with Move function,	10.00	11.50
6800 Text Editor, with Source Listing,	28.00	32.20
6800 Assembler, with Source Listing,	28.00	32.50
6800 Text Processor, with Source Listing,	28.00	32.50
6800 Relocator, with Source Listing,	16.09	18.50
6800 8K Basic Interpreter (V2.3),	15.22	17.50
6809 Text Editor, Cassette to Cassette,	32.61	37.50
6809 Macro Assembler, Memory to Cassette,	32.61	37.50
6809 10.5K Basic Interpreter,	48.70	56.00

The FLEX 9 Operating System for '6809' Based Micro-Computers.

This disk operating system is now the standard single user system for machines using the powerful '6809' micro.

Having many advantages over similar operating systems for other micro-computers, this system can now be run on many different '6809' based machines.

Furthermore, the Configurable Version is available for implementation on custom '6809' computers.

Programs written to run with this operating system are almost completely machine independent, thus allowing the easy transfer of software.

There is a wide range of software available for this system, some of which is listed below. Please send for our full list.

'6809' HARDWARE, RUNNING FLEX9.

Convert your APPLE II to FLEX—with the new EXCEL—9 '6809' board. Complete with FLEX9 on 5 1/4" disk.

181.74 209.00

SWTPC S/09, with 64K RAM, 12" intelligent terminal, two 5 1/4" disk drives with 740 Kbyte capacity, with FLEX9

3338.26 3839.00

STIRLING 77—68 KIT, based on 8" x 8" bare PCB's, now with 64K RAM, and Disk Controller for 5 1/4" or 8" Disks.

Send for further details on any of these systems, or their component parts.

FLEX9, 6809 Disk Software, on 5 1/4" or 8" Disks.

Configurable FLEX, with Text Editor & Assembler	120.00	138.00
Sort/Merge Package, with File Editing Facilities	48.70	56.00
Debug Package, a complete 6809 Simulator	48.70	56.00
Disk Utilities, Additional Commands for FLEX	48.70	56.00
Text Processor, for Text Formatting	48.70	56.00
Text Editor & 6800/6809 Macro Assembler	69.57	80.00
Disk & Memory Diagnostics, Further FLEX Commands	48.70	56.00
Extended Basic, Advanced Business Basic for 6809	62.61	72.00
Extended Basic Pre-Compiler, for Extended Basic	32.61	37.50
Pascal, 6809 Machine Code Compiler	130.43	150.00
68000 Cross Assembler, runs on 6809 under FLEX	173.91	200.00
RMS, A Record Management System for 6809	145.22	167.00
Tabula Rasa, Financial Reporting Package	120.00	138.00
Stylograph, The Complete Word-Processing Package	173.04	199.00
Micro-Modeller, Now Available for FLEX9	694.78	799.00
DYNACALC, the Spreadsheet Program for FLEX	140.00	161.00

FULL RANGE OF APPLE II EQUIPMENT ALWAYS IN STOCK, RING FOR PRICES.

- Come and try any of our systems or make use of our mail order service.
- All prices include carriage charges within the mainland UK.
- All prices are correct at time of going to press and subject to availability.
- Send for our latest price list and catalogue covering our vast range.
- Further information is available on all the products listed, send for details.
- Store opening hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Monday to Saturday Access & Visa.
- STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS LTD
- THE '6809' HARDWARE & SOFTWARE STORE.

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

241 Baker Street, London NW1 6XE.
Telephone: 01-486 7671.

C.J.E. Microcomputers

THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER
SPECIALISTS

SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICRO

MISSILE CONTROL the first implementation on the BBC Micro of the popular arcade game.	£ 9.00
MAZE MAN an authentic version of the popular arcade game.	£ 6.00
BALLOONS a highly original game that soon becomes compulsive playing.	£ 6.00
DISSASSEMBLER the memory dump routine includes a scrolling back in memory facility.	£ 5.00

30+ PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER

This Book contains program listings, with explanations & tips on using the BBC Micro
GAMES UTILITIES GRAPHICS & MUSIC
'ASTRO RUN' 'FASTFIRE' '3D GRAPHICS'.....
Most programs will run on Model's A & B
Edited by C.J. Evans, various Authors.
A pair of cassettes with all the programs is available.
ISBN 0 946190 00 3

BOOK £ 5.00
BOOK & CASSETTE SET £ 9.00

CASSETTE LEADS for the BBC Micro

The BBC Micro comes with an incomplete cassette lead
7Pin Din to 2x3.5mm & 1x2.5mm minijacks £ 4.00
7Pin Din to 5Pin Din & 2.5mm minijack £ 4.00
7Pin Din to 7Pin Din £ 4.00
7Pin Din PLUGS Two for £ 0.65
6Pin Din PLUGS (for RGB socket) Two for £ 0.65
5Pin Din PLUGS (360° for RS232) Two for £ 0.65

RS423 LEADS

RS423 TO RS423 (BBC Micro to BBC Micro)
Allows two BBC Micro's to 'talk' to each other
Two metre cable £ 4.00
Four metre cable £ 5.00

TELEVISION / MONITOR LEADS

Phono plug to Co-ax with high quality cable 3 Metres £ 3.00
BNC Plug to Phono plug
(i.e. BBC Micro to Rediffusion TVRM) £ 2.20

PRINTER CABLES

BBC to 36 way Centronics Type connector £ 17.50
BBC to 25 way D Type (For use with RS232) £ 9.50
BBC to 40 way edge connector (Centronics 739) £ 20.00
TORCH to 36 way Centronics Type connector £ 20.00

Blank C30 Computer Cassettes

Ten for £ 4.00

Computer graphics design pads 100 sheets £ 4.00

BBC UPGRADE KITS

RAM UPGRADE (100ns)	£ 23.00
KIT A Printer & I/O Port	£ 9.50
KIT B Analogue Port	£ 8.00
KIT C Serial I/O & RGB	£ 10.00
KIT D Expansion Bus/Tube	£ 7.50
Full Upgrade kit	£ 58.00

All components full specification.

STAR OP8400 PRINTER

From £ 250.00 Inc VAT

80 CPS : 80/96/132 COLS
BIOIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING
TRACTOR WITH FRICTION FEED

CENTRONICS	£ 217.39 + £ 32.61 VAT = £ 250.00
RS232	£ 235.00 + £ 35.25 VAT = £ 270.25

High Res Graphics option to allow BBC Screen dumps £ 15.00/£ 20.00

(24HR SECURICOR DELIVERY FOR PRINTERS £ 8.00)

VAT Included where applicable

Send SAE for full Price List.

C.J.E. POSTAGE Add 50p on all Orders under £ 10.00
Microcomputers

Dept (PCW), 25 HENRY AVE, RUSTINGTON,
W. SUSSEX. BN16 2PA (09062) 6647



STAR DP-8480

Manufactured by STAR Co. LTD., Japan

MINIPRICED, MAXISPEED, MICROPRINTER!

The **STAR DP-8480** printer is so reliable, our service team are quite bored! It's a friendly printer too, being compatible with the BBC microcomputer, Acorn Atom, Tandy and most other major computers.

And fast! With 80 columns, 80 cps (also 96 and 132 cols.) plus bi-directional, logic-seeking print head.

There's traction feed and friction feed on both the **RS232C** and the **Centronics** models and at a price that's almost embarrassing.

All available from stock so there's no waiting!

RS232C
TRACTION
FEED
£235.00

CENTRONICS TRACTION FEED
£219.00
(PLUS VAT AND DELIVERY)

TRADE DISCOUNTS
AVAILABLE

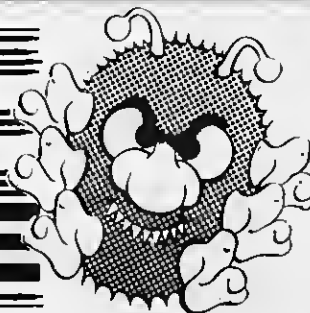
A MEMBER OF THE
ROXBURGH GROUP
OF COMPANIES



DATATOTAL COMPUTERS LTD

UNIT 1 HAYWOOD WAY, IVYHOUSE LANE, HASTINGS, SUSSEX TN33 4PL
Tel 0424 444460 Telex 957066

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE



URGENTLY REQUIRE Z80/6502 PROGRAMMERS

We are Britain's foremost developers of microcomputer software, and have an unbeatable range of exciting games for the most popular machines, e.g. VIC, ZX81, Spectrum, BBC etc. We are looking for young, dynamic, innovative people to produce original ideas on a freelance basis. Turn your favourite hobby into hard cash!

All replies treated in the strictest confidence. Write to: Programming Dept., Bug Byte Software, The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool 9EP.



Guy Kewney delivers his monthly package of micronews.

Beeb backlog banished?

So many people seem to be going around saying how much they would like to buy a BBC microcomputer that the idea of 'more BBC microcomputers than people would be able to buy' may sound like a dream come true to buyers. By all accounts (if you are reading this in October) it is now reality.

The backlog of Model B computers has caused the builder, Acorn, a great deal of embarrassment. After all the excuses, the sad stories, the horror stories, and even the cloak and dagger stories, finally, production is running faster than orders.

All is sheer nailbiting terror in Cambridge. Will the customers who have been buying Spectrums and Dragons and even Tandys because they just weren't prepared to wait, now suddenly send in their savings? Or is it too late, and has the demand come to an end and will the new Commodore 64 steal sales?

As Chris Curry so graphically put it, 'demand is running a lot lower than production at the moment. But whether this is because that's what the demand will be, we can't tell. We think it will pick up.'

To encourage that, Acorn has started running advertisements for the BBC Computer. You may have seen one at the PCW Show. The question is, though, will anybody really believe it?

First, Acorn is now watching its chickens come home to roost in publicity terms. The machine itself has few faults, but suddenly everybody is finding out what they are — and complaining.

Next, distribution, originally entrusted so confidently to BL Marketing (the Weetabix subsidiary that sends out free tee-shirts and 50p plastic Batman capes) has been taken into the competent hands of Acorn and its brand new dual Alpha Micro computer system (!) but the only cliché that comes to mind there, has to do with fires and frying pans. Even if it's wonderful, it will take some time before people believe it.

Assuming, then, that

everybody believes that there are spare Model Bs and that they will be delivered safely, there remains the best news for Acorn yet — its user groups.

A powerful user group can save the stupidest company from itself. Unfortunately, the process is never painless and sharp cries of 'ouch' and, well, cries — have been emerging from high places in Cherry Hinton.

The user groups, besides producing newsletters without which I could not do, are putting pressure on Acorn to behave itself at its own expense.

Acorn, to put it in a nutshell (did I really type that?) is replacing the rather 'iffy' version 0.1 ROM chips with the version 1.0 ROM chips.

The new memory, with the new program loaded, is absolutely necessary for anybody who needs to attach disk, or run Prestel, or use communications, because all those things (and others) will just not happen under 0.1.

Fair enough: Acorn is supplying new ROMs free with disk, or all the other things that people really need them for.

The user groups, however, feel that since a lot of software written for 1.0 will not run on 0.1, they are entitled to have the standard version that everybody has. Acorn says 'OK, but it'll cost £10 nominal charge' — which the user groups propose to argue about in court.

My sympathies are entirely with the users.

It is roughly a year since I put myself in the position to be able, now, to say 'I told you so'. The fact was that the machine was not going to be ready on time, the Basic was going to need debugging, and production would hopelessly underestimate demand. You didn't have to be very clever to see it coming.

In that year, the users have been patient beyond belief, and have endured delay, price increase, faulty delivery service, postal dismantling of their systems, lack of dealer back-up, and general lack of 'things' (lots of things, from a Z80 add-on to disks) which

were definitely expected in late spring (and in some cases are still not ready, and won't be until next year).

To Acorn, there is a serious problem with Version 1.0 of its machine operating system. The problem is that it is still not right.

Accordingly, it is not supplying ROM chips, but EPROM chips — costlier, and in need of subsequent replacing when the factory-produced ROMs appear. Presumably, it was planning to supply the final version, in a magnificent, munificent, magnanimous gesture, free.

If it were simply a question of finding that the printer port is merely that (it was advertised as an RS432 port then I would agree with Acorn — that people who just wanted to use a printer had no need of the new ROM.

But it isn't that simple. There are lots of VDU commands, \$FX commands, and other esoteric codes, which have totally different functions under 0.1 than under 1.0. Programs written by users for their own ROM will need rewriting. Programs bought will need to be checked to ensure that they run on the version the people have.

I don't think Acorn is necessarily obliged to supply new ROMs to every owner. But I do think it is obliged to do so for everybody who asks.

As for having to check software, it is something you are warmly recommended to

do. Not even Acornsoft seems to have grasped one very important change in new machine operating software. That is, that it gives you less memory.

When you load a program from disk, it loads the disk operating program, too. You lose some of your rather valuable RAM.

The result is, simply enough, that a program supplied on tape which uses all available RAM will not run on a disk-based system, nor on one with the 1.0 ROMs in. Not, that is, without moving the value of TOP (where programs are loaded into) back to what it is under 0.1.

This particular problem is made even more delightful by Acornsoft, who have supplied a rather nice Adventure-style program called Philosopher's Quest which needs 0.1 ROM. No mention of this on the package.

Load it, some time. You'll be fascinated by what happens. You'll also be highly irritated to find that you have to load it from tape, taking six minutes, because obviously, there isn't room for the disk operating code, so you can't save it on disk, even if you have one.

I suppose I wouldn't gripe so much if I didn't still like the machine so much.

Sinc aid

Sinclair Research has announced a major £15



When you use a 'hard' disk storage unit capable of storing anywhere between three and twenty million characters, you are relieved of the terrible chore of changing disks — for a few months, at least. Then, suddenly, you find that the disk is full, and simply can't be changed.

This system with the Apple and the pyramid uses two hard disks (they are Rodime designs and surprisingly turn out to be cheaper and bigger than American ones) and although you cannot change the disks, you can clean them out.

It takes just about one minute, says ICE, the supplier, to copy all the information on those two disk units onto a tape cartridge (not a cassette) in the unit above. That is, if the units below are three million character devices. If they are 20 megabyte drives, it takes closer to 10 minutes and needs two cartridges. A guide to price: a three megabyte drive costs £1,350. Details from ICE on Ashford (07842) 47271.

million scheme to put the Spectrum into Britain's primary schools. This will significantly extend the Department of Industry's new £9 million 'Micros in Primaries' project and is seen by the company as a logical development of Sinclair's commitment to education.

Schools ordering the Spectrum under the Government scheme will also each receive a free ZX Printer, a free copy of the Logo language, and ten special discount vouchers, valid until the end of 1984. One voucher may be returned with each further order for a 48k Spectrum and may be used either to obtain a £45 discount on the normal price of £175 of a further free printer (value £60).

The Department of Industry's 'Micros in Primaries' scheme announced by the Prime Minister in July and will operate from 1 October to the end of 1984. All 27,000 primaries are eligible for 'pound-for-pound' support and should apply through their local education authorities. Machines supported by the scheme are the Spectrum (48k version), BBC Model B and Research Machines' 480Z. The Spectrum package includes the computer, the 'Horizons' introduction tape, RS232 interface board, cassette recorder, Microvitec colour monitor or black and white TV and a custom-built tray to house equipment, manuals and leads.

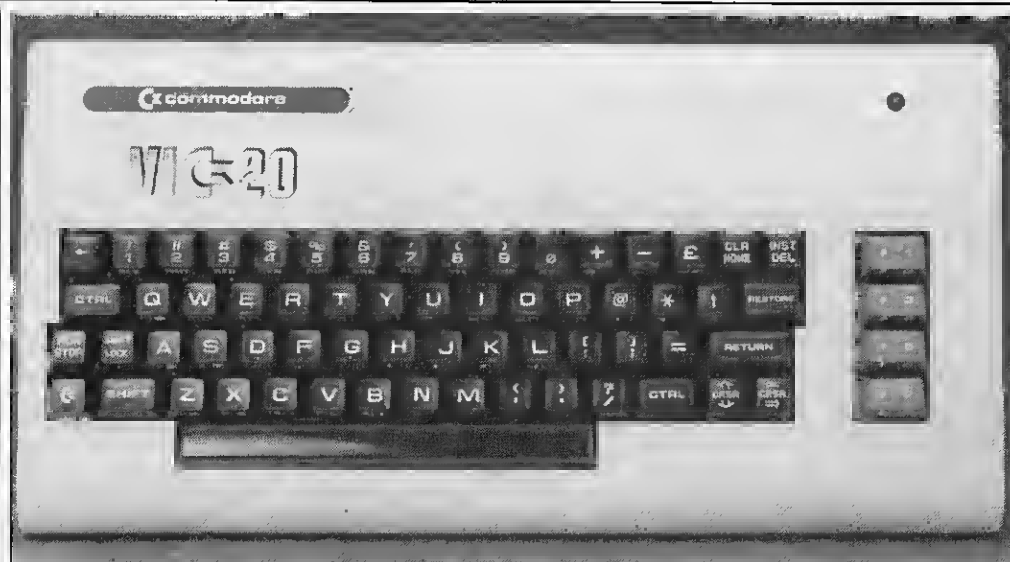
In addition to Logo, Sinclair is planning to make available the Prolog language and is cooperating with educational specialists to expand its own software range in conjunction with the Government's scheme's 150-program library. To implement this, Sinclair has appointed EJ Arnold & Sons to act alongside existing distributor Griffin and George. In conjunction with the Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, Sinclair will also produce a special videocassette to be made available to local education authorities. To co-ordinate all this increased activity Sinclair has appointed David Park, a Sinclair employee between 1969 and 1979, as educational manager, and former primary school headmaster John Wright as educational consultant.

Steve Mann

Lookalike launched before original!

Whisper it, but admit it: IBM made some mistakes when designing the Personal Computer.

Everybody has their own favourite reason for not spending £3000 on one. My



own is the fairly trivial one of the keyboard, which is wrong. Other people complain about the screen, still others about the amount of memory you get with the minimum version and the amount you can't plug inside it. Yet others feel that there should be more plugs inside to slot in extra features.

Since Icarus Computer Systems is not selling the IBM PC but an imitation, it has had to go out of its way to ensure that the imitation didn't suffer from all these limitations.

Apart from the keyboard, the Columbia, which Icarus will be selling, has done pretty well. You can slot both colour and monochrome display cards into the box, for instance, because you don't have to plug in extra cards to do ordinary things like run extra printers, and because there are three extra slots on Columbia.

Columbia includes a Z80 card, which is nice, but it does rather illustrate the foolishness of going 16-bit this year. In order to have software, you have to use programs which run just as fast on the Z80, and in most cases, don't run at all on the 8088.

But the letters IBM are, of course, magic, and anything to do with them will do your office typing and filing much better, if not any quicker, or any faster, than an ordinary computer. Why, everybody knows that!

Powerful plug

For £13 plus VAT you can buy a high-rise electrical plug from Power International that will protect your system from the worst excesses of the electricity supply. The device looks just like an ordinary 13-amp plug that has got stuck in a funny-mirror joke — it is around six inches tall, with the three prongs coming out of the bottom.

It isn't the most sophisticated power supply cleanser in the world but, say its

Intriguingly, Commodore has not reduced the price of its VIC-20 to £170 (including VAT) because that is less than the big Spectrum price. It has, it says, reduced it to £170 'in line with recent trends in America'.

I assume the expression 'recent trends' refers to the rapid visit which Robin Bradbeer's Spectrum made to Commodore HQ (see 'Chip Chat' a couple of issues ago) at the time of the Commodore Show.

A small, but sad aside: anybody who was thinking of buying the Bee Box as a way of providing extra memory and 40-column Prestel display for the VIC, forget I told you about it. Beelines, the company which designed the machine, has put itself into liquidation.

It isn't yet clear why Beelines went bust: ex-employees suggest that the design was flawed, while John Blackburn, the chairman, maintains that 'certain suppliers couldn't get their act together'.

My lawyers suggest that the rest of the background should wait until several court cases prepared at the time of writing are resolved.

makers, it will suppress 'transients' such as those caused by somebody on the next disk switching his typewriter on, or radio frequency interference. And it will give you 750 W of power which really should be enough for most microsystems. Details on (0705) 756715.

Briefly...

A briefcase manufacturer decided to get into the computer market.

It announced a £35 container with a handle. Inside, it was filled with foam rubber. Bits of the foam were cut out to the size of a Sinclair Spectrum or ZX81, plus tape cassette, plus printer, plus boxes of program tapes, plus power supply. And it announced a portable computing centre which, I'm assured, doesn't make the little micros overheat.

I feel sure it should be a silly idea — but for the life of me I can't see why it is. Details on (0276) 61255.

Chutzpah from Oric

It takes what New Yorkers used to call chutzpah to go into the micro market in direct competition with Clive Sinclair. A new company called Oric, therefore, has

chutzpah in plenty, because that is what it plans to do.

The machine comes (like the Sinclair Spectrum) in two varieties, a 16 kbyte memory size version, and a 48 kbyte memory version. Prices, respectively, will be £499, mail order only and £169, through dealers or mail order — that is, you can't buy the small version through dealers.

The main difference between Sinclair and Oric is in the 'extras' which are included in the latter, but which have to be added to the Spectrum. These include a Centronics printer interface but not a games paddle plug. The Oric also has a normal Microsoft Basic, which will enrage Sinclair much more than the mere fact of competition.

And an important extra which both computers will need to access Prestel — a modem connection to link the machine to the phone lines — is planned for Oric (and only Oric) at £59. This puzzles me a little: there will indeed be many modems next year, but not all of them costing £59 and I imagine Oric could get a lot of dealers for a modem adaptor.

The machine is the brainchild of Tangerine technical director Paul Johnson, and the company is being promoted by the brand new sales director, Peter Harding, who was managing director

The case for consulting professionals

**Birmingham**

The Byteshop,
94-96 Hurst Street
Tel: 021-622 7149

Glasgow

The Byteshop, Magnet House
61 Waterloo Street
Tel: 041-221 7409

London

The Byteshop,
324 Euston Road NW1
Tel: 01-387 0505

Manchester

The Byteshop,
11 Gateway House, Piccadilly
Station Approach Tel: 061-236 4737

Nottingham

The Byteshop,
92A Upper Parliament Street
Tel: 0602 40576

Southampton

Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place
Tel: 0703 38740

Members of the  Comart group of companies

of Tandata Marketing until last month. Tandata specialises in Prestel connections (and is believed to be preparing to sell a large number to the Halifax Building Society).

Harding expects that, since his machine offers more features than the Sinclair, the Spectrum will have its price reduced within a few months.

But with the Spectrum currently running at a three-month order backlog, Clive Sinclair will be in no hurry to try to boost sales, and a direct clash in the market could last as long as six months.

Incidentally, Sinclair is now selling his ZX81 through other retailers than WH Smiths. There is Richard Hease's Prism distributor and three new retail chains, John Menzies (pronounced Mingus!), Wigfalls in the North, and Rank Xerox. I suppose Oric will be going headlong for Boots.

Gearing up

The tremendous capabilities of the Sirius and IBM micros are matched mainly by the lack of software which can exploit these new features. However do not despair, because there is now a usable list of ordinary business software which will at least run on the CP/M-86 family.

Two software companies of some size have now announced plans to supply business programs that print list of numbers — MPSP and Pulsar.

Pulsar is not a new name but it is a new company. The name is the brand name of software from ACT, distributor of the Sirius, most written in MBasic, and therefore directly transferrable to run under Basic-86 on both Sirius and IBM (and Victor, but we won't talk about that now) and DEC Rainbow designs.

The company is spending enormous amounts of money advertising Pulsar on television and has published a fascinating 'newspaper' displaying its colour diamond logo (just to prove it has really done a four-ink print job) and singing the praises of the range of programs.

I particularly admired the candour of a columnist in this newspaper, who drew his readers' attention to the importance of software.

He said (and I summarise several paragraphs): 'Nowadays, people choose their software and then look for the machine to run it... but this has not always been the case with micros. Even now, the personal computer magazines are full of hardware advertisements with software dismissed in a few throw-away lines.'

The software which will not any longer be dismissed in a few throw-away lines in

Sirius adverts includes an accounting package, a payroll package, an invoicing package, a stock package, a nominal ledger package and a data analysis package.

It also include several products such as Pulsar Wordstar, Pulsar Select, and Pulsar Micromodeller, which is a nice touch, but I'm sure the addition of the Pulsar label won't hurt these old favourites when they are actually running.

The other company, MPSP, has transferred its Business Operating System to the IBM Personal Computer with rather less ballyhoo about how extra wonderful 16-bit software is.

I like to see big marketing effort put behind branded software because I think the world is ready for the retail software revolution. But I do think it is a bit more candid to say, as MPSP does, that 'the compatibility of BOS allows it to run identically on all these machines', than to imply that some indefinable magic quality will rub off on ordinary code because of the chip that runs it.

On the other hand, it is a bit optimistic to say, as MPSP does, that 'there are half a million Apple IIs installed in the world and everyone of them is a candidate for BOS', because, although MPSP has put the software on Apple II, it isn't just any old Apple II. You need the CP/M Apple with a hard disk to run it, starting at £4500 with BOS included.

It may be fussy of me, but I also find it a bit over-zealous of MPSP to constantly refer to the Motorola 68000 chip, as used inside the Tandy Model 16, the Fortune 32, and other new, high powered systems, as a '32-bit' system. Even Motorola itself still refers to the chip as a 16-bit design. But I suppose it isn't really important. I feel we have a few weeks to wait yet for the real explosion in retail software.

Getting tough

People make far too much fuss about software copying and too little about software theft. Raiding is what you and I do when we 'borrow' a friend's program to try out, make a copy, and fail to delete it when we return his tape or disk.

Theft (which the industry still euphemistically refers to as 'piracy') however, is evil — and that is what Microsoft has moved against in its action against Advanced Logic Systems, a company which (Microsoft alleges) has copied the CP/M BIOS and BOOT code from the Z80 SoftCard which many people use to turn an Apple into a CP/M machine.

The difference between sampling one program and reproducing somebody else's

code in bulk without the R&D effort they spent producing it is substantial.

Microsoft's evidence appears convincing to me: it reports that 'In a declaration filed at the US District Court, an independent source confirmed that, of 4352 bytes of the BOOT and BIOS programs, only 149 bytes were different in ALS's product.'

And, added the source, 126 of those 149 were the Microsoft copyright notice, leaving a grand total of 23 characters changed.

'ALS's code also contains the initials of the Microsoft programmer who developed the software, in similar location and format to the Softcard,' added the report. The hearing is in December.

Beeb joystick

It is more fun, when you are flying a kamikaze bomber into the Pacific at Mach IV, to direct the ailerons via a genuine joystick, than by repeated and heavy bashing of the 'A', 'Z', and 'SHIFT' keys on your BBC micro. And when firing bombs at menacing aliens, it is a lot easier on the 'RETURN' key if you bash a button on the joystick box.

So I'm delighted to see a 'fully proportional' joystick for the BBC Model B (or the model A upgraded to have a paddle port). It's called the Beebstick.

Fully proportional means that you can arrange things rather more smoothly than an ordinary joysticks, which are either 'on' or 'off' in whatever direction you tilt them. A little tilt will move your aircraft gently, a hard tilt will put it into a stall. Providing the software is written properly, of course.

Beebsticks are available for rather more than your average joystick, at £29.95. The only caveat is that I don't know which programs (games, mainly) will be able to take advantage of its facilities, and you may not be able to use it as much this month as you will in six months' time.

Details from Clares, Providence House, 222 Townfields Road, Winsford, Cheshire, or phone Winsford 51374.

Disk or tape?

I'm having a little bother about Clive Sinclair's Microdrive. It offers disk-speed program loading (or will, when it is available) for Spectrum users but costs £50. The question is: is it really a disk?

My own memory tells me that Clive himself said 'yes' when I asked but his colleagues looked so puzzled when I mentioned this that I feel I must be mistaken. Asked to confirm my im-

pression, Clive refused on the grounds that the device hadn't been patented, so he just couldn't give any details.

But word is now getting around in the Amateur Computer Club that the Microdrive is indeed not a disk but an endless tape loop using very high data densities. Or at least, when it is available, it will be.

Osborne upgrade

Osborne has finally released the smart new (injection moulded) plastic case for the £1500 (inc VAT) CP/M system in the UK and everybody says it looks very smart.

However, if you want a bigger display than the five inch screen, your future isn't clear. Adam Osborne said (firmly) that an 80-column option would be available around the end of the year. People in Osborne UK don't believe him. (No, you explain it, not me: I just report what happens.)

There will be a new machine, capable of displaying 80 columns on a bigger integral screen, soon. But that won't help the long-sighted users of the present design, of course.

And the really entertaining news is that the new plastic case is designed in such a way as to make it impossible to attach a Monadapt, a device which permits an ordinary monochrome monitor to be attached. If you want a bigger add-on screen, make sure you buy the old vacuum formed yellow case.

I'm assured that an alternative monitor adaptor will be available soon.

Fun and games

Not since the days of the five 'exclusive' Onyx distributors have I had more merriment at the expense of the industry than I am having now, thanks to ACT and DRG.

You will recall that the jogging genius Chuck Peddle acquired many millions of dollars by giving the American sales rights to his Sirius microcomputer to a company called Victor.

We were told that Sirius would sell the machine in Europe as the Sirius 1, and Victor would sell it in North America as the Victor 9000.

Then, at the Hanover Fair, Victor showed up with the Victor 9000, and all the visitors were astonished — but Sirius and ACT said airily, 'Oh, we know all about that' — as if it had been part of the plan all along.

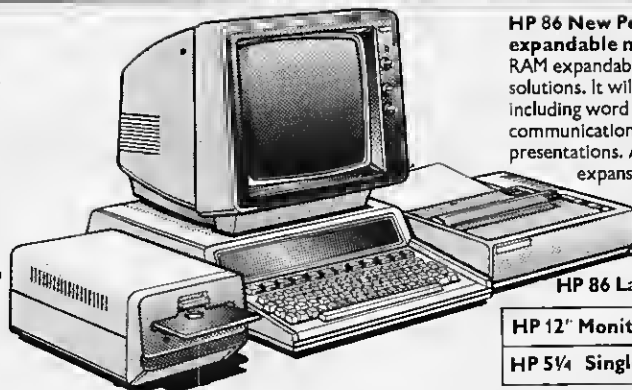
Then, at the PCW Show, micro dealer DRG showed up with the Victor 9000 and software distributor and producer TABS had the machine on its stand and DRG announced that it would

Get on line with Laskys and the latest from Hewlett Packard

Now at Laskys, new and exciting computers and peripherals from Hewlett Packard to make you more productive and your business more professional.

Test-run them for yourself at one of Laskys nationwide micro-computer departments where you'll find trained specialist staff ready to advise.

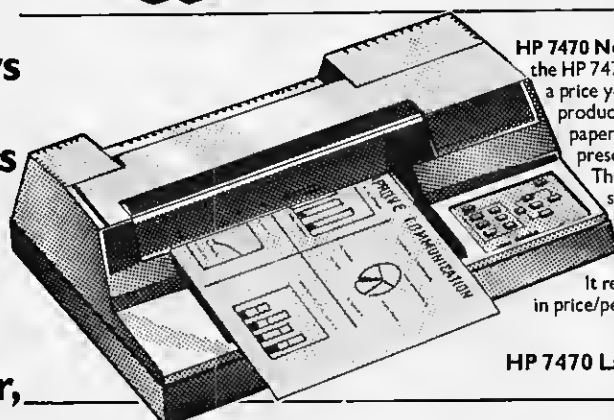
Thanks to Laskys immense buying power, Hewlett Packard computers and peripherals are real value for money and they're backed by the famous Laskys after-sales service.



HP 86 New Personal Computer with expandable memory. 112K byte memory with RAM expandable to 577K handling large Visicalc[®] solutions. It will perform most business functions including word processing, file manipulation, data communication and graphic transparency presentations. Also available CP/M[®] optional expansion to enable many other business functions to be handled easily. Printer also available as an optional extra.

HP 86 Laskys price **£1251.47** plus VAT

HP 12" Monitor	£226.59 plus VAT
HP 5 1/4" Single Disc Drive	£592.62 plus VAT



HP 7470 New low-cost quality Plotter. With the HP 7470 you have high quality plotting at a price you can afford. It can be used to produce bar charts, pie charts, line graphs on paper or overhead slides for professional presentations.

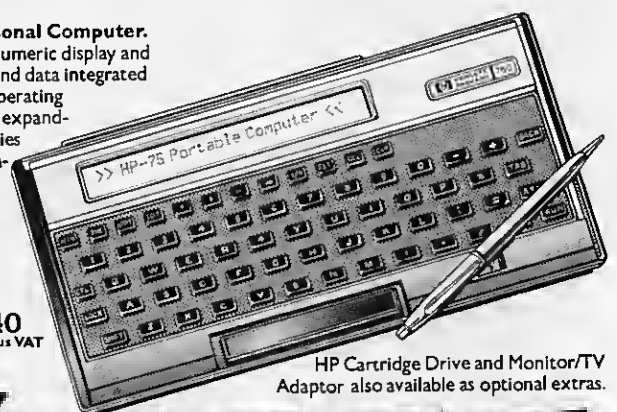
The high speed (38.1 cm/sec) Auto Pen selection plotter connects to HP 85, HP 87, HP 9826, HP 9835, HP 9836, HP 9845 and other micros including Apple and Commodore Pet.

It represents a very considerable advance in price/performance for A4 plotters.

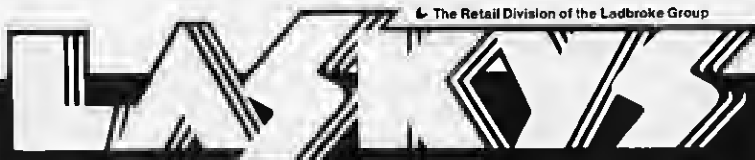
HP 7470 Laskys price **£899.00** plus VAT

HP 75C New totally portable Personal Computer. HP 75C has standard keyboard, alpha numeric display and a card reader for storing programmes and data integrated into one complete system. 48K byte operating system plus 16K bytes of user memory expandable to 24K bytes. Rechargeable batteries enable over 30 hours continuous operation between each charge and the CMOS memory retains programmes and data even when the computer is switched off. Many other peripherals, including mini cartridge printer, can be added to the system.

HP 75C Laskys price **£728.40** plus VAT



HP Cartridge Drive and Monitor/TV Adaptor also available as optional extras.



The Retail Division of the Ladbroke Group



Microcomputer Departments at
LONDON & HOME COUNTIES: 471/473 OXFORD ST, W1, 01-493 4623. 7/9 QUEENSWAY W2, 01-229 6425 (Also open Sun. 12 to 6pm).
 42 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., W1 01-636 0845. BROMLEY 22 Market Square, 01-464 7829. KINGSTON Eden St., 01-546 1271. LUTON
 192 Arndale Centre, 0582 38302. SLOUGH Queensmead Centre, 0753 24401. WATFORD Charter Place, 0923 47488.
SOUTHERN ENGLAND: BRISTOL 16/20 Penn St., 0272 20421. MAIDSTONE 79/81 Week St., 0622 678165.
MIDLANDS & NORTH: BIRMINGHAM 19/21 Corporation St., 021-632 6303. CHESTER 7 The Forum, Northgate St., 0244 317667. LIVERPOOL
 33 Dale St., 051-236 2828. MANCHESTER 12/14 St. Mary's Gate, 061-832 6087. NOTTINGHAM 1/4 Smithy Row, 0602 415150.
 PETERBOROUGH Queensgate Centre, 0733 313513. PRESTON 1/4 Guildhall Arcade, 0772 59264. SHEFFIELD 58 Leopold St., 0742 750971.
 YORK 10a Coney St., 0904 641221.
SCOTLAND: EDINBURGH 4 St. James Centre, 031-556 2914. GLASGOW 22/24 West Nile St., 041-226 3349.

All credit offers are subject to acceptance. Prices are correct at time of going to press. Certain products may only be stocked at larger Laskys branches. All offers are subject to availability. *Domestic use only.



A service provided in association with Unicredit Finance Limited. Please ask for written details. APR 13.7% if you pay by Bankers Order (16.5% for other methods of payment).



▲Arranged with Lombard Tricuity Finance Limited on approval of application. Please ask for written details. Typical APR 34.2%.

offer better terms than ACT to dealers who preferred to deal through Victor.

Two short weeks later, I found myself reading an internal memorandum from ACT which informed ACT dealers that TABS had had its relationship with ACT and Sirius terminated. It said, moreover, that TABS customers would no longer have their machines supported by ACT.

'We're trying to start off on a friendly basis with ACT,' remarked DRG managing director Michael Kilmartin in an interview with the trade paper, *MicroScope*, recently. 'The plan is not to undercut each other, but to expand the market together.'

I'm sorry, I'll read that again: 'We're just good friends,' said Rita Chevrolet, 21.

Good, exciting show-biz stuff. Pity about the poor customers, isn't it?

Lurking Lynx

Nobody can honestly say whether it's better to arrive at an exhibition with a new computer that doesn't work (like the Computers Lynx) so that people know it exists, or whether it is better to keep it a secret until it is properly ready for the market.

The Lynx will eventually be a Z80-based machine for £225, capable of running CP/M but offering very impressive colour graphics.

The trouble is that its parent, Computers, is a very small outfit indeed, looking for outside subcontractors to build the machine which it has designed. Even on a relatively unambitious product like the Spectrum, computer buyers have learned to be suspicious of claims that a machine would be available by a certain date.

Lynx designer Dick Greenwood hopes to sell 40,000 models next year and, obviously if the machine



Nifty portable from Epson.

works and if the Basic is to an acceptable standard, the fact that the price substantially undercuts BBC and Commodore 64 micros must give it a clear chance against those rivals.

Its biggest advantage is the fact that (like the Grundy Newbrain) its memory is expandable to a lot more than the normal 64 kbytes — a system with 192 kbytes is planned at a price of £399.

But we will just have to wait for the official launch to decide how easy it will be to use this extra memory under CP/M, or what the Basic is like, or whether those prices are firm, or when it will be available.

If the answers to all those questions turn out to be good answers, then there is going to be nothing to touch the Lynx. The firm is based at 33a Bridge Street, Cambridge CA3 4AD.

Link-up

The portable one-handed typing system, Microwriter, is now linkable to standard CP/M micros — in particular,

the Superbrain and Osborne 1 machines.

The software packages needed are available directly from the software house concerned — Multitext Systems of Chester. Details on 0244 379641.

Epson emerges

Japan's best-known computer printer maker, Epson, has finally released a computer.

It is a portable computer: that is to say it is a light-weight typewriter keyboard with electronics under it and a display using liquid crystals at the top.

As long as nobody calls this a 'rival to the Osborne' (which is a two-disk CP/M machine that happens to have a handle on the case), I expect to get on very nicely with it.

The machine is called the HX20, a number which probably reflects the fact that the display is nearly adequate — it shows four lines, each 20 characters wide. However, if you want to type, you can pretend you have 255 characters per line and 255 lines down and you can move the displayed bit of text around under the screen as though looking through a magnifying glass.

Its nicest feature is the £500 price which Epson UK hopes to charge for it — that price includes the built-in minicassette tape and built-in micro printer. The most surprising thing about it is that the company has chosen to set up its permanent software with Basic, rather than Wordstar or other text editor.

It's surprising on two counts: first, Epson makes the odd printer or two and one would have thought its mind, corporately, would focus on text production; and second, the keyboard is very evidently meant for typing on, not calculating.

Anybody who wants a portable Basic calculator can

obviously use the Sharp (Tandy) or Casio designs, and fit it in their jacket pocket, too. Why put Basic on this portable typewriter?

The answer may be that a word processor program is on its way. The machine comes complete with 32 kbytes of permanent program memory; and this can be increased, says Epson, to 72 kbytes. That is plenty of room for a powerful text editor, though not quite as big or complex a program as Wordstar. No plans announced yet, however.

Britain already has a sort of rival to the HX20 in the Husky, a portable micro with rather more memory, a very comparable display, but no printer nor tape. It has the added advantage of being waterproof, coupled with the drawback of using a waterproof membrane keyboard pad. Now its manufacturer, DVN Microelectronics, says that Husky is finding favour with the armed services, and with the (wait for it) water authorities.

The company has also announced that the Basic interpreter has been expanded to be able to address the entire 144 kbytes of memory in the machine. That makes it one of the biggest micro Basics in the micro business, providing you have the online software to load programs and data off host computer systems.

The full memory version costs £3423 (but I daresay some clod will be telling me that this, too, is a 'rival to the Osborne' before the month is out). Details Coventry (0203) 668181.

CBM WP

The word processing package for Commodore users which aroused such excitement at the Commodore Show has become an official Commodore Product.

At the show, inventor John Tranmer was offering it



The Corvus Constellation, a local network based on a Corvus hard disk drive, can now be used to link IBM Personal Computers together, sharing mass data storage (hard disks) and other expensive peripheral devices.



All set to star? See 'Andromeda'.

under the name Superscript, for around £30. It is now available for £250 unless you happen to be an 'educational institution' in which case it costs £50.

The bewildering range of prices is further complicated by the fact that Commodore has bought the program as a standard offering for the new VIC 64, under the name Easyscript, at £40.

Obviously, the people who raved about Superscript at £30 will want to be reconsulted for their opinions of it at £250. My own reaction is dubious: if word processors generally were worth £2250, then this would stand comparison, at least, with other packages at the same level. But even with full tutorial commercial packaging, dealer margins, and so on, the new deal is going to take me a while to feel really happy about.

On the other hand, there are people asking nearly £500 for rival products. Precision Software sells this one, on 01-398 7531.

More CBM WP

An alternative word processing package for Commodore users, the £425 (plus VAT) MicroScript, is now available for the expanded 8096 model PET, taking full advantage of the extra memory.

Supplier Supersoft points out that on the Standard 8032 PET there are 30,000 bytes of memory spare for text but on the 8096 the system can hold 90 kbytes — three 'chunks' of 30 kbytes as above.

The system has rather more spare memory than one might expect, because the software is supplied in ROM. It also has been expanded to the point where it can do calculations, using Maths Pack. This makes it possible

to print invoices with the package, says Supersoft.

Andromeda

The elegant system pictured elsewhere on this page is the Andromeda. And, despite appearances, it is a rival to the Osborne, because it is one of many very cheap systems launched by a new micro producer, ITCS. Like the Osborne, it includes a range of software for all general applications, included in the price.

The wordprocessing package is the MicroTrend package Lexicom, which is supplied with CP/M. Data management is done by another Microtrend package, Trendisk. There is the Mars financial planning package, the Plan-It accounting system, and (in my opinion the weakest item) the Micro-Link communications package to drive modems.

All this in a package which starts at £600 (plus VAT) and where a two-disk system with video display and printer interface starts at £765 (plus VAT).

However, by offering versions with fewer software options, the British company has been able to bring the entry-level (this means the value of the first cheque you have to sign to get started) down substantially below Osborne in this country.

It has a big drawback, however: in the complexity of the configuration options. There are variations on the number of software packages supplied, the number of keys on the keyboard, the size of the display screen, the capacity of the disks, availability of a carrying case, and the capability of the interfaces, to the point where I have nearly 30 pages of detailed information to analyse before being able to report on the system.

One thing is clear, even at this stage, however: anybody considering a CP/M office system should not sign a cheque until they have found out whether there is an available Andromeda to offer the same facilities. Contact ITCS in Staines, on 55554.

'A gets CP/M

Perhaps you wanted a nice Japanese built Sharp system, but also wanted CP/M, and found the choice limited? How pleased you will be to hear of the £175 board from Systems of Tomorrow, which provides an extra eight kbytes (total 56 kbytes) of memory and a normal 80-characters-per-line display, for the MZ-80A, also with CP/M available to use these new facilities! You may even want to contact Paul Toland or Michel Audoin on Chesham (0494) 786989, for details.

Source of all problems

The Atlantic is somehow too much for the postal authorities to cope with. For no apparent reason, a letter posted in London can be delivered to Hounslow the next day, or failing that, the day after, but if it is addressed to somebody in California (where a letter can similarly take a day to deliver) even though it only takes an extra 10 hours to get to California, it takes an extra five days (minimum) to sort out what to do with it.

I don't understand it. I would have thought that if the Post Office merely gave the pilot the mail and said 'bung this in the first post box you see, there's a good chap' it could take three days to get from here to there.

Anyway, for those of you who have been looking for a way round this problem, let me tell you firmly: The Source is not The Answer.

I hope this is only a temporary state of affairs, because I myself used to use The Source. I used to write articles here in London, store the text on disk and then transmit it down the phone line.

This past week, when I sat down at my computer and pressed the 'transmit' button (escape 9, actually) The Source choked itself to death on the copy. (I'm telling this story in anecdotal form, since the world seems divided into those who sympathise with my problems, and those who gloat over them.)

Responsibility for safe transmission of my words to California rests as follows: with Osborne, which supplied the hardware, with Wordcraft, which supplied the comms program, with Packet Switching (Telecom) which transmits the codes across the Atlantic; with Telenet, which

distributes them to McLean, Virginia, and with Source Telecomputing, which saves them until the recipient calls in for them.

Here's a strange thing, Osborne said it wasn't its fault. Wordcraft won't accept blame, Packet Switching said the problem was with the host computer, or my terminal software. And the Source said it was my computer that was at fault.

You may not consider this relevant but, for what it's worth, I've managed to do this before, successfully, with the same Osborne, the same Wordcraft package, the same packet switched network and the same Telenet. The one thing that has changed is that The Source has decided that its software wasn't up to scratch, and has 'improved' it.

Previously, the Source used software developed by a US service called Dialcom. Dialcom software is used in this country by British Telecom on its Gold office information service. I can still transmit articles to BTGold, but not to The Source.

When I last logged on, I found that The Source was asking for 'feedback from users on the new software'.

I thought I'd let them see a copy of this little piece, as 'feedback' — I thought it might prove instructive. Unfortunately, I can't transmit it.

Great graphics

In 10 years' time, when asked 'what is a computer?' I predict that harrassed parents will answer their children with the phrase: 'it's a thing that draws pictures. Eat your porridge.'

People don't think of clever uses for personal levitation, because it isn't possible. If it were possible, it would be used to eliminate elevators, to save space currently wasted in houses on staircases, as a new form of sport, recreation and goodness knows what.

Similarly, with graphics. If all computers could easily and quickly draw pictures, the way the Pluto add-on can, people would start inventing incredible ways of using pictures to make figures understandable, to illustrate training programs, and to entertain.

If the add-on costs a mere £600, I suppose the inventor might make a million.

The Pluto has been quietly advertised inside this paper for some little time but until I saw the machine running at the recent PCW Show, I hadn't a clue what it was all about. The only word I could think of to describe it adequately is incredible.

Just watching it draw a ring of dots in the form of a circle, then fill the enclosed area with colour, except for the slice of pie that it marked

off, was incredible enough — it happened so fast, and in such detail.

When you came to enquire how it did it, things got really incredible.

Inside the box Graham Rowan showed me, was the same processor chip that IBM and Sirius have made famous, the Intel 8088. With it was quite a bit more memory than either IBM or Sirius provides in the basic machine — 192 kbytes, to be precise — and the memory was much more expensive memory, too. It was 150 nanosecond memory, if you like technical data — which is fast, and is the reason Pluto can draw such detailed pictures so quickly.

Another reason it can draw so fast (a DRAW command plots 100,000 pixels in full colour, with a choice of 255 colours for each pixel, in a second) is that Rowan has double-banked it.

That means he feeds data in from one side of the memory bank, and the machine feeds it onto the screen from the other side. That means no sitting around playing 'after you, Cyril', 'no, after you Cedric' as normal display memory has to do.

The price, by the way, includes an interface to a great many computers.

The connection between Pluto and a computer is through one byte of memory in, and another out. You send commands through the command byte, and read status through the status byte.

Rowan's company reckons to have working interfaces ready for sale to Apple II, Commodore, Nascom, Sirius,

Rair, and S100 bus machines, and doesn't rate the difficulties of adding to this list very high. And it showed these things working, hooked up to a variety of programs, at the PCW Show. Nothing I have seen in the last year has impressed me as much. Rowan's company is IO Research. More on 01-959 0106.

Cheap network?

Free software is a powerful incentive to try a new idea, and it is being used as bait to attract micro users into a new networking idea.

My experiences on The Source (see elsewhere in this 'Newsprint') have left me somewhat less madly enthusiastic about a concept called Micronet 800 than I was when I saw it at the PCW Show.

Micronet 800 is a British attempt to provide Source-like services, but without going overseas, and without charging so much.

It is actually going to be based on Prestel when it is officially launched in January, and the idea is to have at least 10,000 people, all linked together on the phone via their computers, all happily loading free code onto their machine from the central database.

It then hopes to make money by selling software, information and other publishing services to these people.

The most exciting thing about Micronet 800 is the price. Plans are afoot to ensure that it costs only around



The easy way to tell that this isn't another pocket calculator, but a "book-sized terminal" is simple — look at the price.

At £350, this device is "ideal for applications around the factory floor, office or retail operation, where simple data entry and retrieval is needed with responses displayed."

It is called TransTerm, and you can find more about it from Technical Designers, 2, Albion Way, Biggleswade, Beds SG18 8BN.

£50 to buy a connection to the phone network, and that users who don't dial up during the day never pay connect charges. And the subscription will be around £1 per week.

The £50 adaptor is going to be the grottiest, slowest option, of interest only to owners of Sinclair ZX81s and the like. People wanting to get faster and more sophisticated access than the basic functions of this unit will probably end up paying £90 or more, and people with CP/M machines could pay as much as £500 or more.

The really interesting question, however, is not 'why are they doing this?' but 'why on earth didn't they do it before?'

The answer is that Telecom and Prestel authorities have been resolutely waiting for television users to buy Prestel sets, secure in the knowledge that they would not be able to resist all the information stored away in their central computers.

They have also been resolutely ignoring all these dirty little computer freaks who looked like spoiling rather complex deals they had with the television manufacturing industry.

And whenever you criticised them, up until early this year, they always rejected accusations that they knew nothing about the real world of publishing by saying, 'We have the International Publishing Corporation' (that's an accounting firm with the rights to several publishing titles and their revenues) 'as one of our Information Providers.'

In August IPC finally gave up waiting for Prestel to happen and pulled out. It made the Micronet 800 deal a lot easier to push through.

There are no details worth having about it yet, though. I expect full information to be available through heavy advertising around the end of

the year. Until then, anybody wanting general information can call 01-242 6552.

Speedy printer

It is not possible for most microcomputers to control a printer and get on with other productive work at the same time without either slowing down the printer or constantly interrupting the other work.

Mutek has designed a product called Sprinter (no, that's not a misprint, they really do spell it with two 'i's) which is described as a fast printer interface but is actually a computer, to control the printer for you.

The difference between this product and previous 'buffer' devices is that this will convert the interfacing problems of going from a computer with a Centronics interface to a serial interface daisywheel machine, or vice versa.

It can also connect two different printers to the same computer.

The main advantage, however, is that you can get on with editing a document while printing a different one, all for the asking price of £249.

Details from Mutek or GB Computer Products on Wokingham (0734) 786635.

Yes, we have n bananas

The only possible justification for including Geests announcement of a micro-computer based banana counting system in these pages is that it allows me to use the above headline. Some of you may not think it was worth it, no offence to Geest.

Anyhow the Geest Micro is a 486, 720 baud machine with twin 5", 8" or winchester options and one is currently installed in St.



This may look like an Acorn Atom in a rat trap with a tape recorder in its vest pocket — but it is, in fact, a spreadsheet analyser called Prophet, selling at £759.

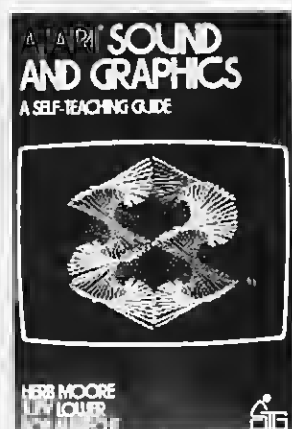
With a cheap printer, says the inventor, the system can still work for a total price of less than £1,000.

The Visicalc-type software is contained in a read-only memory chip. So the drawback of not having disks to load it is somewhat mitigated.

But, yes, it is actually an Atom with a tape recorder, and so when it comes to loading and saving data, you will have to operate the recorder.

Details from Polebrook Management Systems, Polebrook Hall, Peterborough, PE8 5LN.

THINK COMPUTERS THINK WILEY.....



ATARI® SOUND AND GRAPHICS

by H. Moore, J. Lower, and B. Albrecht,
all of Dymax Corporation

A self-paced, self-instructional guide to artistic programming with the Atari 400 and Atari 800 microcomputers. Teaches simple programming techniques for creating sounds and images using the Atari's high-resolution graphics and sophisticated color and sonic capabilities. Programs range from games to more serious artistic applications. Teaches elementary BASIC programming in the context of each newly introduced technique.

Wiley Self-Teaching Guide

June 1982 240pp
0471 09593 1 (paper only) £6.75

THE COMPLETE FORTH:

A New Way to Program Microcomputers

by A.T. Winfield, University of Hull

FORTH is a new, unusual and exciting computer language. Originally developed to control telescopes, it has since been applied in many diverse fields including the animation sequences for 'Star Wars'. FORTH is a compact and fast language; faster than BASIC yet more flexible. It is more than just a language: it is a programming language, editor, assembler and disk operating system all rolled into one. In short, a complete 'environment'. This book describes the standard dialect of FORTH, together with numerous examples, exercises and complete programs.

November 1982 approx. 210pp
0905104 22 6 approx. £6.50
Published by Sigma Technical Press

ATARI® is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc.



GOLDEN DELICIOUS GAMES FOR THE APPLE™ COMPUTER

by H.M. Franklin, J. Koltnow
and L. Finkel

A unique computer game book for the Apple II microcomputer. Includes complete, ready to use game programs for the novice, and also game subroutines that can be added to, combined, and embellished by more sophisticated programmers. Shows how games can be used for education in home or school by explaining exactly what each game teaches.

Wiley Self-teaching Guide

July 1982 158pp
0471 09083 2 (paper only) £8.75

THE APPLE'S BASIC CORE:

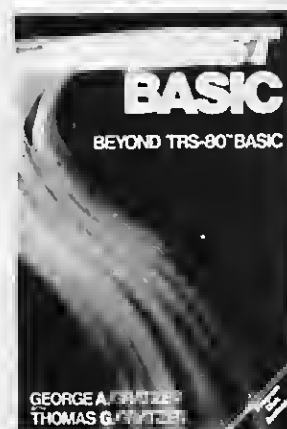
With Disk File Applications

by A. Kantaris, Camborne School of Mines
Specifically designed for use with an Apple II microcomputer equipped with a disc drive.

Introduces the newcomer to the BASIC programming language. BASIC statements are introduced and explained with the help of simple programs, and the user is encouraged to type these into the computer, save them on disc and keep improving them as more complex language statements and commands are encountered. This enables the user to build up a considerable library of his own programs and subroutines which become the building blocks of advanced programming techniques and disc file applications explored in the second half of the book.

November 1982 approx. 160pp
0905104 26 9 approx. £6.95
Published by Sigma Technical Press

Apple™ is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



FAST BASIC:

Beyond the TRS-80™ Basic

by G.A. Gratzner, The University of
Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada;
with T.G. Gratzner

A sophisticated programming language book designed to overcome some of the shortcomings of BASIC. It shows readers how to use fewer than 25 functions of machine (assembly) language to improve the speed of their BASIC.

July 1982 288pp
0471 09849 3 (paper) £10.00

HART'S DICTIONARY OF BASIC

by W.A. Hart

Written by a freelance computer consultant who specialises in equipment selection and the design and installation of management information systems. This dictionary aids the conversion of programs that have been written for one particular machine, to make them work on another. The main part of the book contains over eight hundred entries which summarise the actions of almost every statement, command or function that you are ever likely to encounter.

October 1982 approx. 158pp
0905104 27 7 approx. £5.95
Published by Sigma Technical Press

UNIX — THE BOOK

by M. Banahan and A. Rutter, Department of
Computer Science, University of Bradford

UNIX is an operating system for computers ranging from main frame, through mini, to micro computers. It is rapidly becoming the standard by which other operating systems are judged. It is both an operating system and a language.

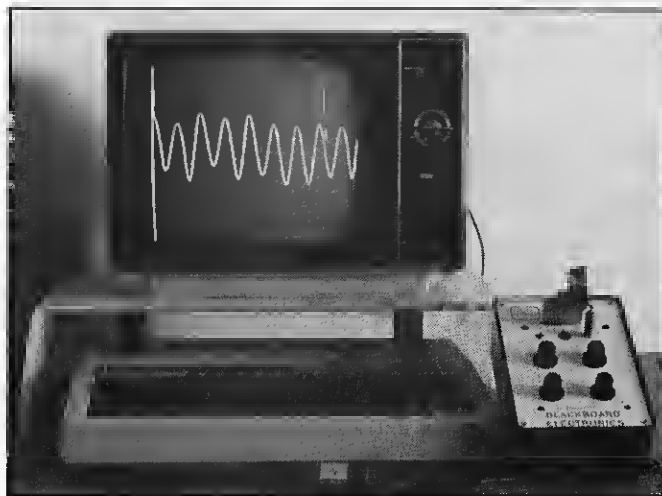
September 1982 approx. 160pp
0905104 21 8 (paper) approx. £6.50

TRS-80™ is a trademark of Tandy Corp.



John Wiley & Sons Limited

Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex PO19 1UD · England



An ordinary games paddle, usually, can be thought of as the analogue end of your computer's analogue-to-digital interface. On the other hand, some analogue to digital converters are a bit more than this — and the machine shown is one.

It is shown attached to a BBC Micro, monitoring signals from a microphone — you actually get to see the wave form. Not too many converters can cope with the speed.

Coming soon, promises the supplier (Blackboard Electronics) is a "superfast" converter, capable of plotting the rise and fall of radio waves.

It is aimed at school users, so the price of £190 includes absolutely everything, from power interface, software and cables to microphone, light and heat sensors — and even an infra-red detector.

Details on 061 487 2509.

Lucia counting bananas, doing the accounts and financial modelling and keeping a database or routine tasks for Geest's 300 plus banana growers in the islands.

More info from Geest Computer Services Ltd. on 0733 51231.

Z80 club

The European Z80A Club, a non-profit organisation with backing from the EEC, has been formed in Brussels. Started by Paul Glennison, the club, which is designed to cater for all Z80-based home micros, will concentrate particularly on helping people in hospital, prisoners and disabled people.

Several microfairs have already been held in Belgium, and a multi-language magazine is being produced. Paul Glennison is keen to hear from any British user groups or hobbyist organisations who would be interested in an exchange of information. Address to write to is: Paul Glennison, DBMA ASBL, Rue Abbe de L'Epee, 14, 1200 Bruxelles, Belgium.

Coming Forth

There are, as Kuma Computers points out, none of the problems of Basic compatibility when it comes to the programming language Forth.

The company has released versions of the language (as approved by the Forth Interest Group) for Sharp's MZ-80A and K (users of the B can run Kuma's CP/M version) and for the Sirius

(under CP/M-86).

The reason the compatibility problem is never serious is that Forth allows the programmer to define original instructions in terms of the base level Forth commands.

So, if you find a listing that you want to use and it has an instruction that your Forth doesn't have, you invent it. At least, that's the theory. In practice, people don't try reading each other's listings too much, because Forth is a writer's language, not a readable one, unless you go to some trouble to make your own code readable. But the same can, of course, be said of Basic.

Kuma is on (0628) 71778.

Peach colour

When Pluto is a common extra, Peachtree will no doubt rewrite its range of business graphics software to suit its extra capabilities. For today, Peachtree has announced two colour graphics products to make it easier to display information.

The information is expected to come from a typical spreadsheet or word processing program, and Business Graphics offers the user a menu of choices of how to display it.

Anybody with a CP/M-type computer can use this, together with Peachtree Graphics Language and, says the company, "it can be used to develop presentation colour graphics such as overhead projection transparencies, slides, business charts, graphs and word

charts'.

The graphics language is wider in its purpose than just displaying spreadsheet information and can be used to write programs that display graphics and which respond to user input. Details on (0628) 32711.

VIC quiz

Commodore has finally announced the Mastermind program for the VIC 20 which visitors to the Commodore Show in June will remember seeing demonstrated.

It is one of a whole package of 'educational programs' (that is, games that parents will want to see their children playing) developed and produced by Ivan Berg Associates.

Mastermind itself costs £10, and extra areas of knowledge can be questioned by buying extra tapes for £2 each, on subjects like wine and food, music, sport, films and TV.

There's also a program, Quizmaster, to allow you to write your own questions (and supply correct answers). Details through dealers.

PCW goes on line

Those of you who braved the crush upstairs in the hobby section of the PCW Show

might have noticed the launch of a new dial-up information service called Rewtel.

Operated by Radio and Electronics World magazine, Rewtel is accessible to anyone with at least a dumb terminal and a 300 baud modem/acoustic coupler and provides pages and pages of information on all sorts of subjects — mainly electronics at the moment but the list is being added to all the time.

Rewtel uses a particularly clever method of retrieving information which means that, effectively, every word entered is indexed so that, for instance, if you typed SINCLAIR SPECTRUM SOFTWARE in response to the system's prompt, you'd be presented with a list of all the pages containing information on Spectrum software.

We'll be bringing you more information on Rewtel in the next couple of months or so but the point of this piece is to tell you that PCW will be providing a considerable amount of information to the service from now on and we'll be reprinting Radio and Electronics World's exciting design for a £30 modem soon.

Meanwhile, if you have access to a modem, why not dial up Rewtel and try it out. Currently the system operates from 6pm to 9am daily and most of the time at weekends, on 0277 230959.



Pioneers from the long forgotten days of hex keypads and systems with a maximum of 256 bytes (not kbytes) of memory will throw up their aged and withered hands in astonishment at the sight of this Pet.

On the front of it, according to MS Electronic Marketing, (41, Palace Road, Bromley, Kent) is an 'elegantly simple keyboard which can be placed over the top of most micro-computer QWERTY keyboards'.

The thing is, apparently, that most non-typists find the sheer range of choice with 60 odd keys to press, baffling. They want a few simple choices, like "yes" or "no" or "maybe" — do the whole long struggle to provide more than 16 buttons marked 0 to F was presumably wasted.

Phone 01 464 3704.

David Tebbutt gives us the rundown on Ruislip's computer appreciation week.



I'd like to start this month with a great big thank you to Ferguson for lending ComputerTown 19 colour television sets for the PCW Show. Not only that, but they came up trumps at the very last minute after another supplier had let us down.

From all accounts the PCW Show was an enormous success for ComputerTown with its two — yes, two — stands being continuously busy throughout the event. So many people helped out that it would be impossible to name them all but I must thank John Bone (CTNE) for taking so much of the organisational responsibility this year.

Our thanks too to Sharp who kindly loaned an MZ-80A and an MZ-80B. Next Month Maggie Burton will be reporting on the details of the show. That's if she can nail John Bone long enough to interview him. In the meantime, thanks to all of you who helped make the ComputerTown stands so popular.

Do you remember Frank Fadipe, the brave man I mentioned last month? Well, he did run his computer appreciation week at Ruislip Library and from reports received it was a great success. Frank even said he'd do it again given the time and the opportunity.

I recently invited him round to chat about the week and I'd like to present the main points from our discussion because it should help others planning similar events: Frank's overall aim was to help remove the fear of the computer and to show people how it can be used as a tool in business, education and the home. One measure of his success was the family of four (mum, dad and two daughters) who popped in on their way home to lunch. They disappeared into the Acorn/BBC caravan and didn't reappear until teatime! Another example was the old lady who became so intrigued that she's now planning to

spend part of her pension on a programming course.

Frank started planning the event back in February and at that time he could have laid his hands on the IT82 caravan. In the event the decision to go ahead was postponed until South Ruislip library had run its Computerday in mid May. By then the caravan was booked for something else.

Monday and Tuesday were designated business and professional days, Wednesday to Saturday specialised in educational and personal use. Some frivolous games crept in, but in the main the event concentrated on the more thoughtful, serious variety — business simulations and the like.

The biggest problem was that a number of people dropped out at the last minute for a variety of business and personal reasons. The people who turned up and made the event a success were (in alphabetical order); Acorn/BBC, ACT, Assortment of local volunteers, Cream Computer Shop, Mass Micro, Metrotech, Pete & Pam (special thanks to Chris Galland) and John Wellsman.

Our appeal for helpers in the London Borough of Brent has brought results in that Ealing Road Library will be opening its own ComputerTown sessions soon. If you're interested then contact Mike Perry, Steve Collas or Dave Lee at the library in Ealing Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 4BR.

Ann Sansom, the lady who wrote from Brent originally, would love to get more 'Towns started in the area. If you'd like to help then please contact her at the Leisure Services Department, Library Service Headquarters, 2-12 Grange Road, Willesden Green, London NW10 2QY, telephone 01-451 3444 ext 52.

Now for news of London's first Computer Festival. It will be held from 3 to 17 April next year. The aim of the Festival is to publicise and promote the

activities of all the centres, clubs and workshops offering advice and help in the community.

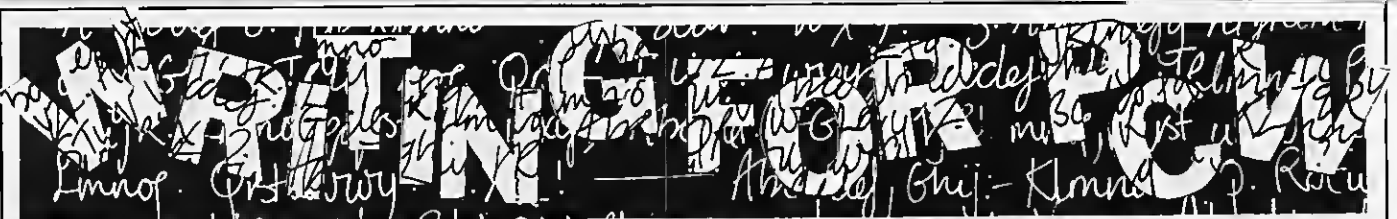
The event is being organised by a fearsome consortium comprising all sorts of clubs, councils and computer centres. The organisers are looking for external sponsorship to help cover the costs of promoting and running the Festival.

Any ComputerTown wishing to join in the fun should contact the secretary to the consortium, GLC Central Computer Service, Room 431, County Hall, London SE1; telephone 01-633 3348.

Finally, please keep those letters flowing. Guidelines are available from us (enclose an SAE) and let's see if we can't launch a few more 'Towns before the year end, eh?

We look forward to hearing from you.

Computer Town UK! is an ever-growing network of computer literacy centres where members of the public are given free access to micro-computers, courtesy of those willing to volunteer their time and equipment. Computer Towns might be found anywhere — in a church hall, a library or perhaps a school after hours. The aim is to make computers enjoyable and non-threatening and, because Computer Town is entirely non-commercial, any kind of axe-avalable for those interested in setting up their own 'Towns: Write to CTUK!, 7 Collins Drive, Eastcoke, Middlesex HA4 9EL or 17 St George's Road, London NW11 0LU. Remember to enclose an A4 SAE for your reply. Please don't telephone PCW for information as CTUK! is entirely a spare-time activity.



PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who may never have appeared in print before. In this game it is often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind too much if their prose is less than perfect. Providing that submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing. Here are some tips:

If the article is already written, simply send it in, making sure that your name, address and 'phone number appear on both the article and the covering letter. If you have submitted the same work to other magazines you

should tell us — it would be embarrassing (to say the least) if the same article appeared in more than one.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one or two page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content will give us a sound basis for discussion. Please give us a daytime 'phone number if possible.

If you have nothing specific in mind but feel qualified to conduct case studies, Benchtests or whatever then drop us a line saying what you'd like to do and why you think you're qualified to do it. We're not particularly looking for strings of academic qualifications —

experience carries just as much weight.

Dick Pountain is always on the lookout for interesting calculator features and we wouldn't mind seeing one or two readers getting on their soapboxes but remember: even articles such as this need a structure.

Reading PCW will give you a good idea of the style we prefer. You may notice that we try to avoid pomposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other (except in 'Chip Chat', that is).

Finally, have a look through back issue indexes and try not to re-invent any wheels. Oh, we almost forgot — PCW does pay for all published work.



MORE ON THE DOS BATTLE

Peter Rodwell looks at the latest developments in the MS-DOS v CP/M-86 fight

Since my epic comparison last month of the two currently most important 16-bit operating systems, MS-DOS and CP/M-86, two things have happened: Microsoft jetted in its bigwigs to talk about future developments with MS-DOS; and I found a bug in CP/M-86 three days after last month's issue went to the printers.

Out of pure conceit, and because I am only the 1500th person to discover it, I have named the bug the Rodwell Bug. I discovered it accidentally when, in trying to get a directory listing, I typed 'DIRT' instead of 'DIR' — a Freudian slip if ever there was one. Surprisingly, I got a directory listing — but 'DIRTY' or any other suffix to 'DIR' with more than one letter is rejected, unless it happens to be the name of a program on the disk. I tried renaming the Basic interpreter 'DIRT' and running it by typing 'DIRT'; all I got was — yes, a directory.

MS-DOS does not contain this bug — nor any others, if the Microsoft people are to be believed. The purpose of the one-day seminar (held in the exotic Sheraton Skyline near Heathrow — Moët et Chandon at £47.50 a bottle!) was to present details of MS-DOS version 2 and to tell us about Xenix, Microsoft's envisaged upgrade path from MS-DOS for when you want to start getting into complicated computing.

MS-DOS 2 looks interesting. MS-DOS seems to be a Unix-type core (hence the single-byte file granularity — the file structures are Unix-style) with a shell which, in version 1, makes it look rather like CP/M, as I described last month. Unless I've totally misunderstood what was said, it is chiefly the shell which has been changed for version 2, to give, for starters, a menu-oriented system. By this I mean that, instead of typing 'DIR' to get a directory, selecting a program and then typing its name to run it, under version 2 you will be presented with a menu of commands and select your program from this. Quite how this works I've yet to see, but it sounds like a step in the right direction. Additionally, MS-DOS 2 will have a tree-structured system, *a la* Unix and Apple SOS, but until I see how it works I have reservations as to its suitability for computer-naïve end users.

What does sound good is the provision for 'context-sensitive help facilities'. This simply means that should any system error arise, a suitable error message will be generated — either by the application program trapping the error condition or, in the absence of this, by a default mechanism in the operating system itself — which varies according to what's happening at the time; none of this universal 'BDOS error on...' rubbish which has dogged end users for so long when

using CP/M! Rather than copy Digital Research and produce a multi-tasking, single user version of MS-DOS, Microsoft has decided to limit its expansion in this direction to background printer spooling only. This may not in fact be as big a limitation to many users as it might at first appear, but it would have been nicer to see an MS-DOS version of Concurrent CP/M-86.

At a more technical level, MS-DOS 2 offers virtual disk facilities if you have the RAM to spare and a terminal interface to ANSI standard X3.64 1979, to simplify the standardisation of things like cursor addressing. A macro assembler with an 8080/Z80 to 8086 source code translation utility (rather like XLT-86) is promised.

Much was said at the seminar about Xenix, which Microsoft sees as the logical upgrade from MS-DOS. This is certainly Unix but with a different shell; and everything I have seen, heard and read about Unix convinces me that it's even less fit to put before the end user than CP/M. In common with Unix, Xenix has a shell around its core. Microsoft says that systems suppliers who don't like the standard Xenix shell will be able to write their own, to give it the appearance that suits them best. This is a rather naïve approach: it's possible — and indeed reasonably easy — to customise the CP/M-80 BIOS to make the whole thing friendlier and easier to use but virtually nobody bothers to do it so I can't see the manufacturers bothering with the more complicated task of writing their own Xenix shells.

Xenix is a multi-user operating system — something which I have frequently maintained is but a folly to implement in the micro world, for these reasons: if several people want to compute, they must each be provided with a keyboard and a screen; both expensive items which, obviously, cannot be shared. They must all have a certain amount of memory in which to keep their programs and data and, as memory prices are dropping faster than DC10s, you can easily afford to give each user a useful amount of memory, too. In a microcomputer system, the cheapest component of all is the CPU so you might just as well spend about £10 or so to give each user his own CPU. Hard disks and daisywheel printers, on the other hand, are expensive and are worth sharing between users, so the obvious solution is to connect several microcomputers together with a local area network, into which are tied the shared disk and printing resources. Multi-user microcomputers simply make no sense whatsoever, either economically or technically, and I find it astonishing that Microsoft sees this as the way ahead — I guess there must be some minicom-

puter freaks in the background somewhere, as Xenix was unashamedly described at the seminar as a minicomputer operating system.

Thus we have a rather odd situation developing: Microsoft has by far the nicer single-user operating system in MD-DOS, yet Digital Research seems more in tune with the way the micro market is moving as it offers CP/NET, a networking version of CP/M as its upgrade.

Translating

In my last 'Dump I mentioned I was carrying out some tests on XLT-86, the Digital Research package which translates 8080 source code into 8086 source code. Regrettably, lack of time has again prevented my exploring this in detail and I'd be interested to hear from anyone who has been using it for a serious application.

Certainly translation offers a quick way to get your CP/M-80 software over to CP/M-86 but there are problems and penalties to pay for the convenience. Firstly, XLT-86 does not produce source code which can immediately be passed to an assembler — various tweaks have to be performed first and you really need to be familiar with the 8086 instruction set and with CP/M-86. Secondly, translated programs are less efficient than their 8-bit originals: Microsoft estimates a 30-50 percent size increase and a speed decrease of up to 300 percent. This is mainly because the translated program is not utilising the full power of the 16-bit processor but is forcing it to act like an 8-bit machine, and the code required to do this is inherently longer — and therefore slower — than true 16-bit code. It appears that many software houses are running their 8-bit software through translators and then hand-tweaking them, maybe even re-writing time-critical parts in assembler — to overcome the shortcomings of translation.

Further, many seem to regard this as a preliminary measure while the software is rewritten in C; suddenly everybody's talking about C so I have dutifully acquired a couple of books — and very interesting it is, too. Unfortunately, C compilers cost from £400 upwards, and I need three (CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS) to do a reasonable job of checking it out, so it doesn't look as though I'll get very far. I'm also told that C will only be popular for a couple of years and that the upcoming language is Ada — just as soon as somebody can fit it onto a micro, that is. Maybe by the time Ada appears I'll have saved up enough to buy it! **END**



BANKS' STATEMENT

Martin Banks muses on the wisdom of making predictions in the microcomputer biz, and chickens out from making his own.

Placing bets

A few years ago I was, in the course of my labours, asked to attend a conference in the fair city of New Orleans, USA. Not unnaturally, I would have much preferred to have stayed in the UK watching what was happening to the microcomputer industry here — the cut and thrust of business, who was telling the best fibs about sales figures, which companies had just gone bankrupt. But no, the editor for whom I worked banned me from such fun and sent me to the salt mines of Louisiana.

The reason for all that unwarranted cruelty (ask any journalist just how cruel such working trips abroad can be) was that New Orleans was to be the site of a conference on personal computers. Yeah, well, a conference is a conference is a conference I hear you say — and most of the time I would agree with you. This one, however, was different. For a start it was not just a vehicle for flight-testing hot-air balloons like many of the events normally are; and for a finish it was being run by one of that fair nation's most widely respected analysts of the electronics and computer industries, one Benjamin Rosen.

That fact alone made it interesting. It was a conference run by finance men, for finance men, and about the personal computer industry. Not surprisingly, the personal computer industry took note, and attended in small, but *very* select numbers (some say that's why I was there, but I would deny it).

During the course of this conference a new game came into being. To be fair, I suppose it wasn't a new game as such. The rules were as follows: someone asks the speaker (senior people from the industry) who's going to be top dog in five year's time. What was new about the game was that the speakers felt obliged to answer. They did not try to duck the issue as they normally would have done. This time, perhaps because of the heavyweight audience, they were giving straight answers — or as straight as possible, anyway.

What was interesting was the nature of the answers, and what they indicated about the perceived future of the industry. This year was, in fact, 1980. All the speakers at the conference, which included the likes of Steve Jobs (Apple), Chuck Peddle (then Commodore), John Roach (Tandy), Alan Alcorn (Atari) Dan Fylstra (Personal Software) and Portia Isaacson, were putting money on Apple and Tandy to be in the first three. That third place, the consensus said, would go to a Japanese company.

There are still three years to run on that prognosis, but even now the odds seem to be lengthening, especially on Apple.

The pace at which this particular industry develops makes playing the predictions game a fool's errand at the

best of times. It is surprising however, that the likes of IBM were ignored by all but one speaker — Portia Isaacson. She said that the number one company would be Tandy and IBM, which would be a joint venture. Apple ranked only third in her prediction, and that only after it had been acquired by a Japanese company.

Most of the assembled delegates thought these predictions to be a wizard wheeze, and therefore no doubt promptly forgot them. With the benefit of two years' hindsight, they are predictions that do not look quite so silly. They certainly bear some examination.

The first point to consider is the pace of development that has continued in the business. At the time of that conference, Sinclair had yet to launch the ZX80 in the US. Clive was a man with a reputation, to the US financial men, for flair in design and danger in manufacturing. Since then he has created a whole new personal computer marketplace around the world, and has almost certainly stopped being poor.

Nobody could really have predicted that particular event, or the scale of it, two years ago, yet the speakers at the conference knew that some events were likely. In particular they knew about IBM and the chance of it coming into the market. Despite the pace at which the market was developing, IBM was a predictable entrant. Yet only one person, Portia Isaacson, ventured to suggest that it might be amongst the leaders in five years time. Could it have been that the leaders of the industry had such a poor view of IBM, or perhaps a grand view of themselves?

With that benefit of two years' hindsight, it is perhaps possible to re-appraise those predictions, especially those of Portia Isaacson, and see where the strengths and weaknesses lie.

What the last two years have taught us is that: 1) there will always be room for something new, and that something new can happen very quickly in this business, eg, Clive Sinclair; and 2) not all the old analogies always work — only some of them.

That second, probably obscure statement refers to the Japanese, who were punted by just about everyone at that conference as the source of one of the top three companies for the future. A Japanese company was punted for the then-obvious reason that, as a nation, it had done well in just about every other industry it had looked at. Analogies abounded. Shipbuilding, motorbikes, cars, televisions, hi-fi, semiconductors. Everywhere there was an analogy of how the Japanese can take an industrial sector by the throat and make it theirs.

Yet, for some reason, no Japanese company has managed the trick in the personal computer business — well, not yet, anyway. There could be two reasons for this. One, that they are just biding their time until an appropriate moment, and two, that another analogy is in play. That analogy is of the popular music business — that while the Japanese have the world hardware market in hi-fi, they are nowhere in the software — the music that gets played on hi-fi systems. In personal computers, it is usually the case that without the right software the hardware means little.

It could be that a combination of

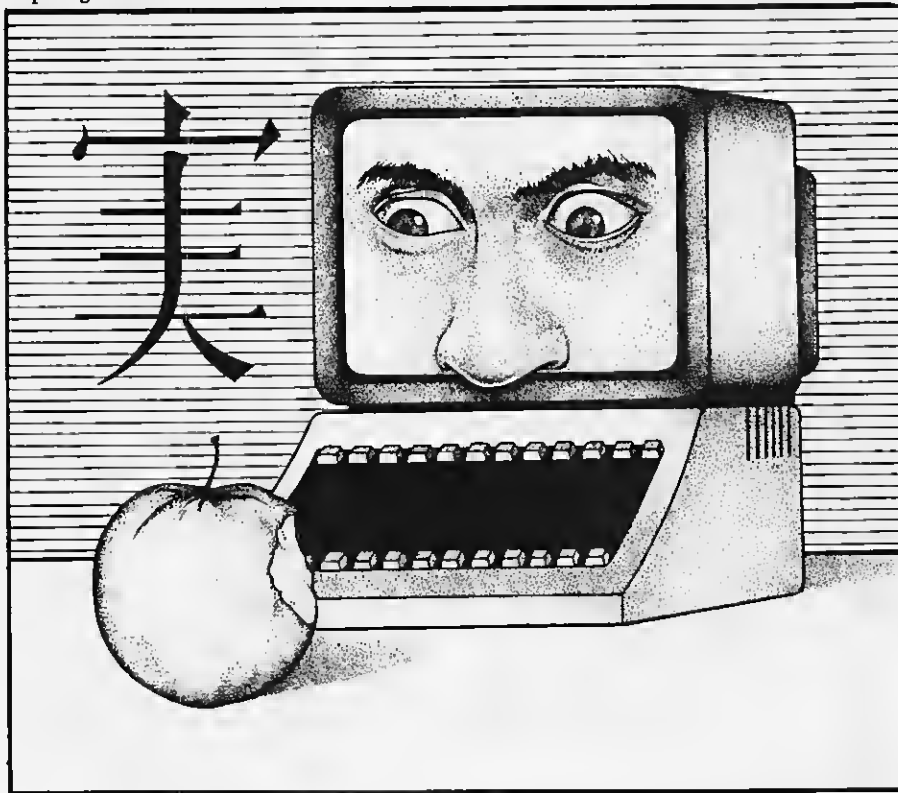


Illustration by John Ellis

these reasons prevails, and that leads back to Portia Isaacson's prediction — that third place in the world market would be taken by Apple, which would be owned by a Japanese company.

The chances are that an acquisition of this type is the best way the Japanese can make the big transition from the unfamiliar position of also-ran to market leadership. (There is also, of course, the chance that they are about to do a Sinclair and come up with something entirely new.) If acquisition it be, then whom should be purchased? Ms Isaacson's suggestion is maybe not that outlandish. Apple and its contemporary Commodore are both showing the hints of vulnerability, while having a presence in the market of considerable value.

A star of the US stock market, Apple's financial performance has recently started to plateau. Its early growth rates have diminished to levels that, while still good for industry in general, are no longer at the dramatic and significant levels of two years ago. One New York stock analyst has said that the company might be slowing down.

On top of this, the company's product range has hit a hiatus. The Apple II has been one of the outstanding successes of the industry; in many ways it helped to create the viability of the whole business.

It still sells well, but it now long in the tooth. The follow-up, the Apple III, limped into existence with a million problems, not least of which was the fact that the company was going public at the same time. The machine has since

been revamped, which took around a year, but it has been in many ways superseded by events (or more specifically systems like the IBM and the Sirius) without making any major impact.

Yet the company has an excellent international distribution set-up, generally sound marketing with only occasional public squabbling, and a software base that is worth a fortune. A Japanese company could be tempted if Apple fails to come up with something good in the next year.

In that respect, Commodore is slightly better placed. It looked almost dead on its feet a year ago, but now it has a whole range of products available (or coming, at least). It also has a good distribution set-up, especially in Europe. Commodore's biggest weakness has, however, always been the fact that its penetration of the US market has been weak, with European sales supporting the operation. As the company has broad base, with manufacturing in a variety of product areas, the right offer from a Japanese company for the micro-computer bits could be tempting.

But what of Ms Isaacson's other prophesy, that IBM would be number one in a joint venture with Tandy?

Well, apart from the fact that, at first glance, IBM stands a good chance of being number one all on its own, the suggestion of a joint venture with Tandy does make some sense. This is especially so outside the US, where IBM has yet to get its marketing act together formally.

In practice, such a venture is unlikely. IBM will no doubt announce soon enough that it is appointing dealers

in the UK. Everyone knows it is talking and planning, and knowing my luck, it will have already announced details by the time you read this.

Nevertheless, such a joint venture would have a great deal going for it. Both companies have design and manufacturing skills par excellence, both have strong marketing. Tandy has the distribution game sown up tight, while IBM has the name to put on any box that is liable to be called a computer. Last, but by no means least, the combined financial clout of the two companies would mean that no investment — either in developing new products or in bombing prices to kill the opposition — would be too excessive.

It is an interesting exercise to guess market leaders for the future, though rarely one to do in public. Already, in two years, the whole scenario on which expert judgements were based has changed significantly. I will, this time, opt out of such endeavour, but I will leave you with the latest US suggestions on the subject.

Given that there are now several personal computer markets, and that the following is not concerned with the one created by Clive Sinclair, but more about the professional and business/commercial market, then two names now emerge. For anyone who has had anything to do with the mainstream computer business it will be just like old times, for the projected leaders in the future personal computer market are — yes, you guessed it — IBM and Digital Equipment Corp.

END

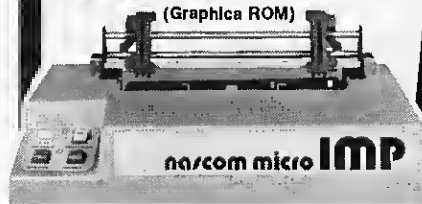
nascom

Special Offer from SRS!

We have the last of the makers stocks of the

NASCOM IMP

Serial Printer with imprint
(Graphica ROM)



(Previous price before being
discontinued £325 + VAT)

GREAT VALUE!

ONLY
£199.95
Ex. VAT

apple C.O.R.P.

Come & see the complete APPLE II system with C.O.R.P. program generator. It's incredible — now anyone can write what they require and C.O.R.P. will work out the program for you — call into our new store at Watford and see it for yourself.

We are pleased to advise our customers that we are members of the **SPECTRUM COMPUTER GROUP** and can supply all the items featured in SPECTRUM'S ad's in THIS issue.

spectrum

SRS MICROSYSTEMS

94 The Parade, High Street, Watford, Herts.
Telephone (0923) 26602

You'll value our experience, you'll value our prices, free Securicor delivery or post on orders over £50. Access & Barclaycard welcome. Hire purchase and part exchange available E. & O.E.



ATOM

THE ATOM MAGIC BOOK

By Mike Lord. A wealth of games and other programs; storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICs, and many more useful software & hardware tips. £5.50

GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM

By Tim Hartnell & Trevor Sharples. 80 programs including draughts. £7.95

PRACTICAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC COMPUTER & ACORN ATOM

By David Johnson-Owies £5.95

ATOM CASSETTES

We stock a selection of the best; our latest being CAAO: Muncher + Mancele + Target + LIFE 7K. 4 great programs on one cassette for only £6.00

RAM FOR YOUR ATOM (Or other 1MHz 6502/68XX machine)

16 or 32 Bytes; expand your ATOM to 28 or 38K RAM, ideal for Word Processing, Chess programs & Business software. Compatible with other Atom software & hardware including the disc drive. To fit inside the ATOM or Eurocard rack mounting. Some types run from a single +5V supply. S.a.e. for details.

NEW!! ATOM ROM BOARD MZ165 £35.00 inclusive
Allows software switching between up to 3 utility ROMs and also 4K RAM fitted so you can load your own 'utility' programs from tape or disc. Simple plugs into sockets on ATOM board.

All prices inclusive of U.K. P & P & VAT where applicable. Overseas customers please add £1.50 surface mail.

TIMEDATA Ltd. Dept C

57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex SS16 5JG
Tel: (0268) 411125 (Mon-Fri)



Andrew May shows how to produce tiny print on a Centronics 739.

The 5x5 matrix is smaller than most popular printers but the text is surprisingly readable, particularly when printing in upper-case. The program makes use of the fact that when printing

The initialisation part of the program puts the address of the main print routine into the user output vector in the monitor workspace — thus, anything printed on the computer screen also appears on the printer. The program then initializes the PIO to drive the printer and sends the ESC,%0 code to to put it into graphics mode. The system remains initialised until the computer is reset or the printer turned off.

Fig 1 Sample of Micro printing.

0D00	00	00	00	00	00	;	
0D05	00	00	17	00	00	;	!
0D0A	00	03	00	03	00	;	"
0D0F	1E	15	15	11	12	;	£
0D14	12	15	1F	15	09	;	\$
0D19	13	0B	04	1A	19	;	%
0D1E	0A	15	15	0A	14	;	&
0D23	00	02	01	00	00	;	'
0D28	00	0E	11	00	00	;	(
0D2D	00	00	11	0E	00	;	)
0D32	11	0A	1F	0A	11	;	*
0D37	04	04	1F	04	04	;	+
0D3C	00	10	08	00	00	;	,
0D41	04	04	04	04	04	;	-
0D46	00	00	10	00	00	;	.
0D4B	10	08	04	02	01	;	/
0D50	0E	19	15	13	0E	;	0
0D55	00	12	1F	10	00	;	1
0D5A	19	15	15	15	12	;	2
0D5F	11	15	15	15	0A	;	3
0D64	0B	0C	0A	1F	08	;	4
0D69	17	15	15	15	09	;	5
0D6E	0C	16	15	15	08	;	6
0D73	01	01	19	05	03	;	7
0D78	0A	15	15	15	0A	;	8
0D7D	12	15	15	0D	06	;	9
0D82	00	00	0A	00	00	;	:
0D87	00	08	05	00	00	;	;
0D8C	04	0A	0A	11	11	;	<
0D91	0A	0A	0A	0A	0A	;	=
0D96	11	11	0A	0A	04	;	>
0D9B	02	01	15	05	02	;	?
0DA0	0E	11	15	09	0E	;	@
0DA5	1E	05	05	05	1E	;	A
0DAA	1F	15	15	15	0A	;	B
0DAF	0E	11	11	11	11	;	C
0DB4	1F	11	11	11	0E	;	D
0DB9	1F	15	15	11	11	;	E
0DBE	1F	05	05	01	01	;	F
0DC3	0E	11	11	15	0D	;	G
0DC8	1F	04	04	04	1F	;	H
0DCD	00	11	1F	11	00	;	I
0DD2	0B	11	0F	01	00	;	J
0DD7	1F	04	0A	11	00	;	K
0DDC	1F	10	10	10	10	;	L
0DE1	1F	02	04	02	1F	;	M
0DE6	1F	02	04	08	1F	;	N
0DEB	0E	11	11	11	0E	;	D
0DF0	1F	05	05	05	02	;	P
0DFS	0E	11	15	19	1E	;	Q
0DFA	1F	05	05	0D	12	;	R
0DFF	12	15	15	15	09	;	S
0E04	01	01	1F	01	01	;	T
0E09	0F	10	10	10	0F	;	U
0E0E	03	0C	10	0C	03	;	V
0E13	1F	08	04	08	1F	;	W
0E18	11	0A	04	0A	11	;	X
0E1D	03	04	1C	04	03	;	Y
0E22	11	19	15	13	11	;	Z
0E27	00	1F	11	11	00	;	[
0E2C	01	02	04	08	10	;	\
0E31	00	11	11	1F	00	;	^
0E36	04	02	1F	02	04	;	~
0E3B	10	10	10	10	10	;	_
0E40	00	00	01	02	00	;	`
0E45	1A	1A	0A	1A	1C	;	a
0E4A	1F	14	14	14	08	;	b
0E4F	0C	12	12	12	12	;	c
0E54	08	14	14	14	1F	;	d
0E59	0C	16	16	16	16	;	e
0E5E	00	04	1E	05			

```

0E77 1F 04 0C 0A 12 ; k
0E7C 00 00 1F 00 00 ; l
0E81 1E 02 0C 02 1C ; m
0E86 1E 02 02 02 1C ; n
0E8E 0C 12 12 12 0C ; o
0E90 3E 0A 0A 0A 04 ; p
0E95 04 0A 0A 0A 3E ; q
0E9A 1E 04 02 02 02 ; r
0E9F 14 16 16 16 0A ; s
0EA4 00 02 1F 12 00 ; t
0EA9 0E 10 10 08 1E ; u
0EAE 06 08 10 08 06 ; v
0EB3 0E 10 0C 10 0E ; w
0EB8 12 12 0C 12 12 ; x
0EBD 26 28 28 28 3E ; y
0EC2 12 12 1A 16 12 ; z
0EC7 00 04 0E 11 00 ; <
0ECC 00 00 1F 00 00 ; |
0ED1 00 11 0E 04 00 ; >
0ED6 02 01 02 04 02 ; ^
0ED8 15 0A 15 0A 15 ;

```

Listing 2 Character codes

The main part of the program is the print routine which is called every time a character is output. It makes use of a look-up table to find the dot patterns necessary to form the required character. Five of these are output for each character printed. A single dot-width is then printed to provide spacing between letters.

The program is written to drive the printer through the Z80 PIO fitted to the Nascom. It uses port 5 for data, bit 0 of port 4 in input mode for the BUSY line and bit 1 of port 4 in output mode for the STROBE line. The subroutine AOUT outputs the character in the accumulator to the printer. It outputs the character through port 5 and then repeatedly checks bit 0 of port 4 until it goes low indicating that the printer is ready to accept data. The data is then strobed into the printer buffer by taking bit 1 of port 4 low and then bringing it high again.

If the printer is connected to the serial port of the computer then lines 14-19 in the program should be replaced by a call to the NAS-SYS external command, DF 59, and the subroutine AOUT should be replaced by calling the NAS-SYS output to serial port routine SRLX; the code for this is DF6F.

The program is presented in two parts: first, the assembler listing of the printer control program (Listing 1), and second, a hex dump (Listing 2) which contains the codes necessary to print the 96 standard ASCII characters supported by the printer in its normal (10 cpi) printing mode. Since all these codes are contained in software, it's not difficult to change the values to redefine single characters or even the entire character set if necessary. To change a character each of the five bytes corresponding to that character should be replaced by codes to form the new character. Bit 0 of the code corresponds to the top dot and the bit 5 of the code corresponds to the bottom dot. As it stands, the program only prints characters in the range 20H to 7FH since these are the only ASCII codes normally supported by the printer. To print codes outside this range will need some modifications to the driving software.

Modification of the program to drive other printers with pin-addressable graphics should not be difficult but the exact details will obviously depend on the way that a particular printer controls the print-head.

```

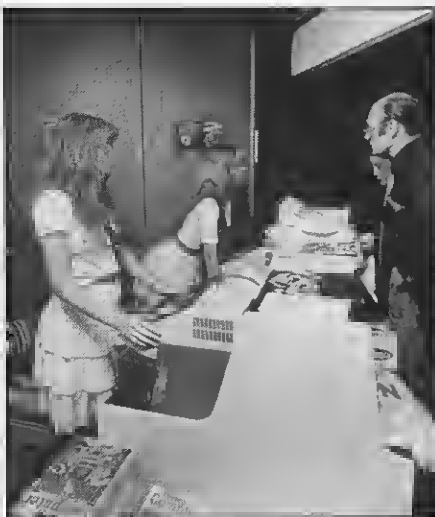
0CC1 0044 ;** MAIN PRINT ROUTINE **
0CC1 0045
0CC1 F5 0046 PRINT PUSH AF ;Save data
0CC2 0047
0CC2 FE 0D 0048 CP 00 ;If carriage-return
0CC4 20 24 0049 JR Z,NEWLIN ;then start new-line
0CC6 0050
0CC6 FE 20 0051 CP " " ;If code before space
0CC8 38 1E 0052 JR C,END ;then don't print
0CCA 0053
0CCA E6 7F 0054 AND 07F ;Reset bit 7 if set.
0CCC 0055
0CCC 5F 0056 LD E,A ;
0CCD 16 00 0057 LO 0,0 ;Put 8-bit data
0CCF 62 0058 LO H,0 ;into 16-bit
0CD0 68 0059 LO L,E ;register and
0CD1 29 0060 AOD HL,HL ;multiply by
0CD2 29 0061 AOD HL,HL ;character width
0CD3 19 0062 AOD HL,DE ;i.e. 5
0CD4 0063
0CD4 11 60 0C 0064 LO OE,CHRTBL-0A0 ;Calculate address
0CD7 19 0065 ADD HL,DE ;of character data
0CD8 0066
0CD8 04 05 0067 LD B,5 ;Set up loop
0CDA 0068
0CDA 7E 0069 LD A,(HL) ;Get bit pattern
0CDB C6 20 0070 AOD 020 ;generate graph code
0CDD CD ED 0C 0071 CALL ADUT ;and output it
0CE0 23 0072 INC HL ;points to next code
0CE1 10 F7 0073 DJNZ LDOP ;and get next code
0CE3 0074
0CE3 3E 20 0075 LO A," " ;Load accumulator
0CE5 CD ED 0C 0076 CALL AOUT ;to print space
0CE8 0077
0CE8 F1 0078 END POP AF ;Retrieve data
0CE9 C9 0079 RET ;and return
0CEA 0080
0CEA 0081
0CEA F1 0082 NEWLIN POP AF ;If new-line POP data
0CEB 18 00 0083 JR AOUT ;and print it.
0CED 0084
0CED 0085
0CE0 0086
0CE0 0087 ;** CHARACTER OUTPUT ROUTINE **
0CED 0088
0CE0 F5 0089 AOUT PUSH AF ;Save data
0CEE 0090
0CEE 03 05 0091 OUT (5),A ;Output data to PIO
0CF0 0092
0CF0 DB 04 0093 LOOP1 IN A,(4) ;Input and check
0CF2 CB 47 0094 BIT 0,A ;BUSY signal
0CF4 20 FA 0095 JR NZ,LOOP1 ;If high check again
0CF6 0096
0CF6 3E 00 0097 LO A,0 ;Else take
0CF8 D3 04 0098 OUT (4),A ;STROBE low
0CFA 3E 02 0099 LD A,2 ;and then
0CFC 03 04 0100 OUT (4),A ;high again
0CFE 0101
0CFE F1 0102 POP AF ;retrieve data
0CFF C9 0103 RET ;and return.
0000 0104
0000 0105
0000 0106
0000 0107
0000 0108 ;** PUT CHARACTER DATA HERE **
0000 0109
0000 0110
0000 0111 END

```

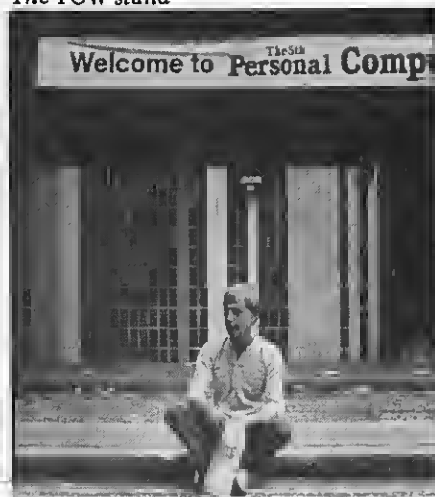
Listing 1



'Another example of computer crime — little bastards used a pocket job to calculate the optimum trajectory for the brick.'



The PCW stand



Some just couldn't take it



An overhead view of the crush in Lower Hall 4



Sirius City attracted a few ghosts



Happy visitors enjoy a nutritious lunch

THE 5th PCW SHOW

The 1982 PCW Show exceeded all expectations and is now the world's biggest microcomputer exhibition. Steve Mann and Maggie Burton fought their way through the crowds to bring us this report.

The biggest....

Round about this time last year the percipient Pountain ended his review of the last PCW Show with the words 'Next year, 50,000 at Olympia?' This could have been construed as wishful thinking but, as it turned out, Dick couldn't have got much closer. Okay, he couldn't have foreseen that we would all end up in a converted carpark in the Barbican, but his forecast of attendance figures was just about spot-on.

This was the year the PCW Show

came of age. With a total attendance of 53,000 (this figure is adjusted to 47,000 to allow for re-admissions, exhibitors, etc) the event can now lay claim to being the largest micro-computer show in the world, outstripping even such giants as the annual West Coast Faire. Visitors from as far away as Indonesia and Tasmania jostled for a view with American micro trade figures who had come to London especially for the Show. There were 210 exhibitors, representing the whole spectrum of the industry, from small one-man businesses

making ZX81 add-ons to giants like Digital Equipment, at the Show to unveil its new range of micros.

Exhibitors were segregated according to market: the upstairs part of Hall A was designated a hobbyist/home computer area and, not surprisingly, attracted the lion's share of the attendance. With special 'Villages' set up for the Sinclair and Acorn freaks, and stands devoted to the ACC and CTUK!, this area became almost impassable at times and by the fourth day feelings of claustrophobia and fraying tempers



A flying saucer on DEC's stand

were the norm. Over in the business sectors of Hall B, things were slightly more civilised. Despite fears that trade would fall off rapidly over the weekend, business remained brisk for the whole show — but at least it was possible to move around in relative comfort.

So, what of the goodies on offer? Despite the absence of some big names — like Apple, which might have been expected to be there plugging the rumoured Super II — the show heralded the new range from DEC: the Rainbow (see preview in this issue), the Professional and the DECmate II. Also on display for the first time was the new machine from Commodore, the 64, and the Lynx, a new home computer from Computers. This is potentially very interesting, featuring 48k memory and ultra-high resolution graphics. Unfortunately, the demonstration program gave every indication of being put together in great haste and gave no real indication of the machine's capabilities. Also in

evidence was the Jupiter Ace, a new home micro that is notable for being the only machine in its range not to use Basic — it runs Forth and is claimed to be the 'fastest microcomputer in the universe'. Designed by Richard Altwasser and Steve Vickers, who had a large part in the design and documentation of the Sinclair Spectrum, the Ace is a low-cost (£89.95) black and white machine that is aimed at the game-playing fraternity.

Upstairs in the hobby section, much attention was attracted by the BBC machine. Acorn displayed a network of BBC Computers, complete with disk drives and printers (which must have been especially irksome to those who have been waiting almost a year for delivery of Model Bs with disk interface), and (equally annoying for those on the waiting list) some stands had vast piles of Beeb machines for sale over the counter. Sinclair's stand had the first copies of a new range of software for the Spectrum, produced in conjunction



Computerniks put the micros through their paces.

with ICL and Psion. At the moment this leans rather too heavily on old favourites — biorhythms, lunar landers, etc — and some of the software shows evidence of being somewhat hastily revamped ZX81 material, but it is an indication of the flood of software that will appear in the very near future for this very popular machine.

Olivetti had a very neat colour graphics demonstration for the M20 and collected large crowds at its stand, but the hit of the show (at least as far as the PCW editorial team was concerned) was the Pluto board from 10 Research Ltd. Featuring 192K or RAM to run the display, the speed and quality of the graphics had to be seen to be believed. A future development will be the link-up of Robocom's Bit Stik (see review this issue) to Pluto, which should provide the ultimate in state-of-the-art graphics.

Bug-Byte was there, too, occupying pole position at the top of the stairs in

TRUE 16 bit!



Olivetti M20

- Q. When is a 16 bit computer not a 16 bit computer?
A. When it only has an 8 bit data bus. Eg. 8088cpu.
- Q. Why buy a 16 bit computer that is not true 16 bit?
A. You tell us! It appears many people are doing just that. But now they have a real choice at a sensible price with the introduction of the new Olivetti M20.
- Q. High Resolution Graphics?
A. The M20 has 512x256 bit-mapped graphics as standard, and they may be mixed with characters. The screen can also be split into up to 16 independent windows for multiple comparison of data. The colour model provides even more effective graphics.
- Q. Speed?
A. Substantially faster than the 'half' 16-bit micros, inevitably. It is also a lot quieter. Z-8001 cpu.
- Q. Software?
A. A wide range of business, scientific and engineering programs available. M-Basic 5.2 is supplied as standard.
- Q. Servicing?
A. Nationwide through Olivetti Engineering.
- Q. Finance?
A. Leasing and rental through Olivetti Finance.
- Q. Where can I get one?
A. From us, we can demonstrate right now.

OLIVETTI M20 — a classic 16 bit microcomputer from the small business computer experts for no more than the price of a Sirius.

M20S: 128K RAM, Single disk, monochrome	£1895
M20D: 160K RAM, Dual disks, monochrome	£2395
M20C: 160K RAM, Dual disks, colour	£3262

Brighton Computer Centre

130 Lewes Road, Brighton BN2 3LG
(0273) 688946 Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Please send me further details of the Olivetti M20.

Name
Company
Address
..... TelPCW11

MICROSHELL BRINGS THE POWER OF UNIX TO CP/M

It adds these features to any CP/M 2.2 system:

- * automatic searching across discs and user areas for programs and overlays
- * re-direct console input and output
- * re-direct printer output
- * inter-program communication via 'pipes'
- * execute batch files by just typing the name of the file
- * multiple commands per line
- * user definable prompt
- * plus many more features

Only £96.50 plus VAT, manual available at £16.50. Postage and packing included. Supplied on 8 in. Standard CP/M disc, other formats available on request.

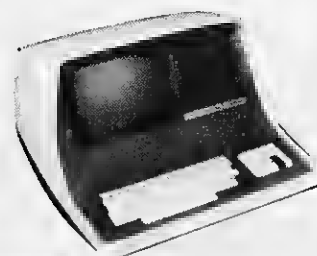
asro
INFORMATION
SYSTEMS

PO Box 159,
Brighton,
BN1 3NA
Tel (0273) 21979

Microshell is a trademark of New Generation Systems, Inc.

STEMMOS LTD FOR SUPERBRAIN USERS

1. Has your system run out of storage?
2. Do you have a hardware problem?
3. Is your system under-utilised?
4. Do you need more software?
5. Do you need extra hardware?
6. Do you require a flexible maintenance contract?



STEMMOS HAS THE ANSWERS

1. STEMMOS can increase the capacity of your Superbrain disk sub-system to 1.5MB or 5/10MB internally.
2. STEMMOS can supply external Winchester disks system with capacity of up to 35MB.
3. STEMMOS repairs and maintains Superbrains and a wide range of peripherals, on site and off site.
4. STEMMOS provides special training courses to suit your requirements and improve the utilisation you get from your machine.
5. STEMMOS supplies a wide range of high standard quality software to run in your system. And we can train your personnel to use it and get the most out of it.
6. STEMMOS customises and designs software to suit your exact requirements.
7. STEMMOS supplies the hardware; Superbrain and peripherals at very competitive prices.

Please contact Stemmos for our excellent services and competitive prices



STEMMOS LTD.
344 Kensington High Street
London W14.
Tel: 01-602 6242/3/4
Telex: 893003

THE 5th PCW SHOW

Hall A, and fresh from its copyright battles with Atari. Undaunted, Bug-Byte was showing off its latest bit of Spectrum software; a game called 'Spectres' that incorporates the best features of Pac-Man but which should avoid any action from litigation-happy Atari.

Getting away from games and into serious business applications, Caxton Software Ltd did good business, demonstrating their very popular Cardbox electronic card index and Optimiser, a linear programming problem-solver which answers 'what if?' questions and runs on the Apple. Caxton also gave a preview of its latest product — Sourcewriter, a Cobol source code generator running under CP/M, which has potential. Erstwhile PCW publisher Felix Dennis adopted a novel approach to the problem of keeping game-players away from his trade-only MicroScope stand: he built himself a front door, complete with doorbell and a 'Trade Enquiries Only' sign: this worked a treat, and the only people to be found in the MicroScope 'lounge' were thirsty hacks and would-be advertisers. Other magazines were well represented, even the upstart *Popular Computing Weekly*, which has attracted a certain amount of ire from certain quarters not a million miles from Oxford Street by its insistence on being known by its initials — we would remind them that a certain other PCW got there first . . . *Microcomputer Week* did a roaring trade in free plastic carrier bags and free copies of the magazine, but to no avail — they went into receivership a week or so after the Show.

But for most of us who had to spend four days at the Show the place to be was the PCW hospitality lounge. Self-conscious members of the editorial team could be spotted roaming the hall, braving the crowds and muttering furtively into their radio microphones, before diving back to the PCW lounge for a reviving gin and tonic. It was here that the bulk of the Show's business was conducted as far as we were concerned and a constant succession of visitors ensured that everyone concerned spent the four days in a state of constant mild inebriation. By the end of the last day, the entire staff could be seen sitting slumped in a corner with expressions that could only be described as zombie-like. The official story was that we were preparing for next year's Show . . .

Steve Mann

....and the best

The first thing to catch my eye at the Show this year was on Vincelord's stand. It was a heartbeat/pulse/breathing rate monitoring system called the System LE80/PH. The monitoring system was, in fact, a software package running on a 64k CP/M micro (the LE80PH) and the computer itself will run most standard CP/M packages as well. Messrs Pountain and Rodwell and myself spent some little time wired up to it watching for signs of imminent heart failure or asthma. The monitoring system is written in Pascal and can be used in

such paramedical areas as Biofeedback — especially for helping people who suffer from undue amounts of stress. (I in my crippling neurosis should be purchasing one before long . . .) It would, of course, be extremely useful as a conventional electrocardiogram in, say, an operating theatre.

Sharp was very much in evidence with all three of its micros up and running. Systems of Tomorrow provided a prototype 80 column board for the MZ-80A which, although subject to one or two minor teething problems, fulfils a definite need on this particular computer. The board also increases RAM to 56k.

Electronic Insight, who provided the network of viewdata monitors within the Barbican, had details of an Apple videotex system which consists of a single card to fit into Apple's expansion slots, providing a Prestel adaptor, built in modem and some very smooth downloading facilities for under £155. This will be on the market from the middle of October.

Zenithplan introduced the BOS multi-tasking operating system on the Sirius 1. This offers a good range of software — over 100 packages — and networking as an option and will also run on minis, which means you can link your Sirius up to a mini if you want to. BOS also runs on the Data General Micros and the ITT 3030.

Zenithplan also stocks a VT100 emulator for the Sirius. Perhaps it should have been a part of Sirius City, which had an abundance of interesting and captivating exhibits of its own, including the controversial garlie ad playing endlessly on a large TV screen — this features the dulcet tones of Tom Baker plus an exploding robot which turns into an alluring siren and — yes, you guessed it — the ACT Sirius 1. The dirty bits got cut out after an Advertising Standards Authority hate campaign. There were some real computer systems as well in Sirius city. I had a long look at a system from BusySoft called Busypost which, as well as being a very easily used address book-type database, will save letters and print them out with specified addresses and dates on top if you want to run a mail shot. It does a lot more besides. I also had my voice recorded, relayed from one Sirius to another and played back on the speaker of the second Sirius — it's really eerie hearing your own voice coming out of a mere computer.

Molimerx featured an interesting image processing kit which consists of a

disk containing three or four digitised images and the software with which to perform such dissections as differentiation, shade separation and bas relief. The result of such experimentations can then be SAVED. The system costs about £25 and, according to its author, Mike Cook, it's very similar to NASA experiments on outer space photos.

Encotel was demonstrating Decision Point, a CP/M masking system which isolates the novice user from the rigours of PIP and STAT, using a question and answer format. One useful point in favour of this package is that it informs you if you haven't backed up a disk. It presents intelligible responses and prompts which anyone should be able to understand. Another CP/M masking system was Supervyz from Riva Terminals who also produces a small CP/M micro called the Episode. The disadvantage with this particular computer is that it doesn't have an integral screen — you have to buy that separately although the computer itself is very small and it comes with Supervyz as well as CP/M 2.2. Supervyz makes system configuration much easier with a series of menus.

All in all, the Show was at least profitable for every exhibitor with whom I spoke. The Dragon 32 sold 275 over the three days and the NewBrain a similar amount. Tim Moore of Kuma (ex-Newbear) told me it was 'all gravy after the first day' and Mike Barton of Romik software, who launched his games company at the Show, found himself inundated with overseas distributors. Romik Software is running a competition — information on this can be found in every blister-packed Romik package — with annual supplies of their software as prizes. This means quite a few games coming in for the winners as Romik plans to produce a minimum of one new game a month. Entry forms are also available from Romik for a nationwide games competition.

ComputerTown UK! managed to secure themselves two stands and were crowded throughout the Show. It was among other blessed ones whose stands were graced with the wonderful BBC



About 5% of the queue.



Proof that there was some elbow-room!



More computerniks

DOVNESS

Business

DATA BASES for

Create your
own Programs
with a database

Specialists
in
Data Bases

Data Factory	£100.00
P.F.S. *New	£ 75.00
P.F.S. Report	£ 54.00
d.Base	£350.00

Free Large
Accutrack
Diskettes
With every
Purchase over
£50

All prices plus VAT at 15%
Plain listing paper 11½" x 9½" 2,200 £13.50 (Local deliveries)
Plus lots of others at the best prices. Please phone

01 800-8268

Free postage.

DOVNESS

88, Fairview Rd, London N.15

Tel. 01 800-8268 (24 hours)

AT LAST the **STC II** Personal Computer *for £472 only*

All the features of
systems twice the price

48K Ram - expandable
Runs all standard Apple
II software on CP/M

12 months' free
guarantee
Full hardware and
software support

Disk drive	£219
Controller	£ 49
Quality	
Screen	£109
(all prices exclude VAT)	

Send for details:
Marco
14 Beacon Close
Uxbridge UB8 1PX
Tel: 0895 33617



CRYSTAL RESEARCH LTD

XTAL BASIC 3

A Z80 based Interpreter. Disc and Cassette versions including CP/M are available now or in the near future.

FEATURES

- Has over 110 Commands and Functions and is user extendable.
- Xtal BASIC 3** incorporates its own editor that is independent of VDU or terminal being used but appears to have the facilities of the most sophisticated direct screen editing, in brief the editor contains the following:
Lines of 127 characters (can be extended up to 254)
Full on screen editing, up, down, left, right.
Auto insertion of lines.
HOME CURSOR, CLEAR SCREEN, DELETE LEFT, DELETE RIGHT, INSERT CHARACTER, ERASE WHOLE LINE, ERASE TO END OF SCREEN, PRINT SCREEN CONTENTS TO PRINTER, and ABANDON LINE. A LINE EDIT MODE IS INCLUDED AS STANOARD.
- Variables can be of any length. First five characters used to distinguish one variable from another. Multi-dim arrays, string arrays and integer arrays.
- Full Tape and Disc file handling.
- 32 standard error messages and traps. Ability to trap **BREAK KEYS**. Error table is extendable.
- Possible to run programs larger than memory capacity.
- Special features allow transfers of programs from machine to machine.
- Xtal BASIC 3** is designed to be compatible with most available BASICS and a program is supplied for many BASIC to BASIC conversions.
- The manual, consisting of over 100 pages, includes full description of the BASIC, sample programs, useful Machine Code Subroutines in Xtal BASIC 3, examples of extra commands and functions.
- SIZE 12K to 14K** depending on the System.
- Available on **Cassette** and/or **Disc**. Please contact Crystal Research Ltd., for availability on your particular machine.
- On Cassette **£40.00 + VAT** On Disc **£60.00 + VAT**
OEM and Manufacturers are invited to contact Crystal Research Ltd., for licence details.

Open 0930-1200 1300-1730 except Saturday & Sunday
40 Magdalene Road, Torquay,
Devon, England Tel: 0803 27890
Access and Barclaycard



THE 5th PCW SHOW

Computer — running some very attractive arcade-style software. One of its stands was just opposite Mapsoft who had several Atari running arcade games as well. This probably led to an overflow of youngsters who couldn't get their itching hands on Pac Man or Star Raiders and therefore spilled over onto surrounding stands. Games, however, are not all CTUK! had to offer — more

on that in the next issue. Keep an eye on CTUK! News. The ACC was also very busy in conjunction with all the other user groups on Computer Club Avenue. Peter Whittle described it as 'hectic' and the club managed to attract ten new members per day — plus more who will undoubtedly be in touch in the next few months.

Finally, I'll finish on similar notes to

those on which Steve began. Apparently the Show will, if it keeps on growing at its present rate, be large enough to swamp the whole world by the year 1995. It was three times the size of last year's which was twice the size of the show the year before. It's almost logical to conclude that the 6th PCW Show will be four times as large as this one — and if you multiply the exact visitor figure of 47,461 by four you get 189,844. They'll have to build a whole new exhibition hall to accommodate PCW next year...

Maggie Burton

TOURNAMENT REPORT

Microchess

The third European Microcomputer Chess Tournament ran for the four days of the Exhibition and attracted some of the strongest commercial entrants and amateur programs ever. The seven round Swiss event was contested by 13 programs, one more than last year. Despite the seriousness of the event, it produced a very relaxed, friendly atmosphere. Rival operators could be seen talking over the finer points and eccentricities of their machine's moves. Members of the public took every opportunity to ask questions of the programmers and anyone else near the tables who seemed to know anything about computer chess.

Outright winner of the tournament was Advance 2.4, an amateur entry, written by Mike Johnson and David Wilson. It ran on a home made bit-slice machine that proved too powerful for many of its rivals. A little luck in the final round (where its opponent, the SciSys experimental machine Mark 5.01 Experimental was in a clearly winning position but failed to look far enough ahead to prevent a three-fold repetition of position) meant that it got through the tournament without losing a game. Its six points out of seven (two draws) gave Johnson and Wilson two trophies (overall winner's cup, and best amateur entry trophy) as well as a cash prize of £150.

Second place was taken by La Regence, the highest placed commercial entry. With only two losses and five wins this sensory board chess computer produced by Intelligent Software looked very impressive.

The cash prize of £50 for the second highest placed amateur entry was won for Mark Bryant by his program White Knight (MK 10), running on an Apple II, with a score of 3½ out of 7 — overall position, joint fifth-sixth.

The time control was 30 moves in the first hour and 23 moves in the next 46 minutes; an average of two minutes per move. This is less than the standard tournament time of 40 moves in two hours, but the show hours at the Barbican (10am to 7pm) made two rounds a day a tight squeeze. All the same, very few games were lost on time, and then usually through operator error! The games were adjudicated at move 53 by the tournament director Stuart Reuben, a FIDE international arbiter.

Tony Harrington

Results table

Advance 2.4	6
La Regence	5
Philidor	4½
Bogol	4
White Knight	3½
Mark 5.01 Exp.	3½
Cyrus II	3
Gambiet '82	3
Micromurks	3
President Turbo	3
Conchess	2½
Spectrum Chess	2
Chess '86	0

Scrabble

The Scrabble contests generated enormous interest. Unfortunately there was such a large response that at peak times during the Show people had to wait a while to play. Predictably the computer attained the highest score of

the contest — 503 points. He sure played a mean game! The human winners are as follows: 1st, Murray McBeth, with 479 points; 2nd, Richard Evans (who is only 11), with 444 points; 3rd, Andrew Margerison, with 435 points, and 4th, R P Phillips with 411.

Microwriter

Fun was had on Microwriter's stand in the form of a learning-to-microwrite contest. The fastest times were put into a pot and 10 prizewinners were drawn out and awarded prizes of Microwriters. The three fastest were: 1st, Paul Wright of Blyth Computers; 2nd, Mr R Applegate of the Ford Motor Co; 3rd, Mrs Jane Gray-Wallis of Mapperley. Other winners were: A J Cohen of Talkback Research; Nigel Packer of Span Software Consultants Ltd; Ian Dennison of London W10; Jan Gillet of Fibreglass Ltd; Ian Shaw of Mastiff Security; Roy Chandler of Long Eaton and Mr M Sandford of Leighton Buzzard. They should all be giving up handwriting very soon.



Chess Tournament winner and runner-up with Fiona Collier, PCW's publishing manager



Scrabble contest winner and runner-up with Jon Baldachin of Little Genius.

New, battery operable HP75 personal computer. Desk Top

HP75 is truly portable, measuring only 10" x 5" x 1¼" and weighing as little as 26oz. It's the first personal computer ever to be designed by Hewlett Packard and sold by Sumlock Bondain for both portability and desk top performance. A problem solver that is both inexpensive and easy to use.

On the desk top HP75 ties into a range of HP peripherals including full size printers, graphic plotters and compact 'briefcase peripherals'. Other HP computers too.

And when detached HP75 will function as a completely portable, battery operable computer.

Also from Sumlock Bondain



the New HP86 personal computer. Offering the fullest set of HP solutions in our lowest priced package.

HP75 has a built-in time clock. Plus a magnetic reader, mass storage system, logging up to 1.3k bytes per card.



Software available for HP75 and Sumlock Bondain includes general purpose solutions and applications such as investment and finance, statistics and math. With 'software pacs' for specific applications. Sumlock Bondain offers the full range of Hewlett Packard personal, professional computers for business and scientific use.

From hand held models to powerful desk top machines.

Plus all compatible Software for communication between them.

For further details of HP75, HP86 or the complete Hewlett Packard range, simply clip the coupon today!

SUMLOCK BONDAIN LTD.

263-269 City Road, London EC1V 1JX. 01-250 0505

Sumlock Bondain Ltd, 263-269 City Road, London EC1V 1JX.

Further information please tick the appropriate box(s) below

☐ HP75 ☐ HP86 ☐ HP Range

Name _____

Position _____ PCW11

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____



-or portable



CONDOR

*Kathy Lang continues her series of database evaluations
with a look at the three different versions of Condor*

Condor is a system for storing and retrieving information from individual files, and also from files which need to be linked in some way. It runs under CP/M on Z80-based machines, and under MS-DOS on 8086-8088 systems. Condor comes in three flavours: the cheapest and simplest operates on single files, has simple facilities for producing printed reports and no indexing. The next version has extensive facilities for linking files of information together, while the third and most sophisticated also has powerful reporting functions and the ability to index records for faster access. Each file of data needs a definition file to describe the structure of its records, and a format file to describe the way in which data is to be displayed on the screen. The format of each record in a file must be the same, and records are fixed in length, so that a record with many empty fields takes up as much space as one which is full. Record formats can be changed relatively easily, and existing data reorganised to fit the new format. Data can be displayed or printed selectively, sorted, and written out in a form suitable for reading by other programs such as Wordstar.

Condor is operated by commands rather than by choosing options from menus, although menus can be constructed using procedures. Each command operates on the whole file, and specifies the filename. As an example, the command to select all records from a stock file where the article was bought from Mr Bloggs for less than a hundred pounds might look like this:

```
SELECT STOCKFILE WHERE  
SUPPLIER = BLOGGS AND PRICE  
< 100
```

This approach means, of course, that the user must either construct his own menus (or get someone else to do it for him), or become pretty familiar with all the commands before he can get going. I shall say more about that when I talk about the user image as a whole, at the end.

Constraints

The maximum record size Condor can

handle is 1023 (usable) characters. Dates are stored in Julian format, thus taking three characters, and numbers in packed format, so the total number of digits and letters accommodated will be larger, depending on the exact construction of the record. The maximum number of records is 32,767, although if you are using fairly large records you are more likely to first hit the CP/M file limits (a single floppy disk, or 8 megabytes if you are using a hard disk). You can have up to 127 fields, and the maximum length of a field is also 127 characters. Numeric data is held stored in integer format, to an accuracy of ten digits. Only money fields use decimal points, expressed as dollars.cents. Condor also distinguishes between alphabetic and alphanumeric fields, but in both cases the field is treated as a whole, with no substring facilities. You can't, therefore, ask if a particular set of characters is contained within a field. Computation uses the usual + - * / operators, but does not permit the use of brackets for altering the order of evaluation of expressions.

Data input and updating

When a file of information is first set up, Condor has three stages to go through. First, you must format the screen which is to be used for input of the data. A format may not extend over more than one screen. The formatting process has good points — you can move the cursor around to position captions and field placings as you wish, using underscores to show where the data for a particular caption is to go — and bad points, particularly the absence of any indication of the current position of the cursor relative to the start of the line, so it is hard to tell with a long field whether you have typed in the correct number of underscores, and you don't find out until the definition phase.

The definition phase of the field creation process involves specifying for each field its type, length, maximum,

minimum and default values — the default value can be used if needed during data input, and data is always then tested for correct type and for lying within the maximum and minimum values. (For alphanumeric data, these are the maximum and minimum number of characters which must be entered). If you want to, you can let all parameters except the field type be entered by Condor. Unfortunately, the order in which the parameters are entered is a bit awkward. Once you have entered the number of underscores on the screen format, and the field type during the file definition process, the size of the field is determined, and Condor can calculate it for you. But when you enter definitions, you can default only all the remaining values, not just one specific value, and the values are defined in the order type, length, then the other parameters. So you can't type in maximum and minimum values and then allow Condor to do the length calculation directly — there is a way round, or you can go through the tedious process of calculating the length yourself, but with a bit of thought the package could have made life much easier for the user at this point.

Once the file has been defined and the format of the screen described, you can begin to enter data. There are two ways to do this. Condor uses in all its examples the indirect method of creating a transaction file first — that is a new file with the same format and definition as the master file — entering data into the transaction file, and then using a Condor command to merge the two. This batch approach obliges the user to cater for possible errors such as replacing existing records by mistake because of a mistyped key value. The interactive way (which is possible in Condor but which the manual is rather coy about) avoids this problem, as the record to be amended or replaced is seen by the operator before anything drastic is done. I wasn't sure why the manual took this approach — interactive updating is just as safe as batch if the program closes the output file each time

A RELATIONAL DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM UNDER CP/M & MS-DOS

a record has been written, but maybe Condor doesn't do that.

Whichever approach you use, Condor uses two useful pieces of shorthand while you are entering data. You can replicate the previous record entirely with a single command (which is actually a switch: useful if several records are nearly the same, but more fiddly if only two have items in common, as the duplication facility then has to be switched off again). You can also, again with a switch and again for all fields in a record, ask Condor to use the default values entered during data definition.

Once data has been entered into a file, you can't just alter the format used to show it on the screen if this involves any changes of substance. If you want to add or delete fields you can use a Condor command called REORG; the time this takes depends on the amount of reorganisation you want to do. To change the definition of existing fields involves writing the data out to an external file and reading it back, a process which probably takes the same time however many changes have to be made.

If you simply want to change the way the data is displayed on the screen, you may alter the format file without changing anything else. But the format must contain a slot for every item of data in the record, so you can't use formats with different 'windows' on the same data — for instance to allow some people to update only parts of records where other parts contain confidential information.

Where a field needs to be calculated from the values of other fields, this is done after the initial data has been input, using the COMPUTE command. This goes through the whole database, carrying out the desired calculation once for each record. This rather clumsy device (contrasted with the approach of entering a formula into the data definition, which can be invoked automatically when the data is actually entered) provides the one reason I could find for using the batch approach to input and updating. For if data is entered direct, then the calculation process would involve some kind of additional post-processing, such as recalculating the computed fields for every record in the file, not just those which have been changed.

Displaying data on the screen

Data may be displayed by using a simple LIST command, which shows either the whole of each record or just specified items in predefined formats. You can also use the PRINT command and the more flexible REPORT command (the latter is supplied only in the third version of Condor) to get more control over formatting. There are also commands for accumulating totals, maximum, minimum and average values; sub-totals can also be computed, but in this case the file must first be sorted in order of the fields to be sub-totaled.

Records are retrieved in the order in which they are stored. If you need them to be in any particular order, you must either sort the file first, or it may be possible to use the INDEX command to

permit retrieval in particular order through the ordering of the pointers rather than of the actual records — unfortunately the INDEX command wasn't in the version I tested.

Printed reports

The facilities for printing depend on which version of Condor you have. In the starter version, there is a simple PRINT command which mirrors LIST, and prints either complete records or particular fields. Simple titling is possible; each data item is allowed the amount of space indicated in the screen format definition so, as far as I could tell, only by adjusting the screen format appropriately could you get sufficient control to print items such as mailing labels. For more sophisticated operations, and to separate the printing from the screen definitions completely, you would need the REPORT command, which is supplied only with the most powerful version of Condor. This facility provides full printing control, with the caveat that the printing of sub-totals again requires a properly ordered file.

Selection

Selection may be either direct or using a 'batch' process. The DISPLAY command shows selected records on the screen, scrolling through the file interactively, whereas the SELECT command creates a new file containing a subset of the records which conforms to your specification.

In either case, data items may be compared with constants or with the values of other fields in the same record, and tested for equality and for being less than, greater than, etc. Several selections may be combined, but within one SELECT command they must all be combined either with AND or with OR — not a mixture. So if you wanted to choose all red-headed salesmen who had reached quota last month and who lived in Yorkshire or Lancashire, you would need to issue the SELECT command to write a subfile from which you could then either SELECT or DISPLAY the records which matched the 'Yorkshire or Lancashire' test.

You can also create a subfile, using the PROJECT command, which contains a subset of fields from the master record. It is a pity the SELECT and PROJECT commands are separate, since a selection of items from selected records would involve reading and writing two files.

Sorting

You may sort on as many as 32 fields in one pass if you need to, in ascending or descending order. Sorting uses complete fields (there is no substring facility), and can sort only files which do not contain more than 128,000 characters. If your files are larger, you must SELECT in such a way as to split the file appropriately, sort the two or more separate parts, and then use APPEND to tack the files back together. Unfortunately my Benchtest file contained 1000 records of 130 characters each, so it was just over the limit. . . The SORT command always overwrites the source file with the sorted output,

so if you want to keep the source you must copy it first.

Multiple files

Condor has a range of commands for merging and relating files. The JOIN command combines two files into a merged version depending on matching of specified fields; the resulting file contains all the fields from both files except that only one copy of each field used for matching is included. The POST command allows one data file to be updated by another; the information is matched on specified fields and one or more other fields in the master file are updated with fields from the transaction file. The example used in the manual is of the updating of a sales ledger, and for this kind of work would be very valuable. The remaining commands relate data files with identical structures, and permit their combination either by merging or appending. In all these operations, fields used for comparison between files must have the same name, type and length in both files.

Calculation

At the command level, two kinds of calculations are possible. Those which permit the calculation of data items I have already described. The other kind involves accumulating totals and other statistics, which I talked about briefly under reporting. These facilities do not allow you to calculate any figures other than these statistics, so the only way to do a calculation on a group of fields and then total the result is first to store the result of the calculation for each record within that record and then do the sum. Outside the procedure facility there is no provision for memory variables. There is, however, a command called TABULATE which permits totalling and counting over several dimensions — for instance, the ever popular breaking down of your data by age and sex, provided the data is sorted by age first and then by sex within age categories.

Tailoring

I found Condor one of the easiest packages I've tried to set up for my particular terminal; it emulates a VT52 and this isn't one of those Condor supplies, but it was quite straightforward to give the necessary terminal codes, and Condor confirmed that I'd done it correctly by saying what the screen should show and then showing a test screen for checking.

Turning to the tailoring of the package in use, Condor has a number of commands which can only be used within procedures. These procedures are sets of commands which are stored in a file, and then invoked with a single RUN command. The main command used in this context is an IF. . . ENDIF (no ELSE clause) which allows the user some flexibility within such procedures. This could be used to extend the calculating facilities and to make the commands for merging data files more flexible. There are limitations, though — a maximum of nine variables are provided both for parameters and for memory variables used within the procedure, and there seems to be no way

```
SELECT CUSTOMER WHERE LAST.PURCH LT 3/1/81 <C/R>
```

The SELECT criteria may vary depending on the purpose of the mailing.

The next step is to PROJECT only the data items necessary for mailing labels. This is done by the command statement:

```
PROJECT RESULT BY NAME,COM*,ADDR*,CITY,ST*,ZIP<C/R>
```

Note: The data items projected must be the same data items in the MAILLABL database, and they must be in the same order.

It may be necessary to place the customers in order by ZIP code. This is done by:

```
SORT RESULT BY ZIP<C/R>
```

This command statement will order the RESULT from the PROJECT by zipcode.

```
TITLE 6,S,S <C/R>
```

There are 6 lines per mailing label. There are 4 lines in the MAILLABL screen. The mail labels we will use have one inch spacing. At six lines per inch and printing four lines per label, two spaces are required to keep the printer lined up on the labels. When the TITLE command is executed, the printer will skip two lines immediately. The labels should be aligned after the title command is typed.

```
PRINT MAILLABL <C/R>
```

The mailing labels are printed.

COLUMN REPORT FORMATS

The column report is useful for printing specified data items in sequential order.

Referring back to the mail label example, if we wish to report on the customers to whom we sent a mailing, we would use a columner report format.

```
SORT RESULT BY COMPANY <C/R>
```

Fig 1: Sample page of Condor manual

to control the way in which information is displayed to the operator. The procedure facility is illustrated in the manual with a procedure for putting together several commands which can be issued one at a time from the keyboard, to help an operator to issue the commands correctly and in the right order. There is also a neat and easily used feature which allows the person creating procedures to create menus to invoke them too.

Security

I couldn't find any particular facilities for preventing unauthorised access to files or to parts of records and, indeed, with so many commands to operate on complete files, it is difficult to see what security could be provided other than physical methods such as locking disks up.

Housekeeping

Condor allows the user to carry out virtually all the facilities of CP/M within Condor, even down to running CP/M programs from within the package. So users can get field directories, copy files for backup and so on entirely within Condor.

Links with other fields

Condor can read ASCII character files in a variety of formats, fixed and variable, and can also write such files. So it would be reasonably easy to write data files for use in mailing applications, for instance.

User image

As far as the general approach of the software is concerned, I personally prefer command driven systems to menu systems, provided it is possible to create menus for the novice or casual user so as to avoid too great a learning curve. In this respect Condor fits the bill. The command syntax was quite straightforward and easy to predict, and I particularly liked the extensive use of synonyms — for instance, when using SELECT one can ask for "NAME = BLOGGS" or "NAME IS BLOGGS". I was less happy with some of the details, for instance the need to bracket the equals sign with spaces. I also felt that some commands could have quite naturally been given more options, thus increasing the power of particular operations and reducing access times. For instance, one can't define selection of both particular records and of particular data items in a single command, at least certainly not outside the procedure facilities.

Another feature which I don't much like is the use of separate files for record definition, to contain the data itself and for the screen format. In data management systems of this kind the record structure is really an integral part of the data file, and would be much better stored in a header record, thus minimising the dangers of accidental erasure and incidentally economising, however minimally, on file and directory space.

I found several irritations with the file creation process, particularly the lack of a column count which made it

hard to format the screen correctly for long data items, and also the uncritical nature of the formatting process — you tend not to be told about mistakes until after the format has been saved, and so have to go back and start again, sometimes from scratch, if you make mistakes. But much worse than these minor upsets was the inability to create 'windows' for different users — you could only use another format if all the data items were included. However, my greatest irritation concerned the startup process; I couldn't find a way to avoid having to put in not only the date (in mm/dd/yy format) every time, which is fair enough, but also the licence number and terminal type!

The documentation was on the whole clear and well laid out. The main part of the manual takes you through the stages of learning about Condor, and there is a reference section in which each of the commands is described in detail. There was also a reference list of commands which could be used as a makeshift 'reference card' once I had become familiar with the system. I found the style rather ponderous in places, and I would have given a great deal for an index. I also disliked the lack of variation in typestyle, which could be confusing, and the superimposition by the UK importers of their name on every page in very large letters shadowing the manual printing.

Costs

Condor is produced in the USA by Condor Corporation, and distributed in this country by MOM Systems of Gravesend. The simplest version of Condor costs users £195. This version works only on single files, and does not have extensive report formatting nor any indexing. The second version, with multi-file functions, costs £375, while the full version, including indexing and sophisticated report formats, costs £650.

Conclusion

Condor provides a wide range of facilities for record management, and is sensibly marketed to cater for a variety of needs. Its 'economy' version is competitively priced, and would be a good buy if you did need methods of manipulating numbers but didn't need to link files together or want very flexible facilities for laying out reports. The more advanced versions have a lot of competition, both from other command-driven packages and from menu systems.

I am especially concerned about how the 'economy' and middle versions, which have no indexing, would perform with larger files. MOM told me that indexing should make little difference with any but very large files, but some people might find retrieval times rather slow without it. More details on speed should come from my next article, in which I hope to bring together most of the record management systems I have reviewed so far, in a 'half-term report' which will give some performance figures to complement the descriptive articles.

END

BENCHMARKS SUMMARY

Presenting a bumper round up of all the Benchmark Timings since PCW began, with suitable warnings as to their significance from Dick Pountain.

It's that time of the year again and PCW does its summary of Benchmark timings for all the machines tested during the past 12 months. This time, though, in response to a lot of readers' queries, we're including a full explanation and justification of the Benchmark tests. In addition, with the capable help of Multiplan, we offer a complete list of timings for all the machines tested since we began using Benchmarks, ranked in order of average speed.

The Benchmark programs (listed below) were first published by the US magazine *Kilobaud* in 1977 except for no 8 which was added by John Coll in PCW Vol 1 No 1, 1978. They are a set of Basic programs which test the speed

of execution of certain crucial routines by the Basic interpreter or compiler under test by repeating them 1000 times to allow timing with a stopwatch. Apart from no 1 which tests an empty FOR . . . NEXT loop and no 8 which tests the transcendental functions $\wedge$, SIN and LOG, they are so structured that by subtracting the timing of the previous test you can isolate the time due to the particular routine under examination. So taking BM4 from BM5 should give the time for 1000 GOSUB and RETURNs, for example.

The timings obtained are affected by the clock-rate of the processor upon which they are run as well as by the implementation; MBasic running on a

2MHz Z80 will obviously give slower times than on a 4MHz Z80. In addition the timings will depend on the precision of arithmetic used; some Basics support several precisions such as Integer, Short Real and Long Real (or Single and Double precision) for their variables. In these cases the BMs may be run with all the types, time permitting. In any case the type used should be stated in the results; if it isn't then assume single precision real was tested.

The Benchmarks, then, are a test of the speed of a particular Basic interpreter running on a particular machine, which is what's wanted if you wish to use them to compare various machines and how fast, relatively speaking, they are likely to run your programs. They can of course only give relative information, and even then, to make a fair appraisal, you ought to consider all eight timings and weight them according to the sort of program you would want to run — ie, is it heavy on arithmetic operations or on array accesses or whatever? Some types of program are of course 'I/O-bound', that is they involve so much disk or printer I/O that the speed of communication with these peripherals is the crucial determinant of how fast they will run and totally swamps any differences in processing speed. There is a good discussion of the strengths and weaknesses of Benchmark tests as indicators of the speed of real applications in *Dr Dobbs Journal* (May 82). Of course it is possible in principle to produce I/O Benchmarks as well, but the differing hardware standards make it rather a nightmare. The PCW Disk Benchmarks faded away for just this reason; it was found that, as written, they couldn't be run on many machines because of restrictions on record length or some other oddity. We may try again in the near future.

All you should realistically expect to gain from the Benchmark timings is knowledge of this sort; that a machine which has, say, a very slow timing for BM8 is likely to run graphics programs which involve a lot of trig sluggishly compared to one with a faster timing.

The Benchmarks have nothing at all to say about how fast the string handling, screen I/O or any graphics intrinsics might be and these may well be as important to you as any of the routines tested.

One anomaly must be mentioned at this point. As originally written and used up till now, BM8 tests only 100 loops instead of 1000. This was done in order to save Benchtesters time on really slow machines. However, in the ranked list of machines published here, I have multiplied the value of BM8 by ten to give it the same weight as the others in computing the average of the timings. These average figures are a somewhat arbitrary measure in any case, since as explained above, to indicate the relative speed of any real application the different BMs would have to be weight-

GOTO page 214

```
100 REM Benchmark 1
110 PRINT "S"
120 FOR K=1 TO 1000
130 NEXT K
140 PRINT "E"
150 END
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 2
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 IF K<1000 THEN 130
150 PRINT "E"
160 END
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 3
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/K*K+K-K
150 IF K<1000 THEN 130
160 PRINT "E"
170 END
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 4
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/2*3+4-5
150 IF K<1000 THEN 130
160 PRINT "E"
170 END
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 5
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K/2*3+4-5
150 GOSUB 190
160 IF K<1000 THEN 130
170 PRINT "E"
180 END
190 RETURN
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 6
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 DIM M(5)
140 K=K+1
150 A=K/2*3+4-5
160 GOSUB 220
170 FOR L=1 TO 5
180 NEXT L
190 IF K<1000 THEN 140
200 PRINT "E"
210 END
220 RETURN
```

```
100 REM Benchmark 7
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 DIM M(5)
140 K=K+1
150 A=K/2*3+4-5
160 GOSUB 230
170 FOR L=1 TO 5
180 M(L)=A
190 NEXT L
200 IF K<1000 THEN 140
210 PRINT "E"
220 END
230 RETURN
```

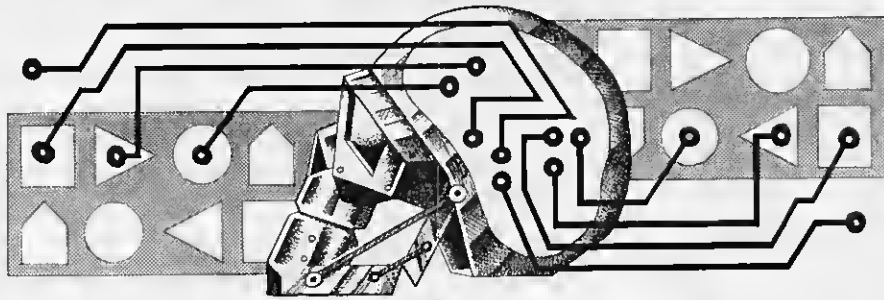
```
100 REM Benchmark 8
110 PRINT "S"
120 K=0
130 K=K+1
140 A=K↑2
150 B=LOG(K)
160 C=SIN(K)
170 IF K<1000 THEN 130
180 PRINT "E"
190 END
```

Benchmark timings

MACHINE	BM1	BM2	BM3	BM4	BM5	BM6	BM7	BM8	AVERAGE
Olivetti M20	1.3	4.0	8.1	8.5	9.6	17.4	26.7	1.6	11.5
DAI	0.9	4.8	10.1	9.8	11.2	18.1	30.1	2.1	13.3
BBC Micro	1.0	3.1	8.2	8.7	9.1	13.9	21.4	5.1	14.6
Monroe 8820	2.1	4.2	9.9	10.5	11.0	20.1	32.0	3.3	15.4
Altos ACS 800-2	1.4	4.3	11.3	11.3	12.0	21.2	34.9	2.7	15.4
Vector Graphic VIP	1.0	3.8	10.9	10.7	11.6	20.5	32.7	3.4	15.7
ACT 800	0.9	4.6	8.5	9.4	10.1	14.9	23.4	5.6	16.0
Sharp M2808	0.6	4.5	8.5	11.5	13.0	19.0	27.5	5.0	16.8
Micromation Z Plus	1.4	4.4	11.2	11.3	11.5	21.2	34.9	3.9	16.9
Mimi 801 (44k CP/M)	1.2	3.7	9.9	9.8	10.5	18.6	29.6	5.4	17.2
IBM Personal Computer	1.5	5.2	12.1	12.6	13.6	23.5	37.4	3.5	17.6
* Exleigh Expert (compiled)	2.5	2.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	21.0	25.0	7.0	18.1
Osborne 01	1.4	4.4	11.7	11.6	12.3	21.9	34.9	6.1	19.9
Tandy TRS-80 Model II	1.0	5.0	13.0	13.0	14.0	23.0	35.0	6.0	20.5
Hewlett Packard HP125	1.7	5.0	12.5	12.5	14.0	26.0	40.0	6.0	21.5
Mimi 801 (62k CP/M)	1.7	4.7	12.4	12.2	13.1	24.3	38.6	6.6	21.6
Intertec Superbrain	1.6	5.2	14.0	13.9	14.8	26.3	43.2	5.6	21.9
Positron 9000	1.1	2.1	5.4	6.8	7.2	14.9	20.2	12.0	22.2
DDE SPC/1	4.8	6.2	14.7	13.9	14.7	41.1	58.1	2.6	22.4
ABC 24	1.2	4.0	16.0	15.0	16.0	25.0	38.0	8.0	24.4
Apple III	1.7	7.2	13.5	14.5	16.0	27.0	42.5	7.5	24.7
ACT Sirius I	2.0	7.4	17.0	17.5	19.8	35.4	55.9	4.3	24.8
Oki i48000	2.2	6.4	16.8	16.8	17.9	31.8	50.7	5.7	25.0
Ohio Scientific Challenger C2 4P	1.4	7.8	15.0	16.5	17.8	27.0	39.5	7.5	25.0
Xerox 820	1.7	5.5	15.5	15.1	16.2	28.9	46.1	8.0	26.1
NEC PC 8001	1.7	8.3	18.1	17.8	18.6	29.5	49.2	7.0	26.7
Newbrain	2.0	5.8	19.2	17.5	19.2	32.0	48.8	7.0	26.8
ABC 80	1.1	2.3	11.1	12.1	12.6	17.7	23.9	13.6	27.1
Philips P2000	1.9	5.9	15.8	15.7	16.7	29.8	47.2	8.5	27.3
Commodore VIC 20	1.4	8.3	15.5	17.1	18.3	27.2	42.7	9.9	28.7
* Exleigh Expert (interpreted)	2.5	7.2	18.5	18.5	19.3	35.0	52.0	8.5	29.8
Apple II	1.3	8.5	16.0	17.8	19.1	28.6	44.8	10.7	30.4
Hewlett Packard HP85	1.8	3.8	16.3	16.5	17.7	30.0	44.8	12.7	32.2
Pasca 640	2.0	7.0	19.0	18.0	20.0	36.0	57.0	10.0	32.4
Sharp M280K	1.4	9.4	16.3	22.5	25.4	36.8	51.1	10.2	33.1
Exidy Sorcerer	1.8	10.0	20.7	22.2	24.3	37.6	53.7	9.6	33.3
Sharp M280A	1.5	9.2	16.4	22.8	25.6	37.7	55.0	10.1	33.7
Commodore CBM 8032	1.7	10.0	18.4	20.3	21.9	32.4	51.0	11.9	34.3
Transam Tuscan	2.3	13.0	26.0	27.0	32.0	48.0	68.0	6.0	34.5
Commodore PET 2001	1.7	9.9	18.4	20.4	21.0	32.5	50.9	12.3	34.7
Compucolor II	2.0	10.9	22.4	23.9	25.7	38.7	55.2	10.2	35.1
Oragon 32	1.6	10.2	19.7	21.6	23.3	34.3	50.0	12.9	36.2
Hewlett Packard HP86	3.0	5.2	19.4	18.8	20.4	36.5	56.5	13.4	36.7
Hitachi Peach	2.0	11.0	26.0	26.0	27.0	46.0	78.0	10.0	39.5
Tandy TRS-80 Color Computer	2.0	11.3	22.2	23.9	27.0	41.5	61.1	13.0	39.9
Panasonic JD700	2.8	9.1	24.6	24.7	26.2	43.9	69.7	11.8	39.9
SBS 8000	1.8	9.4	29.0	29.0	31.6	44.0	82.5	11.2	42.4
Heath HB9 (Mbasic)	2.5	9.2	25.8	26.0	27.0	46.6	73.2	13.0	42.5
Tandy TRS-80 Model I Level II	2.7	11.6	28.0	28.5	31.3	51.9	81.0	11.7	44.0
Video Genie	2.7	11.6	28.0	28.5	31.3	51.9	81.0	11.7	44.0
Cromenco System Three	1.7	4.6	14.9	17.8	19.4	30.2	41.9	22.9	44.9
Ohio Scientific Challenger C3 S1	1.7	13.1	21.6	23.7	29.2	39.6	58.3	17.6	45.4
Sinclair ZX81 (fast mode)	4.5	6.9	16.4	15.8	18.6	49.7	68.5	22.9	51.2
Sinclair Spectrum	4.8	8.7	21.1	20.4	24.0	55.3	80.7	25.3	58.5
Sharp PC3201	4.0	13.5	35.5	35.5	38.5	67.0	108.0	25.0	69.0
Casio fx9000	2.5	9.0	24.0	24.0	26.0	42.0	60.0	36.5	69.1
Atari 400/800	2.3	7.4	19.9	23.2	26.8	40.7	61.5	43.1	76.6
Texas TI 99/4	2.9	8.8	22.8	24.5	26.1	61.6	84.4	38.2	76.6
Texas TI99/4A (standard)	3.0	9.0	24.0	24.8	26.2	61.9	84.6	38.4	77.2
Texas TI99/4A (extended)	6.5	18.5	40.0	40.1	42.0	98.4	140.3	24.0	78.2
Periflex 830/48	4.5	10.5	27.5	28.5	31.5	59.0	79.5	60.0	105.1
BASF 7120	2.4	7.0	35.0	36.5	39.0	50.0	63.0	114.0	171.6

*SORD M23

ALGY: THE ALGEBRA CHECKER



Or How To Use Artificial Intelligence To Cheat On Your Homework

Mike Liardet takes the class

This article will present a fairly simple Basic program that can verify the user's solution method for an elementary algebra problem. The program accepts algebraic statements as input, checks whether they make sense at all, and if they do it then checks to see if they logically follow from the previous statements. Without any apology, it can be unashamedly admitted that the program does not by any means have perfect performance. But just to make up for this we will show how it can be easily converted to a superior performance Boolean algebra checker. (Boolean algebra — the algebra of 'and's, 'or's, 'if-then's, etc — is simpler than the algebra of '+', '*', etc, but because the latter is more familiar to most readers we will start there.)

Like many programs in the realm of Artificial Intelligence, Algy can seem quite impressive for some examples, and quite unimpressive for others. Readers familiar with any of the Eliza programs (which simulate a psychoanalyst in a dialogue with the user) will know how easy it is for a moderately determined user to transform a previously sensible dialogue between two beings of apparently equal intellect into a conversation with one side appearing to be an imbecile. (And if they try very hard they can make the computer seem pretty stupid, too. . .)

Anyway, Algy provides a good simple start point for anyone interested in exploring the general area of automatic theorem proving. In particular, the article concludes with a list of suggestions for extensions and improvements so there is ample scope for keeping yourself up to all hours of the night!

Right! Let's assume you have your computer switched on and running Basic. Enter the following two lines of text:
X=1:A=2:B=3

PRINT X*(3*X+A+A)-B/B-2*A*X

Now, assuming your computer permits this sort of interaction, it should respond by printing the number 2. Now enter the line:

PRINT 3*X^2-1

Eureka! The computer should print the number 2 again, or at least it will do if '^' is your machine's symbol for exponentiation.

This little dialogue demonstrates the main principle behind the program. The fact is that the two algebraic expressions $X*(3*X+A+A)-B/B-2*A*X$ and $3*X^2-1$ are in fact equal for all values of X, A and B; and in particular when X, A and B have the values 1, 2 and 3. As it would take rather a long time to check equality for all possible values (there being an infinite number of them), the program Algy contents itself with checking just one set. If the user is not told what values Algy is using, and may even not know that this trick is being used at all, he is unlikely to try, say, $X+B-A$ (which is also equal to 2, but not equal to the previous expressions) or $3*X^2-(X-1)/(X-1)$ (which is equal to the previous expressions but causes a zero divide error on evaluation).

Thus far we have only looked at a method to check algebraic simplification problems, and not the 'find the value of X' type of problem. Retaining the previous values of X, A and B, enter the following three lines:

PRINT (X-A)*(X-B)=0

PRINT X=A

PRINT X=B

So far, no apparent problem, as all three lines should present the same result (probably 0 — the usual way to represent 'false', but dependent on which version of Basic you use). Now enter:

PRINT X=123.456

Unfortunately this also produces the same result! In fact just about any expression at all is likely to do the same! The fact is that for completely arbitrary values of X, A and B it is highly unlikely that any expression involving equality will be anything but false (ie, 0). Having nearly all algebraic equalities evaluating to the same value is not going to lead to a particularly rigorous checker, so the basic methodology has to be changed. Algy actually sets all the values, bar X, to arbitrary values, as before, but then applies a numerical method to assign a value to X which makes the equality true. In fact it does this as each line is entered by the user (thus ensuring it evaluates to true) then re-evaluates the original start equation to see if that is also true for these values. Consider solving $X^2-2*X+A*B*X=2*A*B$. Retaining the old values for X, A and B, enter:

PRINT X^2-2*X+A*B*X=2*A*B

PRINT (X-3)*(X-B)=0

As expected, both expressions evaluate to the same value — false (and they are not equivalent). If, however, we reset X to 3 (which is one solution to the second expression) we find that re-entering the two lines results in false for the first and true for the second, thus showing that the second is not a valid step. On the other hand, a valid step such as $(X-2)*(X+A*B)=0$ would result in true for the original expression as well, providing X is first set to either of the solutions 2 or -6 ($=-A*B$ for the preassigned values of A and B).

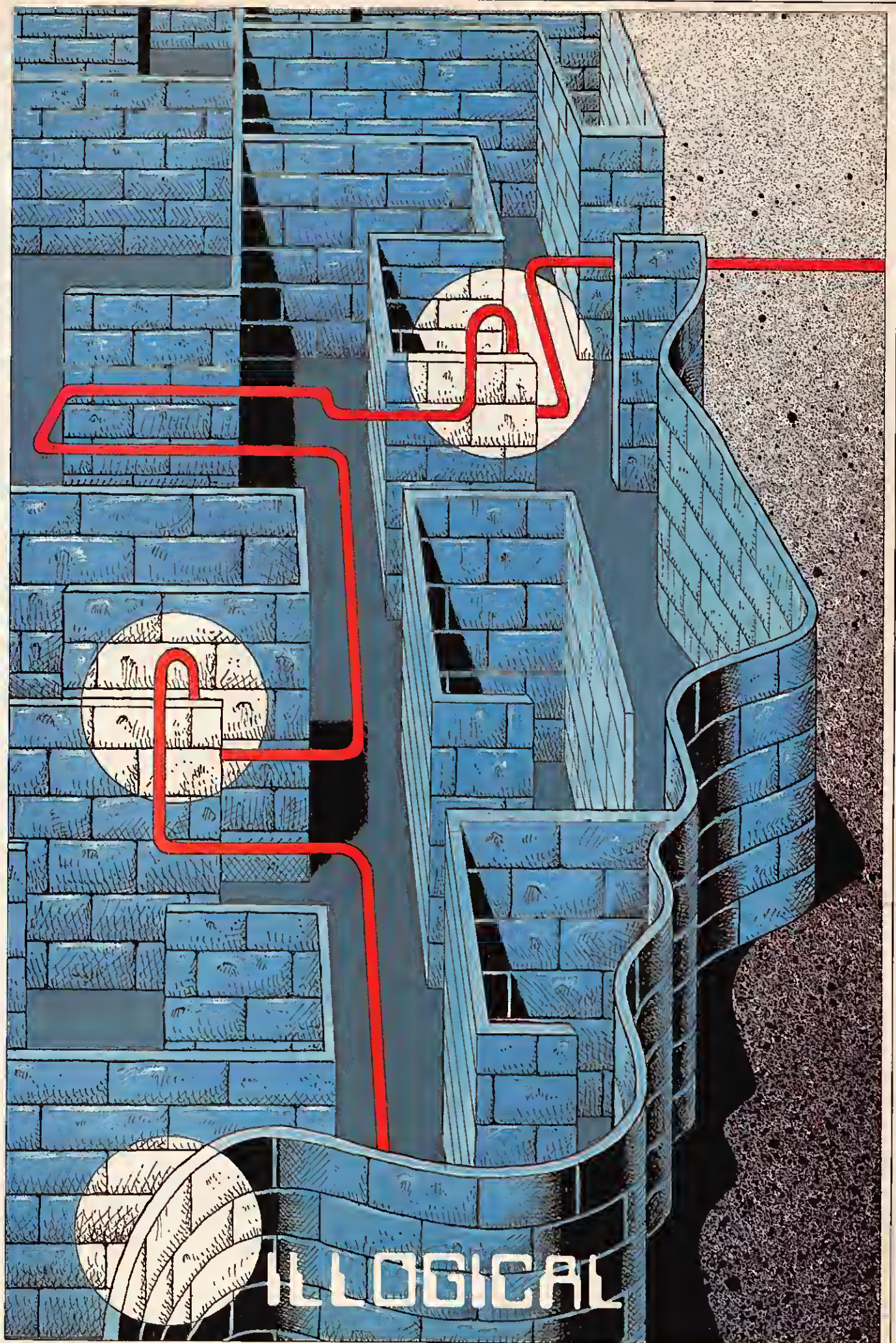
This just about completes Algy's domain of expertise — the ability to deal with the algebraic functions +, -, *, / and ^; all used in expressions involving numbers, constants A, B, C and D and the variable X. It can actually deal with square roots too (if entered in the form 'S(. . .)'). With its ability to solve equations it can handle equalities, and as a final refinement it can also be made to permit the use of 'or's. A frequent step in equation solving is as follows:

$(X-3)*(X-B)=0$ (1)
 $X=3$ OR $X=B$ (2)

Before doing any analysis at all Algy does some preliminary rewriting of 'OR's and '='s, for example:
 $X=3$ OR $X=B$ is rewritten as $(X-3)*(X-B)$

Except for the fact that extra brackets need to be introduced (because $X-3*X-B$ would mean something quite different), this amounts to a straightforward substitution of '=' for '=' and '*' for 'OR'. As Algy always goes on to solve the resulting expression, the rewritten expression can be considered to have an implicit '=0' at the end and Algy is only applying the step (1) to (2) above in reverse. This means that even if the user is tackling a 'simplify' problem and not a 'solve' one it still treats it as a 'solve' problem and (unnecessarily) finds a value of X which evaluates the expression to zero.

Actually, finding a solution to an arbitrary algebraic expression is not completely straightforward. Most methods either require the expression to be symbolically differentiated (worth an article in itself — see my efforts in June '82 PCW on Lisp) or else require the expression to be first rewritten





NEC turns 28 years of computer experience to your personal advantage.

It takes a great computer company to make a great personal computer. And from the start, NEC has been a pioneer in computer technology. In fact, we invented the all-semiconductor computer in 1959. Now, hundreds of innovations later, we've made it personal.

We present the PC-8000, a powerful and friendly business tool that can help you get more done in a day than you ever could before. It combines some of the most reliable hardware on the market with application packages designed to make the most of its unique features. In addition, the PC-8000 accepts popular CP/M® business software, making its possibilities virtually limitless.

The entire PC-8000 system is now available through better computer dealers across the country. And that means more than hardware. It means effective software, the finest documentation and extensive training to help you get the most from your personal computer. So why not turn our system to your personal advantage now.

(CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.)

NEC
Nippon Electric Co. Ltd.
Tokyo, Japan

NEC Telecommunications Europe Co. Limited
NEC House, 164/166 Drummond Street,
London N.W.1 3HP UK
Telephone: 01-388-6100 Telex: 261914

Write for more information
about the NEC PC-8000.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____

Attach this coupon to your letterhead and mail it to NEC Telecommunications Europe Co. Limited, NEC House, 164/166 Drummond Street, London N.W.1 3HP, U.K.

ALGY: THE ALGEBRA CHECKER

in a special polynomial normal form (worth a good bit of a Masters thesis — see my efforts at Edinburgh University library). Here we present a less drastic method, which is doubtless a numerical analyst's nightmare, with horrendous convergence and rounding problems, etc:

1. To find one value of x satisfying the equation $f(x)=0$ first set up two initial guess solutions $x1=-1$ and $x2=1$.
2. If $x1$ and $x2$ are sufficiently close in value (eg, closer than .0001) then return $x1$ as the solution.
3. Draw a straight line through the points $(x1,f(x1))$ and $(x2,f(x2))$.
4. If this line is not parallel to the x -axis then it must cross it somewhere. Let $x1$ take this point as a new value and $x2$ be the old value of $x1$. Go back to 2.
5. If the line is parallel to the x -axis then let $x1$ be the average of $x1$ and $x2$ and let $x2$ be the old value of $x1$. Go back to 2.

So that just about covers all the theory behind Algy, but there remains one outstanding practical problem before we can actually implement it. Consider the following short program:

```
10X=1:A=2:B=3
20INPUT"TYPE AN ALGEBRAIC EXPRESSION";X$
30PRINT VAL(X$)
```

Suppose the user enters 'X+A*B'. In most dialects of Basic the VAL function will operate correctly only if its string argument is the text for some number. If it contains variable names or expressions it will usually fail to do what we actually want in this case, but will just return zero or cause an error message. In Algy this problem is overcome by pre-allocating a line of Basic which starts as an assignment, and then reserves enough space for whatever expression is typed by the user to be POKed in and terminated by a ':REM'. Whenever that line is executed the assignment is made using the most recent expression POKed in there. (We also have to use ON-ERROR trapping in case the user has entered something syntactically incorrect.) If you have ever heard of programs that work by self-modifying their code you will doubtless be delighted to realise that this is one of them. Unfortunately the details of where and how to poke in the expression are very much dependent on the particular version of Basic in use. The listing accompanying this article will work for Applesoft on the Apple II. If you are trying to implement Algy on another system then you may find the following points useful:

1. Most versions of Basic store the program in memory, not in the order in which lines are entered, but in order of line-number. Usually the first line of the program starts at some fixed position in memory, with the next line following immediately and so on.
2. Each character which is not a specific system function (ie, not a '+', '-', etc) is generally stored in the memory representation as just one byte, being the ASCII code for the character (most Basics have an ASC function to provide the ASCII code of a supplied character).
3. System functions may be encoded in just one byte, even if they appear in the listing as several characters. The code for a system function may bear no relation to its ASCII code and in many instances will exceed the maximum possible ASCII value of 127 decimal.
4. Each line of the program, as well as representing the text of the line as outlined above may be preceded by some extra bytes (eg, for the line number itself and the start address of the next line). There may also be some following bytes (eg, a zeroed byte to signal the end of the line). Frequently these extra bytes are not a literal text representation, but a binary encoding.
5. By setting up a line such as '10REM!!!!' it should be possible to find the memory address of the line by searching for five consecutive locations holding the same ASCII code (for '!'). Entering alternative line '10's and PEEKing at the same locations should provide some clues as to how your version of Basic stores a line of entered code.
6. If there is sufficient similarity between your version of Basic and Applesoft you may only need to alter the codes for the system functions (set up in DATA statements in Algy) and the values of LO and HI which define where in RAM to look for the lines that are subsequently POKed into. LO and HI will have to be changed in the Applesoft version too if you change the program at all or do not type in the remarks, etc.

Once you have typed in the program, make sure you SAVE it before you attempt to RUN it, in case you have got the self-modifying bit wrong and it runs amok through your newly entered program. Test the program out by comparing it with the following dialogue:

```
RUN
ALGY - THE PROOF CHECKER FOR ALGEBRA
EQUATION SOLVING..

INITIALIZING...

NOW TYPE EQUATION YOU ARE GOING TO
WORK WITH...

>>2*B*X^2+A*D=A*B*X+2*D*X

NOW TYPE YOUR SOLUTION STEP BY STEP
('END' TO FINISH)..

1>>2*B*X^2-(2*D+A*B)*X+A*D=0

2>>(2*X-D)*(B*X-A)=0
WRONG! - TRY AGAIN...

2>>(B*X-D)*(2*X-A)=0
I DO NOT UNDERSTAND!

2>>(B*X-D)*(2*X-A)=0

3>>X=D/B

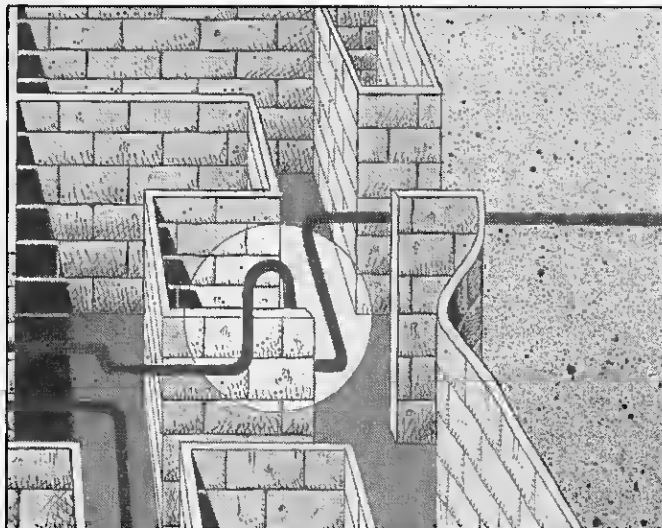
4>>X=D/B OR X=A*.5

5>>END

NOW TYPE EQUAT..etc
```

Now you actually have the program working you can start thinking of ways to improve it. Try and find a selection of different examples that can 'fool' it. Consider the program fooled if it traps a correct step as incorrect or vice versa or if it 'I DO NOT UNDERSTAND's a syntactically correct expression. Just to set the ball rolling here are a few points to consider:

1. The program will not work with equations with imaginary or complex roots.
2. The program finds only one solution to an equation. If this is also a solution of the original equation then the equation is passed as correct. If the equation has more than one solution (typically the case) then the unchecked solutions could conceivably not be solutions to the original equation.
3. Using single pre-assigned values for A, B, C and D allows for 'coincidences' to happen — eg, 'If A=1 then X+1 and X+A would be (incorrectly) seen as equal by the program. For each step, considering several values each for A, B, C and D reduces the likelihood of this happening.
4. An unlucky choice of value of, say A=1, could cause the program to fail if $\text{SQR}(-A)$ or $1/(1-A)$ is included in an equation.



ALGY: THE ALGEBRA CHECKER

5. The user is limited to using just X, A, B, C and D in the equations. By introducing a third self-modifying line (at 2080) the program could be made to set up whichever identifiers happened to be entered.

6. Most Basics have a range of powerful trigonometry functions. It should be possible to make use of them in an analogous way to the arithmetic functions.

7. Most Basics have a range of Boolean algebra functions as well. In fact, changing Algy to handle Boolean algebra instead is so easy that I cannot resist giving the solution — but first a crash-course in Boolean algebra for the uninitiated:

Boolean algebra was first formulated by George Boole in the last century in an attempt to provide a mathematical formulation for the intuitive human logic used by everyone. Instead of using symbols like '+', '*', etc., Boolean algebra has symbols like '&' ('and'), 'v' ('or'), '/' ('not'). These symbols operate, not on numbers which have an infinite range of possible values, but on propositions, which have just two: 0 ('false') and 1 ('true'). The pronunciations, given in brackets above, give some indication of how these functions work, and most readers will have some idea of what they mean from their usage in natural language and various programming languages. Because a variable in Boolean algebra can have only two values, it is not computationally prohibitive to consider all possible values for all variables in an expression. Thus it is possible to prove without any margin of error that two expressions are precisely equivalent — a considerable improvement on Algy's performance with the arithmetical algebra!

Without further ado, LOAD in Algy and make the following modifications:

```
2080 FOR A=0 TO 1:FOR B=0 TO 1:FOR C=0 TO 1:
  FOR D=0 TO 1
2090 GOSUB 9000
2105 NEXT D,C,B,A
2175 FOR A=0 TO 1:FOR B=0 TO 1:FOR C=0 TO 1:
  FOR D=0 TO 1
2180 GOSUB 9000
2200 MM=NN:GOSUB 8000:IF MM<NN THEN PRINT
  "WRONG! — TRY AGAIN...": GOTO 2140
2205 NEXT D, C, B, A
5000 RETURN
7070 DATA /,198,&,205,v,206,>,207,=,208,<,209
```

The last line is dependent on the version of Basic you use, as also is the range of the FOR-loops (0 for false, and 1 for true in Applesoft — some Basics use -1 so beware!). Now RUN the modified program (don't forget to SAVE it first — call it Booly if you like) and see if it agrees with the rest of the universe on DeMorgan's laws, namely that $\neg(A \& B)$ and $(\neg A \vee \neg B)$ are the same, as are $\neg(\neg A \vee \neg B)$ and $(A \& B)$. Notice that it will also accept Boolean algebra. There should not be any problems as long as you remember that 0 and 1 mean false and true and should not be used as numbers: eg, $A < 0$ is meaningless — only $A < B$, etc, ought to be used. Now use the program to check that $\neg(A < B \vee B < A \vee B = A)$ is always false (ie, 0).

Finally, readers already familiar with Boolean algebra will have noticed that two well-known Boolean functions have been omitted: ' $\rightarrow$ ' ('if-then' or 'implication') and ' $\leftrightarrow$ ' ('equivalence'). The program can be made to handle these by redefining the subroutine at line 5000. This routine should be used to perform an immediate conversion of the user input to rewrite the symbols ' $\rightarrow$ ' and ' $\leftrightarrow$ ' into expressions using just '!', 'v' and '&'. The basic principles to use are:

xxxx $\rightarrow$ yyyy is converted to $\neg$ xxxx v yyyy

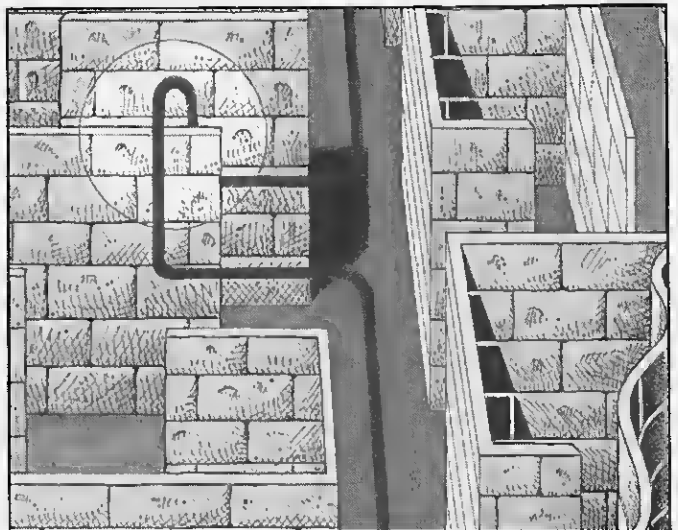
xxxx $\leftrightarrow$ yyyy is converted to

$(\neg$ xxxx v yyyy) $\&$ (xxxx v yyyy)

Actually, although the conversion rules are easy enough to write down, they are not particularly easy to implement in Basic, requiring a recursive analysis of the expression (eg, consider converting $(A \rightarrow B) \rightarrow (C \rightarrow D)$). You have been warned!

Anyway, I hope the reader has found enough material in this article to stimulate some experimentation in the general area of automatic theorem proving. I personally believe that there are great possibilities in mathematics education for automatic theorem provers and personal computers and I certainly wish these sort of facilities had been around when I was learning algebra!

```
1999 REM ALGY - MICHAEL LIARDET (APPLE VERSION)
2000 PRINT "ALGY - THE PROOF CHECKER FOR ALGEBRA EQUATION SOLVING & SIMPLIFICATION"
2010 PRINT : PRINT "INITIALIZING...": GOSUB 7000
2020 PRINT : PRINT "NON TYPE EQUATION YOU ARE GOING TO WORK WITH..."
2030 PRINT : INPUT ">>>";X$
2040 GOSUB 5000: REM CONVERTS "=" & "OR" TO "-" & "&"
2050 IF LEN (X$) > LN THEN PRINT "LINE TOO LONG!": GOTO 2020
2060 S = S1: GOSUB 6000: REM MODIFIES LINE 8010
2070 S = S2: GOSUB 6000: REM MODIFIES LINE 9010
2080 A = 1.5:B = 2.5:C = 3.5:D = 4.5: REM ANY VALUES (NON-ZERO) USUALLY OK!
2090 GOSUB 3000: REM RETURNS X - A ROOT OF EXPRESSION @ 9010 (IF ER<0)
2100 IF ER < > 0 THEN PRINT "I DO NOT UNDERSTAND!": GOTO 2020
2120 PRINT : PRINT "NON TYPE YOUR SOLUTION STEP BY STEP ('END' TO FINISH)...".
2130 ST = 1
2140 PRINT : PRINT ST;">>>"; INPUT ">>>";X$: IF X$ = "END" THEN GOTO 2020
2150 GOSUB 5000: REM CONVERTS "=" & "OR" TO "-" & "&"
2160 IF LEN (X$) > LN THEN PRINT "LINE TOO LONG!": GOTO 2140
2170 S = S2: GOSUB 6000: REM MODIFIES LINE 9010
2180 GOSUB 3000: REM RETURNS X - A ROOT OF EXPRESSION @ 9010 (IF ER<0)
2190 IF ER < > 0 THEN PRINT "I DO NOT UNDERSTAND!": GOTO 2140
2200 GOSUB 8000: IF ABS (NN) > 2 * EPS THEN PRINT : PRINT "WRONG! - TRY AGAIN...":
  GOTO 2140
2210 ST = ST + 1: GOTO 2140
2295 REM #
2296 REM #
2297 REM #
2298 REM FINOS SOLN X TO EQUATION AT LINE 9010 IF ER=0
2299 REM IF ER=1 THEN NO CONVERGENCE, IF ER=2 THEN SYNTAX OR OTHER ERROR
3000 N = NT:U1 = - 1:U2 = 1
3010 IF ABS (U1 - U2) < EPS THEN ER = 0:X = U1: RETURN
3020 IF N = 0 THEN ER = 1: RETURN
3030 X = U1: GOSUB 9000: IF ER < > 0 THEN RETURN
3040 N1 = NN:X = U2: GOSUB 9000: IF ER < > 0 THEN RETURN
3050 N2 = NN: IF N1 = N2 THEN TT = U1:U1 = (U1 + U2) / 2:U2 = TT:N = N - 1: GOTO 3010
3060 TT = U1:U1 = (U1 + N2 - U2 * N1) / (N2 - N1):U2 = TT:N = N - 1: GOTO 3010
3996 REM #
3997 REM #
3998 REM #
3999 REM FIND RAM ADDRESS (SET X) OF LN CONSECUTIVE X$ S
4000 CT = 0
4010 FOR X = LO TO N1
4020 IF PEEK (X) < > ASC (X$) THEN CT = 0: GOTO 4040
4030 CT = CT + 1: IF CT = LN THEN X = X - LN + 1: RETURN
4040 NEXT X
4050 PRINT "CAN'T FIND ";LN;" ";X$;"S - SORRY!": STOP
4994 REM #
4995 REM #
4996 REM #
4997 REM REWRITES X$ WITH "-" & "OR" REPLACED BY "-" & "&"
4998 REM ADDS BRACKETS TO CORRECT FOR CHANGE IN PRECEDENCE
4999 REM EG X-B=C&D OR X&A=9 => ((X-B)-(C&D))*((X&A)-9)
5000 N1$ = "(!":X1 = 1
5010 IF LEN (X$) < 2 THEN GOTO 5060
5020 FOR X = 1 TO LEN (X$) - 1
5030 IF MID$ (X$,X,2) < > "OR" THEN GOTO 5050
5040 Y$ = MID$ (X$,X,X1 - X1): GOSUB 5100:N1$ = N1$ + Y$ + "(":X1 = X + 2
5050 NEXT X
5060 Y$ = MID$ (X$,X, LEN (X$) + 1 - X1): GOSUB 5100:X$ = N1$ + Y$ + "(": RETURN
5099 REM SUBR FOR 5000 - DEALS WITH FIRST "-" FOUND IN Y$
5100 IF LEN (Y$) = 0 THEN RETURN
5110 FOR Y = 1 TO LEN (Y$)
5120 IF MID$ (Y$,Y,1) = "-" THEN Y$ = "(" + MID$ (Y$,1,Y - 1) + ")-(" + MID$
  (Y$,Y + 1, LEN (Y$) - Y) + "(": RETURN
5130 NEXT Y
5140 RETURN
5995 REM
5996 REM
```



```

5997 REM
5998 REM POKES IN EXPRESSION IN X$ AT ADDRESS S - TERMINATED BY ":REM"
5999 REM SOME SYNTAX CHECKING TOO..
6000 IF X$ = "" THEN GOTO 6080
6010 FOR J = 1 TO LEN (X$)
6020 C$ = MID$ (X$,J,1)
6030 FOR I = 1 TO NS
6040 IF C$ = SY$(J) THEN POKE S + I - 1,VL(J): GOTO 6070
6050 NEXT J
6060 POKE S + I - 1, ASC (C$)
6070 NEXT I
6080 POKE S + LEN (X$),COLN
6090 POKE S + LEN (X$) + 1,RMARK
6100 RETURN
6996 REM #
6997 REM #
6998 REM #
6999 REM INITIALIZATION
7000 LD = 5300:NI = 48 + 1024 - 1: REM SEARCH AREA FOR "I'S AND "E'S (ON APPLE II)
7010 LN = 70: REM NO EXPRESSION > 70 CHARS
7020 EPS = 0.0001:NT = 20: REM NUMERICAL TOLERANCE & NUM TRIES TO FIND ROOT
7030 X$ = "I": GOSUB 4000:S1 = X: REM START ADDRESS OF 70 "I'S
7040 X$ = "E": GOSUB 4000:S2 = X: REM START ADDRESS OF 70 "E'S
7050 REM NOW FOR INTERNAL (POKE) VALUES OF SYMBOLS TO BE ENTERED BY USER
7060 REM NON-APPLESOFT WILL USE DIFFERENT VALUES...
7070 DATA 4,200,1,201,4,202,1,203,4,204,5,218: REM S USED FOR SQR!
7080 RMARK = 178
7090 COLN = 58: REM COLDN & REMARK CODES TO TERMINATE POKED EXPRESSION
7100 NS = 6: REM NUMBER OF SYMBOLS
7110 DIM SY$(NS),VL(NS)
7120 FOR I = 1 TO NS: READ SY$(I),VL(I): NEXT I
7130 REM POKE IN ASSEMBLER ROUTINE THAT CORRECTS ERROR-TRAP BUG IN APPLESOFT...
7140 POKE 768,104: POKE 769,168: POKE 770,104: POKE 771,166: POKE 772,223
7150 POKE 773,154: POKE 774,72: POKE 775,152: POKE 776,72: POKE 777,96
7160 RETURN
7995 REM #
7996 REM #
7997 REM #
7998 REM SETS UP NN, BEING VALUE OF ORIGINAL EXPRESSION ENTERED BY USER
7999 REM VALUES A, B, C, D & X MUST BE SET BEFORE CALL. RETURNS ER<>0 FOR ERROR
8000 DNERR GOTO 8030
8010 NN = !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!: REM
8020 ER = 0: GOTO 8050
8030 CALL 768: REM CORRECTION FOR APPLESOFT BUG IF ERROR TRAP USED
8040 ER = 2

```

```

8050 POKE 216,0: REM APPLESOFT WAY OF UNSETTING ERROR TRAP
8060 RETURN
8995 REM #
8996 REM #
8997 REM #
8998 REM SETS NN TO VALUE OF LATEST EXPRESSION ENTERED BY USER
8999 REM VALUES A, B, C, D & X MUST BE SET BEFORE CALL. RETURNS ER<>0 FOR ERROR
9000 DNERR GOTO 9030
9010 NN = !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!: REM
9020 ER = 0: GOTO 9050
9030 CALL 768: REM CORRECTION FOR APPLESOFT BUG IF ERROR TRAP USED
9040 ER = 2
9050 POKE 216,0: REM APPLESOFT WAY OF UNSETTING ERROR TRAP
9060 RETURN

```



'Don't panic — I left the printer running on my pocket calculator'

In stock now
at Twickenham's
official BBC/Acorn
dealer & service
centre

Phone
for latest prices!
01-891 1612

BBC

**Model
A & B**



plus all the extras:

Printers + Monitors + Disk Drives
+ Cassette Drives + Software + Books

**PLUS VIC-20 Cassette decks, games
cartridges, & tapes in stock!**



Always available — a wide range of micros,
software, printers, peripherals and books
— send SAE for latest lists

**TWICKENHAM
COMPUTER CENTRE LTD**

72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx TW1 4BW (01-892 7896/01-891 1612)

NOT

just another Apple bit copier

Put Locksmith back on the shelf! SNAPSHOT removes
copy protection, and copies most programs that no bit
copier can touch — including the bit copiers themselves!

SNAPSHOT will copy any program that runs on a 48K Apple II
(except for programs that require a Z-80 card or that repeatedly
access their own disc while running.) For example, SNAPSHOT
will copy every bit copier now sold in less time than it takes you
to read this paragraph. SNAPSHOT is a peripheral card that uses
your language card* to interrupt a running program and dump the
entire contents of 48K and registers to an unprotected backup
disc.

Unlike bit copiers, SNAPSHOT requires no complex parameter
changes or trial-and-error tedium. SNAPSHOT is also ideal for
debugging your own programs or analysing others' programs.
And SNAPSHOT can be used to temporarily suspend your work
with one program while you use another program. For example,
you could interrupt word-processing a letter to look up an address
on a database, then resume processing the letter where you left off.

- Repeatedly interrupt and resume any program
- Full monitor capabilities to examine, modify, trace, single-step,
or disassemble an interrupted program
- Copies from DOS 3.2 to QOS 3.3
- Faster and easier to use than any bit copier
- Lets you suspend work with one program while you use
another
- List "unlistable" programs; Make custom modifications
- Move protected programs to hard disc or 8" disc

PRICE £95.00 from Dark Star Systems

Terms: Add 15% VAT, P&P included. Check with order, please. Postage £1 outside UK, £* outside Europe.
Dealer terms available. * Requires one drive and Apple, Microsoft, Ramex or Digital language/RAM card. Other
brands: specify when ordering.

**DARK STAR
SYSTEMS**

54 Robin Hood Way, Greenford, Middx. UB6 7QN Phone 01-900 0104

THE PCW £5000 MANHUNT



By now you're probably thinking that the £5000 is as good as in your pocket, aren't you? So we'll have to up the pace a bit more lest over-confidence hinder your judgement.

First let's agree on some definitions. The PERIMETER of a triangle is the sum of the lengths of the sides. A PALINDROMIC number is one which reads the same from left-to-right as it does from right-to-left eg 12321. And finally, a right-angled triangle is PYTHAGOREAN if the lengths of its sides are integers.

Having agreed this, let's get on with the problem.

Look for a pythagorean triangle whose perimeter consists of a five-digit palindromic number.

However, only one of these digits appears in any of the sides — which are also of five digits each, though not palindromic.

What is the perimeter and also the digit which occurs in one or more of the sides?

Next month we come to the grand finale. I hope that you're ready.

JJ Clessa

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Lots of readers have expressed concern that, when the final part of the puzzle is published in December, they will be at a disadvantage because PCW does not arrive on the same day in different parts of the country. In order to overcome this problem and give everyone an equal chance we will be publishing the final part of the Manhunt in two national daily newspapers as well as in PCW.

Look for the adverts in the DAILY MAIL or the GUARDIAN on 19 November 1982 if you are in any doubt that your PCW will arrive by this date, which is the official on-sale date.

We've cracked the basic problem.

- ☐ Sord has solved the hardware-software, chicken-egg problem. By making all other micros seem basic.
- ☐ Pips is the solution: Because Basic is the problem. Pips – Pan Information Processing System – is Sord's new high level language that is 20 times easier to learn than Basic.
- ☐ User proficiency in Pips is achieved after just 24 hours. A remarkable feat when compared to the 4 to 6 weeks it takes to learn Basic.
- ☐ A complex office task which can take one week to learn on Basic can be completed on Pips in just five minutes.
- ☐ Pips is indisputably a unique breakthrough in operator convenience. And

typical of Sord's total awareness of consumer needs.

- ☐ The pace of such forward-looking product development has thrust Sord to the forefront as Japan's fastest growing micro-computer company. A position it has held for 6 years.
- ☐ Unlike any American competitor Sord has a complete range of powerful hardware. From the £100 hand-held micro to the complex 16 bit multi-user micro system. All equipped for any task. And extremely competitively priced.
- ☐ To potential dealers, Sord offers an attractive dealer package which could include financial backing from a major international bank.

- ☐ If you would like to participate in and profit by Sord's growth, please complete the coupon now or 'phone 01-930 4214.

Sord Computer Systems Inc., Samuel House,
St. Albans St., Haymarket, London SW1.

Please send me further information on Sord. ☐

I am presently a successful ☐

"micro-computer" dealer ☐

I am especially interested in the
exclusive dealer financial package ☐

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

PW1

SORD

TOKYO AND NOW LONDON



PIPS

HEAVYWEIGHT CANON

BENCHTEST
BUSINESS SYSTEM

Robin Webster gets to grips with a hefty Japanese machine!

When Canon introduced the CX-1 desktop computer into the UK at the beginning of this year, it sold the system on a direct basis to customers for around £4500.

Although a number of machines were sold at that price, the CX-1 has never really attained a strong presence in the business market, so Canon decided that it needed to develop a formal distribution network and trim the price fairly dramatically.

At the time of writing, Canon has begun to take full page adverts in the national press for the CX-1 and seems to be gearing up to take the machine around to exhibitions and generally give it a lot more exposure than it is used to.

A wide range of software is under development, including many different accounting systems, a word processing system and a powerful financial modelling system which can juggle with up to 10 different financial modes.

The price has fallen, too, and you should be able to pick one up for about £2500.

The CX-1 is not the only microsystem

Canon has on offer — there is the BX-3, which uses exactly the same hardware as the CX-1 but has a 28 character LED display and an integral printer instead of just a monitor. But as far as Canon UK is concerned, its main product will be the CX-1.

Hardware

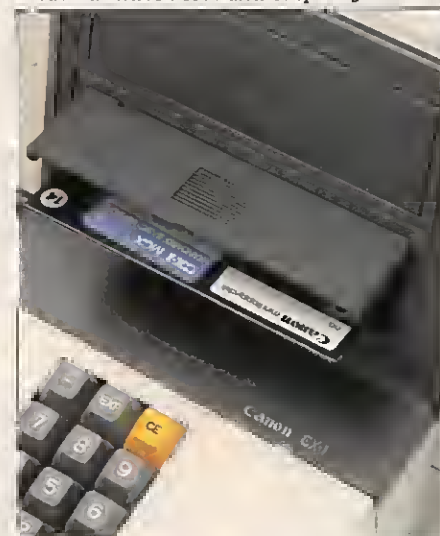
There's no avoiding the fact that the CX-1 is quite a heavy machine. At around 55 lbs total weight the machine is portable only in the 'removals' sense — you really wish that it had wheels.

The weight is accounted for by Canon's decision to make the CX-1 as an all-in-one machine. That is, it comes with a 12in green-on-black monitor and a twin floppy disk unit housed inside a 64cm x 53cm x 33cm plastic shell. Around the back of the machine there is also a wide range of I/O ports, which we'll come to later.

The monitor is a Sanyo model and is placed to the left of the machine. Its green-on-black display is easy to read, and the contrast can be varied by a



Neat lid hides reset and stop keys



Disks hold 640k total





HEAVYWEIGHT CANON

knob set on the side. It does not have true descenders so the screen looks a bit untidy when full of text, but this is only a minor distraction. A special test program can be run to show the total character range the CX-1 can handle, which includes Greek characters and special bright characters. Although it's an 80 columns by 24 lines display, the two lowest lines are reserved as a command display area.

Right now there is no graphics package available on the machine and so only semi-graphic characters, created from a 7 x 9 dot array, can be used. Standard alphanumeric characters use only a 5 x 7 dot array.

The disk drives are set next to the monitor on the right of the machine and one is stacked atop the other. Each disk drive can provide up to 320k of storage per double-sided, double-density disk.

Rather than having just a small clip to retain the disk securely in place, as on the Apple and Superbrain drives, the CX-1 drives have hinged doors which can be locked under program control to protect disk data. Pressing the door home locks it in place, pushing it again releases it, providing no data is being transferred to or from the disk inside. A green light on each indicates when the drive is in use.

If the user wants more, just slightly more storage, this can be provided by two other drive units. The X-8300 is a stand-alone twin floppy disk unit with the two drives arranged side by side. Otherwise it is exactly the same as the standard integral unit. The other option, the X-8330, is the larger system and uses 8in double-sided, double-density disks. This unit has two drives arranged with the disk slots running vertically and each 8in disk can hold 1 Mb of data. These optional systems were not included on the Benchtest machine. Bigger drives, offering up to 30 Mb, are also on offer.

The keyboard unit is sturdy and has a good feel to it. It is also an integral part of the machine and can only be removed once the lid is off. The internal keyboard circuitry is well protected from coffee spills or dust accumulation since each key extends well beyond the underlying keyswitch mechanism. Any liquid that finds its way down into the keyboard area would more than likely be directed away from all the vital bits and pieces and towards the front of the keyboard where it could safely pool until cleaned up. There doesn't appear to be much chance of anything finding its way to the main PCBs via an accidental spillage into the keyboard works — something more than possible in the office environment.

The main alphanumeric keys are light grey with black lettering, while the special keys such as ESC, CTRL, SHIFT, LINE FEED, RETURN and CANCEL are dark grey with white lettering. Above the keyboard proper there is a row of cursor control and editing keys — these too are dark grey. Off to the right is the

numeric keypad which had been given its own return key, which is instead called START. There is no difference in the way the RETURN and START key operate.

Along the front edge of the main qwerty keys are standard Basic words such as PRINT, GOTO, INPUT, GET and END. By pressing the ESC key first and then the relevant qwerty key, it is possible to use these special Basic labelled keys to speed up programming.

On the left of the keyboard there are five remaining keys. Two, marked PROG and OPE, use small red LEDs to indicate which mode the CX-1 is operating in, and can actually be used to change the mode whenever required. The three remaining keys are yellow and offer varying degrees of stopping the machine.

The HLT key has a similar effect to that of the Basic PAUSE statement — it suspends program execution temporarily until pushed a second time.

STOP ends all processing and returns the control of the system to the ROM-resident MCX debugger. Canon decided to load the debugger system into ROM so that it would be there immediately the machine was started. The debugger allows a Basic program developed under the CX-1's own MCX operating system to be tested and debugged in an interactive manner. The debugger is activated by ending a Basic program with its starting address.

In the Canon literature, everything seems to suggest that the system disks are loaded into main memory by turning the machine off, placing the disk in drive FDO: and then switching the machine back on. 'It is necessary to set the system disk into Drive 0 before the power is turned ON,' states the CX-1 instruction manual.

The only reference to the last remaining key, the RESET button, is to be found under the Debugger Overview heading in the MCX operating system manual. Here it suggests that RESET should be depressed only if a program that has been under test terminates in some irregular way or it is known that the memory contains corrupted data. Since it seemed a bit extreme to blast the machine's electronics every time I wanted to load up another disk, I made a few tests with the RESET button and asked a member of Canon's technical staff about the problem. It soon became clear that using RESET was okay because it loaded the complete system into memory every time.

To gain entry to machine's insides,

the top half of the cream coloured plastic shell had to be lifted off — this is easily done once the few securing catches have been located and prised away from the bottom part of the shell with a screwdriver.

The CX-1 is arranged very neatly inside, and it is possible to see where the machine gets its weight from: the designers decided on a multi-storey design approach with all the large units — the monitor, the disk drives, the I/O ports and the power supply — mounted on top of a cast aluminium chassis of more than adequate thickness. All the PCBs — the CPU board, the memory boards, the CRT board and the I/O board — lie more or less hidden under all this.

The general impression is one of a very sturdy construction job. The monitor and disk unit have sheet-metal frames, which must add to the weight. The power unit is quite a big transformer since it supplies not only all the on-board equipment, but may be expected to power an extra disk unit at some point.

To enable wiring to pass between the top and lower levels, the chassis has been holed at the most suitable spots. The wiring is arranged so that it can be neatly tamed by specially placed plastic retainers — nothing looked as if it was cramped or under strain.

To the back of the machine on the right is a small fan which is the only source of cooling provided for the machine. It looked a little small for the job but even though the machine was left on for some hours during Benchtesting there were no signs of overheating. The only criticism here is that it is



Interior shows why it's so heavy!



I/O connections are arranged neatly at rear

rather noisy and so might be a bit annoying in a small office.

To get at the hidden PCBs is a fairly simple job once the screws holding the chassis to the bottom half of the plastic shell are identified and removed. Obviously aware that the machine is no Osborne 1, Canon has provided two pull-out handles on the chassis which are really necessary if the whole thing is to be lifted off the PCBs without danger of dropping it.

The CPU board, which contains the 6809 chip, lies at the bottom of the plastic shell, where moulded grips secure it in place. The board is provided with 28k of RAM and 4k of ROM, out of a maximum memory capacity of 128k. Above the CPU board on push/pull connectors lie two 32k RAM boards (16 x 2k chips) and the CRT controller board. To its right is an empty space which will eventually be filled by a special graphics board Canon is developing.

While the process of delving into the CX-1 was not difficult, it was time-consuming and you will probably have realised that this machine does not lend itself to quick board-swapping as does the Apple II.

Behind the CPU, memory and CRT boards is the I/O board which handles eight ports: three RS232 serial ports; one optional disk drive port; one light-pen socket; and three IEE488 parallel ports.

The test machine came as standard with only the light-pen, add-on disk and RS232 ports in working order — there were no Centronics or General Purpose controller chips on the internal I/O board.

Software

The Benchtest machine was supplied with Canon's own MCX Extended Basic operating system, the CIS-Cobol system from Micro Focus, a menu-driven applications generator system called CXCat, and an MCX utilities disk called Comax II.

Since the CX-1 looks for system disks in drive FDO; the MCX Basic disk must be placed in that drive to boot it up. On loading the disk the first thing to be displayed is an indication that you are using MCX version 2.3, after which the various device handlers are loaded in sequence into memory.

The relevant device handler information is held in a file called START.COM on the MCX disk, and as each handler is loaded the CX-1 display indicates the fact with a cryptic message at the top left of the screen. An example would be line two which reads: CHBAUD USO: 1200 7ES. This simply means that the USO I/O port is set up to operate at 1200 baud, with 7-bit data, even parity, and one stop bit.

The actual process that occurs on trying to boot the MCX system up is as follows. The primary loader is held in ROM inside the CX-1 and when the machine is switched on or the RESET button is pushed this primary loader lifts a secondary loader off a fixed sector on the MCX disk.

Once in main memory, the secondary loader then looks for and loads the main MCX operating system, which is a file called MCX.SYS. The whole process from starting the system boot to actual

ly getting a system ready prompt (a \$ sign) lasts about 20 seconds. So it's not the kind of system you will find easy to live with if you have had experience of some of the other, faster loading machines on the market.

By pressing the key labelled PROG while the \$ prompt is displayed, it is possible to enter the Basic Program Edit environment, in which Basic programs can be written and edited and which provides the usual editing, auto line numbering and line renumbering facilities.

Once you have used the Basic Program Edit mode for a while it is simple to manipulate Basic statements, and MCX doesn't require you to follow any counterintuitive procedures. Programs are saved by simply typing in SAVE (Drive:) (Program name) RETURN, and loaded by typing LOAD (Drive:) (Program name). Alternatively, you can type RUN (Drive:) (Program name) as this command both loads the program into memory, if it isn't there already and then starts program execution.

For those instances where you want to keep a piece of code to yourself, for whatever reason, Canon provides the SECURE command. This stops the program from being listed or copied, or from having the XREF (cross reference) command applied to it.

A SECURED program must be given a password of up to six characters when the SECURE command is used so that the disk can be released from its protected state with the NONSEC command. As can be seen in the following section devoted to the Comax II utilities package, forgetting the password is only a temporary problem.

Moving out of the programming mode is achieved by pressing the OPE key, which returns the CX-1 to the operating mode with its \$ prompt.

To enter the operating system proper, you must type the word BYE and then press the RETURN key. This changes the \$ prompt into the O < prompt which indicates that you are now logged onto Drive O.

As with CP/M the DIR command is used to list the files stored on disk, but it is more powerful. While the CP/M DIR command displays only the bare essentials, the Canon version provides the disk name, current date and time, number of sectors on the disk being used, the number of sectors in use, the number of empty sectors, file names and types, file attributes (R/O or WE) and the date when a particular file was created. This kind of comprehensive information is obviously helpful since it makes it far simpler to keep track of how the system is being used and whether or not it's time for a clear-out of old files.

A really useful MCX facility is the WHY command. This is used whenever an error code is generated by the system. It takes the form WHY (XX), where XX is the error code returned by the system. In response to the query, the system looks into a file coded WHY and prints out the meaning of the code, so removing the chore of searching through an error code list to see what's going wrong.

Disk copying is achieved by using the DCOPY command, and this can copy a complete disk, system files and all, or just one or two specific files. The use of

the wildcard (*. * or *.File Type) method of copying a number of files at one go is provided.

The MCX operating system manual provided with the Benchtest machine was for version 2.1 of the MCX operating system and it indicated that files should be copied with the COPY command, but this did not appear on the system directory, nor could it be invoked from resident memory. After checking through the manuals and polling around various disk directories, it was obvious that a number of commands listed in the 2.1 manual — COBOL, COPY, RESBUF, RUNCLB, and VED were in fact on the CIS-Cobol disk.

Canon was one of the first companies to pick up CIS-Cobol from UK software house Micro Focus and was interested enough in having the product to actually do much of the work of converting what was at the time an Intel 8080 based package into something that could run on the Motorola 6809 based CX-1.

CIS-Cobol has become the Cobol system to have on a microcomputer, and will undoubtedly be an added attraction for anyone interested in getting an all-in-one business machine like the CX-1.

Aware of the benefits of giving the user the most flexible editing system possible, Canon has superseded the old line-orientated editor with the Video Editor (VED). This is used when running CIS-Cobol under MCX and provides a full-screen layout for editing operations. The line-oriented editor is still available under MCX but is far less exciting, though.

It's also worth noting that CIS-Cobol was recently rated at the highest level by the US Department of Defense, which more or less puts it on the same par as many mainframe Cobols that have been kicking about for much longer.

Comax II

Comax II is an add-on utilities package developed for the Canon MCX operating system by an Israeli software house called Com, and it comes with one of the most unusual system description texts I have ever seen.

To use Comax you can apparently place it in Drive O and treat it as a system disk (although I had no luck in doing this during the review). The other option is to load up the MCX operating system on Drive O and place the Comax disk in Drive 1, then log onto drive 1 (typing FD1: and then RETURN) and type GUIDE. The Comax menu screen is then displayed — there are 17 in all, from 1 to 17.

Pressing 'O' lists some screens which introduce the user to Comax almost as if it were a press release for Comax itself.

There is a message from Aviezer Eilat, director of Com Software Services in Tel Aviv. The message informs the on-looker that Comax is 'a tool for the software industry... it is not a product for the end-user', and how Eilat's company invests '12% of sales revenue in training, research and development'.

The user is further informed that Com is always interested in hearing from users and that if they need any help they should contact Com via the address and telephone number listed.

CASSETTES

BIBI can fill all your needs

DUPLICATING. Need 50 to 50,000 Programme copies within 10 days?

Our facilities include short-run in-cassette copying, high-speed volume duplicating, on-cassette body printing, labelling, over-wrapping.

BLANKS. Making your own copies?
Any length Blank Cassette, loaded with error-free batch-certified HM-1260 Cassette Tape

PROGRAMMES. Want wider distribution — to the High Street?

We'll be pleased to talk to you about licensing/distributing any Programmes for popular micro models.

All enquiries and materials are treated in the Strictest Confidence.



Contact
BiBi Magnetics Limited
101/105 Plough Road,
London SW11 2BJ

Kildare Borrowes
Freepost
London SW11 2BR

01-223 5955

EXTRAS FOR THE **BBC**

Unique Hardware & Software

> **HARDWARE**

- > **"MEDPROM-B" EPROM PROGRAMMER**
 - With Machine Code software - User Port Connection - Programs 2516/2716/2532/2732
 - Software Eprom Safety Features £79.00

> **SOFTWARE**

- > **"MEDITOR-B" FREE FORMAT TEXT FILE GEN/EDITOR** - including:
"MEDMAIL-B" MAILSHOT LABEL PRINTER - Professional Word Processor
 Features enable Edit, Save, Compose and Append Text with Single Key Letter Commands. £9.50
- > **"MEDMON-B" MACHINE CODE MONITOR** - 20 Commands - Dissassemble, Memchange, Break-points, Search, Relocate, Offset, etc - Invaluable for Program Development and to reveal the Machine Operating System. £9.95

All prices include p & p.



Microtrol Engineering Design Ltd.
640 Melton Rd, Thurmaston,
Leicester LE4 8BB.
Tel.: 0533 704492

FOR BBC MICRO FORTH ROM.....£34.72

Includes fitting instructions, manual for BBC version
Full manual (not necessary if already conversant with Forth).....£6.75

ACOUSTIC COUPLER£49.72

Send programs and data over your telephone — works via the cassette interface.
add VAT to the above (not for manual)
— carriage free in UK.

Coming soon!
Fast cos
Modem
Prom Blower
Computer aided learning package

Also: Sales /& Service on the following:
Acorn, BBC, Commodore, Apple, Dragon, SWTPC, Epson, Seikosha, Smith Corona (Daisy Wheel)

Supply:
Chips, paper, tapes, disks, cables, connectors.

H.C.C.S. Associates,
533 Durham Road,
Lowfell, Gateshead,
Tyne & Wear, NE9 5EY
Tel: (0632) 821924

HEAVYWEIGHT CANON

A nice touch is that the last screen of this introduction actually allows you to make a backup copy of Comax there and then.

Once some of the Comax utilities had been tried out, it was clear that the software was very good.

Com quite clearly wanted to show how good its product was, and even compared its utilities to Canon's slower and less comprehensive offerings. One example worth listing is the BACKUP function which Com describes thus: 'To duplicate diskettes the user may use the COPY.SYS function (copyright Canon), which takes up to 12 minutes if the diskette is full. BACKUP.SYS will copy the entire diskette, sector by sector, in two minutes, with full verification and with a media name check.'

Whenever the user needs to be aware of a particular system prompt during the menu selection session, the Comax system makes use of the CX-1's ability to display special characters that blink.

CXCat

The Canon Automatic Data Transaction System, CXCat for short, is described rather awkwardly as being a 'program-less software package'.

The company goes on to say in one of its brochures that CXCat is so adaptable that it does nearly anything, with any type of data and that the only limitation on what can be done is your own creativity.

Now if anything is going to confuse the user, this kind of thing will. There's the old suggestion that you can do all you could ever need to in the way of calculations on a pocket calculator, but this obviously only suffices if you're happy to continually punch in the data and record a zillion or so results.

CXCat should not be viewed as the solution to all the programming ills of an organisation, but rather as a neat and fairly efficient way of letting managers produce their own graphs and reports or as an aid to the development of simple business systems in a company where the DP staff are already snowed under from years of software development backlog.

To use CXCat you must first plan out your system design (the number of files you will need and the types of data to be stored in each, for example) with paper and pencil. Up to 50 master and 20 sub files can be created with the current CXCat system.

CXCat does have a few annoying little quirks — such as wiping out the whole of a column heading, which may be about 10 characters wide, if you don't fill in all the spaces accurately when you input it the first time. It might be more sensible to just give an audio warning that the system thinks something is wrong with the input and place the cursor at the beginning of the line once again, without deleting what's there. As the MCX, Canon admits that

CXCat has a number of bugs which are still being discovered and corrected.

I came across what appeared to be one when I was in the middle of trying to set up the data processing formulae which would take data from specific columns and apply arithmetic functions to them. At a certain point the system was expecting only numeric data and I accidentally pressed an alpha key. Immediately, the system displayed DATA ERROR! ZDBS17.280 and would respond only when the RETURN key was pressed. Rather than keeping me at the data processing level, it returned me to the \$ prompt, though. The ZDBS17.280 means that the program called ZDBS17 which was involved in handling the data processing function for CXCat stopped processing at line 280, but I only know that by asking — that kind of error message wasn't included in an otherwise good error list in the CX-1 manuals.

Other than the problems mentioned, there were no real horrors in using CXCat, and it is clear than an experienced user can quickly develop a range of small applications to suit his/her personal needs without having to resort to calling in a programmer.

Documentation

Generally, the Canon-provided documentation was laid out well, and you were sure that what you needed was in there somewhere. The manuals were good quality printed booklets with flexible card covers and were supplied in a couple of ring binders.

It would be nice if most computer manufacturers would take a little more care about how they present their manuals — the index at the back of the CIS-Cobol language manual was a great help, for example.

One criticism about the CXCat manual is that it was possibly a bit busy in the visual sense — there were too many illustrations provided and not enough easy-to-read text. You could get a little disorientated among the pages of illustrations. I never quite got used to it.

Prices

CX-1 with 128k memory	£2500
CIS Cobol	£190
CXCat	£150
COMAX II	£200
UCSD Pascal	£400
Printers	£500-£2000

Conclusion

As mentioned at the beginning, Canon is just beginning to push the CX-1 out onto the market in a big way. During the period of this Benchtest, new versions of both CXCat and Comax

Basic reserved words

LET	STEP	ADS
REM	THEN	MOO
OIM	USING	MAX
OPTION BASE	TAB	MIN
INTEGER	FEED	TIM
INPUT	SPACE	PI
PRINT	MSG	SIZE
FORMAT	FN	ERR
DISP	%DEL	LEN
GOTO	%REL	IDX
IF	EXP	VER
GOSUB	LOG	NUM
RETURN	LGT	CHRS
ON	SQR	COO
FOR	FRC	STRS
NEXT	RND	%CURX
REAO	ABS	%CURY
OATA	SGN	%HOME
RESTORE	FIX0	%CURSOR
END	FIX5	AND
PAUSE	FIX9	OR
OEF	FIXE	XOR
CALL	INT	NOT
PARAM	SIN	%CALL
OPEN	COS	OLIST
CLOSE	TAN	OCOPY
PUT	ASN	XTEST
GET	ACS	XTEST1
MAT	ATN	XTEST2
%SAVECRT	RAO	WHY
%LOADCRT	OMS	
TO	ARD	

System commands

ASM	DEL	PATCH
ASSIGN	DIR	REN
ATTR	EDIT	SPOOL
BASIC	FMT5	TIME
CHBAUD	FMT8	WHY
CROFF	MPATCH	X8330

arrived at Canon's Croydon offices and, according to the company, they contain many improvements on the earlier versions.

By the time this issue of PCW is on sale, Canon will have added the Wordplay word processing package to its software list as well.

My initial impressions of the CX-1 — that it was a little bit slow and not very exciting — were replaced by a good feeling about the way the machine performed at all levels. The fact that CIS Cobol, and UCSD Pascal are also on offer goes a long way to recommend the machine. The CX-1 is not sporty but should prove to be a good workhorse. **END**

Benchmark timings

BM1	3.0
BM2	6.0
BM3	21.0
BM4	23.0
BM5	24.0
BM6	41.0
BM7	54.0
BM8	39.0

All timings in seconds. For a listing and explanation of the Benchmarks, see elsewhere in this issue.

Technical specifications

CPU	Motorola 6809, 4 MHz
Memory	Maximum 128k, system uses 32k (including 4k ROM)
Disks	Twin floppy disk unit, total of 640k
Keyboard	76 keys
I/O ports	Three RS232 as standard, three IEEE ports optional, one port for additional disk drive, light-pen connector.
Screen	12in Sanyo monitor, green on black without descenders.
Operating System	80 x 24 lines, 2 lines at bottom reserved for system prompts.
Languages	MCX Extended Basic. CIS Cobol, UCSD Pascal.

PREVIEW

DEC'S DAZZLING RAINBOW

Creative Computing's David Ahl delves into his past, meets some old friends and brings us the first British preview of Digital Equipment's new super-micro

It was with mixed feelings that I boarded the 7:00 am People Express flight to Boston. I was looking forward to returning to DEC, my employer from 1980 to 1974. I hoped to see some familiar faces and perhaps review some old memories. On the other hand, my main mission was to do an in-depth evaluation of the Rainbow 100 Personal Computer. Could I do an adequate job?

For the past few years I have been lulled into a sense of complacency by using the same few computers to meet most of my needs. In my office I have a TRS-80 Model III which I use mainly for word processing with Electric Pencil and financial chores with VisiCalc. At home I have an Apple on which I run mostly VisiPlot, Executive Briefing System and games. My kids have a TRS-80 Color Computer on which they are learning to program. At *Creative Computing* we have one or two of nearly everything else — Atari, IBM, Vic-20, Pet, Sinclair, NEC, and a bevy of S-100 CP/M systems.

However, with the exception of occasional use of an Altair 8800 (later hatched into an IMSAI) some three years ago, I have rarely touched CP/M — not that I was ever an expert on it. Hence, my trepidation facing a sophisticated new computer boasting CP/M as its operating system.

The weather in Boston did nothing to calm my stomach. Torrential rain and strong gusts of wind buffeted my rented Datsun as I drove out to the new Mt Royal (Marlboro) facility into which DEC had moved their Terminals and Personal Computer Groups just a few months earlier.

Pete Sanborn, manager of marketing communications for the new Personal Computer Group greeted me and showed me to the demonstration room. A light, airy room as big as any three of our offices was the home for four lonely-looking computers. The room is normally very busy with demonstrations, but I was fortunate to be visiting during Comdex and few demonstrations were scheduled. Thus, I had the place nearly to myself.

This was a mixed blessing. For an hour or more, Pete searched in vain for someone who could show me how the system worked. 'Never mind,' said I. 'I don't want a canned demo. Just give me a manual and let me learn it on my own.'

Unfortunately, that was even more difficult. As Bob Montemerlo, product marketing manager, explained to me later, the system is still in 'final development.' This means that the 'firmware' or the ROMs containing the system software are still being changed and modi-

fied, a process that will continue right up until volume shipments being in October.

This isn't as bad as it sounds. The current system works fine and is apparently bug free, but the software engineers are trying to wring the maximum performance from it. The bad news for me, however, was that virtually no documentation currently existed, and the little that did was in extremely preliminary form.

While Pete was searching for the 'right' people, I had the opportunity to speak with Andy Knowles, vice president group manager — whatever that means! It is a more pretentious title than Andy had when I worked for him some 12 years ago. In any event, Andy has the overall responsibility for the new personal computers at DEC. When asked why DEC hadn't entered the market earlier, he said it was simply a matter of the technology not having 'come together' to permit volume production of high quality systems with all the desired features.

Also, DEC has a history of producing as much as possible of its systems in-house. When entering a new technology, they occasionally buy components or peripherals outside, but by the time volume production is reached, DEC is usually producing the item(s). Andy was proud that virtually all the components of the personal computers are produced in-house, and he seemed almost apologetic that winchester disk drives were being furnished by Seagate.

DEC is entering the personal computer market with a rather different philosophy from practically any other vendor including IBM. From a hardware standpoint, DEC makes more peripherals and components internally than any microcomputer manufacturer.

A printer rolls off a DEC assembly line every 45 seconds, a CRT every minute. Make no mistake about it, this is high volume production! Hence, DEC has little need for other hardware or peripheral manufacturers, even on an OEM basis, in order to offer complete systems. Even giant IBM was forced to purchase printers from Epson on an OEM basis and, to this day, does not offer a letter-quality printer. DEC, on the other hand, was able to offer three printers when the systems were first announced.

Brief digression: Although this is a review of the Rainbow 100, I occasionally speak of systems (with an 's'). In fact, DEC announced four personal computers: the Rainbow 100, Decmate II, Professional 325 and 350. I hesitate to call them a family. While they use the same keyboard, CRT

and system unit/disk housing, under the skin they are quite different. The Rainbow 100 uses two microprocessors (an 8088 and Z80), the Decmate II uses a 6120 (PDP-8 on a chip), and the Professional series is built around an F11 (PDP-11/23). Thus, while some hardware and peripherals can be shared, software is not compatible across the different machines.

Hardware

The first thing that impressed me upon seeing the IBM Personal Computer was the ergonomic design, particularly the low profile, separate keyboard, previously available only on upper end terminals and minicomputers. (Andy Knowles was quick to point out that DEC had been offering a detached keyboard for the past three years with the VT-100 terminal.) The IBM keyboard is nice, but in the DEC keyboard it has certainly met its match.

The low profile DEC keyboard unit measures a long 21 in x 6.75 in. It slants from 0.6 in in height at the front to 2 in at the rear. The extra length is necessary to hold at the far right a numeric keypad which includes four program functions keys, three punctuation marks, and an ENTER key. The program function keys may be defined in software as numeric operators, but don't have to be. In addition, between the alphabetic keyboard and the numeric keypad is a set of ten keys for cursor movement and word processing manipulation. Only the cursor control keys work with the Rainbow 100; the others are for the larger systems.

Along the top row of the keyboard are 20 function keys, above which is a removable label strip beneath a hinged plexiglass cover. In total, 36 keys are firmware or software driven. In all, the keyboard has 103 keys. Their matt finish dark-on-light legends diminishes glare and ensures positive finger placement. Although the DEC promotional literature boasts that proper arrangement of keys can help eliminate errors, I found that the 'extra' key (with greater and less than symbols) located between the SHIFT and Z at the bottom left kept masquerading as the SHIFT. As a result, before correction, this paragraph, as did most of the others, started '< along . . .' I also found it curious that the '5' on the numeric keypad was not identified by a raised dot for quick finger placement.

Other than those two minor glitches, the keyboard is as near perfect as I have seen. It is exactly the right height for those who prefer the low-fatigue, palm-on-table typing style and, indeed,

meets the European standard of having the home row keys 30mm above the table surface. The keys all provide excellent tactile and aural feedback (a low-volume keyclick reproduced by the self-contained speaker).

The keyboard has its own 8-bit microprocessor, 4k ROM and 256 bytes of RAM. It connects to the CRT display screen with a coiled 6 in cable using telephone-type modular connectors.

Upon seeing the CRT display screen, I thought, 'gee, that's small.' However, it is not the screen that is small — it is a standard 12 in diagonal CRT — but the housing. The housing measures a diminutive 11.5 in high by 13.75 in wide by 12.25 in deep. Most other housings are 25% larger. A balancing leg on the bottom of the housing allows it to be tilted from 25 degrees back to five degrees forward (for use on an overhead shelf perhaps?).

Normal display mode is white characters on a black background. Yes,

black. None of this light green on dark green or yellow on black. A reverse mode will display black on white. The surface of the screen is covered with a non-glare finish. While it needed an occasional wiping, the absence of glare was almost uncanny; I found myself wanting to touch it to reassure myself that it was really glass. However, it is highly susceptible to oily finger prints which destroy the non-glare property and are exceptionally annoying until wiped off.

The display generates 7 x 9 pixel characters including a two pixel descender for g, j, p, q, and y. Screen flicker is reduced by a 60-image-per-second refresh rate; I must confess that I could not see any difference between this display and the Model III or IBM. Normally, 80 characters by 24 lines are displayed; however, it is possible to select (in software) a 132-column width. While this is useful for looking at, say, 12 months of a spreadsheet, the 5 x 9

pixel characters used in this mode are tiring to view for long periods. Nevertheless, it is valuable to be able to preview the entire 14in line printer width.

Other software-selectable features include a split screen capability which allows portions of the 24-line screen to be scrolled separately for menu selections, messages or prompts. The Select word processing package (covered later) holds three lines of prompts at the top of the screen while 21 lines at the bottom hold the scrolling text.

Also available are full- and split-screen horizontal and vertical scrolling. Double-height lines and double-width characters let one add emphasis to sections of text. Or, for even more emphasis, bold, blinking, reverse-video and underline are available.

The standard Rainbow 100 includes monochrome 'character cell' video. For some extra dollars, it can be converted to a bit-map display for either



Photography by Karin Craddock

Tandy® TRS-80™ Word Processing System

£1,699

Inc. V.A.T.

Tandy
COMPUTER CENTER



- A Complete Business System
Computer Including SUPER SCRIPSIT Software and Daisy Wheel Printer £2,841.95 (inc. V.A.T.).
- Further Software Available for Accounting, Data Processing, Financial Planning and, Much More
- Training • Leasing • Full Range of Printers/Peripherals & Accessories



New SUPER SCRIPSIT prepares memo's, letters and manuscripts, written and edited right on the video screen! Then, when it is just the way you want it, print as many correction free originals as you need and store on diskette for re-use at any time.

New features include proportional spaced printing, multiple line spacing (including half

spacing), paragraph formats, underlining, double underline, boldface, super and subscript, multiple column printing, a "help" facility and more.

Ten user-defined keys can each recall commands of up to 127 pre-defined keystrokes for frequently used words and phrases.

YOUR NEAREST COMPUTER CENTRE

Birmingham:	021-455-9175	London:	01-836-1327
	021-643-5368/		01-828-1423
	5362/5380		01-242-9425
Bradford:	0274-28431/2		01-626-6688/9
Bristol:	0272-214721/2		01-236-6453
	0272-298101		01-248-5313/4
Croydon:	01-680-1852		01-236-1326/7/8
Dundee:	0382-25026	Manchester:	061-832-2242/
Edinburgh:	031-225-9337/		9314
	8854/8985		061-833-0259
Glasgow:	041-221-4132/		061-834-0053
	9378		061-236-2122
Liverpool:	041-333-9531	Nottingham:	0602-412144/
	051-708-0133		0602-413391
		St. Helens:	0744-30774
		Southampton:	0703-36492

YOUR NEAREST COMPUTER DEALER

Abergele:	0745-826020	Dublin:	0001-730698
Ashford:	07842-53024	Guildford:	0483-504801
Bangor:	0247-66656	Hadleigh:	0702-556522
Blandford Forum:	0258-53737	London W1:	01-388-5721
Brixham:	08045-6565	St. Helier:	0534-74000
Cambridge:	0223-65334	Windsor:	07535-58077
Cork:	Cork 22954		

**Send for your FREE
1982/83 Tandy
Catalogue**

Computer Marketing,
Tandy Corporation (Branch U.K.),
Tameway Tower, Bridge Street,
Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1LA

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel.: _____



PCW2

comart communicator

PROGRESS REPORT



...now the pedigree really shows

How has Comart's controlled, down to earth development strategy kept Communicator a firm favourite in the UK, and the leading candidate to reverse the tide of microcomputer imports?

New Range Additions The Communicator range has broadened to add a new 20 Megabyte 5" Winchester Hard Disk Drive System to the already well established 5 Megabyte and floppy diskette models. Another new system offers 8" floppy disk drives for compatibility of data transfer. With the associated tape and additional Winchester back up systems that adds up to eight basic models – all in the same neat, stackable, casing – all based on S100 bus construction to keep future options in memory, users, peripherals and interface requirements wide open.

New System Additions Communicator operating systems continue to broaden both in options and facilities. An improved CP/M offers enhanced diagnostics, for example, and auto boot from Hard Disk. These basic improvements are reflected in the now tried and tested Communicator multi-user MP/MI™, which also provides for full CP/M™ compatibility.

New Communications Options Communicator now offers CP/Net™ and RBTE communications protocols. Individual Communicator



Systems can now operate as intelligent information terminals, integrated with either existing mainframe or mini computer installations, or be part of a shared resource or communications network.

New Range of Terminals Find out more about Comart's new smart VDU. It's a new advanced ergonomically designed unit. It has a 105 keyset detached keyboard, soft green phosphor tilt screen, and a low profile foot. Its a perfect complement to the Communicator in both styling and performance.

Some things don't change Communicator still has Comart's established dealer network and nationwide after sales service back up, supporting thousands of Communicators already at work throughout the UK.

And in the Future? Behind all these innovations are advanced programmes of research and development. Soon Comart will be bringing you 16 bit, multi processor and distributed processing systems. This is your guarantee that Communicator will continue to keep pace as microcomputer technology progresses.

To find out more about Communicator today, call us now on 0480 215005.

Main Dealers

Birmingham The Byteshop 94/96 Hursi Street Tel 021-622 7149
Dublin Lendac Data Systems 8 Dawson Street Tel 0001 372052
Glasgow The Byteshop Magnet House 61 Waterloo Street
 Tel 041-221 7409 **Leeds** Holdene Bray House Leicester Place
 Tel 0532 459459 **London** The Byteshop 324 Euston Road NW1
 Tel 01-387 0505 **Oxford** Lading House 10/14 Bedford Street Covent
 Garden WC2 Tel 01-379 6968 **Jarogate** 197/213 Lyham Road Brixton
 SW2 Tel 01-671 6321 **Manchester** The Byteshop 11 Gateway House
 Piccadilly Station Approach Tel 061-236 4737 **Nottingham**
 The Byteshop 92a Upper Parliament Street Tel 0602 40576
Southampton Xilan Systems 23 Cumberland Place Tel 0703 38740

A member of the Comart Group of Companies

comart
SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

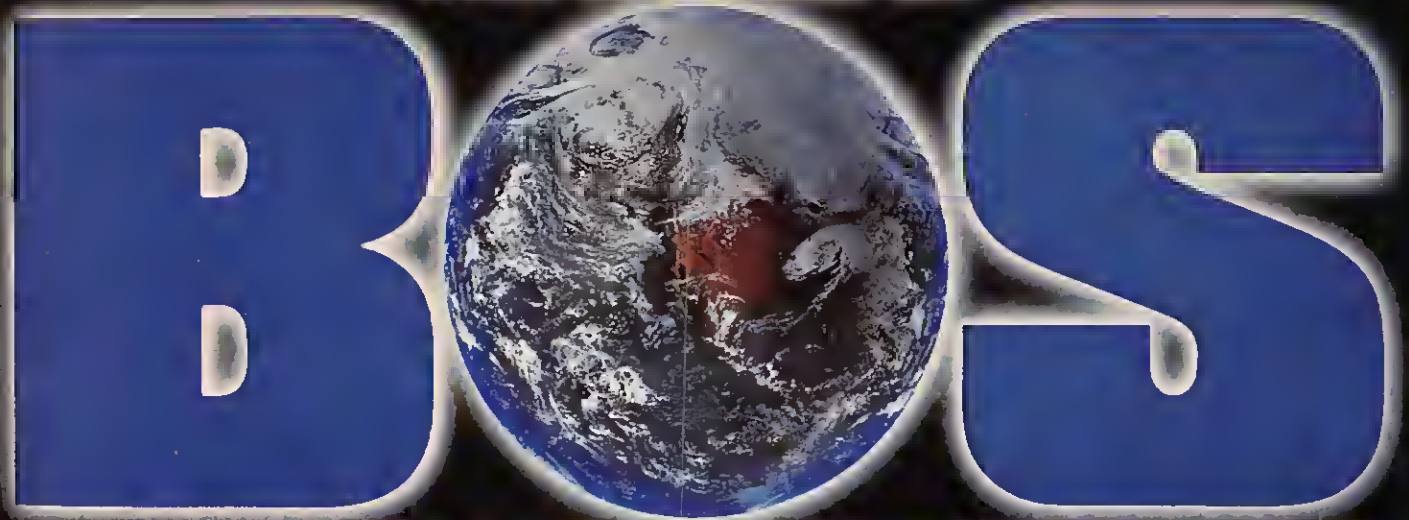
Comart Limited, Little End Road,
 Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambs PE19 3JG
 Tel: 0480 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G

Dealers

Aberdeen MOM Offshore Tel 0224 22863 **Bedford** Ramdex Bridley Tel 93 08581
Cambridge Cambridge Computer Store Tel 0223 65334 **Edinburgh** Holdene
 Microsystems Tel 031 557 4060 **Glenrothes** Computer Services (Scotland) Tel 0692
 773710 **Blackpool** Western Computers Tel 0253 404676 **Manchester** NSC Computers
 Tel 061 832 2269 **Norwich** Anglia Computer Centre Tel 0603 29652 **Worthing** Ace
 Computing Services Tel 0903 35411 **Middlesbrough** Aztech Tel 0542 22621 **Barking**
 Moldavia Tel 01-591 6511 **Belfast** Cardiac Services Co Tel 0232 62566 **Willeslow**
 Holdene Tel 0625 529486 **Colchester** Eurotec Consultants Tel 0206 72538
Huntingdon Westcom Tel 0480 217217 **Luton** M E Marketing Tel 0582 31806
Middlesex Berke Newbury Data Recording Tel 0784 61141 **Sheffield** Hallam
 Computer Systems Tel 0742 663125 **Watford** Lux Computer Services Tel 0923 29513
Aylesbury J K Wakeford Assoc Tel 0296 27473

CP/M, MP/MI and CP/Net are all trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

THE WORLD OF



BUSINESS OPERATING SOFTWARE

Choosing the right software... is the first and most important decision you have to make when choosing a computer.

Choose BOS, and you're choosing the most advanced business software for micro and mini computers available today.

BOS Reliability... BOS software has been tried and tested for over four years with 1000's of satisfied users all over the world—small firms, big businesses, DP departments, schools, accountants, doctors, solicitors and government departments. BOS software provides that assurance of maturity and reliability which no new software can hope to match.

BOS Portability... Now, for the first time, you can change or upgrade your computer and avoid the costs of software conversion. BOS software is equally at home working in single-user, multi-user or local networking mode and the unique BOS concept allows identical software to run on over 50 different computers including Apple II, Casu, Comart Communicator, DG Enterprise, DEC PDP-11 range, DMS 3/4, Durango, Equinox, IBM Series/1, IBM Personal, ITT 3030, MicroFive, Onyx, Panasonic, Northstar, Pertec, SD, Sharp PC3201, Sirius, Sord 223, Systime 500, Tandy TRS-80, TI model 1/2/4, Transdata, Trivector, Triton 4, Triumph Adler 1600 range.

BOS Quality... Designed and built in Britain by top software professionals and accountants for use by British business, there is a fully integrated range of BOS software to match all your business needs.

Choose from:—

- BOS Sales Ledger
- BOS Invoicing
- BOS Purchase Ledger
- BOS Nominal Ledger
- BOS Inventory Control
- BOS Payroll
- BOS Fixed Assets
- BOS AutoWriter
- BOS AutoIndex

BOS Nationwide Support... BOS software is written by MPSSL, a world leader in microcomputer technology, and supplied and supported by over 50 selected independent BOS dealers throughout the country.

Remember, when you choose a computer, what you get out depends on the software you put in. So choose the best—choose BOS.

THE RIGHT SOFTWARE CHOICE

I'd like to know more about BOS software, BOS dealers and BOS compatible computers.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Address _____

Telephone No. _____

Please return to David Blandford, Sales Director, MPSSL, 87-89 Saffron Hill, London, EC1. Tel: 01-831 8811.

PCW2

DEC RAINBOW

monochrome or colour output. This optional mode supports 16 colours simultaneously in the low resolution mode of 320 x 240 pixels or four colours from a palette of eight in the high-resolution mode of 800 x 240 pixels. Colour is via an RGB output (three separate outputs for red, green and blue) rather than NTSC composite video.

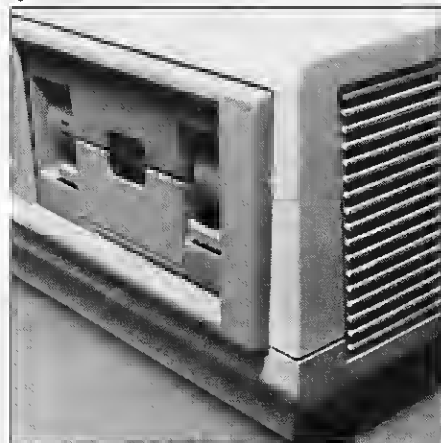
The system unit contains the microprocessors and logic circuitry power supply, disk drives, and slots for adding optional devices. The unit is designed to be positioned either horizontally on the floor or vertically on a desk or shelf. The unit is relatively large, measuring 19 in wide (shades of the rack mount days) by 15 in deep by 6 deep high (assuming vertical mounting).

The disk drives are unique. Looking like no others, each drive accommodates two single sided 5 1/4 in disks on a single spindle. Each disk stores 409.6 kbytes. With two disks on each drive, this gives a total of 819 kbytes of storage per drive, considerably more than any other currently-available small computer. Contrast this to the IBM Personal Computer, for example, which stores only 160 kbytes per drive; the Rainbow stores five times as much!

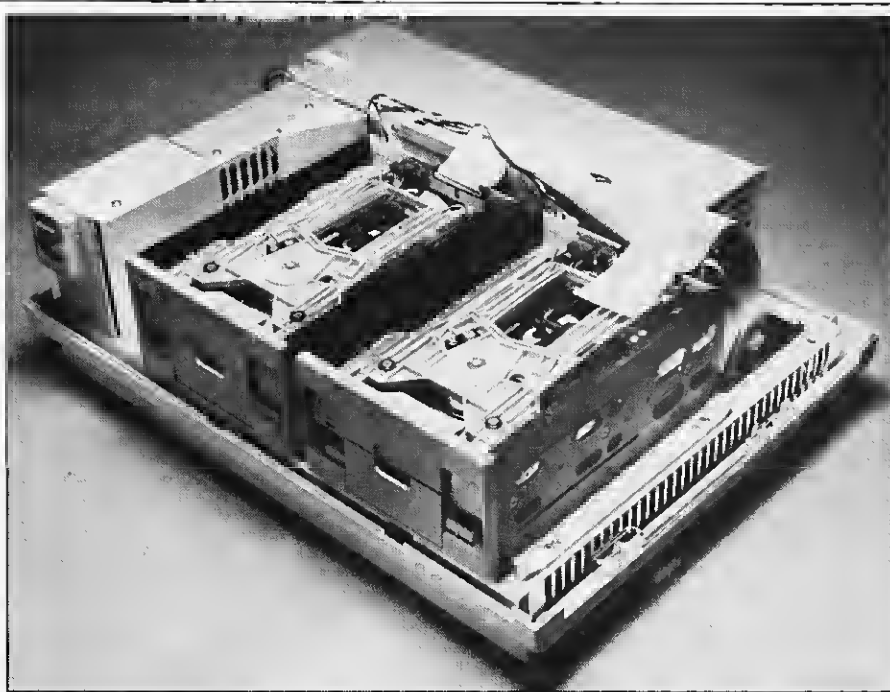
Each system unit can accommodate two drives (four disks). For those concerned with specifications, here they are: single-sided, 96 tracks per inch, 80 tracks used for storage, 10 sectors per track, 512 bytes per sector, 300 revolutions per minute.

The Rainbow 100 contains two microprocessors, an 8-bit Z80 and a 16-bit 8088. The two processors divide system function — disk operations are controlled by the Z80, while the display, keyboard, I/O port and options are controlled by the 8088. Both processors share 64 kbytes of main memory. This may be expanded to 128 or 256 kbytes (see Figure 1).

To take advantage of the dual processors, DEC created a hybrid 8-bit CP/M 80 and 16-bit CP/M 86 operating system called CP/M 86/80. This system features a capability called 'soft sense' which allows CP/M 80 and CP/M 86 application programs to run on the Rainbow 100 without operator intervention. The CP/M 86/80 operating system automatically determines if the application is an 8-bit or 16-bit program and executes the instructions with the appropriate processor and operating system.



Two doors and disks per drive



Modular construction pops apart at the press of a catch

Rainbow 100 has a built-in asynchronous/byte synchronous communications port that supports speeds up to 9600 baud with modem control. It is also equipped with a serial RS-232C printer port with programmable baud rates, parity bits, etc, for supporting a wide variety of printers as well as the three printers offered by DEC.

Construction of the main processor housing is quite unique and shows considerable thought has been applied to ease of servicing. The case top lifts off by releasing two catches at the sides; no screws are involved. Once inside the layout of the works is highly modular. Each major sub-unit — ie, power supply, disk drives, processor board and expansion cage — is separately mounted on the chassis. By depressing a small locking lever at the front of the chassis all these components are released and can be removed without the use of any tools at all. The power supply is encased in an alloy box which contains its own (quiet) cooling fan. Expansion memory and other modules slide on rails into their appointed slot as does the main board. All these components have self-aligning connectors so that refitting requires a minimum of fuss. All cable connectors used are 'foolproof'; they cannot be fitted the wrong way round.

The I/O panel displays seven LEDs which in the event of a malfunction will indicate which sub-unit is at fault. Additional fault tracing is performed by diagnostic routines in firmware which inspect the system on power up and display any errors detected on the VDU (if it's working). In the event of trouble you will have far more information available to you when you phone the engineers than on most micro systems and installing a new sub-assembly is within the capabilities of the least technical person.

Software

According to the DEC Guide to Personal Computing, 'CP/M — Control Program for Microcomputers — is characterized as a single-task, diskette-based operating environment that is well-suited to low-

cost personal computer hardware. CP/M was one of the first disk operating systems not designed for a particular computer.

'CP/M provides basic computer services. It is perhaps best known for its simple and reliable file system used with diskettes. It has been improved and rewritten over the years as faster, more reliable disk drives were introduced.' New versions have also been written to take advantage of new 16-bit microprocessors.

The Guide continues, 'The widespread acceptance of CP/M has resulted in numerous software vendors offering thousands of ready-to-run CP/M application programs.' Very true. Every issue of *Microsystems*, a magazine devoted to CP/M, is filled with descriptions of new applications and utility software for the system.

But, bear in mind, at the moment this vast library of CP/M packages cannot simply be purchased from a local computer store, popped into a Rainbow 100, and run. A large portion of the CP/M software is available only on 8 in disks. Much that is on 5 1/4 in disks has had subtle modifications added so that it runs on a specific system, a NorthStar for instance. As soon as Rainbow 100 systems start to be shipped in volume, there no doubt will be scores of software vendors converting existing CP/M software packages and writing new ones specifically for the Rainbow.

DEC has started a software program which will evaluate, rate and, in some cases, market software from third-party vendors. The lowest category is 'Digital-Tested'. This means that DEC has checked all the details of the package and found it will run as specified in the documentation. It has no known 'bugs' and meets DEC's criteria for installation, ease of use, and performance consistency.

The second category is 'Digital-Serviced'. This is the same as 'Digital-Tested' but also meets the serviceability criteria set by the DEC Software Service organization. Service contracts will be offered on software in this category.

'Digital-Developed' is the seal applied to DEC's own software products, al-

ATTENTION... THIS IS YOUR COMPUTER SPEAKING!

Science Fiction has already become a reality. With the DGC TALKER speech synthesizer your computer can now do the talking for itself. By making use of the DGC TALKER developed in The Netherlands an unlimited vocabulary can be composed. The necessary memory space is approx. 10 bytes per second of speech.



Model 01/02

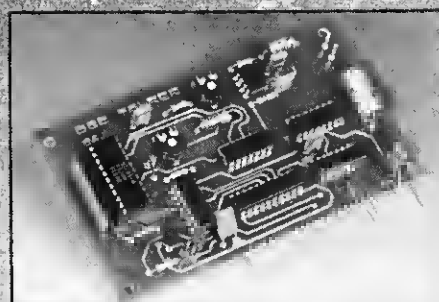
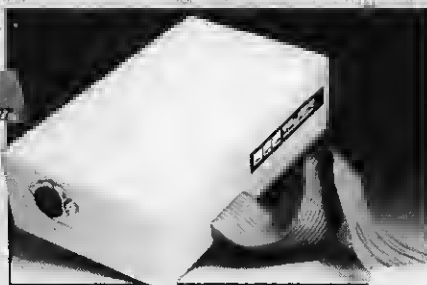
Can be connected directly to the following computer systems:

TRS 80 model 1 and III, LNWX 80 and Video Genius.

Price £ 120,- plus VAT.

Model 03

The DGC TALKER model 03 can be controlled by any parallel interface. The configuration is standard Centronics compatible. The cable configuration can be connected directly to the following computer systems: Commodore, Vic 20, Pet. Price £ 110,- plus VAT.



Model 04

The DGC TALKER model 04 is supplied as an insert card, of which the configuration is compatible with Apple expansion slots.

This model can be connected to Apple 2, ITT 20-20 and Pearcom.

Price £ 104,- plus VAT.

The models 01, 02 and 03 have a built-in power supply for 220/240V.

Model 04 uses the power supply of the computer system.

All TALKERS have a built-in LF amplifier and the only item neces-

sary is a loudspeaker.

The DGC TALKER is supplied with V.O.S. (Voice Operating System).

This makes it possible to expand programs written in BASIC

by speech. By using the V.O.S. the application of speech in programs becomes just as simple as the use of the screen.

**Dealers inquire
welcome.**

DGC COMPUTER SYSTEMS

In the U.K.: British Communication Centre,
P.O. Box 149 Oxford OX4 3AB.
Phone 0865 - 72 64 69.
Telex 83147 "for DGC".

In the Netherlands: Dutch head office.
Struytsehoek 1, 3224 HA Hellevoetsluis.
Phone 01833 - 11300.
Telex 26401 "for DGC".

COUPON Send in envelope to:

In the U.K. DGC computer systems
P.O. Box 149 Oxford, OX4 3AB
In the Netherlands: Antwoordnummer 302
3220 WB Hellevoetsluis
Application for more documentation.

Name
Company
Address
City

DEC RAINBOW

though in some cases these products have been developed by outside organisations. The following packages are in this third category.

Standard Microsoft Basic (Version 5.26) is being offered with the Rainbow 100. It is the 8086 version and runs under CP/M 86. It is loaded from disk and occupies 29k of RAM. Assuming sufficient memory is available, Basic can use up to 64k. However, even if the optional 256k option is installed, Basic can still use just 64k.

The Basic is excellent with password-protected files, dynamic string space allocation and up to 40-character variable names. Structured statements include:

WHILE/END
IF/THEN/ELSE
nested IF/THEN/ELSE

Machine language calls, CHAIN and COMMON (Fortran, here I come!) as well as Trace and error trapping are also included. Table 1 shows selected characteristics.

However, given the excellent graphics of the Rainbow 100 hardware, I found it curious that DEC did not contract with Microsoft to include any graphics functions. I also wonder why the following features, all implemented in Microsoft Basic on the IBM PC, were not implemented on the Rainbow 100: Graphics and music commands

Function keys
Device Independent I/O
TIME\$ and DATE\$
Screen editor

A spokesman from Microsoft told me that an extended Basic with these features *might* be offered by Microsoft at some future date to run under MS-DOS. The Rainbow 100 is available with MS-DOS (Microsoft Disk Operating System) as an alternative to CP/M 86/80. At this point the main advantage to MS-DOS is that under it industry standard disks can be read. Also, a few software packages are available for MS-DOS that are not available under CP/M.

Incidentally the people from DEC were prone to bragging that their Basic didn't have that nasty divide by 0.10 bug in IBM PC Basic. Sorry, guys, yes it did. But it doesn't anymore. The bug was in all Microsoft Basic implementations, and when they fixed one they fixed them all.

C, a structured language generally available under the Unix operating system, is also available on the Rainbow

100. I did not have an opportunity to use C — however, those familiar with the language will appreciate the full implementation (not Tiny C) on the Rainbow.

Before describing the word processing program, it is important to 'set the stage'. Andy Knowles and Barry Folsom, Rainbow product manager, emphasised that the Rainbow WP package is aimed at managers and occasional users who need to prepare memos, letters, and reports. For heavier WP users, they strongly recommend the DECmate II system which runs DEC's time-tested WPS Word Processing System. That said, let's look at the Select WP package for the Rainbow 100.

Select Information Systems Inc of Kentfield, CA has been marketing a word processing system for CP/M, MP/M and CDOS systems for several years. It is a comprehensive system which requires at least two disk drives, an 80-character screen and 48k or more memory.

Select was reviewed in full in the September '82 PCW.

Select is a menu-driven system. After loading, the main menu appears on the screen Page 6 of the manual emphasises, 'The best way to learn Select is to *put the manual down now!* Type "T" for Teach and take the Select tutorial.'

That is exactly what I did. It took me about 90 minutes to work through the tutorial, which combines a friendly tutorial style with plenty of hands-on practice. Each command is fully described and illustrated on the screen. An example is then presented. This is followed by a practice problem with prompting so it is nearly impossible to go wrong. Finally, a second practice problem is presented with no hints or prompting (except what would normally appear on the screen). At the end of each command, the program asks if you would like a review or if you wish to go on.

Select has all the expected features of a modern personal computer word processing package such as headers, footers, page numbering, merging blocks of text or entire documents, justification and the like. However, it has two important features rarely found in small systems: Teach and Spell.

After my document got quite long (10-plus pages), the system started to act a bit flaky. I have no way of knowing whether this was hardware or software. At the end of a line when a long word is being typed, the software moves the word to the beginning of the following line, for example the word 'started' at the beginning of this paragraph was moved when I typed the letter 'e'. However, on the next line the letters were altered and it became 'uvctvgf'. This did not happen every time, perhaps one line in every 20 or 30. I noted that it tended to occur more frequently when I was typing quickly.

Multiplan is Microsoft's answer to VisiCalc and SuperCalc. Rather than describing the entire package, I will simply note some similarities and differences between it and VisiCalc.

Multiplan, on the Rainbow 100, offers a worksheet 255 rows long and 63 columns wide for words, numbers and formulas. The biggest difference between Multiplan and VisiCalc is the

ability of one Multiplan worksheet to reference another. In other words, say one worksheet contains salary calculations consisting of employee names, regular and overtime hours, hourly rates and salaries, deductions, taxes, etc, while a second worksheet may be a summary of department expenses. In this case, the second worksheet can reference just the final department summary salary expenses from the first without having to create an intermediate file or re-enter the data.

Another difference between Multiplan and VisiCalc is that Multiplan allows the creation of up to eight windows within the display area compared with two for VisiCalc. While this may sound four times as good, in three years of fairly heavy usage of VisiCalc, I have rarely used the two-window capability and can't imagine needing three or four windows, much less eight.

A nice feature of Multiplan is the message line at the bottom of the screen which displays comments on the progress of any command, and the percentage of remaining storage.

A not-so-nice difference is the convention in Multiplan of numbering both rows and columns. Thus, in VisiCalc, a reference to Row 3 Column 2 is B3 whereas in Multiplan it becomes R3C2. Even worse is the handling of 'relative' references. This is done automatically in VisiCalc as rows and columns are shifted. Multiplan requires the user to define a relative reference in advance. For example, to add Row 1, Column 1 to Row 1, Column 2 and put the result in Row 1, Column 3 so that it may later be shifted to make room for another row requires the following commands: VisiCalc @SUM(A1+A2)
Multiplan V SUM(R[-2]C+R[-1]C)
VisiCalc: 11-keystrokes. Multiplan: 19-keystrokes. And the winner is...

I was also not impressed with the method of assigning labels in Multiplan. Typing any alphabetic character in VisiCalc automatically indicates a label whereas Multiplan requires that A (for alphabetic) be typed preceding a label.

Other differences are relatively minor. In most respects Multiplan behaves as expected and, like VisiCalc, is an excellent tool for asking the all-important 'what if?' questions of business planning and financial modelling.

Microsoft includes two fat 192-page instruction manuals with Multiplan. Unfortunately, I can only describe the styles as 'written by programmers for programmers'. These will soon be available in 'DEC colours', presumably written in a more user-friendly style. In addition, Bob Montemerlo mentioned the possibility of adding a tutorial Teach mode similar to that of Select. Nothing definite yet.

Expansion

The Rainbow can be expanded by adding 64 or 192k RAM boards for a maximum of 256k. A second dual floppy drive may be added to the main processor unit, giving 1.6 Mb in all. If still more mass storage is required, a 5 Mb hard disk is offered (5¼in). This optional winchester disk is housed in a separate cabinet.

Average access time with the winchester disk is 95 msec and transfer rate is 5 Mbits/sec compared to 290 msec

Characteristic	Implementation
Name length	40 characters
Integer arithmetic	Yes
Multi-statement functions	No
Function recursion	Yes
Statement numbers	0 to 65535
Floating point precision	7 single 16 double
Exponent	±38
Nested IF	Yes
Link to machine language	Yes
Maximum array dimension	255
CHAIN and COMMON	Yes
Error trapping	Yes
Trace features	Yes

Table 1. Selected features of Rainbow 100 Basic (Microsoft version 5.26).

DEC RAINBOW

and 250 kbits/sec for the floppy disk system. Thus access time is three times as fast and transfer rate is 20 times as fast, a noticeable difference.

We are told that because of the sealed head/disk assembly the drive requires no preventive maintenance or adjustments. Furthermore, the winchester subsystem has firmware diagnostics that test and verify that all components of the system are working during power-up. These diagnostics also provide continuous error checking during normal operation.

The Rainbow 100 requires the extended communications option which contains a high-speed disk interface port to use the winchester disk option. This communications option also contains an additional communications port.

DEC offers a choice of three printers with the Rainbow 100: the LA50 Personal Printer, the Letterprinter 100, and the LQP02 Letter-Quality Printer.

Each printer can accommodate a variety of papers: single sheet (such as letterhead), fanfold continuous paper, multipart forms, roll paper and labels. Each printer also contains internal diagnostic tests that are performed automatically on power-up. Also, all three have a local-mode self-test.

The LA50 is a dot-matrix printer with two print modes: text mode and enhanced print mode. In text mode it prints at 100 characters/second. The enhanced mode prints at 50 char/sec and creates a crisper, more uniform character than text mode. The seven-wire printhead allows for underlines and full descenders. The LA50 also prints double-width characters.

In addition, the LA50 prints bit-map graphics at 144 x 72 dots per inch. These dots are printed exactly as the pixels are displayed on the screen.

The LA50 can be set to three character-per-inch spacings: 10, 12 or 16.5. Also, lines-per-inch can be set to 6, 8 or 12. Maximum paper width is 10in although, with the compressed character spacing, 132 characters can be printed (in 8 in). Normal print width is 80 or 96 columns.

The Letterprinter 100 is a highly versatile dot matrix printer with three user-selectable or program-selectable print speeds for different quality output.

For rough drafts, internal memos or data processing, 240 characters per second produces good, clear text and numbers. The 80-character-per-second mode uses a denser dot pattern for each character and provides higher definition. In the 30-character-per-second correspondence mode, the printer overlaps two sets of dots and produces letter quality text.

The Letterprinter 100 can be placed in graphics mode at any point under software control; this allows the mixing of text and graphics on the same page. In graphics mode it prints 133 x 72 dots per inch.

For maximum creativity in designing a document, you can specify characters per inch (5, 6, 6.6, 8.25, 10, 12, 13.2, or 16.5), lines per inch (2, 3, 4, 6, 8, or 12) as well as margins, tabs and form length. These parameters can be stored in the non-volatile memory of the Letterprinter 100.

A neat feature of Letterprinter 100 is

its ability to handle up to five internal character fonts. Courier-10 and Orator-10 are built into all printers. Three additional fonts can be field installed (they are on ROM chips) or you can get additional fonts on plug-in cartridges. The fonts can be changed at any time during printing.

Thus by combining different fonts with expanded/compressed character widths and graphics printing — even on a single line — you can be very creative indeed.

The LQP02 is a daisywheel printer with a print speed of 32 characters per second. With a built-in 256 character buffer it has bidirectional printing capability and can operate at baud rates of up to 9600.

To produce bold characters, the LQP02 uses a technique called 'shadow bolding' in which characters are struck twice as in normal bold print. But unlike normal bolding, the second strike is slightly offset from the first. This makes the bold print more visible.

Characters per inch are software selectable (10 or 12) as are lines per inch (2, 3, 4, 6 or 8). Margins, tabs and form length also can be software controlled.

Maximum print width is 13.5 in or 15 in paper. With an optional forms tractor, the LQP02 can handle fanfold paper.

A graphics module is available which provides high resolution colour graphics, for which purpose a colour monitor is also included in the options.

In a very welcome break with micro-computer industry practice DEC is offering 23 months on-site service for the Rainbow, included in the purchase price.

Prices

Rainbow 100, 64k RAM, 2x400k disk drives, CP/M 80/86 including monitor and 12 month service	£2359
Additional 2x400k disk drive	£665
5 Mb winchester drive RD50	£2698
64k expansion RAM	£335
192k expansion RAM	£739
Graphics module	£549
Colour monitor	£885
Floor stand for CPU/disk housing	£65
LA50 dot-matrix printer	£599
LA100 dot-matrix graphics printer	£1732
LQP 02 daisy-wheel printer	£1960
all prices exclude VAT.	

Conclusion

The Rainbow has to compete directly with the IBM PC and the Sirius. The price of an entry level system is well calculated to do just that; although the three systems don't compare exactly in features offered it is possible to make

trade-offs. The IBM has less disk capacity on offer and lacks the second processor as standard fitting. The Sirius offers RAM as standard and more disk capacity but lacks the second processor and the colour graphics option. In other words the Rainbow offers at least as good value for money as its nearest rivals and as a bonus it carries the Digital name.

Some years ago, the IBM name was thought to be worth 20 to 25% of the price of a computer. In other words a competitor would have to be more than 20-25% lower than IBM to be in the running. In the miniworld, the same is true with DEC today although the differential is probably more like 15%. However, as a result of the enormous mini customer base and excellent reputation of DEC, it is likely that the DEC personal computers will find a ready market.

Will the DEC entries harm Apple, IBM or Tandy? I doubt it. If anything, the biggest effect will be to further legitimise the personal computer itself as another blue chip name is added to the field.

Perhaps the most significant feature of the Rainbow 100 is the incorporation of both an 8-bit Z80 and 16-bit 8088 processor along with a 'soft-sense' operating system, CP/M 86/80, to automatically run applications software on the correct processor.

Selecting CP/M as an operating system instead of the more Unix-like Oasis or a proprietary DEC system is also significant since it immediately makes available a large number of practically off-the-shelf applications software packages. Having a 16-bit processor built in ensures that this will continue to be true.

Hardware-wise, the keyboard is outstanding. I also like the idea of two double density floppy disks on one drive spindle. The immediately available optional 5 Mb winchester disk means that storage should be ample for virtually any application.

I find the Select Word Processing package and Multiplan spreadsheet package curious choices. However, given the comparatively high prices of these packages, I would guess it will not be long before other software vendors jump in and widen the range of choices in these two most important areas.

Bottom line: the Rainbow 100 should have a long successful life.

Benchmarks

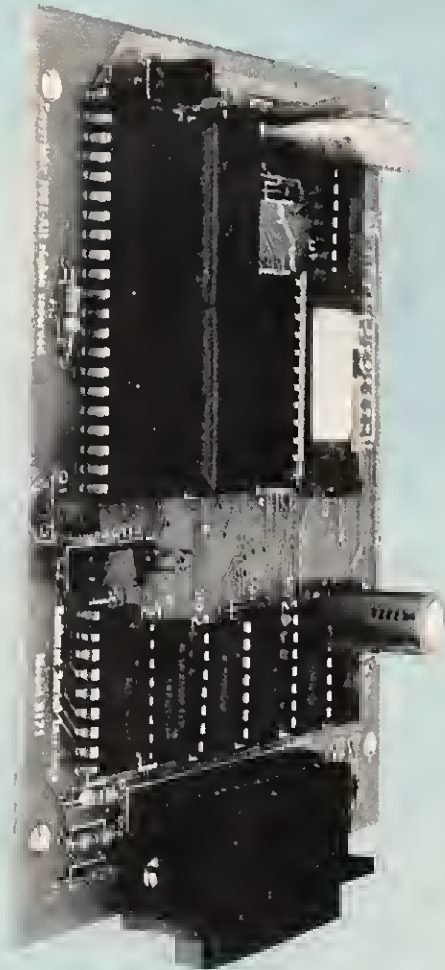
At the time of going to press Digital UK could not supply us with a Basic interpreter and so we were unable to run the benchmarks. We will do so as soon as possible and print the results at a later date for the sake of completeness. — Ed.

END

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Processors:	Z80 and 8088
Memory:	64k RAM, expandable to 256k
Keyboard:	103 keys, including numeric pad, cursor controls and 20 function keys
Screen:	12in black on white, 24x80 or 132 chars. Optional graphics 800x240 pixels
Disk:	One double 5 1/4 in drive built in. 2x400k
Ports:	RS232 printer, 9600 baud bi-directional async/sync comms
Operating systems:	CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MS-DOS
Languages:	Microsoft Basic, Mark Williams 'C'

HOW TO USE YOUR EPSON WITHOUT WASTING COMPUTER TIME



SERIAL 8K
£125 + VAT

Your computer is capable of sending data at thousands of characters per second but the Epson can only print 80/100 characters per second.

This means your computer is forced to wait for the printer to finish one line before it can send the next. A waste of valuable time.

**THE NEW MICROBUFFER
ACCEPTS DATA AS FAST AS
YOUR COMPUTER CAN SEND IT**

Microbuffer stores the data in its own memory buffer and then takes control of the printer. This frees your computer for more productive functions.

PARALLEL OR SERIAL

Microbuffer model MBK-16K is a Centronics - compatible parallel interface with 16,384 bytes of on-board RAM for data buffering.

The MBS-8K is a full featured RS232C serial interface with both hardware and software (x-On/X-Off) handshaking, baud rates from 300 to 19,000 and an 8,192 byte RAM buffer.

SIMPLY PLUG IT IN

Either model fits the existing auxillary interface connector inside the Epson MX80, MX80 F/T or MX100 without modification, and is compatible with standard Epson cables and printer control software.



PARALLEL
£125 + VAT

**Only available from NORTHAMBER -call your
local stockist and get him to order one for
you today (he can get 24 hour delivery)-
AND GET THE MOST FROM YOUR HOST**

NORTHAMBER
The Printer People

3, 4 and 5 DAWES COURT, ESHER, SURREY

LIMITED

Importers, Distributors and Wholesalers of Computer Products

Tel: ESHER (0372) 66397/62071 Telex: 24123 NAMBER G
(from 01 numbers dial 78-66397 or 78-62071)



Photography by Sandy Porter

HEWLETT PACKARD HP-75C

1982 has certainly been the year that the hand-held computer took off. The Sharp PC1500 and the Newbrain both, in different ways, extended the boundaries of what can be done with a hand-held package. Now, before the year is even over Hewlett Packard (soon to be followed by Epson) wades in with the next generation of machines.

Hewlett Packard, at the launch of the HP-75C, expressed the opinion that the demand for portable machines would grow by 130% (compared to 44% overall) within five years, and that they wanted to take a hefty slice of this business. Other major manufacturers such as Apple have declared their faith in this line of development too.

The fact is that the technology is now almost ripe to permit the manufacture of hand-held computers which have all the capabilities of the current generation of desk-top machines. It is possible now (though perhaps not commercially viable) to produce a 64k, twin-disk CP/M computer small enough to slip into a briefcase.

The current offerings are, however, not quite up to that sort of power or flexibility of application and so it is still of crucial importance to the manufacturer to identify a more limited area of application and design for his machine to be good at. The first hand-held machines were still calculator-based; their area of expertise was mathematical and statistical calculation. Other areas which can be identified are data collection (eg, for stock control), communi-

BENCHTEST PERSONAL COMPUTER

A new generation of portable computers is about to hit the market. Dick Pountain reviews the first to arrive in the UK, HP's 75C

cations (portable access to a central database) and portable word-processing. The latter application is still hampered by the lack of large enough portable displays and fast mass storage devices; Teleram is starting to make waves in the US with a bubble memory based machine but it is too expensive for any but top professionals to afford.

Hewlett Packard has identified another area with the HP-75C, that of the portable 'executive assistant'; this fits in admirably with the upmarket HP image and allows it to be priced higher than a mass market device could be.

The HP-75C has powerful general-purpose computing functions combined with special firmware, allowing it to be used as a sophisticated appointments calendar, diary, telephone book and alarm clock without any programming.

Hardware

The 75C comes in a dark brown ABS case measuring some 10 in x 5 in x 1½ in which is the size of a largeish paper-

back. You'd need a huge pocket to hold it but it slips easily into a small briefcase. It is supplied with a 'field case' which is a strong plush-lined leathercloth-covered carrying case of the type used for binoculars or electrical instruments.

The LCD display is set in a gold-coloured brushed alloy fascia; the key surround and the case back also have metal facings. The external appearance exudes quality and style and it won't look at all out of place in the back window of your Porsche.

Travelling around the case we find, at the front edge, three sockets to hold expansion ROMs and at the lower right corner an inconspicuous slot for the magnetic card reader. Underneath is a sliding lid compartment for the rechargeable Ni/Cad battery pack; this gives a minimum of 20 hours' full drain operation or several weeks of normal use. A battery low warning is issued when recharging is due and various modes of operation are disabled in turn, the highest priority being the preservation of memory contents. On the back edge of the case is a socket to attach the AC adaptor/charger which is supplied with the machine; this allows mains operation and simultaneously charges the batteries. Next to this socket are male and female sockets for the HP-IL interface loop; two HP-IL leads are also supplied.

As you would expect, the 75C runs on CMOS technology — and, as you would also expect, no details are avail-

able about the workings. The case halves are held together by those infernal barbed clips which cannot be opened without disfiguring the case, so I couldn't even look inside. Suffice it to say that one or more 8-bit processors, probably of HP's own design, are used and it comes with 16k of non-volatile RAM expandable to 24k via one of the module slots. A glance at the Benchmark timings will show that the processor is something new; they are as fast as most full size micro timings (almost the same as the Tandy Color) — which is to say ten times faster than the Sharp 1500 and other predecessors.

The keys are of the calculator type but rather larger than most; they are widely spaced so as to be very close to standard typewriter pitch. They have very short travel and a positive click when depressed. Although they feel quite unlike typewriter keys it is possible to do two-handed and even touch-typing on them after a little practice; the wide, conventionally sited space bar helps here. Upper and lower case are available along with a shift lock. The main obstacles to fast typing are the relatively small SHIFT and Return (RTN) keys; in particular the shift key must be held down as on a conventional keyboard, but somehow because it has 'clicked' one tends to release it too soon. All keys have auto-repeat.

Keys are provided for four-way cursor movement, clear display, tab and backspace as well as a toggling insert/replace so that full display editing can be done. If insert is on, the square cursor turns into a left arrow to signal the fact, elegant touch. The whole keyboard is redefinable (see below) and in particular the block of keys starting 7UJW can be used as a numeric keypad by pressing CTRL LOCK, as an alternative to the normal qwerty numbers. A keyboard overlay helps in using this mode; blank overlays are also supplied for user defined keyboards.

The three main modes of operation are selected by TIME, APPT and EDIT keys; I'll discuss these more under 'Firmware' below.

To switch the 75C on you press the ATTN (Attention) key. Auto power-off operates after five minutes unless a program is running or the STANDBY ON condition is set which allows use as a desk clock. A nice feature is that the command LOCK 'Dick' will protect the machine from unauthorised use; when switched on it requests the password and insolently switches off again if 'Dick' is not supplied. The ATTN key is made to work very hard as it is also the break key and is used as an action key instead of CR by many functions. To switch off you use SHIFT ATTN which is a rather cute bit of anthropomorphism.

The 32 character LCD display is based on a 7x5 dot-matrix and contains annunciators for ERROR, BATT low, APPT and PRGM running conditions. It is a window onto a 96 character line and can be scrolled sideways with the

← and → keys. The line width can also be set, for display or printer, by the WIDTH and PWIDTH commands. A range of Greek and accented characters can be typed using the control key; even the various control keys have a printable character which can be displayed by SHIFT I/R, in which case their normal function is not performed. Display information can also be sent to a video monitor/domestic TV, printer or plotter on the HP-IL loop by declaring these devices as DISPLAY IS. This gives a 31 line display of 32 char/line; 16 can be on screen at a time and the rest are viewed by rolling the display up or down.

Mass storage is built in in the shape of a manually operated card reader; the 10 in long cards are pulled through by hand. A mark on the card shows where to align it and clever firmware prompts you through the whole operation even telling you whether you are pulling too fast or too slow; a rule of thumb is that it should take as long as it does to say 'Hewlett Packard!'. The cards have two tracks and hold 650 bytes per track. I found saving and loading with cards to be totally reliable and in fact rather more confidence-inspiring than motor-driven card readers like those of the HP41C and T159 which are somewhat temperamental in my experience.

The Beeper is not tremendously loud but is programmable for pitch and duration; it is used by the system for alarm and appointment functions. The quartz system clock is adjustable by the user to maintain real-time accuracy; no less than 1001 independent timers are



10in cards are fed by hand



Military-style carrying case



The 75C drives a monitor via the Video Interface

PORTABLE POWER—AT A PRICE!

COMPSOFT'S

DMS

The ultimate in
Data Management Systems
for Microcomputers



Compsoft's DMS is everything you ever dreamed possible in computer software. Fast, efficient and reliable, DMS is the only complete integrated system for information management.

DMS needs no programming. Working in conversational English, this ingenious program is designed for Management, Clerical and Secretarial staff to use. You simply create your record layout, then DMS stores the records. It sorts and searches on multiple criteria, calculates, writes letters, and prints lists, reports and self-adhesive labels. As an extra bonus information from the records can be automatically merged with standard letters written by DMS itself or Wordstar.

You can extend your record keeping into a complete selective mailing service.

You can find out more about DMS from our brochures. We also have technical specifications and free guides to DMS dealing with Personnel, Client, Student, Stock or Library, Subscription, Club, Medical, Policy or Property Record, Job Costing, etc., etc.

DMS is available for most micro computers using the CP/M, MP/M, MSDOS or Commodore operating systems with hard or floppy disks. Every version contains the DMS letter writer as standard and costs £400 or less.

THE COMPSOFT HEADQUARTERS AND TRAINING CENTRE, HALLAMS COURT

Brochures, guides and technical information are free on request from:

DATA
MANAGEMENT
SYSTEM



Compsoft Limited
Hallams Court
Shamley Green
Nr Guildford, Surrey
England GU4 8QZ
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 898545
Telex: 859210 CMPSFT

HEWLETT PACKARD HP-75C

available to programs for real-time processing via the ON TIMER #n . . . statement.

Firmware

The 75C has three main modes of operation APPT, TIME, and EDIT. Each has a key to select it; normally on switching on it defaults to EDIT mode but after a memory reset or battery removal it comes up in TIME mode to prompt you to set the system clock.

EDIT mode (shown by a > prompt) is the command mode in which calculations are done. Basic programs entered, loaded or run and all system functions performed. There is no separate calculator mode; direct calculations are done by merely entering an expression and hitting return without an '=' or PRINT being required. There is a variant of EDIT mode which is entered by typing EDIT TEXT. In this mode (prompt changes to :) all input is regarded as ASCII text and stored in a text file so that the machine becomes a notebook or simple word processor. Lines of text still require line numbers, though these can be generated automatically by AUTO; they enable individual lines to be found and inspected by the FETCh key. The whole file may be reviewed manually with the up and down keys or automatically (without line numbers) by typing PLIST; the rate of scrolling is controlled by DELAY. String searching is possible, of which more later. All input to the 75C is via a 95 character buffer whose contents can be recalled at any time by pressing CTRL FET (the Fetch key) to see your last entry.

TIME mode invokes the system clock and calendar and displays the time and date (you can choose US or European format for the date). To set the clock/calendar you type SET when the time display is on and a 'template' is shown which reads

Mo/Dy/Yr Hr:Mn:Sc AM

The cursor is then moved to each field in turn and the correct word or figure is typed in; you can use the cursor keys or back space or, better, TAB which automatically skips from field to field. Once the clock is set you can in future omit any template field which is not to change and the computer will fill in the details itself. The reason I've described this process in so much detail is that extensive use is made of these templates by the 75's designers; there are six in TIME and APPT alone as well as ones for defining keys and assigning devices. They are the one-dimensional equivalent of a menu and they work very well and save a lot of references to the manual.

The clock speed may be adjusted to allow for variations caused by different climates or age. It is typically accurate to 1.5 minutes per month but can be held to 15 seconds per month if you use the recalibration facility.

APPT mode is used to store future appointments. Up to 600 can be held at once and they can be stored on card or tape to free memory for other uses. Appointments are set by filling in a template like that for time. When one comes due the 75C switches itself on, gives one of nine different audible alarm sounds (which vary from mild to

maddening) and displays the reminder message you've entered. If the 75C is already on and running a program the APPT annunciator comes on and the alarm sounds but the program will not be interrupted. You can inspect the message later when you've finished what you were doing. The file which contains appointments, called APPT, can be listed, edited and stored like any other file so that appointments can be altered or cancelled. A variety of options can be had when scheduling appointments; it's possible for one to be automatically rescheduled at any interval — eg, every day, every hour, every year from a single entry. Or you can demand that a particular appointment be acknowledged before it will stop pestering. All of this is obtainable without any knowledge of programming at all, though in fact the action scheduled could be to run a Basic program rather than to issue a reminder message.

Two calendars are included; the normal one being a one year one (with days of the week). An extended 10,000 year calendar can be selected (I should live so long) which can be used to answer questions such as what day of the week was the battle of Hastings or what day is Christmas in 2082. There is something fairly surreal about a manual which has sentences like 'To schedule an appointment outside of the current century . . .'

The appointment facility is impressively powerful and well thought out and I suspect that many machines will be sold on this feature alone; if one has an adventurous sex-life it could even be life-saving.

The whole of the keyboard can be redefined — a total of 194 keys — and the messages assigned can be merely typed on the display or immediately executed (ie, they include a carriage return). The DEF KEY command is used to do this and the definitions are stored in a file called KEYS. Unfortunately there is no USER mode as on the HP41C which switches between the standard and redefined key set; instead you're stuck with any redefinition you make until you explicitly undo it. It is possible to temporarily access the original definition of a key by pressing SHIFT I/R before it but this is rather

fiddly; a USER mode would have been easier to use. Sets of key definitions can be loaded from card or tape for special applications; if you want to restore the original keyboard all that's needed is to PURGE the KEYS file.

Typical uses for this facility are to provide typing aids — ie, assign frequently used words to a single key, or to set up special actions. For instance, if you define SHIFT ATTN to display the time and date then the 75 will revert to being a clock whenever it switches off. In this case you could only turn it off by typing the BYE command. You can also incorporate cursor positioning commands into a key definition and thus set up your own templates for formatted input.

While on the subject of typing aids, all the system commands and Basic keywords may be abbreviated; the shortest abbreviation accepted is often a single letter, eg, f. for FETCh and d. for DELETE.

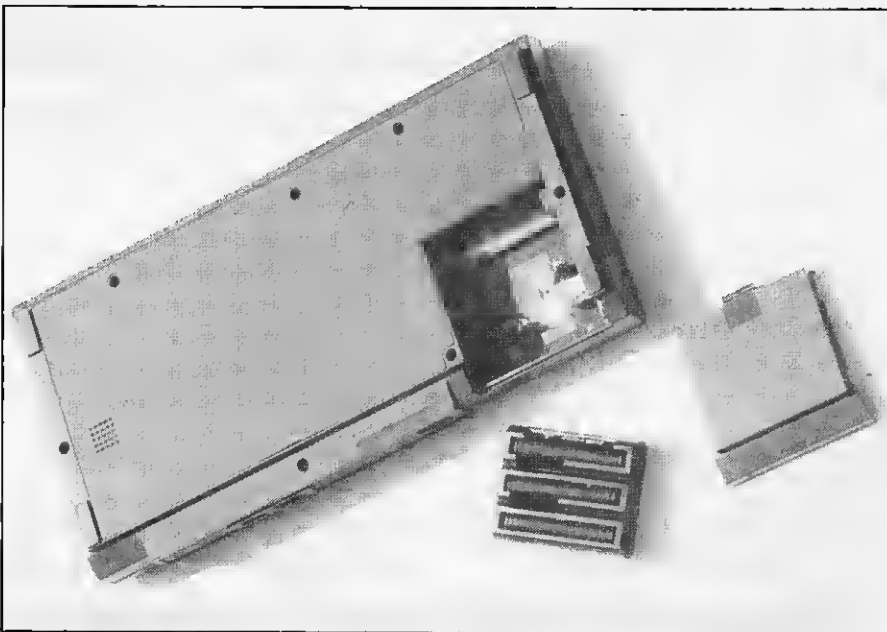
Software

Although the operating system and Basic are in ROM I have chosen to discuss them separately as 'software'.

The operating system is quite unique and in particular bears little resemblance to any previous HP software. It shows evidence of much development effort as well as an intelligent study of other operating systems, especially UCSD.

The basic problem for computers using CMOS memory, once they have sufficient memory for it to be a problem, is that the user will wish to keep data and/or programs in RAM rather than mass storage when possible. This means the memory must be organised in some way to allow simultaneous storage of more than one data object. Casio proposed one solution on its calculators and the fx9000 — namely to divide memory into 10 'program registers' separated by dynamically moved partitions (Epson appear to have gone this route too). HP's designers have come up with another solution altogether.

In the 75C, files are the principal data objects. As many files as will fit can reside in memory simultaneously. Basic programs are treated as files. In



Batteries normally go 30 hours before needing a charge

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD TEL 01-263 9493 263 9495 TELEX 22568

WORD PROCESSING

ACCOUNTS
STOCK CONTROL
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
FINANCIAL PLANNING
PAYROLL

Added
benefits
can be
derived
from your
basic
system with
additional
software

PHONE FOR ADVICE & PRICE

**A complete wordprocessing package consisting of
hardware and software running on a...**

Typical package consists of:

8032 Computer with 80-column screen

8050 Dual Disk Drive

8300 Daisy Wheel printer

Word processing software

All necessary cables

 **commodore**



ALL PACKAGES INCLUDE ONE DAY'S TRAINING AT OUR PREMISES

PLEASE TICK

☐ **PURCHASE**

☐ **LEASE**

☐ **H.P.**

NAME..... POSITION

COMPANY NAME & ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

NATURE OF BUSINESS.....

☐ **PLEASE ARRANGE
A DEMONSTRATION**

☐ **PLEASE
SEND BROCHURES**

☐ **PLEASE SEND DETAILS OF
ONE DAY'S SEMINAR/WORKSHOP**

HEWLETT PACKARD HP-75C

addition to text and data files and several sorts of special file. Some files are created and kept by the system itself (eg, appointment files and key definition files) while others must be created by the user. Files in RAM are no different from files on card or tape which, combined with the device independent character of the I/O routines makes life easy for the user. All files have a similar structure, which is that of a collection of numbered lines containing up to 96 characters each. There is no difference between a serial and a random access file; any file can be read either serially or randomly depending on whether or not you specify a line number. In a Basic file the lines contain program statements, in a Text file each line is treated as a contiguous string of characters; a data file is merely a Basic file full of DATA statements, the items on a line being separated by commas. Files can be opened, closed, written to or read from the keyboard as well as from a program.

When EDIT mode is entered a workfile is automatically opened to receive your input a la UCSD. At the end of input you can rename this file whereupon it becomes an independent entity. As only one workfile can exist and it is always the current — ie, open — file it is not possible to leave a non-empty workfile without naming it or purging it.

An existing file can be made the current file in place of the work file by typing EDIT 'filename' upon which its catalogue entry appears in the display — this gives the name, type, size in bytes and time and date of creation of the file. Pressing ATTN then puts you in the file to edit it. CAT ALL lists the catalog of all files in memory while CAT displays that of the current file.

Basic programs are thus treated as files which can be run either by RUN 'filename' or simply RUN if they are the current file. Text files cannot be run directly as Basic programs but a command TRANSFORM will turn a text file into an executable Basic file so that programs can be written using the text processor.

Files can be manipulated by the commands RENAME, PURGE, MERGE, COPY and NAME. MERGE writes the contents of one file into another between specified line numbers; line numbers which coincide will be overwritten. COPY duplicates a file under a new name or to a card or other specified device. NAME is used to name the workfile and open another of the same type. All these commands work in the same way within RAM, between RAM and mass storage or between mass storage and mass storage. To save a program for instance once could type COPY 'myprogram' TO 'myprogram:card' or simply COPY TO CARD if the file is the current one. Four levels of file protection are built in; a password may be assigned to limit access to a file, a 'private card' may be created by using PRCARD as the device name, which cannot be listed, altered or duplicated, and finally PROTECT creates a card which cannot be overwritten.

FETCH is a powerful command which can be used in several ways. On

its own it fetches the current line from a file being worked on. Why would that be so useful? Because I might have broken off from editing to do a calculation or some system function; that can be done at any time in any mode merely by hitting ATTN. Then a simple press of the FET key puts you back where you were. FETCH 203 displays line 203 of the current file, while FETCH 'array-bound' would fetch the first line after the current one which contains the word 'array-bound'. FETCH 'string', 203 would search for the first occurrence of 'string' after line 203; this command works in both text and Basic files.

All errors in file handling are handled gracefully: ie, the system tells you of the error and then aborts the command and allows you to try again with no harm done, unlike some operating systems I could mention. The system is also consistent in that if you know the syntax of RENAME then you know COPY as well and so on.

This is an excellent operating system which deserves to be applied beyond the confines of the 75C. With a few additions for disk-based systems it would be a very neat way of coping with the new 'RAM disks' which are finding favour in the USA.

The HP75C Basic shows some similarities to the version used on the 80 series computers but also some major differences. It is an extension of ANSI Minimal Basic, the extensions being in areas like handling of spaces in input (the 75 strips extra spaces and inserts missing ones for readability) and the handling of FOR...NEXT loops (you can halt in the middle of one without error). The manual has an appendix which enumerates the extensions and deviations from the standard. One point that will not be lost on HP users is that the 75 supplies an invisible END in program files so its use is now optional.

Rather than devote a lot of space to describing features of the Basic I will outline the new features and refer you to last month's review of the HP86 for the rest. As on the 86, arithmetic is 12 digit with a dynamic range of $10E \pm 499$, with the option of SHORT and INTEGER types to save memory. The same large range of functions as on the 80 series is supported, as are calculator and program variables. Unlike the 80 series, however, the calculator variables are not accessible to programs. Variable names are limited to single letters or letter plus single digit; a calculator variable can have the same name as a program variable but in this case they cannot be accessed from the keyboard during a program interruption. Multi-statement lines are allowed and AUTO line numbering, RENUMBER and DELETE are all supported.

No structured control statements are provided except for a single line, multi-statement IF...THEN...ELSE, but a new and powerful CALL is provided which, combined with the file oriented operating system, has the same effect as a procedure.

CALL 'filename' will execute the named program and then return control to the calling program. Variables, DIM statements and all branching and sub-routines are all of local scope, only system commands and file assignments being global, so that calling another

program will preserve the values of variables in the caller. Values can be passed to a called program by setting up a temporary data file as a go-between. When the caller reads the results back from this file it can read them into the original variables or into new ones, giving the effect of call by value or reference as required. This is a neat way of providing modular programming; instead of writing subroutines you write a separate program which you can call by its name. Since ordinary subroutines are available as well, you have the choice of being a slob if you want to (unlike the 80 series labels are not allowed for GOTO or GOSUB destinations). Recursive calls, direct or indirect, are allowed.

The ONTIMER# GOTO statement can use any one of 1001 timers as mentioned above. These timer interrupts are local to program files so if a program calls another any timer in use will continue its count while the called program is in control but will not interrupt until control returns to the caller. Timer numbers are global however; There is only one timer # 9. Any called program can therefore declare timer # 9 and modify the timer set by the calling program.

As is expected with an HP product, there is no PEEK or POKE and no obvious way of interfacing to machine code programs. That doesn't mean it isn't possible, merely that they're not telling us (yet). It will probably emerge eventually via the users groups as usual. HP's paternalistic attitude to those who would probe into the innards of their products is too well established by now to be irritating.

File access is handled by ASSIGN# 'number' TO 'filename' and then READ# or PRINT#. If a line number is included in the READ# statement you have random access. Unusually, one or two dimensional arrays can be written to a file with a single PRINT# statement.

The HP-IL loop which is used to communicate with all peripherals is handled by the ASSIGN IO statement. After physically connecting the devices together on the loop and switching them on ASSIGN IO is executed in EDIT mode. The machine then announces '3 devices on the loop' or however many there are, and then produces a template Device # 1 = ': ' for you to give a name to each device: eg, TV, PR or CASS.

From then on I/O to these devices is performed by including their name in the file name in a file manipulation command such as COPY TO 'myfile:cass'. In the case of display and printer I/O it is necessary to declare the device in use through DISPLAY IS TV or PRINTER IS PLOT. LIST IO shows a

Benchmark timings

BM1	3.0
BM2	5.0
BM3	22.1
BM4	21.8
BM5	24.3
BM6	40.0
BM7	57.3
BM8	13.9

All timings in seconds. For an explanation and listing of the Benchmark programs, see elsewhere in this issue.

HEWLETT PACKARD HP-75C

catalogue of the device assignments in use.

There are no graphics commands built into the 75C Basic but a ROM module will be available to drive a plotter. Extensions to the Basic are added by LEX (language extension) files which can be on card, tape or in ROM and can be MERGED, COPYd and PURGED like any other type. Another special file type is the LIF1 (logical interchange format) file which is used to transfer files to other 75s or other HP computers via HP-IL in ASCII form. The TRANSFORM command can be used to turn a Basic or text file into LIF1 format for transmission and vice versa.

The only software which comes with the machine is a set of 8 cards called the Owners Pac which contains three programs, an address book program, a financial calculation program and a game called PAYATTN. Ten blank cards and a head cleaning card are included too.

Expansion and potential use

The 75C comes with 16k of RAM which can be extended to 24k by adding a module to one of the ROM slots. Applications programs for maths, statistics, engineering and business use will be provided on card or in ROM and on tape from the users library. Visicalc will be available as a ROM.

The key to all the peripheral expansions of the 75C is the HP-IL loop interface. When this new interface was introduced early this year for the HP41C calculator (see Calculator Corner Jan) there was a certain amount of puzzlement that HP, inventors of the HP-IB/IEEE, should go to so much trouble for a mere calculator. The answer is now clear; it wasn't just for a calculator but in preparation for a whole new series of battery powered computers of which the 75C is only the first. HP is committed to supporting HP-IL as well as HP-IB on many of its range of peripherals and obviously hopes to establish another world standard for a low power interface; it remains to be seen whether any of the other manufacturers in the field (mainly Japanese) will support it.

At the moment HP-IL devices available include the HP82162A Thermal Printer and HP 82161A Digital Cassette Drive, both of which are battery/main operated portables. The digital cassettes hold 128k each. A Video Interface (HP 82163) can drive a standard black and white monitor or domestic TV. HP-IL versions of the 7470 two-pen plotter and an 80 column dot-matrix printer have just been announced along with a digital voltmeter, which is the first of a range of HP-IL instruments, and 9 in and 12 in monitors. Disk drives are not at present available for HP-IL.

Conversion from HP-IL to IEEE, RS232 and BCD is possible through adaptors; the RS232 link allows the use of a modem, permission for which is currently being sought from British Telecom.

Who will use the HP75C? Given its

high price, it is mainly going to appeal to the jet-setting executive for whom the appointments feature was clearly designed. He or she will also be able to use it for limited amounts of text processing, at the level of memos rather than great tomes and also for general calculating and computing chores. As long as there are people who can afford to buy Rolex watches then the 75C has a market.

The whole kit of computer, printer, cassette drive and modem can be put into a fitted briefcase and I suspect that some blue chip firms will equip their sales staff with such outfits.

The 75C is in no sense a toy computer as its speed and the power of its Basic exceeds that of many desk-top machines; only in RAM capacity does it give anything away to its larger brethren. This being so, many applications in science and engineering which involve working in the field will be open to it, and the price is unlikely to be a deterrent in such professional areas. The appointments mode provides a particularly powerful way of doing real time data-logging and processing with a minimum of programming.

One thing is certain; for the next few years the 75C will be the ultimate status symbol among the technologically inclined.

Documentation

The manual for the 75C surpasses even HP's own high standards. It is actually thicker, at 360 pages, than the manuals for the 80 series desk-top models — which is not surprising as the 75 is a very complex beast with lots of facilities. The manual starts with an easy summary called 'Getting Started' to allow the user to manage the basic operations quickly. It then goes on to individual chapters on all the various aspects, including card operations, HP-IL operations and seven chapters on the Basic. In addition to a ten page alphabetical index it has numerous appendices covering the character set, error messages, escape codes, key functions and listings of the Owners Pac programs which are supplied with the machine. The instruction set is listed on the inside back cover and the back cover has a contents index which is used in conjunction with coloured page edges to find a chapter quickly. A small quick reference manual is also supplied. Once again it is a model for other manufacturers to follow.

Prices

HP-75C 16k RAM

(includes power supply, battery pack, field case manuals, 16 cards, HP-IL leads)

£728.00

Technical data

RAM	16K expandable to 24k
System ROM	48k
Keyboard	64 keys, including four Cursor controls.
Display	32 characters, 5x7 dot matrix.
Storage	Magnetic cards 1.3k per card.
Ports	HP-IL in and out
Languages	Basic

8k Expansion RAM	£142.75
HP 82163 Video Interface	£221.52
HP 8216A Digital Cassette Drive	£413
HP 82162A Thermal Printer	£371.70
Magnetic Cards 30	£18.77
100	£52.55
ROM Software Modules	£70-£110

Conclusion

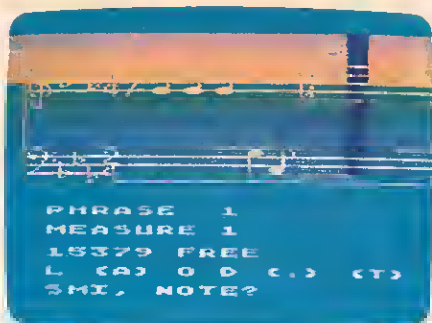
The HP75C is a prodigiously powerful and complex computer for its size and is obviously the product of a long and careful design project. It has so many unusual capabilities that it makes the average CP/M based business machine look like child's play. Because of this, jests are already being made in the trade that it's so complex that no one can use it. Nothing could be further from the truth. The attention which has been paid to the operating system and user interface mean that someone with no computer experience will be able to use its major features such as the appointments and text processing modes within a few hours. So long as one doesn't feel obliged to learn everything about it at once it is a very 'friendly' machine indeed. Some of its more powerful facilities such as real-time programming may never concern the sort of executive user at which it is partially aimed. But for the sophisticated scientific user or the third party software writer these powerful features are well enough documented to be put to immediate use.

Its price at present puts it beyond the mass market; as it is the first of a new 70 series perhaps we will see a cheaper model before long. It would be nice to see in the future models incorporating full size typewriter keyboard, more memory and making use of the large scale LCD displays which will soon be on the market.

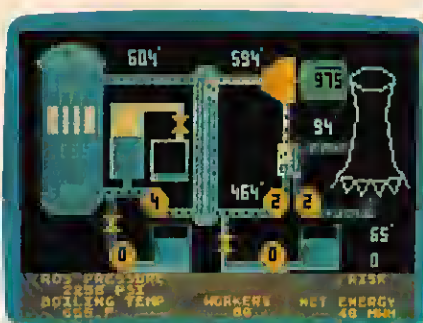
I have been a convert to the idea of portable computing for some time; the ultimate goal of microcomputer development is surely the pocket sized personal database cum calculator cum word processor cum communications station. This machine represents another large step towards that goal.

END

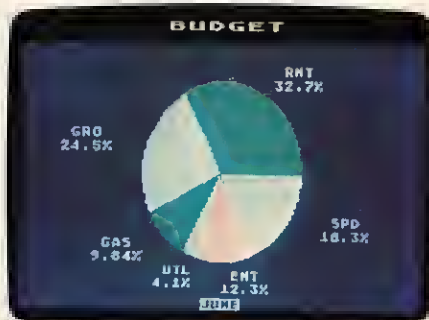




Music Composer



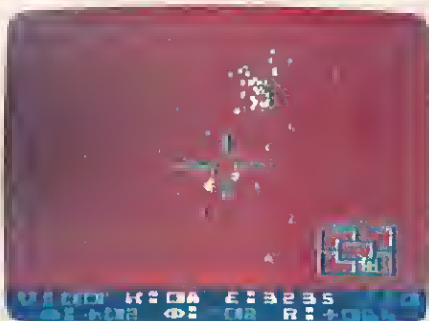
Scram



Graph-it



Intro to BASIC I



Star Raiders



European Countries



Missile Command



Basketball

3.7 million reasons why the Atari Home Computer is something to see. The display screen used with our computers is composed of 192 horizontal lines, each containing 320 dots. Delivering colour and luminosity instructions to each dot for a second requires 3.7 million cycles...a lot of work for the normal 6502 processor.

That's why the Atari computer has equipped its 6502 with its own electronic assistant. It's called ANTIC, and it handles all the display work, leaving the 6502 free to handle the rest. What this means to you is uncompromisingly spectacular display capabilities without loss of computer power needed to carry out the demands of your program.

That's a quality you just don't find in ordinary home computers. And it's one of the reasons some computer experts say that Atari computers are so far ahead of their time.

There's more...which is what you'd expect from Atari Language. The Atari Home Computer uses several programming languages to give the user maximum control of its extraordinary capabilities. PILOT, Microsoft BASIC and Atari BASIC are understood and spoken by the Atari computer. You'll also find our Assembler Editor cartridge indispensable for machine language programming.

Sound. An Atari computer has four sound generators, or voices, activated by a separate microchip. This leaves the principal microprocessor chips free to perform other tasks. And you can take full advantage of this capability which is designed for easy programming.

Change. Atari Home Computers have been designed to make change and expansion easy. The Atari computer has a modular operating system that can be easily replaced as new technology develops. If you need it, memory expansion requires no more than inserting additional RAM modules.* And the Atari ROM cartridge system also makes it easy to change languages. In short, your Atari computer won't become obsolete by future developments...because it already incorporates the future.

Sharing. To learn more about the amazing capabilities of Atari Home Computers, either visit your local dealer or fill in the coupon below.

THE GRAPHIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ATARI® COMPUTERS AND ALL THE OTHERS.

*Atari 800™ computer only.

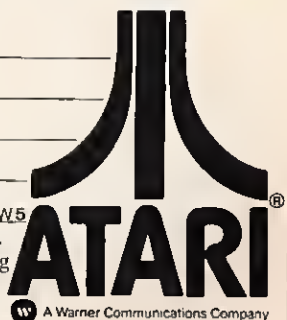


Please send me FREE a brochure, price list and the address of my nearest stockist.

Name _____

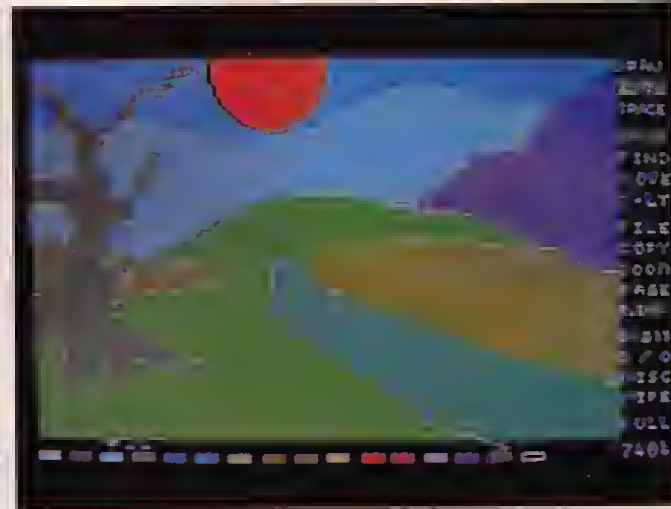
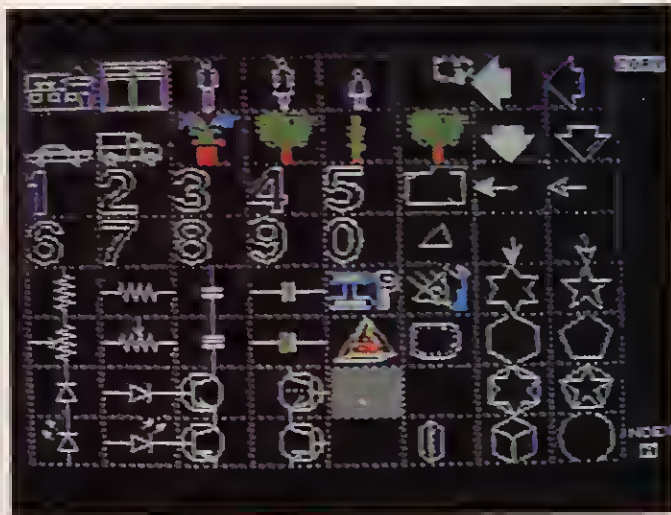
Address _____

PCW5
Atari International (UK) Inc.
Windsor Hse., 185-195 Ealing
Road, Alperton, Wembley,
Middlesex.



APPLE ON A STIK

Joe Whelan takes a look at a spectacular colour graphics system for Apple II.



A demonstration of some of the system's powerful graphics including (top right) part of the library of graphics building blocks.

The era of cheap, high resolution colour graphics has at last arrived and no micro-computer manufacturer would even consider making a new micro without some form of high resolution graphics (colour is now a must). Indeed, the manufacturers are constantly trying to outdo each other in the power and complexity of their machines' graphics capabilities. One of the worst side effects of this trend is the amount of calculation required for drawing even the simplest of screen pictures; especially with commands like POKE, PEEK, MODE, MOVE, DRAW, PLOT, etc. So it was a certainty that someone would eventually make a package which would eliminate all these calculations and hence make the composing of intricate and complex diagrams very simple. Robocom Ltd. have produced the 'Robo Bit Stik' which could possibly be hailed as the first graphics package for micros that is simple, cheap and yet complete. For the moment the package is only available for the Apple II, but

new variations are under development for other micros. The system I was loaned for review consisted of a 64k Apple II (colour card and colour monitor kindly lent by Cream Ltd), the Bit Stik system and a Calcomp 81 colour plotter. The Bit Stik system can effectively be considered in two parts, the control stick and the software.

Hardware

The control stick is the only piece of hardware needed for the basic system (the plotter is an expensive add-on for hard copies and can be replaced by a dot matrix colour printer). The Bit Stik is approximately 14cm wide, 18cm long and 11cm high, making it a very substantial joystick. It is a well designed and extremely strong unit which will take a lot of punishment — unlike many other control sticks of this type. The stick can perform the normal X and Y movements, but also contains a rotatable knob for Z control (see Figure

1). The first thing that strikes any user is the almost perfectly frictionless movement in the X — Y plane, without any bias in the positioning of the stick. This means it stays wherever it's put. The feel of the stick's movement gives the impression of it not being connected, by any form of wire, to the resistance pots. On removing the top of the case the reason is found to be a very neat arrangement of counter weights for the resistance pots, set in a double-axis gimbal (see Figure 2). For those who would like to feel some friction when moving the joy stick the top of the case can be moved down so as to bring pressure pads in contact with the moving hemisphere. On top of the case there are three buttons and an ON/OFF light. The three buttons are the main means of command input to the Apple and make the keyboard almost redundant. In fact once the use of the three buttons is mastered, any time that keyboard entries are required it seems a positive bind. (What about combining a Micro-

Power to the People!

THE NEW SAGE II OFFERS MORE PERFORMANCE FOR £2500 THAN ANY COMPUTER IN HISTORY.



HERE'S WHY

M68000, 8MHZ 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR

The new Sage II doesn't look exactly awesome. Some people even think it's just a disc drive. But the fact is that this small box contains an entire computer that will perform 2 MILLION operations every second, a very respectable speed for a MAINFRAME!

UP TO 512K MAIN MEMORY

With its 24 bit address bus the Sage II can address 18 megabytes. The stripped down version features a mere 128K RAM. On top of that you can add another 384K or "RAMDISK" (on board RAM that looks like a superfast disk to the operating system.)

LOADS A 10K PROGRAM IN 1/2 SECOND.

The 5 1/4" disk drives are your choice of 40 or 80 track drives up to 1.3 megabytes.

p-SYSTEM OPERATING SYSTEM

Unlike most 68000 based computers the SAGE II has a fully proven O.S. the U.C.S.D. p-System. This portable interactive environment includes FORTRAN and BASIC as well as the renowned Pascal.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Because of the portability of the p-System the SAGE has over 1000 application packages available. Ready for shipment are systems for Financial Modelling, Accounting, Word Processing, Database, Communications, Project Monitoring /Planning and Expert Programs.

Many of these packages were originally written for the APPLE and look exactly the same to the user except they run about 14 TIMES FASTER, (the speed ratio is a mere 4/1 against the currently popular 8088 machines).

TDI GIVE MORE FOR THE MONEY

Prices for the SAGE II start at just £2495 for the computer AND ALL THE COMPILERS.

This remarkable price includes **ONE YEARS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE.**

Call your dealer today for more details or call direct to TDI.



JOIN THE
REVOLUTION

Contact

TDI LIMITED, (EXCLUSIVE UK DISTRIBUTOR)
29 ALMA VALE ROAD, CLIFTON, BRISTOL BS8 2HL, ENGLAND.
TEL NO: 0272 742796

SAGE
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

APPLE ON A STIK

writer and a Robo Stik? That would make the keyboard a thing of the past.)

The whole of the communications between the Bit Stik and the Apple go through the games socket, which must be the reason for the limited number of control buttons on the Bit Stik. The Bit Stik uses a 12 volt supply which is obtained from the Apple's auxiliary video plug. All the connections go through a single multi-strand cable, making the package quite neat and tidy.

Software

It is the software side of the Robo Bit Stik package which makes the system a delight. It is generally very easy to use and well documented. The system under review came with a Bit Stik master disk which was used to boot up the Apple, a library disk which contains saved screens (pages), and a work disk. When the first section of the master disk has loaded a very colourful design appears and prompts for a reply to go to either a system routine or straight into the drawing mode. The system routine allows such things as trimming the Bit Stik, formatting new disk or garbage collection on the work disk. It also has an option for what is called the 'replay module'. This allows the user to display saved screens of work and replay them. The replay can be either a single replay or looped continuously. Either of these options can be frozen, unfrozen or started again at any point in the display. This option would be very useful for such things as teaching or shop window displays.

If, in reply to the initial prompt, the drawing mode is chosen the remainder of the main core of the program is loaded. Then the system asks for the insertion of both a library and a work disk. When these two have been read the screen displays two sets of menus, one along the bottom of the screen and the other down the right hand side. Any of the options within the menus can be chosen using the Bit Stik (this is by far the best means of choosing an option from a menu driven program I have yet used and would be an excellent add-on for such things as Supercalc, etc).

The menu down the right hand side is called the 'main menu' and consists of all the main functions (see Figure 3). The default function is 'draw' and this caused the bottom menu to become the draw palette. In the draw mode there are two cursors which are used to draw or erase all the lines. The first is a static cursor, from which lines are drawn. The two cursors are easily moved around the screen and by use of a scale window, which is a piece of software that scales down the movement of the Bit Stik, very accurate control can be achieved.

The draw palette allows for the selection of drawing straight lines, circles or arcs in one of six colours and in one of four line types: one solid and three variations of dotted line. Using the cursor to pick up the line type or colour takes a fair amount of practice at first as you often tend to acquire a different colour at the same time. However, after a lot of practice, the speed with which functions can be picked up is almost blinding.

The use of straight lines and circles is

ON/OFF LIGHT

CONTROL BUTTONS

TOP ELEVATION

Fig 1 Top view of the Bit Stik controller.

ROBO BIT STICK internal gimble assembly

Resistance pots

Y

X

Counter balance weights

Fig 2 A peek at the innards.

ROBO BIT STICK

Screws to adjust friction on the X/Y controls.

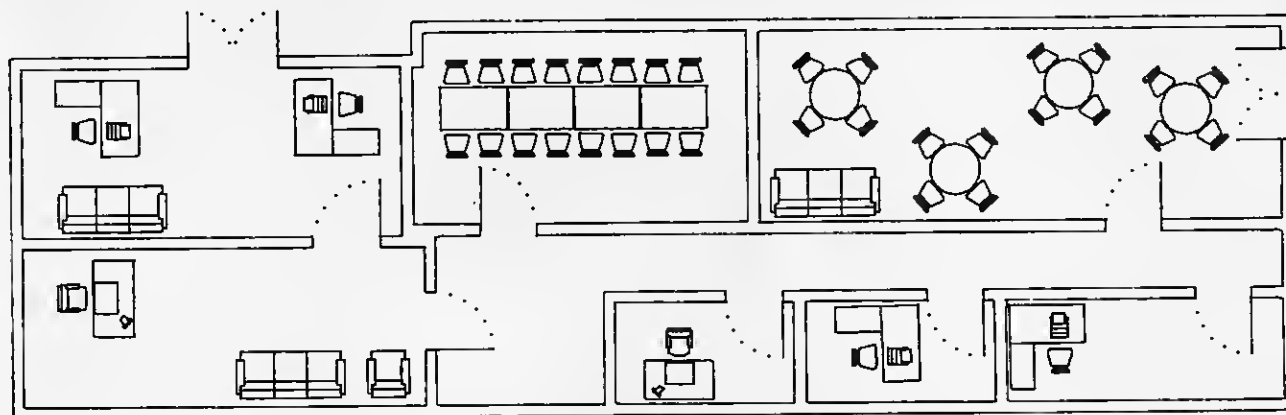
Control stick rotates for Z plane control.

Grip pad

SIDE ELEVATION

Fig 3 The Bit Stik in profile.

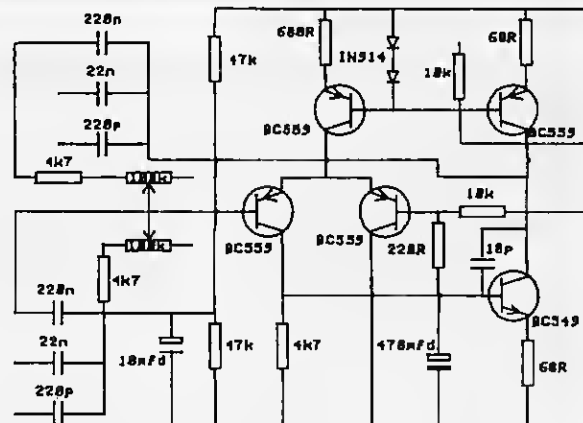
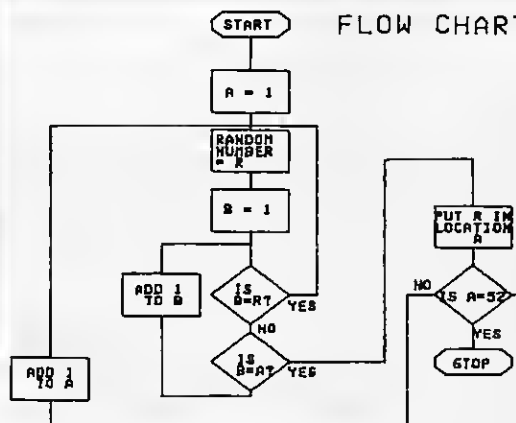
LAYOUT AND DESIGN



CREATIVE and TECHNICAL DRAWING



FLOW CHARTS



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

quite easy, but the use of arcs is exactly the opposite. It is too complex to fully describe this option here, but the main problem with it is the necessity to mentally calculate a vector for the arc to follow which you then have to show to the cursor.

The other main function which is available from the draw palette is the nib function. This allows the user to set the width of any line to be drawn, in any colour or line type. This is the only way of directly filling in areas with colour on the plotter, unless you go to a lot of trouble to cross-hatch a particular shape. The nib can also be rotated while being moved around the screen, which produces a spiral effect when drawn. There is another, called stream, which allows free hand drawing. I found this very awkward as two of the buttons

need to be kept pressed down at the same time as you are trying to manipulate the cursor around the screen. It was very difficult to obtain good effects with stream as it requires very good co-ordination and a lot of practice. There is an option to attach a graphics tablet for use with the screen mode, which should make free hand drawing very much easier.

The main menu contains a function called paint, which if chosen changes the bottom menu to a colour palette. This contains all 16 of the Apple colours, which can be used to fill in any bounded area with colour. Due to the unfortunate colour handling capabilities of the Apple, any two areas of joining colour can merge together to produce quite nasty effects. The paint command was also responsible for the destruction

of quite a lot of my pictures. This is due to the colour being placed within bounded areas, and if there is a small gap the colour leaks through and fills the rest of the picture.

There are a number of ways of saving pictures which are readily obtained from the main menu. The first is to the library disk which allows for the storage of up to 96 picture units on any of three indexes. This is very good for mixing pictures units on the screen to create a new image but a major drawback is that the newly created image cannot be saved back to the library — only any newly added data from the Bit Stik is saved to the library. The only way of saving the new picture is to the work disk as a page. This is achieved using the I/O function in the main menu.

The picture can be saved either as its

APPLE ON A STIK



The map of Britain — see the bottom of column 1.

screen image or as a page. If the picture is saved as a screen image then it is stored pixel by pixel, which will eat up disk memory. The alternative is to save the picture as a page, in which case only the instructions necessary to recreate the picture are stored on disk. The exact method used to store information about any line is, of course, a company secret — however we can make a few guesses. Any straight line regardless of length occupies six bytes; these must contain the starting and finishing positions and the colour and line type. A circle occupies one less byte because only the coordinates of the centre point need be stored together with one byte for the radius. One problem I found with saving pictures to the library was that if paint was used there was a tendency for the colour to leak on saving the picture, thus destroying it. Even worse was that if leaking did not occur on saving to the library it did so when the picture was recalled. This was not a problem that occurred continuously but did so at rather annoying intervals. When a picture unit is being copied back from the library it can be expanded or contracted, rotated or have its aspect ratio altered (compressed). This picture unit can be deposited any number of times over the screen at any position, and then, if required, have its position altered at a later point using the move function.

The most exciting function available from the main menu I have left until last. This is the ZOOM function. This really has to be seen to be believed. It allows the user to expand any part of the picture to whatever depth required. Once a particular section has been expanded more detail can be added and this can be saved as a page (it cannot be saved to the library). This screen can again be expanded and even more detail added and then again zoomed and so on. The whole picture can then be stored to disk and viewed later with all

this detail still within it. As an example, one picture I drew showed a small dot, which when expanded turned into the earth. Then I expanded the area around Britain, then around London and so on. I eventually ended at a fly sitting on the windscreen of a car, and I did not have to stop there. There are problems when zooming up on a painted area due to leaking; this is because lines which appeared to join at low resolution didn't join when expanded. A problem with zoom is that it is quite complicated when doing exact design work, to find out the exact scale of the drawing shown on the screen relative to the original page or the real world.

Documentation

This consists of two booklets and a plastic card. The main manual is a 76 page booklet which gives a good description of how to set up the system and lists all the functions available on the Bit Stik system and how to use them. It gives helpful hints and warnings about things that are to be avoided. The second booklet is a rapid reference manual called 'Quickdraw'. This is a beginner's guide which contains a simple description of those commands that are most commonly used, together with a set of simple practice exercises. These two booklets are well written and easy to understand; as is the software. The plastic card is meant as a quick reference sheet which I found useless. Not because it was badly written but because the software is written so well. The control buttons perform similar functions in all modes, and so once the sequence of pressing buttons is learnt the manual becomes virtually redundant, with the plastic slip almost unused.

Conclusion

The Bit Stik system is without doubt a very well produced package which should appeal to both the hobbyist (the pictures generated by the system can be included within a Basic program, using software from the company with which I was not supplied) and the professional designer. The only reservation for the professional will be the inexact scaling during the zoom function, which may lead to errors in relative sizes; however there is a new version due out soon which will deal with this problem. For the hobbyist the nasty side effects with the paint function are the worst thing they are likely to encounter. The lack of the ability to save an altered picture back to the library is definitely a fault that detracts from the present system.

Future developments

This is where things look really exciting for the Bit Stik. The system I was supplied with was certainly let down by the strange handling of the colour on Apple II. However, as the system is now being incorporated into more modern micros as well as the Pluto board, we need not suffer for long. The first version for the Pluto board system is due out in three months with a resolution of 760 x 586 and an option of 16 colours from a palette of 255. However when the system is expanded it will eventually allow the choice of 255 colours from 16,000,000 and should be connectable to most computers. Robo-

com also plans to incorporate an arithmetic processor on the board to handle arc and circle calculations together with a sync lock to give PAL quality pictures. This means that using the Pluto board plus a winchester, together with the animation package to be released soon, it should be possible to obtain very rapid, television quality pictures displayed at the rate of five per second. They are due to release (in about five weeks) a new version of the software which will have a proper dimensionable scale. This will go from kilometres down to millimetres giving the proper relative scale measurement of rotation, instead of a number from 1 to 225, locking sizes for the nib function, the ability to save a zoom frame to the library, and 'rubber banding'. 'Rubber banding' is a facility that allows a line to be drawn on the screen to show what it will look like, but not to be committed to memory. This should be an immense help with the drawing of arcs, as the exact shape of the arc can be seen before drawing.

The company is also working on a version of the software for the Apple III and the BBC model B with disk drives. The version for Apple III is due out fairly soon and the one for the BBC machine is expected to be released sometime next year.

The future for the Robo Bit Stik can only be bright, especially with the above developments in hand. It should be able to expand its present market (which is mainly the oil, gas and electronic industries and education), especially with the new software and hardware, to such things as television, architecture and designers etc.

Prices

Robo Bit Stik + software (present version) £250
Robo Bit Stik + software (new version) £290
(The company will replace the software of present customers for £50).
System reviewed (including colour monitor and plotter) £5,200
(Other systems are available, the prices of which depend on the plotter required)

Commands available from the main menu

DRAW	PAINT	TRACE
ERASE	FIND	MOVE
C & LT	FILE	COPY
ZOOM	PAGE	CLEAR
DIGIT	I/O	MISC
WIPE		

Note: Digit is a command that allows the screen to be filled with a grid of dots to which the cursor can be locked; Trace allows you to move the dynamic cursor back through the points you have drawn so as to obtain perfect joins; Wipe clears the screen; Misc is a multi-function call, and can be used to write text; Page will return you to the base screen after a zoom; I/O is another multi-function call that handles operations with the work disk, such as saving an image or a page; C & LT redefines the colour and line type of a picture before it is copied from the library.

OUTGROWN YOUR APPLE?

HAL Computers Extend The Apple's Capabilities

If your business or scientific application has outgrown your Apple's capability or if you have put off buying an Apple because you thought it couldn't meet your needs — think again.

HAL hard disc systems offer up to 20Mbytes of Winchester storage from as little as £1,750.



A complete subsystem in an attractive space saving cabinet, which holds either one or two drives a combination of standard disk drive and/or Winchester to give a capacity from 5Mbytes up to 20Mbytes formatted.

Capricorn works in conjunction with Apple's standard floppy disc drive for archiving purposes and offers really high capacity computing at an entry level price for cost conscious users.

For:
SUPERBRAIN,
S-100, APPLE II,
HEATH H89,
TRS-80.



As capacity increases with the professional user, so does the importance of a full back up facility. AQUARIUS is HAL's new answer to this problem. It combines a choice of Winchester capacities with a quarterback streaming tape drive which allows a full back-up file copy to cartridge tape in about six minutes with absolutely no user intervention.

The aluminium cabinet is styled to look good alongside Apple in the most professional user applications.

Prices start at £2995, for a ready to run system — the complete business solution to backup problems.

All HAL sub-systems come with a full twelve months parts and labour warranty.

All units are designed and manufactured by HAL in Britain and are complete with all instructions, technical literature and systems discs. The file handling software is written by our own in-house software team — if you need help it is always on hand via your local dealer or direct from the design team that conceived the system.

We use only the disc drives which we distribute exclusively into the U.K. computer industry in massive quantities over 20,000 units per annum sold. Our service department houses a formidable armoury of drive testing computers for pre-test, maintenance and burn in.

For more information and a demonstration contact either your nearest dealer or call us direct on our hot line 0252 517171.

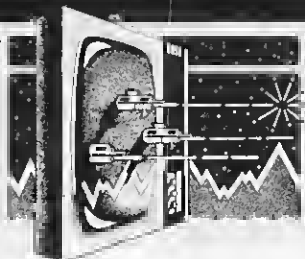
HAL Computers Limited
Invincible Road, Farnborough
Hants. GU14 7QU
Telephone (0252) 517171



SCREENPLAY

Dick Olney continues his series of games

reviews with a selection for the Acorn Atom

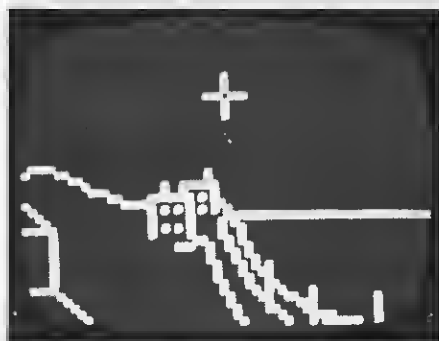


After a break last month, here is the promised Acorn Atom review. This machine has been around for several years now, but was still very much in evidence on the Acorn stand at the recent PCW Show, even if it was somewhat eclipsed by the superior but slightly more expensive BBC micro. I used a fully expanded Atom with 12k RAM and 12k ROM (including 4k floating point) which at today's prices would cost £255 including VAT, fully assembled, or £174.50 in kit form. This assured that all games would run (assuming they loaded) although not all of them used the full RAM.

Although Acorn advertises a colour

encoder for £45, this is apparently not a popular buy and consequently most of the games are in black, white and grey. I have to admit that the Atom I used was over a year old and had been in the hands of a hardware freak for most of its life, with predictable results! The machine itself was very temperamental but I'm sure that many of the problems I had in loading tapes were due at least in part to their recording quality. Those games which I could get loaded were not, I'm afraid, the most inspired selection I've seen, being mostly standard interpretations of old favourites.

When it first appeared the Atom offered powerful facilities and a degree of expandability at an economic price, but the present intense competition in the home market has rendered it outmoded and clumsy. I'm sure there are many proud Atom owners around whose machine has served them well, and there's certainly plenty of software available, but I can't help feeling it now has little future as far as games are concerned. After all, for the price of an Atom you can get a 16k machine with full colour and a cassette deck to go with it. Still, there are plenty of games available for it, and what follows is, I think a fairly representative selection.



Game: Air Attack
Supplier: Program Power
Price: £7.95

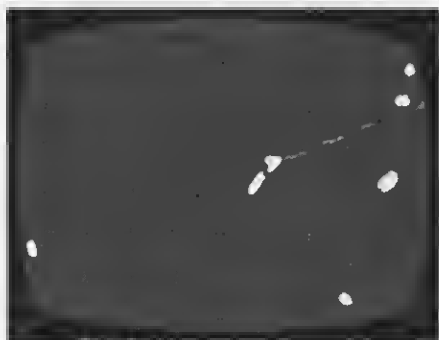
A one-player game, this has the participant take the role of a World War II

machine gunner defending the coast of England from attack by German bombers and doodlebugs. You are given a view of a rocky landscape surrounded by sea with a few buildings huddled to one side. In the centre of the screen there are the familiar crosswires which can be moved up and down using the cursor keys, and sideways with the square brackets. Every so often a direction (N,S,E or W) is flashed at you which indicates the direction of attack of an approaching 'Jerry'. There is no solid indication of the direction you are facing at any one time, though North appeared to be seaward, which was strange considering the scenario!

Moving the sights proved rather ponderous, as is often the case when using a keyboard for two dimensional movement. The Atom makes a sliding screech

as the bombers approach and these are fairly easy to hit if you can turn to face them fast enough. Doodlebugs move relentlessly towards your position, and are much more dangerous. Note that only one enemy craft is on the screen at any one time. Though the swooping bombers are quite well represented, the graphics in this game are really rather clumsy which gives the whole thing an amateurish feel. Moving crosswires around the screen at a fairly subdued pace is hardly novel and I must say I found this game pretty boring.

Presentation: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
Use of graphics: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
Addictive quality: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
Value for money: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐



Game: Acornsoft Games Pack 1
(Asteroids, Sub Hunt, Breakout)
Supplier: Acornsoft
Price: £10

The first of Acornsoft's triple packs, this one contains two old favourites and one piece of dull trivia. The Asteroids is a standard no-frills version in which there are four asteroids in every wave, each of which breaks into two when hit. You get one point for large asteroids

and two for small ones, making 20 per screen. The ship, which looks like an A, is turned using CTRL and SHIFT, while REPT gives rapid repeat firing and RETURN moves the vessel forward. The movement is steady with no acceleration or deceleration, making it easier to handle than on more sophisticated versions of the game. There are no speed options or special features, except for a top 10 of high scores, and no flying saucers as seen in arcade asteroids. The graphics and response speed are acceptable but dull and the sound almost imperceptible.

Sub Hunt is entirely textual and involves your feeding in speed (0-30 knots) and course (0=N, 180=S — clockwise) to head off an enemy submarine. After each move (treated as 12 game minutes) you are told the distance of the sub along the two relevant points of the compass (eg, 25 miles North, 18 miles East) and also its bearing. When your ship is within a mile of its prey the game ends. As you can see, this game is extremely easy to play, and

gets boring very quickly. I doubt if anyone would want to play more than 10 times in succession and would then probably never bother to load it again.

The breakout is again completely standard with no playing options. The bat is moved using the SHIFT and REPT, giving a reasonable response speed which nevertheless becomes inadequate when the ball begins to speed up. The current score and high score are displayed throughout, and each game consists of a standard three balls. The graphics and sound are disappointing, and all in all this is a boring version of a prehistoric game.

If you've got an Atom and are a big Asteroids and Breakout fan then this package could turn out to be a good buy, despite the paucity of these versions. On the whole, however, this is not a cassette to be recommended.

Presentation: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
Use of graphics: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
Addictive quality: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
Value for money: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Dysan

The Highest Quality Diskettes For Your System.



Dysan diskettes, acknowledged to be the industry leader in quality and data integrity available for all these and other systems from HAL Computers, Dysan's key U.K. distributor.



DISC PACKS AND CARTRIDGES ALSO AVAILABLE



**TECHNICAL SUPPORT FROM
HAL'S ENGINEERING TEAM**



**QUANTITY
DISCOUNTS**



**FOUR HOUR ORDER
TURNROUND**



**EX STOCK
AVAILABILITY**

Please tell me more about the
range of Dysan Media for my system.

Name _____

Address _____

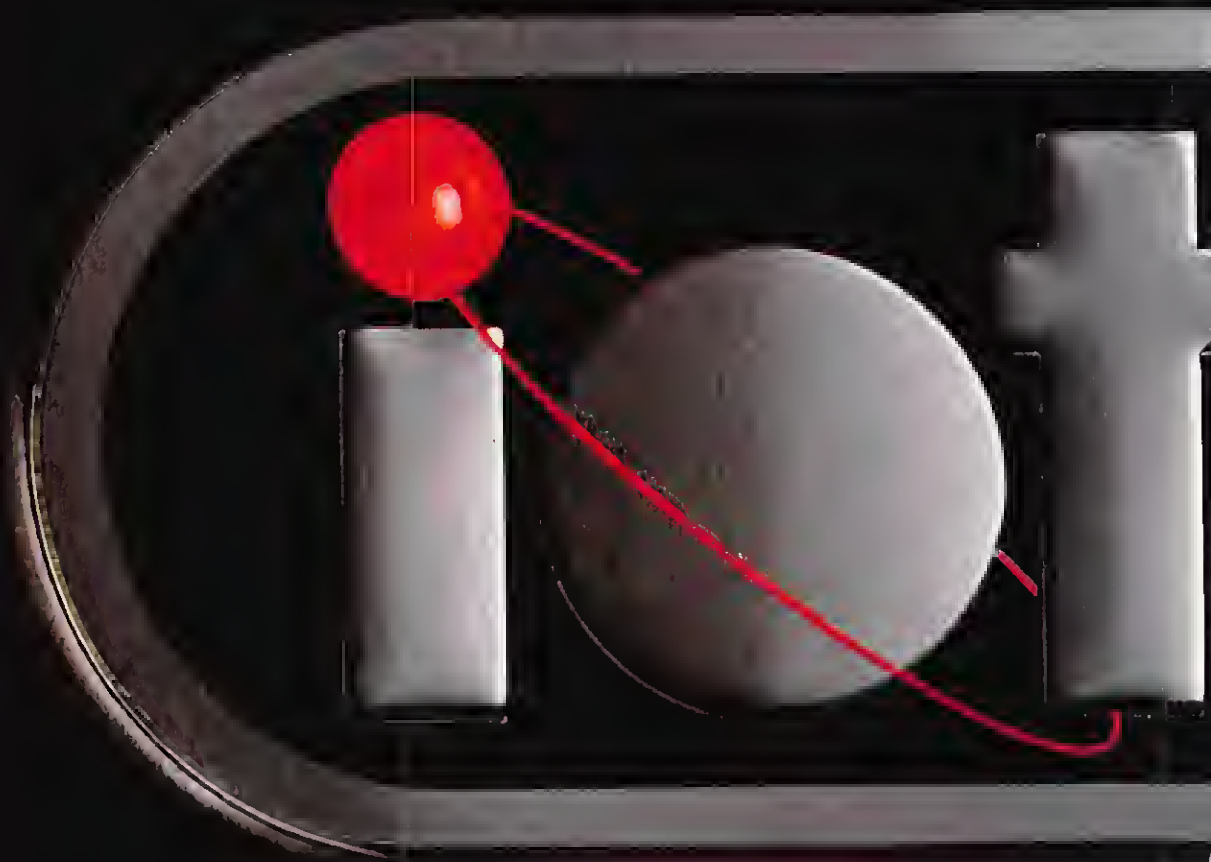
Computer System _____

Ring the Dysan hot line now on Farnborough 517171
or complete the coupon.

HAL Computers Limited
Invincible Road, Farnborough
Hants. GU14 7QU
Telephone (0252) 517171



MAKE SURE YOUR COMPUTER HAS



The new iotec 'iona' is the only personal computer expandable to 960K of RAM. It's the only one with the quick-start 'io' key. The only one with a professionally-designed metal cabinet.

'iotec' and 'iona' are trade marks of IoTechnology plc

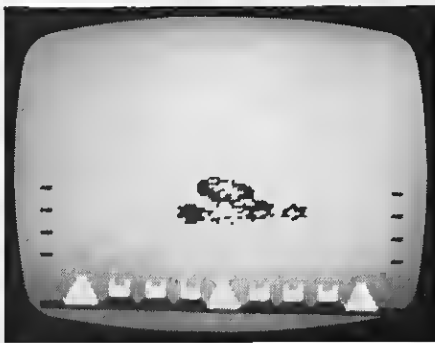
THE RIGHT NAME ON THE CABINET.



And it's the only computer in its class to offer colour as standard. For more information, 01-248 4876 is the right number to call.

IOTECHNOLOGY PLC, 4 PLAYHOUSE YARD, BLACKFRIARS LANE,
LONDON EC4V 5EX. TELEPHONE 01-248 4876.

SCREENPLAY



Game: Acornsoft Games Pack II
(Missile Base, Snooker, Dominoes)
Supplier: Acornsoft
Price: £10

The first of this trio — Missile Base — is a standard version of the popular arcade game Missile Command. Just in case there are any readers who've never seen it, the game involves defending six cities against nuclear attack using three missile bases. Attacking warheads stream down in waves, with your armoury being replenished after each wave, and one extra city awarded every 10,000 points.

On the Atom the vertical cursor, CTRL and SHIFT keys are used to fire, and the entire block of the keyboard is

used for moving the target cross. Unlike some other versions I've played, multiple firing is allowed so that you can use the traditional 'sweep' tactic (this involves letting off a sequence of missiles in a horizontal line so as to catch a whole wave of warheads). This, of course, assumes that you manage to master the keyboard movement, which would be possible with a bit of practice. The keys are mapped onto an area covering half the screen with markers showing the vertical position of each row. The section of the screen you are firing into can be changed by pressing the space bar.

Missile Base is faithful to the original with smart missiles (which can avoid your fire) but no aeroplanes or satellites. The graphics and sound are good, but the game does suffer from the lack of colour. It's quite difficult to play to start with because of the key functions but nevertheless makes for an interesting and challenging game.

The snooker overcomes the lack of colour by numbering the balls (the reds have dots). You are presented with an aerial view of the table, the game is for two players, and normal snooker rules apply. The Z, X, C, and 1 keys are used to rotate the cue around the cueball,

and when it's in the desired position CTRL fires the shot. The cue is constantly pulsating and its length determines the strength of the shot. The balls move in a sort of slow jerky fashion, which is slightly disconcerting, but the final positions are fairly realistic. This game is reasonably well presented, though personally I'd prefer a real game of snooker any day.

To complete the trio there is a version of dominoes in which one player takes on the computer. This plays competently and points are accumulated at the end of each game from the tiles that the loser is left with. The only criticism I have is that there is no way of telling how many tiles the computer has left at any time during the game, a serious omission if only because it would be easy to correct.

This package offers a good selection of games which are well presented and competently designed. They would appeal more to the new user rather than the committed games freak since all three are unoriginal standards.

Presentation: ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
Use of Graphics: ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
Addictive quality: ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
Value for money: ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒



Game: Galaxian
Supplier: Bug Byte
Price: £8.00

Galaxian is a direct descendant of Space Invaders which earned immense

popularity in pubs and arcades. In this version the aliens sit at the top of the screen, in two rows of eight and one of three, and take turn to swoop down at you, usually two at a time. You use the vertical cursor and CTRL keys to move your base left and right while firing with REPT.

If you're even considering buying this game I must assume that you've spent less time in pubs and amusement arcades than I, and have thus not yet tired of these old originals; or alternatively that you are an incurable Galaxian freak. If that is the case then this version is as good as any. The response speed is reasonable and the graphics crisp if not particularly inspired.

Bug Byte is not renowned for the

originality of its games (the best I've seen in this respect is probably Mazogs on the ZX81), preferring instead to produce competent versions of old favourites, of which this is no exception. It's ironic, therefore, that it should be the first company in this country to be forced to withdraw its version of Pacman. It may be that as the attraction of the old standards fade, and the copy-right battles hot up, it will be forced to change its policy.

Presentation: ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
Use of graphics: ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
Addictive quality: ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
Value for money: ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒



Game: Acornsoft Adventures (Dungeon House, Intergalactic)
Supplier: Acornsoft
Price: £10

This pack actually contains four programs, with each scenario linking itself to a master called 'Advent'. The essence of this technique is to get as much of the background structure and interpretative sections into a single core program while allowing the foreground programs to impose their own unique inter-

face with the player. In this case it is facilitated by a playing vocabulary limited to seven commands which is common to all three adventures. These commands cover just the bare essentials necessary for a good adventure and the effect of this, coupled with the lack of variation in response formats, makes these games rather dry.

Dungeon is based on the classic adventure scenario which was delighting software engineers well before the advent of home computers, and as a result has probably been responsible for almost as many delays in vital research projects as Star Trek (the game). You start off in a forest and have to find your way down into a configuration of caverns inhabited by various strange characters (even the traditional endless maze of tunnels is included). The idea is to collect a prescribed amount of treasure and take it to the 'Throne Room', if you can find it. All fairly standard stuff which could certainly provide plenty of entertainment for anyone new to adventures but will

present no challenge to an experienced player.

The second game, House, is very much like Dungeon except that it is set in another favourite adventure location — a haunted house. If anything this is slightly easier than Dungeon and perhaps a little too similar. 'Intergalactic' is undoubtedly the best of this trio, if only because of the strange locations and characters you come across but the basic principles are again much the same. This package provides an excellent introduction to adventures, covering the three most common types of scenario and as such it to be recommended to any Atom owners who have yet to experience adventure games. Anybody looking for an interesting and original new adventure would, however, be extremely disappointed with all of these.

Presentation: ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
Complexity: ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
Value for money: ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒ ☒



Game: Cowboy Shootout
Supplier: Program Power
Price: £6.95

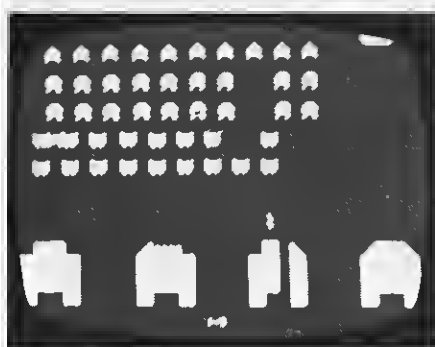
This game was revamped three or four times during its long (comparatively) and successful arcade career. It has

always been a big favourite with the kids, and is fun to play despite its simplicity. Program Power's version holds no surprises but is very well presented with good used made of the Atom's sound facilities.

Cowboy Shootout is a two-player game, where each moves a cowboy up and down one side of the screen and attempts to shoot his opponent. The left hand player uses the cursor control keys for movement and the lock for firing, while the right uses RETURN, REPT and 1, an arrangement that works remarkably well. Each cowboy has a single cactus for cover and can also seek protection behind one of the wagons which occasionally amble across the centre of the screen. Three hits wins the game and a running total is displayed for each player in the corners of the screen.

The fire button is single bullet auto-repeat, and I found the best tactic was just to keep your finger on it all the time; though this has the drawback of rapidly decimating your cactus, thus 'blowing your cover'. The start of each game is heralded by an impeccable rendering of the Bonanza theme tune and ends with the cowboy turning into a tombstone accompanied by a funeral march. At best this game is an amusing abstraction that could have strong family appeal, at worst it is trivial and uninspired.

Presentation:
Use of graphics:
Addictive quality:
Value for money:



Game: Acornsoft Games Pack 5
(Invaders, Wumpus, Reversi)
Supplier: Acornsoft
Price: £40

Yet another set of old favourites from Acornsoft. I'm sure that most readers will be familiar with all three of these games. The Invaders is completely standard with flying saucers and shelters and acceptable sound effects (the Atom is never likely to disturb your neighbours!). The response speed is very good and the game builds up to a good pace. CTRL and SHIFT are used for

movement and REPT for firing. One rather annoying feature is that the score is not displayed during the game, only at the end, and ditto with the high score, so you never know how well you're doing.

Wumpus is the game where you wander around a maze of caverns avoiding slime pits and attempting to locate the aforementioned beast. You are given warnings when you are within two moves of the wumpus or one from a pit. There are also bats, about which you are similarly warned and which will transport you randomly across the maze if disturbed. This version is entirely textual and features a maze of 30 caverns configured according to a figure entered at the beginning of the game (the same game number always gives exactly the same configuration). This game becomes trivial once you have mastered the basic principles (which shouldn't take long) and is definitely best suited to younger players.

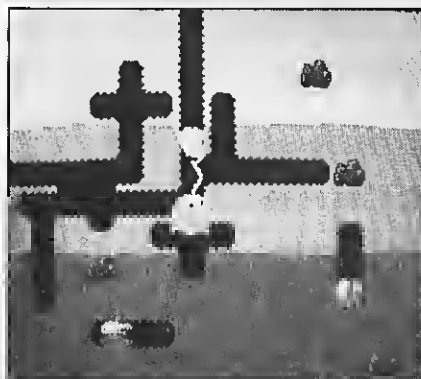
Reversi, also called Othello, is the classic board game in which a player 'captures' his opponent's pieces by enclosing rows, columns or diagonals of

them between their own pieces. This version shows a simple graphic representation of the board and gives the option for the computer to play itself (?), one player to take on the program or two players to use the board. If you choose to play against the Atom you are given first go, which gives a slight advantage. As a prompt each legal move is labelled with a letter, which you use to enter your choice. The labelling is not used to preface the computer's move, however, and there were times when I'm sure it was cheating. Playing against the computer is really the only worthwhile option on this and it provides a challenging, though far from unbeatable, opponent.

As with most of Acornsoft games packs this one contains nothing new nor particularly inspired. Nevertheless it offers a well balanced selection that should keep young children occupied on a rainy afternoon.

Presentation:
Use of graphics:
Addictive quality:
Value for money:

ARCADE ACE



Atari struck gold with Pac-Man and is doing its best to make sure that nobody else gets a slice of the cake. The many imitators of that game could learn much from Atari's latest arcade success, Dig-Dug, which shows how popular principles can be developed into entirely new games with their own unique appeal. Using a chunky four-way joystick you control

a cute little character who spends his time excavating tunnels underneath the ground. The aim is to kill the other inhabitants of this world, of which there are two species; Pooka and Fygar.

The Pooka are like little red balloons with white bibs, while Fygar are fire-breathing green dragons and, consequently, more dangerous. These creatures begin the game in their own short tunnels, and are unable to burrow. Eventually, however, they turn into ghouls and migrate through the earth into whatever section of the tunnel you are in at the time. If any of them catch you, or if Fygar breathe in your direction, you lose a man, of which you are allowed the standard three.

Your defence against these fearsome creatures is twofold. Dig-Dug is supplied with a pump (an air pump I assume) with which to fill them with air, whereupon they fill out and eventually explode. It takes some time

to actually kill the creatures and only one can be kept at bay at any time, so if you're being chased by two or more its best to give quick bursts of the pump. This merely stuns your foe leaving you plenty of time to escape.

The other way to kill Pooka and Fygar (which yields high points) is to dislodge one of the rocks embedded in the ground in such a way that it falls through a vertical tunnel onto their heads. This is quite tricky since the rock should not fall onto your own head, and the victims must be led into the appropriate tunnel at exactly the right time.

As I implied at the outset Dig-Dug is clearly a Pac-Man derivative (note the bonus fruit which occasionally appears in the central tunnel) but it is a novel adaptation with a strong appeal in its own right. The graphics and sound are of extremely high quality, and although the game is superficially simple it is challenging enough to keep you hooked. **END**



PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are



unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software — these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: 'Communications', Personal Computer World, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

CP/M auto-start

The subject of auto-start programs under CP/M was raised in 'Computer Answers' in the September issue of PCW. The answer given involved the use of SUBMIT and, although it works quite well, it is a somewhat clumsy method.

In fact, CP/M has a facility for auto-start programs built in, and it can easily be put into operation by using SYSGEN and DDT. Probably the best way of explaining is to use an example: let's set up CP/M to execute the command line START START. DAT after both warm- and cold-boots (refer to figure 1). The first thing to do is load CP/M into memory using SYSGEN. This should present no problems, since SYSGEN's prompts are quite clear. Having returned to CP/M, the memory image must be SAVED onto disk; any filename will do, and SYSGEN should tell you how many pages to store. Next, load the memory image under DDT as in figure 1, and store the command line by using SA07. The first number is the length of the command line in characters, and the following numbers are the ASCII representations of the characters themselves, in this case: OF — The command line is 15 characters long.

```
53 — ASCII 'S'
54 — ASCII 'T'
41 — ASCII 'A'
52 — ASCII 'R'
54 — ASCII 'T'
20 — ASCII ' '
53 — ASCII 'S'
54 — ASCII 'T'
41 — ASCII 'A'
52 — ASCII 'R'
54 — ASCII 'T'
2E — ASCII ' '
44 — ASCII 'D'
41 — ASCII 'A'
54 — ASCII 'T'
00 — Just to finish off.
```

The command line may then be checked using the D command.

The next thing to do is to set two flags at location 20FF: Bit 0 : 0 = do not execute command line after cold-boot; 1 = do not execute command line after cold-boot.

Bit 1 : 0 = do not execute command line after warm-boot; 1 = do execute command line after warm-boot.

This again must be done using the S command (see fig 1).

After both these changes have been made, reboot by pressing control-C, and run SYSGEN again in order to

```
DDT VERS 2.2
NEXT PC
3000 0100
—SA07
0A07 00 0F
0A08 00 53
0A09 00 54
0A0A 00 41
0A0B 00 52
0A0C 00 54
0A0D 00 20
0A0E 00 53
0A0F 00 54
0A10 00 41
0A11 00 52
0A12 00 54
0A13 00 2E
0A14 00 44
0A15 00 41
0A16 00 54

0A17 00 00
0A18 00 .
—DA07 A18
0A07 0F 53 54
41 52 54 20

0A07 0F 53 54 41
52 54 20 53
54 .START ST
0A10 41 52 54 2E
44 41 54 00
00 00 ART.DAT..
—S2 OFF
2OFF 10 13
2100 C3

—
—
— C
A SYSGEN
```

Figure 1

save the memory copy onto disk (again, this should present no problems). Now cold-boot, and your auto-start CP/M should be fully functional.

Lastly, a word of warning — although this works on my version of CP/M (Lifeboat Associates CP/M Version 2.23 for 64k TRS-80 Model II), other versions may use different memory addresses, so make sure you have a spare copy of CP/M, just in case it doesn't work.

Horror doc

I was pleased to read your article 'The Book of the Video' in August's issue of PCW and I agree wholeheartedly with your condemnation of the general quality of user manuals. During many recent micro evaluations, I have seen the following problems: lack of sensible organisation of the facts, and, often, of an index; masses of typographical and grammatical errors; poor printed quality (one manual I recently read was printed on a dot matrix printer without true descenders — I could only stand to read four pages at a sitting!).

There is no excuse for any of these problems as software packages are available which will organise manuals and check for errors, and solid font printers are easily available.

However, even if the manual is superb, it is not the useful product but merely a description of it, and should only be used as a reference document. The self-training of the user (after a minimum of set-up procedures) should be in the form of a program-

med learning course on the micro itself, during which reference to the manual should be minimal.

A good example of this technique is found in the Select word processing system, which has a conventional, and sometimes amusing, 90-minute training session called 'Teach'. It also has a very good manual, which leads the user through the basic preliminaries and then says 'The best way to learn Select is to put the manual down now!'

This technique of programmed self-teaching supported by a reference manual makes much more sense than wading through a badly written manual for hours before having the confidence to touch the micro itself. Steven Kay, Network Manager, OCLC Europe, Birmingham.

Olivetti M20

I would like to clarify a few points arising from your review of the Olivetti M20 Personal Computer.

The minifloppy disk units conform to the ECMA 70 standard for double density/double sided recording. This was chosen to simplify disk transfer with other computers.

Your comments concerning the Z80A outperforming the Z8001 in character manipulation seems a little strange. It would be interesting to see how you come to this conclusion.

The review machine included 160 kbytes of RAM. 58 kbytes are available for the Basic interpreter (like most versions of Basic only 64 kbytes can be addressed and some is required for

tables, buffers etc), 16 kbytes is for the display bit map, 16 kbytes for I/O buffer and assembler/machine code and the remaining 64 kbytes is PCOS (the operating system).

As we explained when the machine was collected we provided two versions of PCOS. One of these was a pre-release for which documentation was not at that time available — this was before the launch of the M20. FKILL was just one of the extra commands provided in this new release. The two versions also had different software reset methods. The current and all future releases use control reset.

Command sequences can be built using program or display editor, stored in a file and executed using the device rerouting instructions. As files and devices are interchangeable in PCOS under the new release many sophisticated operations can be carried out.

Your suggestion that passwords should be 'breakable' seem a little dangerous as it would tend to make provision of passwords a waste of time!

The PCOS and Basic manuals are, as you say, written to help the first time user. But the knowledgeable programmer can of course use the alphabetic or grouped indexes to find particular instructions.

Like most Olivetti documentation the PCOS and Basic manuals are produced first in English by English writers so I would be most interested to know which sentence 'wriggled through the translator's comprehension.'

The price of the M20 includes the manuals, PCOS, Basic, peripheral cables, spare disks and one year guarantee.

In conclusion, thank you for your review which as usual manages to cover an enormous number of points in detail but with clarity. R G Garrett, M20 Product Manager, British Olivetti Ltd.

Insecticidal notes

In May's 'Newsprint', while reporting the Keele Codes E40 system, you referred in passing to CP/M and DDT. I know what CP/M is but I'm a bit worried about DDT. I wonder if you would be so kind as to tell me more? I am introducing an Apple plug-in board, made by Triac Controls Ltd of Auckland, NZ and the present name of the

board is Apple DDT (Dynamic Debugging Tool). I do not wish to infringe copyrights or trade marks if there is an existing product of that same name.
Vernon Webb, Worcester.

DDT is a utility program supplied with CP/M which enables you to examine areas of memory (either in hex or in 8080 mnemonics) and to alter memory contents, as well as providing a range of other useful program debugging aids. — Ed.

Manhunt 1

Your Manhunt contest is an excellent idea, and trying to solve the first problem proved entertaining and enjoyable, which only goes to prove that there is always a way round if you think long enough and hard enough.

But I think we have a problem. The rules of the game state that the competition will be won by the first person to ring a certain telephone number. Obviously the December issue will contain the final problem, and there will I am sure be a mad scramble for people to solve it. But my point is that, due perhaps to your own distribution system, and certainly the Post Office, there could be a difference of several days between your readers, and competitors, receiving their magazines. The competition therefore becomes a lottery, with the possibility that the winner is home and dry before all your readers have even received the issue.

Can I suggest that, in order to overcome this problem, that you make arrangements to announce the final problem over the radio, so that at least everyone has a fair chance? Or even take a small space in the national daily papers (although even then some will receive copies before others).

I cannot help but think that unless you take some action, there may be a very sour taste in many people's mouths, which I am sure would not want.
Henry Ruddock, Sheffield.

This is one of many similar letters we have received — everyone seems to assume that the final problem is going to be as easy as the first three! In fact it's a lot harder and we're confident that a few days either way isn't going to make much difference. See the Manhunt competition for details of national newspaper advertising — Ed.

Manhunt 2

It's nice to see a competition, especially with a worthwhile prize. But I should like to know why it is assumed that we have a computer at hand.

There must be a considerable number of PCW subscribers who, like myself, have no micro or are awaiting BBC machines.

Furthermore, as the first part of the competition indicates, why is it assumed that we are all maths experts? I for one am not — I wouldn't have a clue how to even start this competition!

I am afraid it's this approach which alienates many would-be-computer users; my interest is more on the functional and creative side (ie, CAD) and the intensely technical aspects of computing frighten me away. How about a worthwhile competition to win one's first computer for the non-technically-minded beginner?

I would like to round off with a cheerful note, however, and say how interesting (if unintelligible) I find PCW. Marcus Middlehurst, Harrow.

It seems we just can't win! Previous competitions which we've run have been heavily criticised as being too easy — or we've been taken to task for setting problems which don't require the use of a computer ('You're a micro mag — you should be encouraging the use of micros ... !'). But this won't be the last competition we run — next time we'll try to come up with something which everyone can do, although, strictly speaking, it's possible (albeit very time-consuming) to solve the Manhunt without a micro. — Ed.

Handy one-liners

Although Basic can be used for both scientific and commercial applications, I am sure many programmers like myself bemoan the lack of a comprehensive set of mathematical functions as found on cheap calculators and in languages such as Fortran.

To partially remedy this situation, I present the following one-liners for inverse trigonometric functions:

```
1 ARC SIN(X):
  DEF FNASN(X) = 180 *
  ATN (X/SQR(1-X*X + (ABS
  (X) = 1))) + 45 * X*(ABS(X)
  = 1)
```

X in radians, angle between -90° and +90°.

```
2 ARC COS(X):
  DEF FNACS(X) = -FNASN
  (X) + 90
```

X in radians, angle between 0° and +180°.

```
3 ARC TAN(Y, X):
  DEF FNTXY(U) = 180 *
  (ATN(Y/(X+(X=0))) / + 1 +
  (X = 0) + 1) - 135 * Y*(X =
  0)
```

U is a dummy variable, angle between 0° and 360°. NB the boolean operators take care of division by zero and square-roots of negative numbers. Also the above expressions apply to machines with a positive truth value ie, Apple II, while

for the PET the signs before the boolean expression will have to be changed.

You can determine this on your micro by typing in PRINT (2 1) or such like. If you get a value of -1, change the signs. The PET supports the variable , else use PI = 3.141592654 as usual.

The last expression can be used to give the angle in a rectangular-polar conversion. P M Doherty, Maths and Computing Group, British Gas Corporation, Solihull.

'Too exotic'

With reference to your recent articles on computer literacy, I feel that the BBC programme and Government sponsored exhibitions are too exotic. My 'breakthrough' to understanding computers came with the realisation that a computer won't do anything unless you give it a command it understands, and the fun part is solving problems by manipulating these commands.

Most people I know imagine I use my ZX81 to a) access encyclopaedic information and feed the goldfish (vide BBC), b) play space invaders (boring), or c) work out vast mathematical calculations (brainy), and therefore just turn off. Bridget Clarke, Norwich.

Beeb colour

I found your article 'Beeb Colour Hi-res', in the September edition, most informative but misleading. If I may quote a short section from the first paragraph: '... but unfortunately the character so defined is a text character and as such may be displayed in two colours only — background and foreground. To create more exotic shapes requires some knowledge of the screen format.'

It is on this point that I must differ. Not only is it possible to display multi-coloured text graphics but knowledge of the screen formatting is most certainly not a prerequisite to doing so.

The designers of the BBC

Micro were most kind in granting all users the ability to access (from Basic) the VDU drivers by means of the VDU command and its equivalent PRINT CHR\$(VDU number).

The following short program is a demonstration of this point. Having the basic Model A machine, it's written in MODE 5. What can be done in one MODE, however, can also be done in any other multicoloured MODE.

The essential section in the program is at line 40. Here A\$ is defined, using a combination of VDU commands in the alternative form of CHR\$(VDU no) and in A\$ we have effectively set up a small section of program, its equivalent in Basic being: GCOL 3,2 : PRINT CHR\$(240) : VDU 8 : GCOL 3,1 : PRINT CHR\$(241)

The result of this is to obtain a three-coloured character which is easily moved about the screen. Larger characters merely require the extra definitions and cursor control VDU characters inserted. T A Richards, Shoeburyness, Kent.

Drawing the line

I have a UK101 fitted with the new hi-res board which gives program compatibility with the Atom, Apple, etc, and while a point plot program was supplied with the board, there was no line-plotting facility. After considering the clear necessity for such a facility, I have written a 6502 machine code program to plot straight lines with inbuilt MOVE TO or DRAW TO equivalents, enabling series of end co-ordinates to be joined rather than having to specify every start and end co-ordinate. The program uses the principle of line gradients but no fractional multiplication or division is used.

I now wish to expand this further with rotate, scale and shape table routines and if any of your experts can supply 6502 assembler listings or give helpful advice, this would be gratefully received.

A Katz, Edgware, Middlesex.

```
10 ON ERROR GOTO 160
20 MODE 5:VDU 5:VDU 19,2,2,0,0,0,19,3,5,0,0,0:REM Select
  graphics mode, colours
30 VDU 23,240,60,126,219,90,0,0,0,0:REM 1st half of char
40 VDU 23,241,0,24,60,60,36,66,129,0:REM 2nd half of char
50 AS=CHR$18+CHR$3+CHR$2+CHR$240+CHR$8+CHR$18+CHR$3+CHR$1+
  CHR$241
60 REPEAT:PROCLissajous:UNTIL FALSE:REM Main Loop until
  ESCape pressed
70 DEF PROCLissajous
80 TX=-1:TY=-1:X=RND(25):Y=RND(30):REM TX,TY temp Loop
  variables
90 FOR A=0 TO 2*PI STEP PI/300
100 IF X>-1 MOVE TX,TY:PRINT A$:REM Not first time round
110 TX=25*(20*COS(A*X)+25):TY=20*(20*SIN(A*Y)+30):REM keep
  on screen limits
120 MOVE TX,TY:PRINT AS
130 NEXT
140 CLS:REM ready for next sequence
150 ENDPROC
160 MODE 7:IF ERR<>17 REPORT:PRINT " at Line no ";ERL:END:
  REM reset screen on error, only report if not ESCape
```


COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to: Sheridan Williams, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts.
Please note that Sheridan can no longer answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

Taking it apart

How do I write a program that will decompile a Basic program? The program I have is called the .COM type and accesses a file BRUN.COM. Mark Ryan, Woking, Surrey

Disassembling is a comparatively simple task — but even this task cannot reproduce the original exactly. A decompiler is a different order of difficulty again. I doubt very much if a program, once decompiled, will be very easy to understand for the following reasons: all REM statements will be gone; meaningful variable names will be missing; line numbers will be in 10s and function names will have changed.

If the machine code happened to be compiled by an 'optimising' compiler, then the problem will have been worsened because a lot of the resulting code will have been compressed for efficiency. More likely still is the fact that you may not even have a machine code program to decompile — it may be in an intermediate code. You cannot decompile this if you don't know the code.

I should approach the author and get the original listing. You do not say why you want to decompile the program — but remember that professional programs are subject to copyright.

If you really are interested in the subject, then a good book to read would be 'Writing Interactive Compilers and Interpreters' by P J Brown of the University of Kent, published by J Wiley at about £7.
SW

Help in Bedford

Can you recommend a computer company in the Bedford area who could undertake to write some programs, install and maintain a small computer system to perform stock control and accounting for my company? Name and address withheld by request.

Sorry to keep repeating myself, but you should approach a professional computer consultant first. He will specify and estimate the

cost for such a system. Only then can you safely approach a few computer companies and ask for an estimate from each. If you do not want to approach a consultant then please do shop around; you needn't restrict yourself to a computer service agency in Bedford, provided that they offer the kind of maintenance agreement you require, you could go anywhere.

However, to answer your question, I am only aware of one, called Starwest Computer Services, 28 Lime Street, Bedford, tel: 0324 213557. According to its 'company profile', it offers the following services: advice, software, engineering/interfacing, service, training, in-house services. I cannot comment further and this reply should not be taken as recommending or not recommending this outfit.
SW

Tape transfer

I am getting a ZX Spectrum for Christmas and I was wondering if ZX81 games cassettes can be used with a ZX Spectrum? If not, could the programs be re-arranged so that they would work with my Spectrum?

Adrian Blant, Chesterfield

Unfortunately ZX81 cassettes cannot be loaded directly into the ZX Spectrum because it operates at 1500 baud (bits per second) as opposed to 320 baud. But most ZX81 listed programs can be converted, as long as you remember these points: FAST and SLOW no longer apply (just leave them out); SCROLL is no longer a keyword but asks you at the end of a screenful whether you wish to, or simply POKE 23692,255 directly before it is likely to need to then it will scroll automatically; most importantly PEEK and POKE locations will be different, hence if the program you are converting contains either then you should consult the Spectrum manual for an equivalent (if there is one); all the character codes are as per ASCII as opposed to NSMBDC (Non-Standard, Must Be Different Codes !!!).
James Walsh

Auto-start

I have heard that CP/M provides a powerful and very useful facility to 'automate'

the running of programs. If this is so, can you tell me more about it?

(Name and address withheld by request)

All versions of CP/M provide the SUBMIT.COM program which provides the feature you mention. Later versions (2.2 on) provide an enhancement, XSUB, while many implementations of CBIOS (the interface software between the 'standard' parts of CP/M and the particular hardware being used) provide an 'auto-start' feature in some form. In the Lifeboat Associates CBIOS, for example, this takes the form of a program AUTO.COM, which is run automatically on booting the system, once a minor (1-byte) patch has been made to the CBIOS.

With SUBMIT a whole series of commands can be entered into a file, and are all then executed one after the other, just by entering SUBMIT filename (the file with the commands can have any valid CP/M name, but must have the extension .SUB).

To give a real example, a secretary using a particular word processing system had to enter:

```
INSTALL DJ.PRL D000  
DJRAM.PRL E400  
L:  
WS
```

every time before starting to use the facility.

These commands were all put in a file (created using WordStar under the 'n' option) called UP.SUB. The SUBMIT.COM program was then copied under the name START.COM (using PIP). All the operator had to do in future was type START UP!

As the next step the auto-boot facility was patched-in and SUBMIT.COM on the disk renamed to AUTO.COM. In addition 'UP' was patched into the auto-start routine in CBIOS. Whenever the system was then booted with that disk in drive A, the whole sequence was performed completely automatically.

SUBMIT is limited in that only direct commands can be executed from the .SUB file. Thus it would not be possible to run a program like DDT which requires information to be entered in response to prompts from the running program. This has been overcome with XSUB. It XSUB is entered as the first command in a .SUB file, the appropriate responses can be built into the file, and will be read from it.

Another feature of

SUBMIT is that it is possible to put some of the commands in as variables, which are entered when SUBMIT is run. Thus it is possible to choose which files should be listed, for example, at the time SUBMIT filename is entered.

This is certainly a very powerful facility, particularly if you are writing a series of programs to be run one after the other, by inexperienced, or non-computer, operators.
P L McIlmoyle.

Multi-lingual Spectrum?

Is it possible to use other languages such as Forth or Pascal, etc, on the ZX Spectrum?
Graham Parry, Belgium

At the moment, no, but extra languages are likely to become available in the not too distant future, especially with the release of the ZX Microdrive.
James Walsh

Serious business

I own a Sinclair ZX81 with 16k RAM, shortly to be 48k. I have got past the stage of writing games and I'm now writing business software. I have written a word processor and now I'm working on a payroll package. I'm writing to ask if you could advise me on setting about writing business software in ZX81 Basic and what I could do with the programs afterwards to earn myself something for my efforts.
Paul Hills, Launceston, Cornwall

Writing business software is far from easy (especially on the ZX81) mainly because, unlike games, you are generally dealing with the needs of someone else rather than yourself. So before you can seriously embark upon what may develop into a lucrative side-line it is important to take these points into consideration:

- 1) Is there a market for your product? Make sure you are writing something that someone will want.
- 2) Check that it is user-friendly and totally bug-free. Test for incorrect inputs, and that it gives understandable answers.
- 3) Is there something similar already on the market? If so,

then is yours better?

If you have got this far then you are well on the way to having a saleable product but how do you sell it? If you feel that you know the market well enough, have some capital and a good business head than maybe you could market it for yourself. If this doesn't appeal, then find already established business software distributors in magazines. Send them a breakdown of what you have to offer, and tell them why they should market it. This sort of company is always interested in good quality original material and may make you an offer. But before you dive in check their rates, and how much advertising you would get.

James Walsh

PET info

I own a 4032 large screen PET and already own *The PET Revealed*, but the memory maps refer to old ROM and new ROM and neither seem to apply to the 4000-series. Is there anywhere I could get the memory map for the 4032?

(Name and address withheld by request)

This information has been published in the User Group Newsletter and also appears in greater detail in Ray West's book *Programming the PET/CBM*. This book contains memory maps for old, upgrade (BASIC2) and BASIC4 40- and 80-column versions.

Ron Geere, Independent Commodore Products User Group.

Loopy

I recently wanted to add a program protection routine to my school's CBM4032. The object was to display a password request when a program was DLOAded. I have developed a program to do this, but it intercepts the CHRGET routine at \$0070. However, to save from \$0070 to the end of the Basic program saves lots of other things, and upon re-load the system enters a loop and has to be reset. Am I doing something wrong, or is there a totally different way of doing it?

Andrew Howard, Ironville

Among the 'lots of other things' saved are the program start and end SAVE and LOAD address pointers at \$C7/C8 and \$C9/CA, plus the pointer \$FB/FC. The latter points to the address currently being loaded, starting equal to C7/C8's contents and increasing until reaching the end of the file. Now it happens that \$FB/FC points

to the start address used by the SAVE routine, so that loading starts with \$FB/FC pointing to \$0070 and increasing until reaching \$00FB. At this point it starts to go wrong. It loads what was saved from this location (which was \$70) so that loading continues from \$0070 until it reaches \$00FB. At this point...

Ron Geere, ICPUG

What's happening

In my VIC-20 I noticed something strange! When I hit a letter (not graphic) and then, holding the left shift-key down, hit the RUN/STOP key, the VIC-20 displays:

XLOAD
?SYNTAX ERROR
READY

RUN and then the program stored in memory runs. Can you explain that to me?

P P Michaelidis, Athens, Greece.

Simple. When you press a key, say 'X', it puts X in the keyboard buffer. Pressing shift run puts LOAD <return> RUN <return> into the keyboard buffer. This also applies to PETs with Basics 1 and 2 (Basic4 puts dL'*<return> RUN <return> to load from disk). So what happens? XLOAD is examined by Basic which, not surprisingly, says ?SYNTAX ERROR and then prompts with READY only to find the RUN command waiting, so it runs your program.

Ron Geere, ICPUG

VIC upgrade

I have some queries regarding the VIC-20 and the Beelines 40-column and 32k expansion unit:

1) Is the expansion unit mounted inside or outside the standard VIC case? 2) How can the VIC be expanded to 35k when it says in the Commodore VIC advert that it is fully expandable to 27.5k? 3) Are the programs sold by Commodore, on cassette and cartridge, able to run on a 40-column machine and, if not, will they be bringing out programs for a 40-column VIC or can the expansion unit be easily disconnected to obtain a 20-column display? 4) Am I better off waiting for a VIC-40 (if there is ever such a machine?) than buying the VIC with expansion offered by Beelines?

Jonathan Hughes, Aberystwyth, Dyfed

1) The VIC-20 sits neatly on top of the Beelines expansion unit. 2) If one fits RAM in

the ROM expansion area one can have 35k of RAM, but it is not contiguous memory and needs special treatment to use it. 3) Generally, no, but Commodore's new 40-column model, the Commodore 64 will have a range of programs, some of which may run with the Beelines expansion unit. 4) Yes, the Commodore 64 will offer more features than the VIC-20 with expansion. It should be available from September onwards.

Ron Geere, ICPUG

Mystery ROMs

I have a 2001-series PET and have acquired a retrofit ROM set to upgrade to Basic2. The ROM set came without documentation and the serial numbers bear no relationship to their socket positions. There are seven ROMs, numbered 0204679, 0214679, 0220680A, 0231379, 0240780A, 0250680A, 0260680A.

Peter Bartlett, Stockport

The numbers you quote have the end two digits as the year, the previous two as the week number and the leading three digits as the ones of interest. The table below gives the more usual numbers:

Pos'n	MOS no	CBM Part no
H1	6540-020	901439-13 H2
H2	6540-022	901439-13
H3	6540-024	901439-17
H4	6540-025	901439-18
H5	6540-021	901439-14
H6	6540-023	901439-16
H7	6540-026	901439-19

Ron Geere, ICPUG

Robot controllers

Which of the following micro computers have Programmable Interface Adaptors (PIAs) or similar devices which would allow me to control devices such as robots, model railways etc -- Apple II, Sharp MZ-80K, Atari 800, TRS-80 Model III, DAI, Video Genie, PET 4032, NEC PC 8001? Could you also advise on their reliability?

M Metcalfe, Derby

In fact it is possible to use almost any kind of micro computer, or simple micro processor for such control applications, given appropriate software, and the correct interfaces. Having said that, then it is necessary to add that there can be an enormous variation in the ease with which the job can be done. For this reason the PET is undoubtedly the most popular microcomputer for such applications, as it comes ready equipped with what is a fairly full implementation of one of the most widely used control interfaces -- the

Hewlett Packard HP-IB bus, more often referred to as the IEEE-488 bus. This was designed for the control of, and acquisition of, data from laboratory instruments.

Unless your application is of an on-off nature, you will probably need some type of analogue to digital (A to D) converter on the data input side, and a corresponding D to A converter to process the outgoing control signals. These are needed because the computer operates in discrete (ie digital) changes of output or input, while most equipment generates (or needs) data that changes in a continuous manner from one value to another.

So another important factor in making your choice would be the availability of suitable A to D and D to A converters. Here the determining factor as to availability tends to be the popularity of any particular computer, as well as on its technical suitability, so your short list from the machines you mention is likely to include the PET 4032, the Apple II, the TRS-80 and the Video Genie.

However, a lot can be done just through a printer port. See, for instance, the two part article in the October and November issues of PCW on using a Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81 for such work.

I would not expect to find major differences in reliability between the machines you list.

P L McIlmoyle

Inconsistent recording

I have two ordinary cassette players. Would it be possible to connect one of them for use with my VIC-20?

A J Heaps, Derby

It would be worth your while using a proper VIC cassette recorder, since a normal audio cassette recorder, since a normal audio cassette recorder will neither give consistent results nor interact correctly with the cassette operating system.

Ron Geere, Editor, IPUG.

PET joysticks

I would like to add a joystick(s) to my 3000-series PET. Do you know of any directly compatible items? Connectors for the PET user are not easy to find. Do you know of any supplier?

J Black, London, N14

A joystick is available from Qwerty Computer Services and connectors for the user and IEEE ports from Stack Computer Services, Liverpool. RD Geere

Kuma Computers Limited

11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1SQ
Tel: (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TELFAC KUM

PROFESSIONALS IN SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS: INTERFACING

Sirius - 1.

The best price/performance you've ever seen on a personal computer: £2395 + VAT For 128K, 1.2 Mbyte, 16 bit, available software includes:- CP/M86, MSDOS, Mbasic, COBOL, PASCAL, FORTRAN. etc.



Osborne - 1: You can take it anywhere. CP/M + 64K RAM, Dual discs interfaces and Wordstar, Super Calc, Mbasic. All for £1250.00 + VAT. Ask us about additional software.



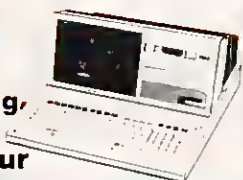
Newbrain:

The only professional micro of this size: Phone us for immediate **FREE delivery + SOFTWARE CATALOGUE** Newbrain AD with onboard display £232.61 + VAT.



SHARP A + B;

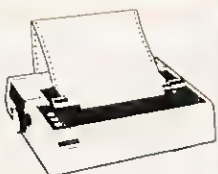
Computers and systems with a **Wealth of software applications programs.** "WDPRO" Wordprocessing, Database, Accounts, Mail Lists etc. Phone Now for our new Autumn 170 Program Catalogue.



SHARP = KUMA = SOFTWARE

Printers:

Matrix - from £380.00 + VAT.
Epson Mx 80F/T3 NEC (C.ito)
Daisywheel - from £476.50 + VAT.
Brother 8300 Tec Star Writer



Applications:

Direct experience of office applications, phone us for advice on ledgers, stock control, payroll and word processing.

Software: the established leader for Sharp Computers.

Training: Financial planning, information storage and word processing.
One day introductory seminars.

MAIDENHEAD (0628) 71778

Kuma Computers Ltd., 11 York Road,
Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1SQ.

Tel: (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TELFAC Kum



PORTABLE ACOUSTIC COUPLERS

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Networking computers
- Linking to electronic mail system (Euronet)
- Converting microcomputer to Viewdata (Prestel) receiver

KEY FEATURES

- Snap-fit acoustic link between standard telephone handset and terminal equipment
- Low cost
- Slimline design
- Lightweight and compact
- Specially designed acoustic chambers need no rubber seals.

PAC-M1: This acoustic modem provides a link between telephone line and Serial Data socket of a microcomputer, thus allowing conversion into a Prestel receiver and facilities for transfer of telesoftware programmes. £135 plus VAT, p&p.

PAC-M2: Specifically for fully interactive data communication at 300/300 Baud rate, this acoustic modem is designed for networking computers and for electronic mail system. It operates in an originate mode to the CCITT V21 standard and connects Serial Data via an RS232 socket. £135 plus VAT, p&p.

PAC-1: Provides an acoustic link between standard telephone handset and all types of Prestel and private Viewdata terminals, TV sets and adaptors. Powered by a single PP3 battery, this acoustic coupler allows Viewdata equipment to be used in office or home without a fixed BT socket. £85 plus VAT, p&p.

TECHNICAL APPROVAL

All products meet the British Telecom Technical Guide for acoustic coupling.

Software available for:

Pet Series, Apple, BBC Micro and many others

O.E. Limited,
Industrial Estate,
Appleby in Westmorland
Cumbria CA16 6HX
Tel: 0930 51909 Tele 64157



PLEASE SEND MORE DETAILS OF THE PORTABLE ACOUSTIC COUPLERS. PAC-1 ☐ PAC-M1 ☐
PAC-M2 ☐ (tick as required)

Name

Company

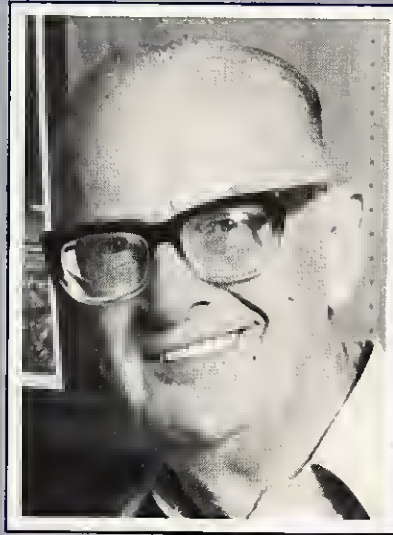
Address

Tel: (Ref.PCW 11-82)

SUBSCRIBE TO PCW

"JUST SKIMMED THE LAST THREE ISSUES AND FOUND THEM FASCINATING..."

Arthur C Clarke



It's amazing what goes on in the basement of *Personal Computer World*. Our erstwhile subscriptions manager, for example, engaging in correspondence with Arthur C Clarke! (For the uninitiated few, ACC is arguably one of the world's most visionary living individuals: a scientist, author of *2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY* and 60 or so other works, originator of communications satellites, undersea explorer, etc, etc).

Mr Clarke tells us that he has an Apple II 'languishing in the lab... too busy to touch it for weeks'. Busy, apparently, completing *SPACE ODYSSEY* two ('my latest, last book!') on his Archie word processor (Archives III, 5 megabyte Winchester disk, Wordstar program) with which he is obviously deeply satisfied — 'I could no more imagine going back to a type-writer than to a slide rule...'

We make no bones about our delight that Mr Clarke takes the trouble to write to us from his home in Sri Lanka and comment on *Personal Computer World* so favourably. As a subscriber to PCW, not only will you save a small fortune (see the rates below) but you can count yourself in august company. Remember that Clive Sinclair described PCW a short while ago as 'clearly one of the leading computer journals in the world'.

Well, that's always been our aim. And if it's true that a person is known by the company he keeps, you could do a great deal worse than fill in the coupon on the right hand side of this page. You won't even need to put a stamp on your envelope... unless you live in Sri Lanka, that is!

For a limited period only, here are the special offer rates for a subscription to Britain's largest selling microcomputer publication.

1 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	£11.50	(We will send you two free issues at the end of your subscription before reminding you to renew. You get 14 issues for the price of 12 issues if you subscribe now!)
2 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	£19.50	(You receive 24 issues, saving yourself £3.50 off the full current subscription price. Plus you protect yourself against future increases in cover prices and postal rates which will probably amount to a saving of £5.00 over the period.)
3 Year Subscription (U.K. only)	£29.50	(You receive 36 issues, saving yourself £5.00 off the full current subscription price. Plus you protect yourself against future increases in cover prices and postal rates which will probably amount to a saving of £7.00 over the period.)

PLUS

We have now arranged for special 'first-off-the-press' copies to be mailed direct to subscribers which will ensure that they arrive either on the same day or one or two days in advance of national distribution in the U.K.

PLUS

Existing subscribers can take advantage of any of the offers above. Just tick the 'this is an extension subscription' box on the coupon and enclose your payment. The additional copies will be added to your existing subscription automatically. You do not have to wait until it is time to renew (by which time this offer will probably have been withdrawn). Save money by extending your subscription today!

PLUS

We have completely reorganised our Subscriptions Department and any problems, change of address, special requests etc. etc. will be promptly dealt with by an extremely 'user-friendly' human being should you need to write to us.

PLUS

We send subscription copies of PCW in a tough polythene wrapper. It will reach you promptly every month, unfolded and in good condition.

PLUS

You can pay for your subscription to PCW by cheque, postal order or by using Barclaycard (Visa)/American Express or Access. And you don't even need a stamp for your envelope. Use the coupon on the right.

Why do more people read PCW than any other microcomputing magazine in Europe? Subscribe today!!

CLOCK IT TO ME

Bruce Marriott continues his description of a clock/calendar card for the Apple II with a description of the software drivers.

Last month I presented the hardware needed to interface a clock/calendar card based on the OKI MSM5832 chip to the Apple II, or — in rather less detail — to other systems. This month we'll look at the driving software. Naturally, this is based on the Apple, too, but where appropriate I have included some information on amending the code for other systems.

The 6521 PIA

Since the clock chip is accessed through a 6821 PIA, it is first necessary to know how to control the PIA. What follows is

a resumé on how this is achieved — for a more complete version, see the 6821 data sheet.

The 6821 has two 8-bit ports, A and B; for the purpose of this exercise, they can be considered as identical apart from the unique addresses associated with each. The PIA has four interrupt inputs (two of which may also be used as outputs) which will be discussed later. Each port is controlled by two registers, the data direction register and the peripheral register, which, because of addressing limitations, have the same address (Figure 1), with selection between them being made by the value of bit 2 in a

third register (which has no duplicated address) called the control register. The data direction register for each port governs which bits will act as inputs and which will be outputs; writing a 0 to a bit makes it an input while a 1 makes it an output. The peripheral register allows the setting of levels on outputs and the reading of levels on inputs — a 1 in a bit indicates that it is high (+5 volts) and a 0 low (0 volts).

Figure 2 shows how ports A and B are connected to the MSM5832. It repeats information given in last month's circuit diagram but in a more easily assimilated form. The examples

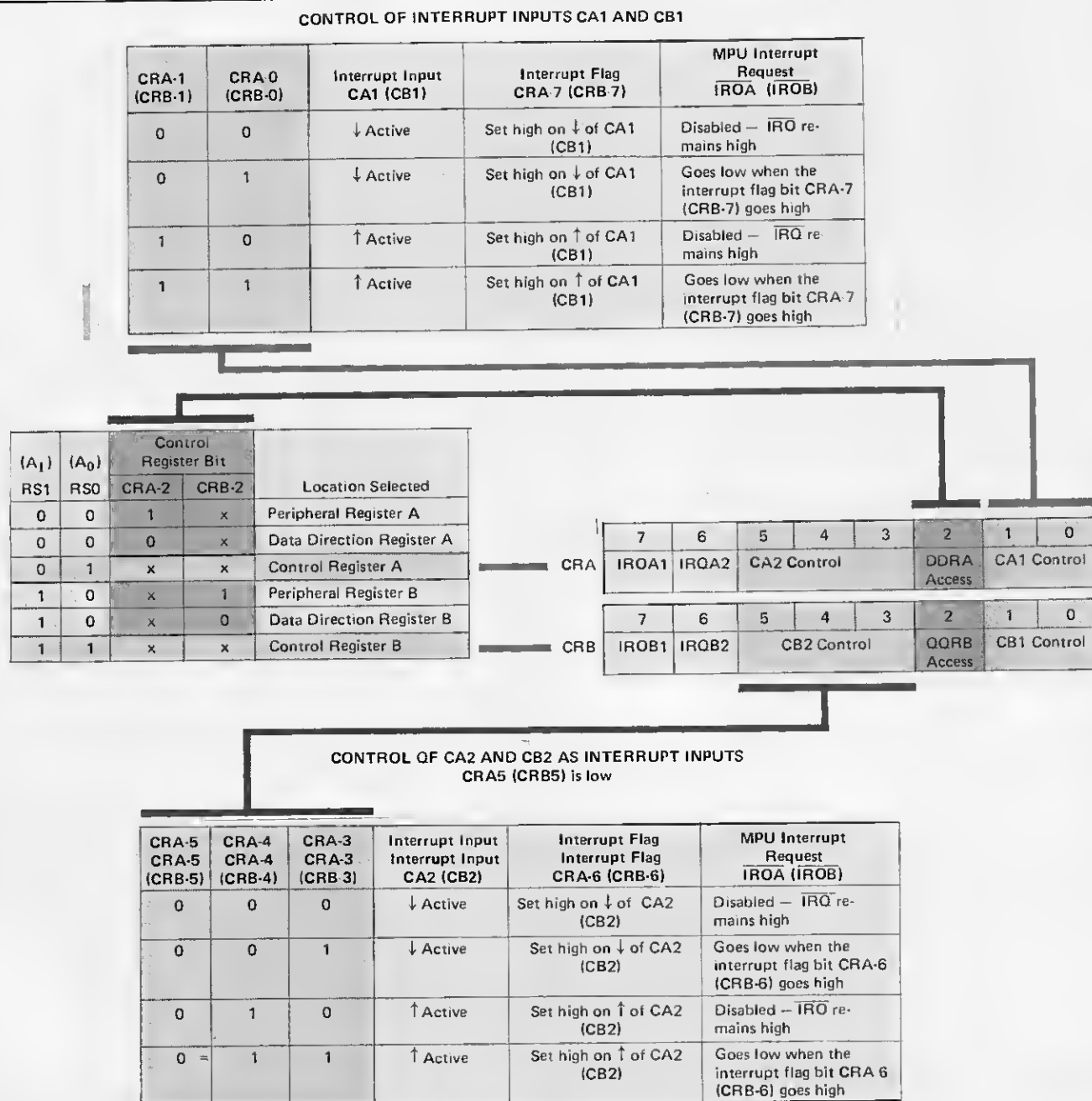


Fig 1. 6821 PIA register addressing

6821 MSM5832		Remarks
PORT A	PA ₀ A ₀	Address lines to select
	PA ₁ A ₁	specific time/date
	PA ₂ A ₂	Register
	PA ₃ A ₃	Always 6821 outputs.
PORT B	PB ₀ O ₀	Time & date Data
	PB ₁ O ₁	Bidirectional
	PB ₂ O ₂	
	PB ₃ O ₃	
	PB ₄ HOLO	Control lines.
	PB ₅ REAO	Always 6821 Outputs.
	PB ₆ WRITE	
CA ₁ U ₀		1024H2 5832 Interrupt
CB ₂ D ₁		1 Hz Outputs at
CB ₁ D ₂		1/60 H2 Specified
CA ₂ D ₃		1/3600 H2 rates

Fig 2. 6821 PIA to MSM5832 interconnection

which follow should clarify how the PIA/5832 combination is used.

Clock set and read

The program in Listing 1 allows the clock to be set and read from (Microsoft) Basic and should thus be relatively easy to establish on most popular machines. The program was written in Applesoft Basic and has been annotated. If you are using another machine with the 6821, only a few areas will require amendment, the major one being to the address of the PIA. With the Apple, this address changes depending on which slot is used to house the card; lines 110 to 120 handle this. For most other systems the PIA will be mapped into a specific area of memory, allowing lines 110 and 115 to be deleted and line 120 modified so that variable A0 contains the base address (ie, the address of the first location in the PIA).

Other, more minor, amendments will also be necessary. In line 15 the string variable BELL\$ is set to beep the Apple's speaker; if your machine has no such facility then set BELL\$ to a null value (""). In line 50 the variable CLR is set to a value which, when CALLED, clears from the current cursor position to the end of the line. The actual CALL is only used once (in line 400) and the two lines should be modified as appropriate. Finally, a few Basic words may require clarification for non-Apples: TEXT declares that an alphanumeric display is required rather than graphics; HOME clears the display and puts the cursor in the top left-hand position; INVERSE declares that all subsequent PRINTing will be black on white; and NORMAL declares that printing will be white on black.

If your design isn't based on a 6821 then, of course, the PEEKs and POKEs to control the interface will also have to be modified; to help you with this, I have REMarked all of them to show what they're doing.

The program has been kept relatively short and simple and will not be dissected. However, it could be substantially improved to make it easier to use. For example, it could allow normal date and time entry (eg, 9/5/82 for date) or automatically calculate the day of the week (see *Some Common Basic Programs*, 3rd edition, by L Poole & M Borchers, pub Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 1979, for a suitable method). Additionally, automatic leap year bit setting, instructions and extensive error-trapping

```

10 AA$ = " CLOCK SET AND READ "
15 BELL$ = CHR$(7): REM PRINTING BELL$ BEEPS SPEAKER
20 DIM AN(12)
50 CLR = - 868: REM CALL CLR TO CLEAR SCREEN FROM CURSOR ONWA
RDS
100 TEXT : HOME : VTAB 1: HTAB (40 - LEN (AA$)) / 2: INVERSE : PRINT
AA$: NORMAL
110 VTAB 3: INPUT "ENTER CLOCK SLOT NUMBER, " : SL
115 IF SL < 1 OR SL > 6 THEN PRINT BELL$: GOTO 110
120 A0 = 49280 + SL * 16
125 A1 = A0 + 1: A2 = A1 + 1: A3 = A2 + 1
150 VTAB 5: INPUT "<S>ET OR <R>EAD ?," : AN$
155 IF AN$ < > "S" THEN 500
199 REM SET CLOCK
200 POKE A1,0: POKE A0,255: REM CONFIGURE ADDRESS LINES ON A S
IDE AS ALL OUTPUTS
205 POKE A3,0: POKE A2,255: REM CONFIGURE CONTROL & DATA LINES
ON 8 SIDE AS ALL OUTPUTS
210 POKE A1,4: POKE A3,4: REM GET READY TO SET A & 8 SIDE LEVEL
S
220 VTAB 7: PRINT "ENTER;": VTAB 9
225 INPUT "UNITS OF MINUTES" : AN(2)
230 INPUT "TENS OF MINUTES" : AN(3)
235 INPUT "UNITS OF HOURS" : AN(4)
240 INPUT "TENS OF HOURS" : AN(5)
245 INPUT "UNITS OF DAYS" : AN(7)
250 INPUT "TENS OF DAYS" : AN(8)
255 INPUT "UNITS OF MONTHS" : AN(9)
260 INPUT "TENS OF MONTHS" : AN(10)
265 INPUT "UNITS OF YEARS" : AN(11)
270 INPUT "TENS OF YEARS" : AN(12)
275 INPUT "DAY OF WEEK (0 SAT, 6 FRI)" : AN(6)
280 INPUT "NEXT FEB GOT 29 DAYS? (Y OR N)" : AN$
285 IF AN$ = "Y" THEN AN(8) = AN(8) + 4: REM ADJUST FOR LEAP YE
AR
290 AN(5) = AN(5) + 8: REM WORK IN 24 HR FORMAT
300 PRINT : INVERSE : PRINT "SWITCH WRITE ENABLE ON (SWITCH NO.
4)": BELL$
310 INPUT "PRESS RETURN TO SET TIME" : AN$
315 NORMAL
320 POKE A2,16: REM TAKE HOLD LINE HIGH & STOP CLOCK
330 FOR I = 0 TO 12
340 POKE A2,AN(I) + 16: REM SETUP DATA LINES
350 POKE A0,I: REM SETUP ADDRESS LINES
360 POKE A2,AN(I) + 80: REM TAKE WRITE LINE HIGH
370 POKE A2,AN(I) + 16: REM TAKE WRITE LINE LOW
380 NEXT I
390 POKE A2,0: REM TAKE HOLD LINE LOW & START CLOCK
400 VTAB 6: CALL CLR: VTAB 8: INVERSE : PRINT "SWITCH WRITE ENAB
LE OFF": BELL$: NORMAL
410 REM AUTOMATICALLY FALL INTO READ CLOCK
499 REM
500 POKE A1,0: POKE A0,255: REM CONFIGURE ADDRESS LINES ON A S
IDE AS ALL OUTPUTS
510 POKE A3,0: POKE A2,240: REM CONFIGURE 8 SIDE WITH LOWER 4 B
ITS AS INPUTS (DATA) & UPPER 4 BITS AS OUTPUTS (CONTROL)
520 POKE A1,4: POKE A3,4: REM GET READY TO SET A & 8 SIDE LEVEL
S
530 POKE A2,16: REM TAKE HOLD LINE HIGH TO STOP CLOCK
540 POKE A2,48: REM TAKE READ LINE HIGH
550 FOR I = 0 TO 12
560 POKE A0,I: REM SETUP ADDRESS
570 AN(I) = PEEK (A2) - 48: REM READ & STORE DATA
580 NEXT I
590 POKE A2,16: REM TAKE READ LINE LOW
600 POKE A2,0: REM TAKE HOLD LINE LOW ( & ALLOW CLOCK TO CONTIN
UE)
610 AN(5) = AN(5) - 8: REM TAKE OUT 24 HR BIT
620 IF AN(8) = > 4 THEN AN(8) = AN(8) - 4: REM ALLOW FOR LEAP
YEAR BIT
630 VTAB 10: HTAB 8: PRINT "TIME " : AN(5); AN(4); " " : AN(3); AN(2);
" " : AN(1); AN(0)
640 VTAB 11: HTAB 8: PRINT "DATE " : AN(8); AN(7); " " : AN(10); AN(9)
" " : AN(12); AN(11)
650 VTAB 15: INVERSE : PRINT "USE 30 SEC ADJUST SWITCH IF NECESS
ARY": NORMAL
660 IF AN(6) = 6 THEN TD$ = "FRIDAY": GOTO 690
665 IF AN(6) = 5 THEN TD$ = "THURSDAY": GOTO 690
670 IF AN(6) = 4 THEN TD$ = "WEDNESDAY": GOTO 690
675 IF AN(6) = 3 THEN TD$ = "TUESDAY": GOTO 690
680 IF AN(6) = 2 THEN TD$ = "MONDAY": GOTO 690
683 IF AN(6) = 1 THEN TD$ = "SUNDAY": GOTO 690
686 TD$ = "SATURDAY"
690 VTAB 18: PRINT "( BYE THE WAY: TODAY IS " : TD$; " !)"
700 GOTO 530: REM REPEAT READ & PRINT

```

Listing 1

would also be useful, but space does not allow such a lengthy program to be printed here.

ROM software

As discussed last month, the Apple I/O facility allows each peripheral card a

256-byte driving program. Having an intelligent card makes for much easier application programming when wishing to access time and date. Listing 2 shows a Basic program that gets and prints the time and date (using the yet-to-be-given driving program) and this should be compared with the much longer and more

CLOCK IT TO ME

fiddly clock read part of Listing 1.

For convenience, I decided to use the well-known 2716 (single rail) EPROM for storing the driving programs. Although this device has room for eight driving programs, it is connected in such a way that only four spaces are available; selection of only one space is determined by the settings on two switches. Figure 3 shows how the switches relate to the EPROM memory map and where the driving program, which follows (called 'normal format') should be located.

Listing 3 is the annotated assembler listing of the normal format driving program. This does not follow Apple's standard protocol for slot use (as briefly described in the Apple Reference Manual). Normally the Apple takes input, one character at a time, from the input device, stores it in the input buffer (\$20-2FF) and outputs it to the current output device. If the input is the clock driving routine and the output is the Apple screen (as would normally be the case) this would dictate that every time the program wanted the time and date this information would automatically be printed on the screen, which is unduly restrictive and, for most programmers, would be an irritant.

A solution to this is not to use the standard I/O protocol for every character but to fill the input buffer with all characters at the same time and hence fool the Apple into thinking that it has handled each character separately. This works fine but there's still another problem to overcome: whenever an input statement is processed a question mark is sent to the current output device (which could be the printer or a

Address (Hex)	Not Available for driving program Storage (Address line A10 permanently tied to ground).	DIL Switch Setting
400		1 2 (A8) (A9)
3FF		
300	NORMAL FORMAT	off off
2FF		
200	(FREE)	on off
1FF		
100	(FREE)	off on
FF		
0	(FREE)	on on

Fig 3 Relationship between 2716 memory map and Apple clock card Dil switch settings

```

5 TEXT
10 D$ = CHR$(4)
20 PRINT D$"IN#4"
23 INPUT D$,TI$
24 PRINT D$"IN#0"
30 PRINT "DATE ";DA$
40 PRINT "TIME ";TI$
90 END

```

Listing 2

```

C400- 78 SEI
C401- A9 E0 LDA #$E0
C403- A4 24 LDY $24
C405- 91 28 STA ($28),Y
C407- 20 10 FC JSR $FC10
C40A- A9 E0 LDA #$E0
C40C- A4 24 LDY $24
C40E- 91 28 STA ($28),Y
C410- 20 10 FC JSR $FC10
C413- 08 PHP
C414- 68 PLA
C415- 8D FC 03 STA $03FC
C418- D8 CLD
C419- 20 58 FF JSR $FF58
C41C- 8A TSX
C41D- BD 00 01 LDA $0100,X
C420- 8D F8 07 STA $07F8
C423- 0A ASL
C424- 0A ASL
C425- 0A ASL
C426- 0A ASL
C427- AA TAX
C428- A9 00 LDA #$00
C42A- 9D 81 C0 STA $C081,X
C42D- A9 FF LDA $FF
C42F- 9D 80 C0 STA $C080,X
C432- A9 04 LDA #$04
C434- 9D 81 C0 STA $C081,X
C437- A9 00 LDA #$00
C439- 9D 83 C0 STA $C083,X
C43C- A9 F0 LDA $F0
C43E- 9D 82 C0 STA $C082,X
C441- A9 04 LDA #$04
C443- 9D 83 C0 STA $C083,X
C446- A9 10 LDA #$10
C448- 9D 82 C0 STA $C082,X
C44D- A9 30 LDA #$30
C44D- 9D 82 C0 STA $C082,X
C450- A0 0C LDY $0C
C452- 84 FF STY $FF
C454- A5 FF LDA $FF
C456- 9D 80 C0 STA $C080,X
C459- BD 82 C0 LDA $C082,X
C45C- 18 CLC
C45D- 69 80 ADC #$80
C45F- A4 FF LDY $FF
C461- 99 10 02 STA $0210,Y
C464- C6 FF DEC $FF
C466- A5 FF LDA $FF
C468- 10 EC BFL $C456
C46A- A0 AF LDY $AF
C46C- 8C 02 02 STY $0202
C46F- 8C 05 02 STY $0205
C472- 88 DEY
C473- 8C 08 02 STY $0208
C476- 8C 0E 02 STY $020E
C479- A9 AC LDA $AC
C47D- 8D 08 02 STA $0208
C47E- AD 17 02 LDA $0217
C481- 8D 01 02 STA $0201
C484- AD 1A 02 LDA $021A
C487- 8D 03 02 STA $0203
C48A- AD 19 02 LDA $0219
C48D- 8D 04 02 STA $0204
C490- AD 1C 02 LDA $021C
C493- 8D 06 02 STA $0206
C496- AD 18 02 LDA $0218
C499- 8D 07 02 STA $0207
C49C- AD 14 02 LDA $0214
C49F- 8D 0A 02 STA $020A
C4A2- AD 13 02 LDA $0213
C4A5- 8D 0C 02 STA $020C
C4A8- AD 12 02 LDA $0212
C4AB- 8D 0B 02 STA $020B
C4AE- AD 11 02 LDA $0211
C4B1- 8D 0F 02 STA $020F
C4B4- AD 15 02 LDA $0215
C4B7- 38 SEC
C4B8- E9 08 SRC #$08
C4BA- 8D 09 02 STA $0209
C4BD- A9 08 LDA #$08
C4BF- 9D 80 C0 STA $C080,X
C4C2- BD 82 C0 LDA $C082,X
C4C5- 29 FB AND $FB
C4C7- 18 CLC
C4C8- 69 80 ADC #$80
C4CA- 8D 00 02 STA $0200
C4CD- A9 10 LDA #$10
C4CF- 9D 82 C0 STA $C082,X
C4D2- A9 00 LDA #$00
C4D4- 9D 82 C0 STA $C082,X
C4D7- A2 11 LDX $11
C4D9- AD FC 03 LDA $03FC
C4DC- 48 PHA
C4DD- 28 PLP
C4DE- A9 8D LDA $8D
C4E0- 8D 11 02 STA $0211
C4E3- 58 CLI
C4E4- 60 RTS
C4E5- FF ???

```

Listing 3

Stop interrupts.
Load a space character.

Print space at current output position.

Backspace cursor.

Repeat above 4 lines.

Save status.

Find which slot we are in.
(See Page 81 in Apple Reference Manual.)
(Note that there is no need to save)
(the 6502 Registers, via a call to FF4A).

Configure PIA as follows;
A side (5832 addresses) — Outputs
B side (Bits 4-7; Control) — Outputs
B side (Bits 0-3; Data) — Inputs

Take hold and read lines
to 5832 high.

Read in all time & date registers,
setting high bits and storing
temporarily in a part of the
input buffer.

Put 'I's in correct place for format.

Put 'L's in correct place for format.

Put 'J' in correct place for format.

Take time and date values
from temporary positions and
store in correct part of
input buffer.

Tens of hours value — always working
in 24 hour format so remove bit 3
which is set.

Tens of days value—reread and
mask off bits (29 day Feb.) which
might be set.

Take read and hold lines to 5832 low.

Load x Reg with number of characters in buffer.

Reload status.

Add carriage return character

Allow interrupts again.
Back from whence we came.

THE OFFICE OF THE FUTURE TODAY

1

The heart of this office of the

future is the powerful new Osborne 1 portable computer, with 64k memory, two disc drives and a built-in monitor. The Osborne is linked to an Olivetti Praxis 30 11cps daisy-wheel printer/typewriter for printing your work

superbly. In addition you get a packet of software (sold elsewhere for up to £800) to make your office of the future into a word-processor or a financial planner.

3

The Olivetti Praxis 30 is a new style electronic typewriter with its own memory, automatic erase, and a double keyboard which gives you 14 extra characters. Use your Praxis on its own as a prestige easy-to-use typewriter, or plug it into your Osborne and use it as a high quality computer printer.

OR LEASE FOR ABOUT
£150 + VAT AND
£52 A MONTH +
VAT FOR 33 MONTHS

2

Your Osborne and Praxis are a remarkable combination. The machines are so portable you can carry them both home instead of working late. Plug them together slip the Wordstar/Mailmerge disc into the drive and you have a word-processor as good as costly dedicated systems. Change discs for Supercalc and you have the power of a dozen clerks for your budgets. Then Osborne types your work perfectly on Praxis.

O-COMPUTERS

A member of the C/WP Group
104-106 Rochester Row, London SW1
Telephone: 01-630 7575

CLOCK IT TO ME

DOS file) and the writing position of that device is advanced twice. If we assume — indeed force — the output device to be the Apple screen, this can be overcome by backspacing the cursor twice with overprinting by blanks.

Listing 3 shows how all this is done in practice. Some of the register contents are based on material in the excellent *What's Where in the Apple?* (W F Luebbert, Micro Ink Inc, 1981). In particular this relates to the overprinting and backspacing requirement and the setting up of registers after the input buffer has been filled.

Although the normal format listing is given in Slot 4 address space, the code itself is slot-independent since it automatically finds which slot it's in, as described in the Apple reference manual. Note, however, that in this context the call to save register values (as suggested by Apple) does not need to be executed and has not been included.

You can easily modify the program to produce different formats; you have only to arrange the time and date differently in the input buffer and remember to add a carriage return character at the end and load the X register with the total number of characters. If you want to extract the day of the week from the 5832, remember that this is available in part of the input buffer as a product of the normal format code; add the following line to the Basic program in Listing 2: 60 PRINT PEEK(534)—176

This will print a number between 0 for Saturday and 6 for Friday, which can easily be decoded to print the day names, as shown at the end of Listing 1.

For those without access to the necessary EPROM burner, ready-programmed 2716s are available which include not only normal format code but also the Mountain Computer format (popular with some Apple users) which, because of space, can't be included here.

The ROM software developed here is totally Apple-dependent and can't be used with other machines. However, there's nothing to stop you developing your own intelligent firmware specific to your machine. Probably the easiest way to do this would be to find out how variables are stored and then declare the variables TI\$ and DA\$ as the first variables in any program, followed by CALLs to the ROM software or USR routine to access the card and fill in the variables whenever necessary.

Timing things

As I discussed last month, the MSM5832 can generate interrupts, allowing accurate time intervals to be produced or, as shown here, accurate timing between events. The interrupt rate should, of course, be as fast as possible for the highest resolution. The 5832 can generate interrupts at 1024 Hz so it's possible to time to the nearest millisecond, which should be accurate enough for most micro-based applications.

Listing 4 shows the machine code to set up and count interrupts, and Listing 5 gives a driving Basic program; both were written for the Apple II. The easiest way to understand how they work is to follow the listings through in the way that the computer would

```

0000:          2          LST ON
0000:          3 *****
0000:          4 *
0000:          5 *
0000:          6 *          DEMO TIMER.FP
0000:          7 *          -----
0000:          8 *
0000:          9 *
0000:         10 *          THIS CODE USES THE CLOCK II TO GENERATE INTERRUPTS WITCH
0000:         11 *          ARE COUNTED INTO AN INTEGER VARIABLE IN THE TIME BETWEEN
0000:         12 *          PUSH BUTTONS 0 AND 1 BEING PRESSED. THE INTERRUPT RATE
0000:         13 *          IS 1024HZ AND THUS THE RESOLUTION IS (APPROXIMATELY) TO
0000:         14 *          THE NEAREST 1/1000TH OF A SECOND.
0000:         15 *
0000:         16 *
0000:         17 *          LIMITATIONS:
0000:         18 *
0000:         19 *          ONLY WORKS WITH APPLESOFT,
0000:         20 *          CLOCK II IS ASSUMED TO BE IN SLOT 4.
0000:         21 *          PRESSING RESET STOPS INTERRUPTS,
0000:         22 *          COUNTS INTO FIRST DECLARED VARIABLE
0000:         23 *          WHICH MUST BE INTEGER.
0000:         24 *
0000:         25 *****
0000:         26 *
0000:         27 *
----- NEXT OBJECT FILE NAME IS DEMO TIMER.FP.OBJO
0300:         28          ORG          $300
03FE:         29          IRQVEC          EQU          $03FE          ;INTERRUPT VECTOR
C061:         30          PBO          EQU          $C061          ;PUSH BUTTON 0 - START
C062:         31          PB1          EQU          $C062          ;PUSH BUTTON 1 - STOP
C0C0:         32          SLOT4          EQU          $C0C0          ;CLOCK CARD ADDRESS - SLOT NO. 4
C069:         33          VARTAB          EQU          $69          ;APPLESOFT VARIABLE TABLE POINTER
03FD:         34          TEMPY          EQU          $03FD          ;TEMP STORE FOR Y REG
03FC:         35          TSTATUS          EQU          $03FC          ;TEMP STORE FOR STATUS REG
0300:         36 *
0300:         37 *
0300:78         38          SEI          ;NO INTERRUPTS
0301:AD 56 03         39          LDA          IRQHAND+1 ;SETUP IRQ LINKAGE
0304:8D FE 03         40          STA          IRQVEC
0307:AD 57 03         41          LDA          IRQHAND+2
030A:8D FF 03         42          STA          IRQVEC+1
030D:         43 *
030D:         44 *          SETUP CLOCK FOR INTERRUPTS
030D:         45 *
030D:A9 00         46          LDA          #$00          ;MAKE A SIDE ALL OUTPUTS
030F:8D C1 C0         47          STA          SLOT4+1
0312:A9 FF         48          LDA          $FF
0314:8D C0 C0         49          STA          SLOT4
0317:A9 04         50          LDA          #$04
0319:8D C1 C0         51          STA          SLOT4+1
031C:A9 00         52          LDA          #$00          ;B SIDE SETUP, LOWER 4 BITS INPUTS
031E:8D C3 C0         53          STA          SLOT4+3          ; , UPPER 4 BITS OUTPUTS
0321:A9 F0         54          LDA          $F0
0323:8D C2 C0         55          STA          SLOT4+2
0326:A9 04         56          LDA          #$04
0328:8D C3 C0         57          STA          SLOT4+3
032B:A9 0F         58          LDA          $0F          ;TAKE ADDRESS LINES HIGH
032D:8D C0 C0         59          STA          SLOT4
0330:A9 20         60          LDA          #$20          ;TAKE READ LINE HIGH
0332:8D C2 C0         61          STA          SLOT4+2
0335:A9 05         62          LDA          #$05          ;INTERRUPT RATE OF 1024HZ
0337:8D C1 C0         63          STA          SLOT4+1          ;ROUTED VIA CA1 OF P1A
033A:         64 *
033A:AD 61 C0         65          START          LDA          PBO          ;LOOK FOR START SIGNAL
033D:11 0B FB         66          BPL          START          ;START TIMING
033F:58         67          CLI
0340:         68 *
0340:AD 62 C0         69          STOP          LDA          PB1          ;LOOK FOR STOP SIGNAL
0343:10 FB         70          BPL          STOP
0345:78         71          SEI          ;STOP HANDLING INTERRUPTS
0346:A9 00         72          LDA          #$00          ;STOP PRODUCING INTERRUPTS
0348:8D C1 C0         73          STA          SLOT4+1
034B:8D C3 C0         74          STA          SLOT4+3
034E:8D C0 C0         75          STA          SLOT4
0351:8D C2 C0         76          STA          SLOT4+2
0354:60         77          RTS          ;BACK TO BASIC
0355:         78 *
0355:4C 5B 03         79          IRQHAND JMP          IRQ          ;DUMMY JUMP - NOT EXECUTED
0358:         80 *
0358:         81 *          INTERRUPT ROUTINE
0358:         82 *
0358:8C FD 03         83          IRQ          STY          TEMPY
035E:08         84          PHP
035C:68         85          FLA
035D:8D FC 03         86          STA          TSTATUS
0360:D8         87          CLD
0361:A0 03         88          LDY          #$03          ;INCREMENT FIRST DECLARED
0363:B1 69         89          LDA          (VARTAB),Y;BASIC VARIABLE BY 1
0365:18         90          CLC          ;IT IS ASSUMED TO BE OF
0366:69 01         91          ADC          #$01          ;TYPE INTEGER
0368:91 69         92          STA          (VARTAB),Y
036A:88         93          DEY
036B:B1 69         94          LDA          (VARTAB),Y
036D:69 00         95          ADC          #$00
036F:91 69         96          STA          (VARTAB),Y
0371:AD C0 C0         97          LDA          SLOT4          ;RESET 6821 IRQ REGISTERS
0374:AD C2 C0         98          LDA          SLOT4+2
0377:AD FC 03         99          LDA          TSTATUS          ;LOAD 6502 REGISTERS
037A:4B         100         PHA
037B:28         101         PLP
037C:AC FD 03        102         LDY          TEMPY
037F:A5 45         103         LDA          $45          ;NOT FORGETTING ACC - SAVED BY MON
0381:40         104         RTI          ;BACK TO LOOK FOR STOP SIGNAL

```

Listing 4

C/WP MAKES LIFE EASY WITH APPLE.

It's not just your pocket we guard at C/WP with our APPLE prices that turn others green. We try to make your APPLE work better for you.

Ever cursed that Apple keyboard? Longed for a few more keys? Well, C/WP is providing them. Now you can buy C/WP MANUAL II, an extra row of 17 keys for your APPLE II that nestles snugly above the main keyboard. You'll find them easy and convenient to use whether you are a super touch-typist or a one-fingered wizard.

C/WP MANUAL II comes ready-programmed with 32 separate functions for Wordstar or Visicalc for £89 plus VAT. For Visicalc, MANUAL II gives you absolute cursor control. Or, for £30 plus VAT MORE, we will custom-build a MANUAL II for you with 32 functions of your own, each with up to 64 characters.

Or if you really believe in ringing the changes, there is the C/WP PROGRAMMABLE MANUAL II which can be programmed in a minute from the keyboard. The 16 keys each produce up to 128 characters. The keys retain their memory when your APPLE is switched off, but can be changed as often as you like.

The price is £129 plus VAT.

Write or telephone now for full details of C/WP MANUAL II and for C/WP's exciting new Autumn Apple price list.

C/WP PRICES STILL TURN OTHERS GREEN



C/WP

C/WP Computers
108 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP
Telephone: 01-630 7444

100 FREE PROGRAMS

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

ATARI 400

800




ATARI PRICES REDUCED!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400
with 16K

£199

ATARI 400
with 32K

£248

ATARI 800
with 16K

£449

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES Cables Cassettes Diskettes Joysticks Le Stick - Joystick Misc Supplies Paddles ADVENTURE INT Scott Adams Adv No 1 Adventureland No 2 Pirate Adv No 3 Mission Imp No 4 Voodoo Cat No 5 The Count No 6 Strange Ody No 7 Mystery Fun No 8 Pyramid a/c No 9 Ghosr Tawn No 10 Sav Island 1 No 11 Sav Island 2 No 12 Golden Voy Angle Worms Deflections Galactic Empire Galactic Trader Lunar Lander	Mauntain Shoor Rearguard Star Flite Sunday Gail AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS Crush Crumble Cmp Oatestonles of Ryn Dragons Eye Invasion Orion Rescue at Rigel Ricochet Star Warrior Temple at Apshai Upper Reaches Aps BOOKS Basic Ref Manual Compute Atari DOS Compute Magazine De Re Atari DOS Utilities List OOS2 Manual Misc Atari Books Op System Listing Wiley Manual	BUSINESS Calculator Database Managemt Decision Maker Graph-It Invoicing Librarian Mart & Loan Anal Nominal Ledger Payroll Personal Finl Mgmt Purchase Ledger Sales Ledger Statistics 1 Stock Control Talelink 1 Visicalc Weekly Planner Word Processor CRYSTALWARE Beneath The Pyram Fantasyland 2041 Galactic Quest House Of Usher Sands Of Mars World War III	DYNACOMP Alpha Fighter Champlo Crystals Forest Fire Intruder Alert Manarch Meanprobe Moving Maze Naminoo Jigsaw Rings of The Emp Space Tilt Spaca Trap Stud Poker Triple Blockade EDUCATION from APX Aligcalc Atlas of Canada Cubbyholes Elementary Biology Frogmaster Hickory Ockery Inst Compie Oem Lemonade Latterman Mapware	Maths-Tac-Toe Metric & Prob Solvg Mugwump Music Terms/Natatin Musical Computer My First Alphabet Number Blast Polycalc Presidents Of U.S. Quiz Master Starware Stereos 30 Graphics Three R Math Sys Video Math Flash Wordmaker EDUCATION from ATARI Conv French Conv German Conv Italian Conv Spanish European C & Caps Hangman Invit To Prog 1/2/3 Kingdom Music Composer	Scream States & Capitals Touch Typing EMI SOFTWARE British Heritage Cribbage/Oominoes Oais European Scene Jig Hickory Ockery Humpty Dumpty Jumbo Jet Lander Snooker & Billiards Submarine Command Super Cubes & Tilt Tournament Pool ENTERTAINMENT from APX Alien Egg Anihill Altank Avalanche Babel Blackjack Casino Block Buster Block 'Em Bumper Pal	Castle Centurion Checker King Chinese Puzzle Codecracker Comedy Diskerta Dice Paker Oog Oatz Oomination Dawnhill Eastern Frant Galahad & Holy Grl Graphics/Sound Jax-O Jukebox Lookahead Memory Match Midas Touch Minotaur Outlaw/Howitzer Preschool Games Pro Bowling Pushover Rabbotz Reversi II Solman Run 747 Landing Simul Seven Card Stud	Sleazy Adventure Solraie Space Chase Space Trek Sulrains Palace Tact Trick Terry Wizards Gald Wizards Revenge ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI Asteroids Basketball Blackjack Centipede Chess Entertainment Kit Missile Command Pac Man Space Invaders Star Raiders Super Breakout Video Easel	Jawbreaker Mission Asteroid Mousekatak Threshold Ulysses/Golden Pl Wizard & Princess PERIPHERALS Centronics Printers Disk Drive Epson Printers Mission Recorder RS232 Interface Thermal Printer 16K Memory RAM 32K Memory RAM PERSONAL INT from APX Adv Music System Banner Generator Blackjack Tutor Going To The Oags Keyboard Organ Morse Code Tutor Personal Fitness Pro Player Piano Sketchpad	PROGRAMMING AIDS from Atari Assembler Editor Assembler (APX) Microsoft Basic Pascal (APX) Pilot (Consumer) Pilot I/Educatr) Programming Kit SANTA CRUZ Bases of Animation Bobs Builins Oislay Lists Graphics Machine Kids 1 & 2 Horizontal Scrolling Master Memory Map Mini Word Processor Page Flipping Player Missile Gr Player Piano Sounds Vertical Scrolling SILICA CLUB Over 500 programs write for details
--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	---

FOR FREE BROCHURES—TEL: 01-301 1111

To view brochures and prices on our range of electronic products please telephone 01-301 1111. To order by telephone just quote your item address credit card number and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Ex press 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

● **SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES** — we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup. Monday to Saturday 9am to 5pm (closing Thursday from 4pm). 5pm to 8pm.

● **MAIL ORDER** — we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door.

● **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** — if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase you may return it to us within 10 days. On receipt of the goods in full factory condition we will give you a full refund.

● **PART EXCHANGE SECOND HAND MACHINES** — we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of F.V. games for personal computers.

● **COMPETITIVE PRICES** — our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are well known for our knowledge and will normally match the lowest price quoted by our competitors.

● **REPAIRS** — available on the reliability of various computers.

● **WARRANTY SERVICE** — 1 year on all computer out of guarantee.

● **VAT** — all prices quoted above include VAT at 15%.

● **CREDIT FACILITIES** — we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months. please ask for details.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
Dept PCW 1182, 7-8 The Mews, Hawthorn Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 1BQ.
Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111

SILICA SHOP

FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochures and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software:

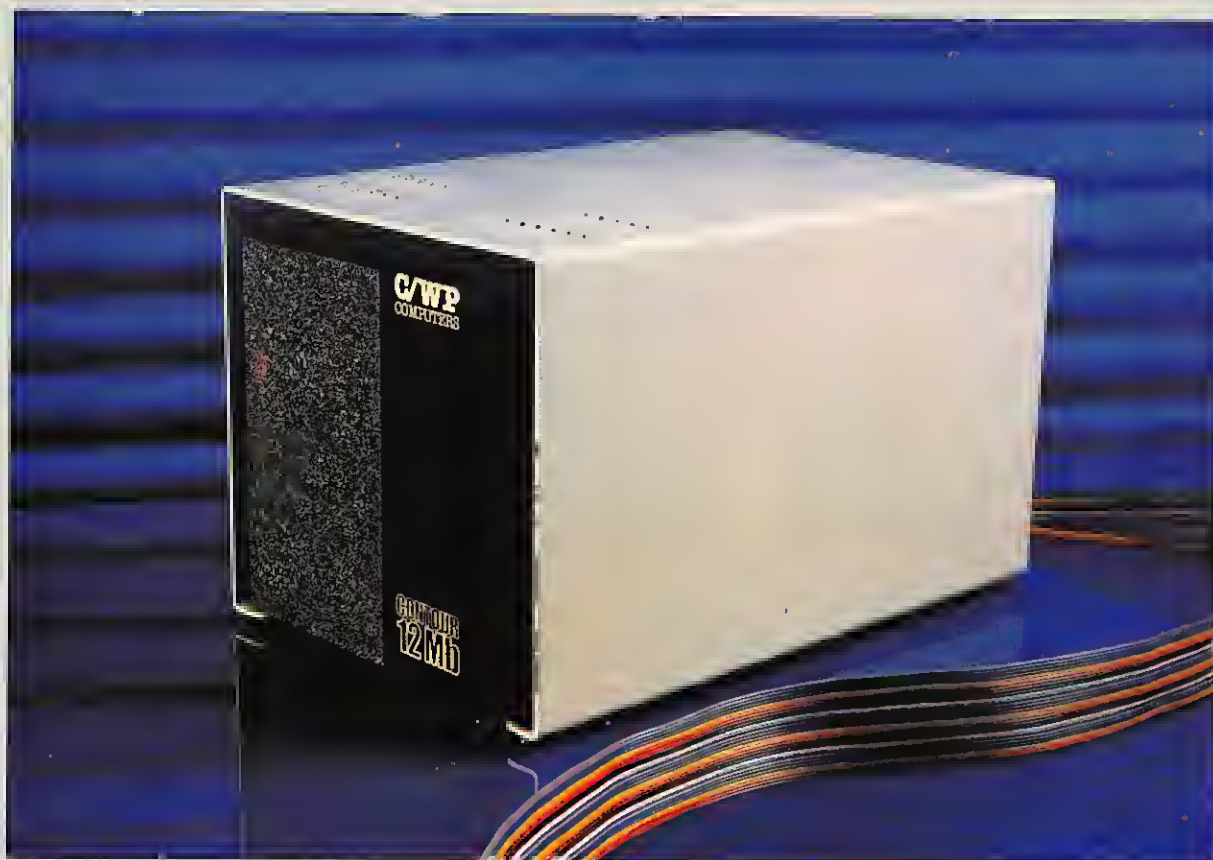
Name

Address

Postcode

PCW 1182

GOODBYE TO FLOPPIES C/WP INTRODUCES A HARD DISC FOR £995.



C/WP have done it again. We proudly announce the C/WP CONTOUR, a range of British-made high technology 5-inch Winchester discs at prices starting below £1000.

Suddenly your micro-computer has come of age. One little box, not much larger than a floppy disc drive, stores up to 21 million characters. That size costs £1995 and stores the equivalent of more than 160 floppy discs, or 35 full-length books. And in a maximum of around a fifth of a second the C/WP CONTOUR finds any piece of information your computer asks for.

C/WP CONTOUR is available now for your APPLE II, Pet, IBM Personal, Sirius, Superbrain and many other CP/M and S100 machines. On APPLE the C/WP CONTOUR supports DOS 3.3, Pascal and CP/M operating systems.

Write or telephone for full details of this great price breakthrough. Now you can afford the luxury of a Winchester.

C/WP CONTOUR PRICE LIST

3Mb (formatted)	£995
6Mb (formatted)	£1195
12Mb (formatted)	£1595
21Mb (formatted)	£1995
Tape streamer back-up (21Mb 4min)	£1495

All prices exclude VAT

C/WP FOR BIG VALUE IN HARD DISCS

C/WP

C/WP Computers
108 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP
Telephone: 01-630 7444

CLOCK IT TO ME

execute them. Starting with the Basic program in Listing 5, a variable, TI%, is zeroed. This is the actual timing variable and is declared first since its absolute position in Apple memory can easily be established by referencing some page zero locations. Note also that it's an integer variable and values in it are contained in two bytes as opposed to 5-byte floating point numbers. Since we're counting interrupts, we only need an integer variable to store the total, but it does limit the maximum time that can be measured to about 32 seconds — more on this later.

Following the variable declaration, the screen is cleared, a title printed, the machine code routine (Listing 4) is loaded and the instructions are given (lines 10-50, Listing 5). The next line does a CALL to the machine code and attention now shifts to Listing 4.

First, the Apple has to be told the starting address of the routine which handles interrupts ('Setup Irq Linkage'). Then the clock card, which is assumed to be in slot 4, is configured to generate interrupts. The four interrupts which the 5832 generates all emerge together, one on each of the four data lines — see Figure 3 in last month's article. At this point (line 60 in Listing 4), the 5832 is generating interrupts but they are not yet linked to the 6502 interrupt line so the Apple knows nothing about them. Each interrupt rate line (data line) is connected to a 6821 interrupt input (Figure 2) and these are controlled by the control register — see Figure 1. Lines 62 and 63 set up the PIA's CA1 (which is connected to the 5832 data line 0 with the 1024 Hz signal) to pass interrupts through to the 6502 IRQ line. At this point the 6502 receives interrupts but ignores them as an SEI (set interrupt disable status) command was given earlier. The code now looks to see if pushbutton 0 is pressed (active when bit 7 is set) and, when this occurs, interrupts start to be handled (CLI) and a stop signal, on pushbutton 1, is looked for.

When an interrupt occurs, the Apple monitor automatically saves the contents of the 6502 accumulator and jumps through a page 3 address (which we earlier filled) to the routine starting at line 83 in Listing 4. This first stores the Y register and processor status and then increments the timing variable. It does this by using the Applesoft variable table pointer VARTAB, combined with

the knowledge that for an integer variable the data is held in bytes 2 and 3 relative to its entry; see page 137 in the Applesoft manual or *All About Applesoft* (V J Golding, a CALL APPLE magazine extra, 1981). Before finishing the interrupt routine, and apart from reinstating the temporarily-saved registers, the interrupt flag has to be cleared. When the 6821 actually detects an interrupt, a flag is set and, if the control register is suitably configured, the message that the flag is set is passed on to the micro via the interrupt line. The flag has to be reset by the micro referencing the appropriate peripheral register in the 6821, as it won't reset itself; if it isn't reset, the interrupt line will remain permanently low and the 6502 will continually execute the IRQ routine.

Eventually the stop button is pressed, interrupts are stopped and control returned to Basic. At this point, TI% now contains the number of interrupts which occurred at the 1024 Hz rate. The rest is easy: convert and round the number, print it, reset TI% to zero and start again. The CALL-950 is a reference to an Apple monitor routine that clears from the current cursor position to the end of the line.

Before you go crazy trying to test the timer, note the 32 seconds' maximum time between events. This is because the highest value an integer variable can hold is 32767 — 32767/1024 (the interrupt rate) gives 32 seconds. With a little ingenuity this can be doubled to 64 seconds with one extra line of Basic — try it!

Conversion to Microsoft Basic on a 6502 machine shouldn't be too difficult; you just need to check on where VARTAB is held in your machine's page zero memory and that integer variables are stored in the same way as in the Apple. This is something at the core of most Microsoft implementations and will probably not have changed. If you can't discover this information, then a less elegant solution is to count into two of your own declared locations at the beginning or end of the machine code and then PEEK the contents into Basic.

Concurrent processing

If an interrupt structure is properly set up, a micro can apparently handle two or more jobs at the same time. In reality, of course, the micro is only ever doing one job — but to the user it all happens so quickly that the distinction is invisible. For instance, how many

people know that their PET stops working on their problems every 1/60th of a second and goes off to update the time variable?

It would be useful to have the latest time and date continually displayed on the Apple screen, with the variables automatically updated, as on the PET, so that at any point they can be used without the hassle of INPUT TI\$, DA\$, etc. The code to do this, called CLOCK II.OBJO.HIGH, is given in Listing 6 and is quite long as I have endeavoured to keep the system as flexible as possible. Because of space limitations a complete and detailed breakdown cannot be given; the rationale for this being that most readers would prefer to have something relatively sophisticated rather than something simple (admittedly with a full explanation) and pointers to the brilliant things that are possible by adding 'a few extra lines'.

Unfortunately, at this level of software and machine interaction, it is hard to give directions for non-Apple users on how to amend the program. The best advice I can give is for you to look at the overall structure of the code and then work out the specifics for your own machine.

The CLOCK II.OBJO.HIGH code is managed from Applesoft Basic by the use of the '&' command which when encountered causes processing to jump to it via a page 3 vector. Program details and specific control mechanics are given at the beginning of Listing 6.

Before I discuss actual code, most users will want to type it in and play with it. Listing 7 is a short Basic program for testing Clock II Interrupt Handler. The section up to line 40 loads and prepares the system; those after 40 are for experimentation. Note that the machine code is BRUN not BLOADed and that ONERR is used if the clock card can't be found. Also note the setting up of the three interface variables (TI%, TI\$ and DA\$) before any other variables are declared.

Lines after 40 demonstrate how to set up for printing and updating time and date to the screen. Line 110 appears somewhat lame; all that happens is that the program sits and waits at the INPUT. By this point in processing, the time and date are periodically (every second) being updated, while the programmer is collecting input from the user. In fact, your options here are many: you can interact with disk files, print results, use graphics etc. The only limitation is that the string variables TI\$ and DA\$ can't be put on the left hand side of an expression. Thus

TI\$ = TI\$ + "AM"

is not allowed, but

TT\$ = TI\$ + "AM" is.

Although not manipulated in the demonstration (but necessary in the program), print the three variables TI%, TI\$ and DA\$ after you have stopped the program. TI% will contain the number of seconds since &TI was given, and TI\$ and DA\$ will hold the last time and date.

The machine code in Listing 6 breaks down into three main parts: initialisation, '&' command handling, and interrupt handling.

Initialisation occurs automatically on BRUNning the code and hence is done only once. This includes discovering which slot the clock card occupies (from the EPROM software on it). If

```

3 TI% = 0
10 TEXT : HOME : INVERSE
15 PRINT " DEMONSTRATION TIMER " : NORMAL
20 D$ = CHR$(4) : PRINT D$"BLOAD DEMO TIMER.FP.OBJO"
30 VTAB 4 : PRINT "PRESS GAME PUSH BUTTON 0 TO START"
40 PRINT " AND"
50 PRINT "GAME PUSH BUTTON 1 TO STOP TIMER"
60 CALL 768
70 TI = TI% / 1024
75 TI = ( INT (TI * 1000 + .5)) / 1000
80 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT "WELL DONE!!!!!"
90 PRINT : PRINT TI% : SECS ELAPSED BETWEEN PUSHES"
92 CALL - 958 : PRINT ""
95 TI% = 0
100 GOTO 30 : REM REPEAT TIMING

```

Listing 5

the card is not found a jump to Basic error handling occurs. The interrupt and & page 3 vectors are then set up before a return is made to Basic.

When an '&' command is given processing automatically goes to ENTRYPT at line 183 in Listing 6. Time and date string variable table entries two and three are told where their data is held and the commands following the '&' are decoded. &E (end) is looked for, then &T and finally &I. If &T is found (printing of time and date), then all variables associated with the screen at that point are saved. Note that output does not have to go to the screen — it goes to the output device current when the '&' command was given. This is so 80-column video cards can be catered for, although this will involve extra coding and saving of 80-column screen variables. Whenever &T or &I are decoded there must be an associated number between 1 and 3 to set the rate of date and time revision. The GETRATE routine checks that a valid number exists and stores it for future reference.

Most of the remaining listing consists of subroutines. SETIRQ sets the clock card to interrupt at the specified rate. PRINT updates the time and date on screen by first saving current screen

variables, then substituting screen variables it saved when the '&' command was given. The time and date are then printed and original screen variables restored. GETIME sets up the clock card and reads the time and date into variable space — note that this does not leave the clock card as an interrupt producer and JSR SETIRQ should normally be executed after JSR GETIME.

The final section is the interrupt handling code (IRQ), which saves all 6502 registers, updates the first integer variable by one and gets/stores the latest time and date. Depending on the contents of the PRINT.TD flag, the screen may also be updated. Finally the interrupt flags in the 6821 PIA are reset and the 6502 registers reinstated.

The Listing 6 machine code has not been optimised for speed or memory conservation as I suspect the savings would not justify the extra work. As an experiment I have benchmarked the system to determine the overhead involved in using this facility. Ordinarily an empty 1 to 50000 FOR...NEXT loop executes in 70.5 seconds. If &I1 is in operation this becomes 71 seconds and if &T1 is used this comes to 72.5 seconds — a maximum increase in execution time of about three percent

which applies across the board regardless of specific coding.

Conclusion

These articles have described a low-cost, high-specification clock/calendar card for the Apple II and similar micros. The emphasis has been placed on providing suitable driving software both as an example and for direct application. Inevitably there are improvements to be made and I hope that users who develop routines and modifications will document them in a future issue...

Suppliers

A partial kit of parts comprising double sided (through hole plated) Apple card, MSM5832, programmed EPROM, Nicad, lever-operated DIL switch, DOS 3.3 (48k) disk and manual is available at £28 + VAT (incl p&p). A full kit of parts for the Apple costs £36 + VAT and a flat rate of £10 will be charged for correcting improperly built full kits. Kits and details are available from Capital Computers, 1 Branch Road, Park Street, St Albans, Herts. Technomatic Ltd will be able to supply the MSM5832 and 3.6 V PCB Nicad.

```

0000: 2 LST ON
0000: 3 *
0000: 4 *****
0000: 5 *
0000: 6 *
0000: 7 *
0000: 8 *
0000: 9 *
0000: 10 *
0000: 11 *
0000: 12 *
0000: 13 *
0000: 14 *
0000: 15 *
0000: 16 *
0000: 17 *
0000: 18 *
0000: 19 *
0000: 20 *
0000: 21 *
0000: 22 *
0000: 23 *
0000: 24 *
0000: 25 *
0000: 26 *
0000: 27 *
0000: 28 *
0000: 29 *
0000: 30 *
0000: 31 *
0000: 32 *
0000: 33 *
0000: 34 *
0000: 35 *
0000: 36 *
0000: 37 *
0000: 38 *
0000: 39 *
0000: 40 *
0000: 41 *
0000: 42 *
0000: 43 *
0000: 44 *
0000: 45 *
0000: 46 *
0000: 47 *
0000: 48 *
0000: 49 *
0000: 50 *
0000: 51 *
0000: 52 *
0000: 53 *
0000: 54 *
0000: 55 *
0000: 56 *
0000: 57 *
0000: 58 *
0000: 59 *
0000: 60 *
0000: 61 *
0000: 62 *
0000: 63 *
0000: 64 *
0000: 65 *
0000: 66 *
0000: 67 *
0000: 68 *
0000: 69 *
0000: 70 *
0000: 71 *
0000: 72 *
0000: 73 *
0000: 74 *
0000: 75 *
0000: 76 *
0000: 77 *
0000: 78 *
0000: 79 *
0000: 80 *
0000: 81 *
0000: 82 *
0000: 83 *
0000: 84 *
0000: 85 *
0000: 86 *
0000: 87 *
0000: 88 *
0000: 89 *
0000: 90 *
0000: 91 *
0000: 92 *
0000: 93 *
0000: 94 *

```

```

0002: 95 INVEG EQU $32
0003: 96 CH EQU $24
0004: 97 CV EQU $25
0005: 98 PZ1 EQU $FE
0006: 99 PZ2 EQU $FF
0007: 100 YSAVI EQU $35
0008: 101 *
0009: 102 TXTPTR EQU $8B
0010: 103 *
0011: 104 DATA EQU $D995
0012: 105 *
0013: 106 VARTAB EQU $69
0014: 107 HANDLERR EQU $F2E9
0015: 108 ANDVEC EQU $03F5
0016: 109 APPSLDT EQU $3FB
0017: 110 IRQVEC EQU $03FE
0018: 111 CSWL EQU $36
0019: 112 DSCBWL EQU $A53
0020: 113 *
0021: 114 BASE EQU $C0B0
0022: 115 *
0023: 116 *
0024: 117 *
0025: 118 *
0026: 119 *
0027: 120 *
0028: 121 INIT LDA PZ1
0029: 122 STA TEMP1
0030: 123 LDA PZ2
0031: 124 STA TEMP1+1
0032: 125 LDA $400
0033: 126 STA PZ1
0034: 127 LDA $4C7
0035: 128 STA PZ2
0036: 129 LDX $407
0037: 130 LDX $408
0038: 131 LDA (PZ1),Y
0039: 132 CMP $47B
0040: 133 BNE NEXT
0041: 134 LDY $402
0042: 135 LDA (PZ1),Y
0043: 136 CMP $4E0
0044: 137 BNE NEXT
0045: 138 JMP FOUND
0046: 139 NEXT
0047: 140 TXA
0048: 141 BEQ ERROR
0049: 142 LDA PZ2
0050: 143 SEC
0051: 144 SBC $801
0052: 145 STA PZ2
0053: 146 JMP BACK
0054: 147 ERROR JMP HANDLERR
0055: 148 FOUND TXA
0056: 149 STA APPSLOT
0057: 150 ASL A
0058: 151 ASL A
0059: 152 ASL A
0060: 153 ASL A
0061: 154 STA SLOT
0062: 155 *
0063: 156 *
0064: 157 *
0065: 158 LDA IRGAND+1
0066: 159 STA IRQVEC
0067: 160 LDA IRGAND+2
0068: 161 STA IRQVEC+1
0069: 162 LDX $402
0070: 163 STA BACK2
0071: 164 STA ANDVEC.X
0072: 165 DEX
0073: 166 BPL BACK2
0074: 167 LDA TEMP1
0075: 168 STA PZ1
0076: 169 LDA TEMP1+1
0077: 170 STA PZ2
0078: 171 ATS
0079: 172 *
0080: 173 *
0081: 174 ANDADDS JMP ENTRYPT
0082: 175 IRGAND JMP IRB
0083: 176 TIMEADRS JMP TIME
0084: 177 DATEADRS JMP DATE
0085: 178 *
0086: 179 *
0087: 180 *
0088: 181 *
0089: 182 *
0090: 183 ENTRYPT SEI
0091: 184 LDY $409
0092: 185 LDA $40B
0093: 186 STA (VARTAB),Y
0094: 187 IN
0095: 188 LDA TIMEADRS+1

```

CLOCK IT TO ME

```

9324191 69 189 STA (VARTAB),Y
9326108 190 INY
93271AD 15 93 191 LDA TIMEADDRESS+2
9328191 69 192 STA (VARTAB),Y
93291AD 10 193 LDY #10
932E1A9 08 194 LDA #008
9330191 69 195 STA (VARTAB),Y
9332108 196 INY
93331AD 17 93 197 LDA DATEADDRESS+1
9334191 69 198 STA (VARTAB),Y
9335108 199 INY
93361AD 18 93 200 LDA DATEADDRESS+2
9337191 69 201 STA (VARTAB),Y
93381A9 00 202 LDA #000
93391AD 05 92 203 STA PRINT,TD ;STOP ANY PRINTING OF
933A1AD 00 204 LDY #000 ;TIME & DATE
933B1AD 00 205 LDA (TXTPTR),Y
933C1AD 00 206 CMP #45 ;"E" -- SEE IF &E
933D1AD 14 207 BNE NEXT1 ;IND - SO LOOK FOR ANOTHER COMMAND
933E1 208 *
933F1 209 * END INTERRUPTS
93401 210 *
93411AE 83 92 211 LDX SLOT
93421A7 00 212 LDA #000
934319D 81 00 213 STA BASE+1,X
934419D 83 00 214 STA BASE+3,X
934519D 80 00 215 STA BASE,X
934619D 82 00 216 STA BASE+2,X
93471AD 93 93 217 JMP RTS
93481 218 *
93491 219 *
934A1C9 54 220 NEXT1 CMP #54 ;"T" -- SEE IF &T
934B1D0 29 221 BNE NEXT2 ;IND
934C1 222 *
934D1 223 * PRINTING OF TIME & DATE REQUIRED.
934E1 224 *
934F1AD 53 AA 225 LDA DOSCSWL ;SAVE CURRENT VALUE OF OUTPUT
93501AD 89 92 226 STA CSWLPT ;ADDRESS, THIS IS NORMALLY
93511AD 54 AA 227 LDA DOSCSWL+1 ;THE APPLE SCREEN (MONITOR)
93521AD 8A 92 228 LDA CSWLPT+1 ;HANDLING CODE & HENCE ALL
93531AD 32 229 LDA INVFLG ;SCREEN FUNCTION LOCATIONS
93541AD 32 230 STA INVPT ;ARE SAVED AS WELL.
93551AD 88 92 231 LDA CH
93561AD 86 92 232 STA XPNT
93571AD 25 233 LDA CV
93581AD 87 92 234 STA YPNT
93591AD 87 92 235 LDA #FF
935A1AD 87 92 236 STA PRINT,TD ;SET PRINT FLAG ON
935B1AD 85 92 237 JSR GETIME ;PUT TIME & DATE ON
935C1AD 85 92 238 JSR PRINT ;SCREEN IMMEDIATELY
935D1AD 85 92 239 JSR GETRATE ;"I" -- SEE IF &I...
935E1AD 85 92 240 NEXT2 BNE RTS ;IND - NO MORE COMMANDS SO BACK TO BASIC
935F1AD 17 241 *
93601 242 *
93611 243 * INTERRUPT RATE CHECKING
93621 244 *
93631AD 01 245 DETRATE LDY #001
93641AD 81 89 246 LDA (TXTPTR),Y
93651AD 31 247 CMP #31 ;"1" (1 SECOND INTERRUPT RATE)
93661AD 08 248 BGE DOWN ;"2" (1 MINUTE ..... )
93671AD 32 249 CMP #32 ;"3" (1 HOUR ..... )
93681AD 04 250 BNE RTS ;NO MORE OPTIONS SO BACK TO BASIC
93691AD 33 251 CMP #33
936A1AD 07 252 BNE RTS
936B1AD 84 92 253 DOWN JSR RATE
936C1AD 84 92 254 JSR SETIRD ;OK START INTERRUPTING
936D1AD 84 92 255 CL1 ;MOVE TXTPTR & GO BACK TO BASIC
936E1AD 95 89 256 RTS
936F1 257 *
93701 258 * SETUP INTERRUPTS
93711 259 *
93721AE 83 92 260 SETIRD LDX SLOT
93731A9 00 261 LDA #000
93741AD 81 00 262 STA BASE+1,X
93751AD 81 00 263 LDA #000
93761AD 81 00 264 STA BASE,X
93771AD 81 00 265 LDA #004
93781AD 81 00 266 STA BASE+1,X
93791AD 81 00 267 LDA #000
937A1AD 81 00 268 STA BASE+3,X
937B1AD 81 00 269 LDA #000
937C1AD 81 00 270 STA BASE+2,X
937D1AD 81 00 271 LDA #004
937E1AD 81 00 272 STA BASE+3,X
937F1AD 81 00 273 LDA #00F
93801AD 81 00 274 STA BASE,X
93811AD 81 00 275 LDA #020
93821AD 81 00 276 STA BASE+2,X
93831AD 81 00 277 LDA RATE
93841AD 81 00 278 CMP #31 ;"1"
93851AD 81 00 279 BNE TRY2
93861AD 81 00 280 LDA #00C
93871AD 81 00 281 STA BASE+3,X
93881AD 81 00 282 RTS
93891AD 81 00 283 TRY2 CMP #32 ;"2"
938A1AD 81 00 284 BNE MUSTBE3
938B1AD 81 00 285 LDA #005
938C1AD 81 00 286 STA BASE+3,X
938D1AD 81 00 287 RTS
938E1AD 81 00 288 MUSTBE3 LDA #00C
938F1AD 81 00 289 STA BASE+1,X
93901AD 81 00 290 RTS
93911 291 *
93921 292 * PRINT TIME & DATE (NORMALLY TO SCREEN)
93931 293 *
93941AD 20 294 PRIHT LDA WNDLFT ;SAVE EXISTING SCREEN
93951AD 22 92 295 STA LEFT ;FUNCTION DATA.
93961AD 21 296 LDA WNDWTH
93971AD 21 297 STA WNDIOP
93981AD 21 298 LDA WNDTOP
93991AD 21 299 STA TOP
939A1AD 21 300 LDA WNDBTM
939B1AD 21 92 301 STA BOTM
939C1AD 21 302 LDA YSAV1
939D1AD 21 92 303 STA YSAVTEMP
939E1AD 21 92 304 LDA CH
939F1AD 21 92 305 STA XTENP
939A1AD 21 92 306 LDA CV
939B1AD 21 92 307 STA YTEMP
939C1AD 21 92 308 LDA CSWL
939D1AD 21 92 309 STA CSWLTEMP
939E1AD 21 92 310 LDY CSWL+1
939F1AD 21 92 311 STA CSWLTEMP+1
939A1AD 21 92 312 LDA INVFLG
939B1AD 21 92 313 STA INVTEMP
939C1 314 *
939D1AD 00 315 LDA #000 ;FILL SCREEN FUNCTION LOCATIONS
939E1AD 20 316 STA WNDLFT ;WITH TIME & DATE
939F1AD 22 317 STA WNDIOP ;PRINTING DATA.
939A1AD 28 318 LDA #128
939B1AD 21 319 STA WNDWTH
939C1AD 21 320 LDA #128
939D1AD 21 321 STA WNDBTM
939E1AD 21 92 322 LDA INVPT
939F1AD 21 323 STA INVFLG
939A1AD 21 324 LDA #000
939B1AD 21 325 STA CH
939C1AD 21 92 326 LDA YPNT
939D1AD 21 327 STA CV
939E1AD 21 92 328 LDA CSWLPT
939F1AD 21 329 STA CSWL
939A1AD 21 92 330 LDA CSWLPT+1
939B1AD 21 331 STA CSWL+1
939C1AD 21 92 332 JSR VTAB
939D1 333 *
939E1 334 *
939F1AD 00 335 LDX #000 ;PRINT TIME & DATE

```

```

94001AD 95 92 336 AGAIN LDA TIME,X
94011AD 09 337 BEQ DATEPRT
94021AD 18 338 CLC
94031AD 80 339 ADC #80
94041AD 20 ED FD 340 JSR COUT
94051AD 8 341 INX
94061AD F2 342 BNE AGAIN
94071AD 18 343 DATEPRT INX
94081AD 95 92 344 LDA TIME,X
94091AD 0D 345 BEQ FINPRT
940A1AD 25 346 INC CV
940B1AD 22 FC 347 JSR VTAB
940C1AD 86 92 348 LDA XPNT
940D1AD 24 349 STA CH
940E1AD 50 94 350 JMP AGAIN
940F1 351 *
94101 352 *
9411AD 92 92 353 FINPRT LDA LEFT ;PUT BACK ORIGINAL
94121AD 20 354 STA WNDLFT ;SCREEN FUNCTION DATA.
94131AD 93 92 355 LDA WNDWTH
94141AD 21 356 STA WNDWTH
94151AD 90 92 357 LDA TOP
94161AD 22 358 STA WNDTOP
94171AD 91 92 359 LDA WNDBTM
94181AD 23 360 STA WNDBTM
94191AD 8E 92 361 LDA XTENP
941A1AD 24 362 STA CH
941B1AD 8F 92 363 LDA YENP
941C1AD 25 364 LDA CSWLTEMP
941D1AD 88 92 365 STA CSWL
941E1AD 36 366 STA CSWL
941F1AD 8C 92 367 LDA CSWLTEMP+1
94201AD 37 368 STA CSWL+1
94211AD 8D 92 369 LDA INVTEMP
94221AD 32 370 STA INVFLG
94231AD 94 92 371 LDA YSAVTEMP
94241AD 35 372 STA YSAV1
94251AD 22 FC 373 JSR VTAB
94261AD 374 *
94271 375 *
94281 376 *
94291 377 *
942A1AD 80 00 378 FETCH STA BASE,X ;GET SPECIFIC TIME/DATE ELEMENT
942B1AD 82 00 379 STA BASE+2,X
942C1AD 380 RTS
942D1 381 *
942E1 382 *
942F1AE 83 92 383 GETIME LDX SLOT ;SETUP REGISTERS TO GET
94301AD 00 384 LDA #000 ;TIME & DATE
94311AD 81 00 385 STA BASE+1,X
94321AD 81 00 386 LDA #00F
94331AD 81 00 387 STA BASE,X
94341AD 81 00 388 STA #004
94351AD 81 00 389 STA BASE+1,X
94361AD 81 00 390 LDA #000
94371AD 81 00 391 STA BASE+3,X
94381AD 81 00 392 LDA #000
94391AD 81 00 393 STA BASE+2,X
943A1AD 81 00 394 LDA #004
943B1AD 81 00 395 STA BASE+3,X
943C1AD 81 00 396 LDA #010
943D1AD 81 00 397 STA BASE+2,X
943E1AD 81 00 398 LDA #020
943F1AD 81 00 399 STA BASE+2,X
94401 400 *
94411AD 81 00 401 LDA #005 ;LOAD & STORE TIME &
94421AD 81 00 402 JSR FETCH ;DATE REGISTERS
94431AD 81 00 403 CLC
94441AD 81 00 404 ADC #008
94451AD 81 00 405 STA TIME
94461AD 81 00 406 LDA #004
94471AD 81 00 407 JSR FETCH
94481AD 81 00 408 STA TIME+1
94491AD 81 00 409 LDA #02E
944A1AD 81 00 410 STA TIME+2
944B1AD 81 00 411 STA TIME+3
944C1AD 81 00 412 LDA #003
944D1AD 81 00 413 JSR FETCH
944E1AD 81 00 414 STA TIME+4
944F1AD 81 00 415 LDA #002
94501AD 81 00 416 JSR FETCH
94511AD 81 00 417 STA TIME+5
94521AD 81 00 418 LDA #003
94531AD 81 00 419 JSR FETCH
94541AD 81 00 420 STA TIME+6
94551AD 81 00 421 LDA #000
94561AD 81 00 422 JSR FETCH
94571AD 81 00 423 STA TIME+7
94581AD 81 00 424 LDA #008
94591AD 81 00 425 JSR FETCH
945A1AD 81 00 426 AND #00F
945B1AD 81 00 427 STA DATE
945C1AD 81 00 428 LDA #007
945D1AD 81 00 429 JSR FETCH
945E1AD 81 00 430 STA DATE+1
945F1AD 81 00 431 LDA #02F
94601AD 81 00 432 STA DATE+2
94611AD 81 00 433 STA DATE+3
94621AD 81 00 434 LDA #004
94631AD 81 00 435 JSR FETCH
94641AD 81 00 436 STA DATE+4
94651AD 81 00 437 LDA #00C
94661AD 81 00 438 JSR FETCH
94671AD 81 00 439 STA DATE+5
94681AD 81 00 440 LDA #00C
94691AD 81 00 441 JSR FETCH
946A1AD 81 00 442 STA DATE+6
946B1AD 81 00 443 LDA #008
946C1AD 81 00 444 JSR FETCH
946D1AD 81 00 445 STA DATE+7
946E1 446 *
946F1AD 81 00 447 LDA #010 ;DESELECT READING OF TIME
94701AD 81 00 448 STA BASE+2,X ;& DATE REGISTERS
94711AD 81 00 449 LDA #000
94721AD 81 00 450 STA BASE+2,X
94731AD 81 00 451 RTS
94741 452 *
94751 453 * INTERRUPT HANDLING
94761 454 *
94771AD 86 455 IRO STX XREG ;SAVE 6502 REGISTERS
94781AD 84 456 STY YREG ;(NOTE THAT ACC IS SAVED
94791AD 08 457 PHP ;AUTOMATICALLY BY APPLE MONITOR)
947A1AD 458 PLA
947B1AD 459 STA STATUS
947C1AD 460 CLD
947D1AD 461 LDY #003 ;INCREMENT FIRST DECLARED
947E1AD 81 69 462 LDA (VARTAB),Y ;SIMPLE VARIABLE WHICH
947F1AD 81 69 463 CLC ;IS ASSUMED TO BE INTEGER
94801AD 81 69 464 ADC #001
94811AD 81 69 465 STA (VARTAB),Y
94821AD 81 69 466 LDY
94831AD 81 69 467 LDA (VARTAB),Y
94841AD 81 69 468 ADC #000
94851AD 81 69 469 STA (VARTAB),Y
94861AD 81 69 470 JSR GETIME ;UPDATE TIME & DATE STRINGS
94871AD 81 69 471 LDA PRINT,TD ;WANT TO PRINT TIME & DATE ?
94881AD 81 69 472 BPL OUT ;NO
94891AD 81 69 473 JSR PRINT ;DO PRINT TIME & DATE
948A1AD 81 69 474 OUT JSR SETIRD ;SETUP 1RD'S AGAIN (WHICH GETIME
948B1AD 81 69 475 * ;DESTROYED)
948C1AD 81 69 476 LDA #000 ;RESET 6521 1RD REGISTERS
948D1AD 81 69 477 LDA BASE,X
948E1AD 81 69 478 LDA BASE+2,X
948F1AD 81 69 479 LDY XREG
94901AD 81 69 480 LDY YREG
94911AD 81 69 481 LDA STATUS
94921AD 81 69 482 PLA
94931AD 81 69 483 PLP
94941AD 81 69 484 LDA ACC ;INCLUDING ACCUMULATOR
94951AD 81 69 485 RTT ;BACK TO BASIC.

```

Listing 6

TJ's WORKSHOP

Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to: 'TJ's Workshop', PCW, 62, Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will pay £5-£30 for any tips we publish.

DRAGON SIMPLE JOYSTICK

Serious gamers who invest in a Dragon 32 will probably want the 'real thing' to plug into the joystick sockets — but for those who just want to dabble or only need control in a single direction it is very easy to knock up your own linear controls. Provided, that is, you know which pins are which on the joystick ports. The Dragon manual doesn't tell you anything as useful as this but it isn't difficult to work out.

Fig 1 shows the pin connections (either joystick). Figure 2 shows how you can implement control in A and

Y directions — if you only want control in one direction simply omit one of the pots.

Rotational or slider controls are not the only possibilities: figure 3 shows a

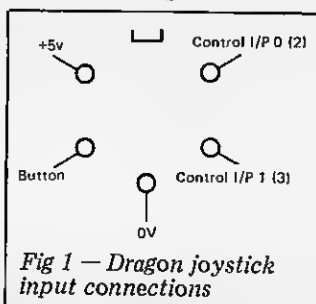


Fig 1 — Dragon joystick input connections

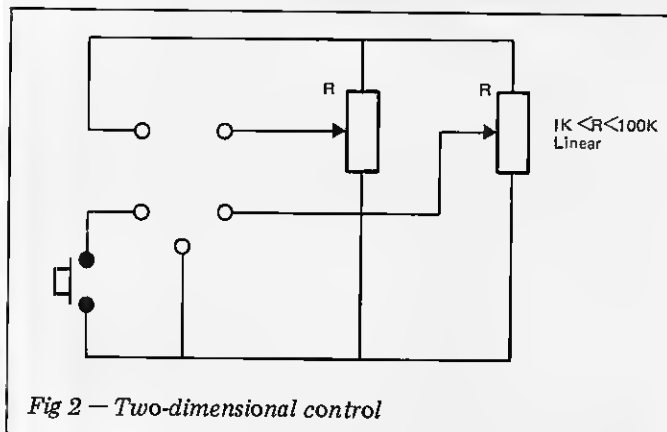
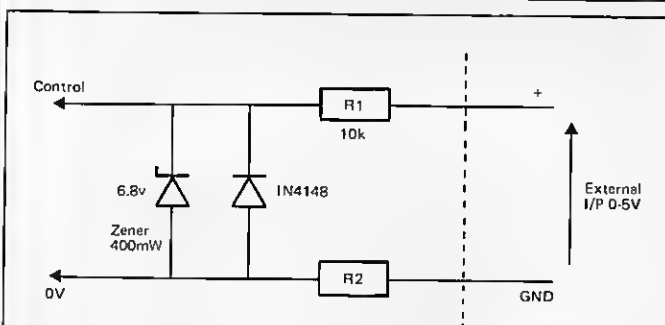


Fig 2 — Two-dimensional control



Note 0V line not to be floated (connected to earth in Dragon PSU). R2 limits earth fault current.

Both resistors V4W or less. If very high voltage accidentally connected to input terminals R1 will expire before the diodes.

Fig 4 — Protection for external input

keyboard (musical or otherwise).

The input impedance of the control inputs is pretty high (>1 Megohm) so if you have any qualms about what

you want to connect to them the circuit of figure 4 should provide adequate insurance.

Steve Champion

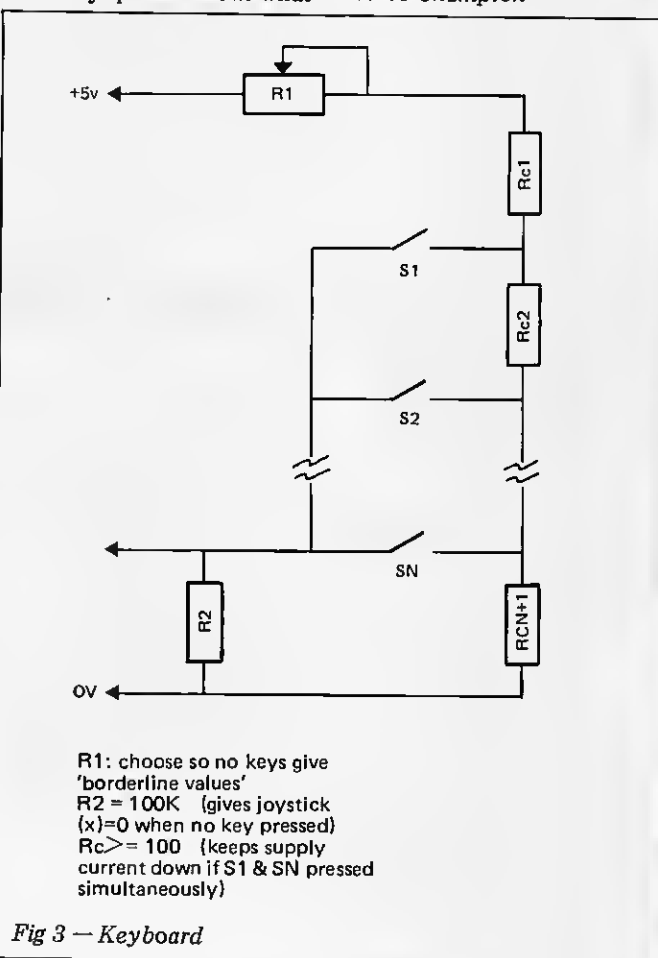


Fig 3 — Keyboard

UK101 EVEN EASIER MUSIC

Following on from the tip in September's issue, here's an even easier way of producing 'music' on the UK101. Just stick an AM radio on the top and experiment with different lengths and series of FOR...NEXT loops. Try running differing lengths of

loops and tuning the radio to different frequencies, also the position of the radio affects the pick-up.

M J Phillips

4MHz SHARP MZ-80K

This upgrade doubles the speed of the Sharp MZ-80K without affecting the music or internal clock. It supports the standard peripherals (disks and printer) but must be switched out to list to Epson MX-80 or else a 'device not present' error is returned. Normal printing to an MX-80 is okay at 4 MHz. The upgrade occupies no extra room and so should work with the Quantum Micros Hi-Res addition, although I've not tested this. You may also require a reset switch although this is not part of the upgrade and can be fitted without the 4 MHz addition. Parts for the upgrade:

- 1 - Z80A CPU
- 1 - Two Way Switch.

Some fine wire (three colours are helpful). Solder and a soldering iron. Parts for a Reset:

- 1 Make or break push switch.

Some wire, solder and a soldering iron. The total cost should be around £10.

In upgrading your MZ-80K the first step is to remove the printed circuit board (PCB). This is best done with a pair of pliers. The PCB is held in by six plastic pins which go through the case of the computer. If you squeeze the spring clip part of the pin below the case it will fit through the hole; do this for all six pins. You should then have the PCB loose inside the computer.

There are five socketed cables to the PCB, disconnect all of them, making sure you know which way round they go.

Take the PCB out of the main case of the computer and remove the Z80 CPU. As the chips are totally compatible this should not affect your computer in any way. Be careful the chips are inserted very firmly, also make sure that the new chip is the right way round.

The next job is to extract the 4 MHz clock pulse. This comes out at pin 9 of IC9, located at the back left hand corner of the PCB near the 50 way bus. The 2 MHz signal you are currently using comes from pin 8 of IC 9; this must be disconnected by breaking the lacquer on the board and then the track leading to pin 8. Make sure the break is complete. Solder a length of

wire from the disconnected track to the common terminal on your two-way switch. Then solder one wire from the disconnected pin 8 to one to one side of the switch and from pin 9 to the other side of the switch. Your machine will now run at 2 or 4 MHz.

Doubling the clock speed will also shift your music function up an octave; this means that a 2 MHz signal must reach IC18 to correct the music. IC18 is a large socketed chip, the 8253 oscillator. This is best done by breaking the track leading to pin 9 of IC18, the thin track below the socket between two thick tracks, then solder a wire from pin 8 of IC9 to the part of the track leading to pin 9 of IC18. This completes the 4 MHz modification.

Note that tapes will only load at the same speed as that at which they were saved, this means that Basic and all the other tapes you have must be loaded at 2 MHz, so must any tapes you buy. It is possible to uprate the cassette deck so that it will load and save at twice the speed by changing

the white pulley wheel on the motor spindle to one 20mm in diameter. The wheel must be thin enough to fit in above the transformer without rubbing against it or the screws holding the cassette motor in. It must also grip the spindle tightly.

Switching from one clock speed to another often causes the MZ-80K to hang or crash. Fitting a reset switch is very simple. The PCB has a group of six holes drilled in the front right hand side marked 'reset sw', near IC 55. Solder a wire from one side of the make or break switch to the hold furthest in and a wire from the other side of the switch to the hold next to this. At any time pressing the button will return you to monitor SP 100Z. To return to Basic and retain any Basic program, type COTO£124B or for a cold start, which will give you an empty Basic, type COTO£1200.

One word of caution, the 4 MHz upgrade may invalidate the guarantee.

(Will the author of this piece please get in touch!)

TRS-80 EXIT

Re the Sept TJ 'TRS-80 Exit', why put the return address of subroutine B on the stack in the first place? Try:

```
100 [FIRST PART OF
SUBROUTINE A]
110 COTO 200
120 [SECOND PART OF
SUBROUTINE A]
130 RETURN
```

```
200 [ACTION BY
SUBROUTINE B]
210 IF [CONDITION]
THEN 120
220 RETURN
```

Unless I've missed the point, this seems a lot easier and has the advantage of not being machine dependent.

You could put the condition into subroutine A — ie, delete line 210 and make 110 IF [CONDITION] THEN 200 ELSE COSUB 200

R Hargrave

MICROPROCESSOR DEBUGGING AID

If you have ever built a micro-computer system, switched on the power, and found that nothing happened, this simple debugging aid may be of interest to you. The problem with troubleshooting micro-processor circuits is the lack of comprehensible signals when probing around the board with an oscilloscope.

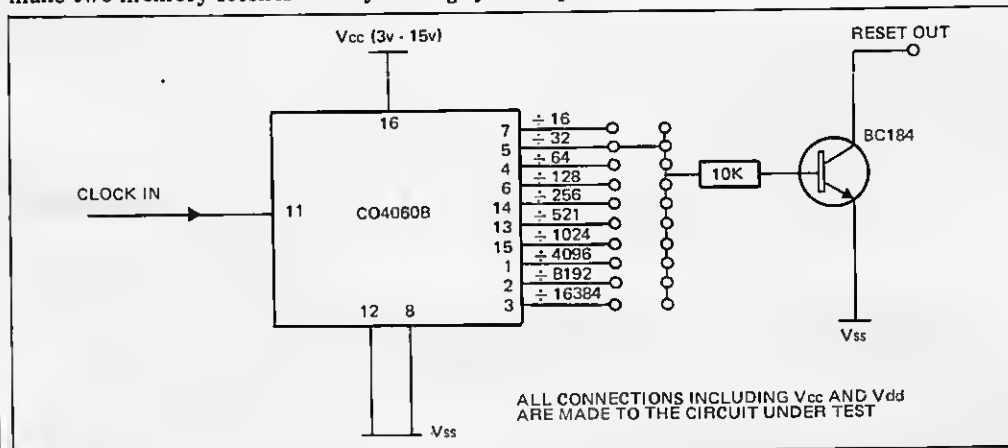
The answer is simple: the operation of any micro-computer system is predictable, following a pulse applied to the reset line of that system. A 6502, for instance, will spend 6 clock cycles sorting itself out internally, then make two memory fetches

from the reset vector at address FFFC and FFFD. Using the above circuit it is possible, when connected to a faulty microprocessor system, to examine the address bus, data bus and control signals for several clock cycles after a reset with a simple oscilloscope. (It will be necessary to trigger the oscilloscope time-base from the reset signal generated by the debugging aid.) The user should be looking for such things as broken printed circuit tracks, solder bridges or even high resistance links between tracks, many of which may be easily detected by tracing system operation

during the first few clock cycles after reset.

The debugging aid consists of a CD4060 CMOS divider integrated circuit which is fed from the clock signal of the micro under test. The output of the CD4060 drives a transistor which in turn may be used to drive the reset line of the microprocessor. This debugging reset signal may be switched to any one of 10 outputs from the CD4060 allowing a choice of the number of clock cycles to be examined.

S.K. Garratt



BEEB ROTATING CIRCLE

Shortage of memory when using graphics on a BBC Computer is a real problem (even sometimes with a Model B). The problem is that the least amount of memory that graphics can use is 10k, leaving only 3k of user memory on a model A. The following program demonstrates the use of the chunky graphics (still 80x75 resolution) of the teletext mode which uses only 1k of memory. As an added bonus, the program also shows how a simple machine code routine can be used to show successive 1k frames on the screen to build up into a movie. The program, which will work on both A and B models, allows nine frames to be shown. With a model B the program can easily be modified to show 25 frames. It draws each frame on the screen (a circle seen from different angles) at the slow plotting speed to begin with and later uses the machine code routine to show the frames quickly with the appearance of the circle rotating in 3-D.

A description of the program follows:
Line 9: checks to see if a model A or B is being used.
Line 15: clears the memory to be used for the frames.
Line 20: compiles the machine code routine.
Lines 30-76: draws the nine frames at plotting speed and loads the 1k blocks into memory.
Lines 80-120: uses the machine code to swap the 1k blocks of memory between regions of memory with

higher order address X% and higher order address Y%. In this case X% is always the higher order address of the first byte of the 1k block it is to be swapped with. A% is the lower order address of both blocks and is always 0 in this application. Note that A%, X% and Y% are set

before the machine code routine 'SWOP' is called and are a very useful way of setting up the A, X and Y registers from Basic before entering the machine code.
Lines 1000-1180: this is the assembly version of the machine code. There is no need to understand how it

works — all it does is swap over each byte in turn in each block.
Lines 3000-3050: this is the plot routine which pokes the chunky teletext characters into screen memory which is at address SA.
Lines 3060-3080: this sets up the screen memory so that only the chunky character set is seen. It does this by poking ASCII 150 into the leftmost character spaces down the length of the screen.
Lines 4000-4050: This is the procedure that draws a circle viewed from angle THETA.

R Jewsbury

BEEB INVISIBLE FUNCTION KEYS

Here's a method of stopping user defined key functions from appearing on the screen when used. This is important — for example with graphics, when you may wish to perform a task such as redefining a logical colour without upsetting your screen display.

The solution is to precede your key definition with control characters which tell the operating system to set the text window to zero, and end the definition with a character to tell the OS to reset the default windows.

For example:
* KEY 0\| | @ | @ | @ | @
YOUR DEFN HERE | Z
NB: | appears as || in teletext mode (7).

J E Shaw

BEEB PRINTER FIX

Those of you who have a printer with a parallel interface may have tried in vain to connect up your printer to a BBC Computer. For some strange reason Acorn have set the strobe on the parallel interface the wrong way around for the common types of printer (such as the Epson).

The BBC has the strobe set positive and the Epson requires a negative strobe (Acorn originally intended to have a switchable strobe line but have replaced the switch by a transistor). Various methods have been proposed for curing this over-

sight, most of which are quite drastic. The simplest method is to re-invert the strobe in between the BBC machine and the printer. This is done as follows:

- Connect the printer cable as normal except that the strobe line at the printer end should not be connected (pin 1).
- Then connect the

strobe from the BBC machine, through a 1k resistor, to the base of an npn transistor (ie. an ZTX 300).

iii) Then connect the collector from the transistor through another 1k resistor to the strobe pin on the connector (pin 1).

iv) The emitter of the transistor is then connected to the ground line (ie, pin 19).

The resistors are used to protect the computer from surges.

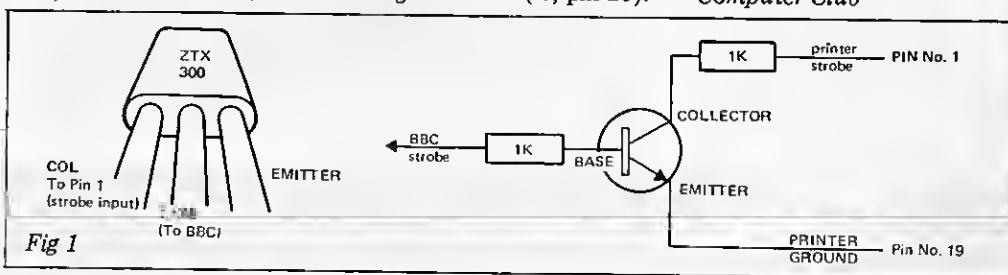
The whole correction will easily fit within the connector to the printer and so produces no loose wires.

See Figure 1 for a diagrammatic explanation.

North West London Computer Club

Listing 1

£ = #



**Interfaces and Software
available for Apple, Commodore,
Osborne, Xerox (and RS232)**



HOW TO CHART YOUR COMPANY'S FORTUNE WITHOUT SPENDING ONE.

It's a fact. A single chart or graph can tell you instantly what it takes hours to interpret from printouts or other raw data.

Now, with the Strobe 100 Graphics Plotter and Software package, you can create superb hardcopy graphics or overhead projection transparencies directly from your computer. And you can do it for a fraction of the cost of most other systems - from only £576 excluding VAT.

The Strobe System transforms complex data into dynamic, colourful visuals with a few simple commands from your computer. Charts and transparencies that once took hours to produce are plotted within minutes. Information can be presented as bar charts, pie charts,

curves or isometrics in a variety of colours. And with a resolution of 500 points per inch, the Strobe 100 matches or surpasses the quality of plotters costing much more.

You can also save and modify your graphics through Strobe's menu-driven programs. A broad selection of software - including one for interfacing with VisiCalc* files - is now available.

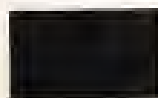
For more information and details of your nearest stockist, Telephone: (0442) 63561

Trade and OEM enquiries welcome.



**The Strobe
Graphics System
Seeing Is Believing**

Prices correct at time of going to press. *VisiCalc is a trademark of VisiCorp



DE

Data Efficiency Ltd

For all your Micro needs...and more.

Exclusive UK Distributors, Data Efficiency Ltd, Computer Division, Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 7PS Tel: (0442) 40571/2 Telex: 825554 DATEFF G

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to *PCW*. Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.

- ☐ This is a new subscription ☐ This is a renewal
☐ 1 year (12 issues*) UK £11.50 ☐ 1 year rest of the world (12 issues) £20.00
☐ 2 years (24 issues) UK £19.50 ☐ 3 years (36 issues) UK £29.50

* For a limited period these subscribers will receive 2 extra issues free of charge.

- ☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to *Personal Computer World* for £ _____
- ☐ Please invoice my company (UK only)
- ☐ Please debit by American Express/Access/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable).

Account No. _____



Signed _____

Name

Address

[illegible]

Please use block capitals.

For Office use only	a		b		c		d				e
---------------------	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	---

Please send this order form, with your remittance, to Personal Computer World, Subscriptions Dept, Freepost 38, London W1E 6QZ. No stamp is required.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to *PCW*. Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.

- ☐ This is a new subscription ☐ This is a renewal
☐ 1 year (12 issues*) UK £11.50 ☐ 1 year rest of the world (12 issues) £20.00
☐ 2 years (24 issues) UK £19.50 ☐ 3 years (36 issues) UK £29.50

* For a limited period these subscribers will receive 2 extra issues free of charge.

- ☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to *Personal Computer World* for £ _____
- ☐ Please invoice my company (UK only)
- ☐ Please debit by American Express/Acess/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable).

Account No. _____



Signed _____

Name

Address

[illegible]

Please use block capitals.

For Office use only	a	b	c	d	e
---------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Please send this order form, with your remittance, to Personal Computer World, Subscriptions Dept, Freepost 38, London W1E 6QZ. No stamp is required.

SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL

Personal Computer World NEWSAGENT

If you would like to place a regular monthly order for *PCW* magazine, just complete the coupon provided and pass it to your local newsagent.

Please reserve me a copy of Personal Computer World magazine every month until further notice.

- ☐ I will collect it ☐ I would like it delivered to my home

Name _____

Address _____

DON'T WAIT UNTIL 2001!

SUBSCRIBE TO PCW NOW

For a limited period only, we are offering this special deal on PCW subscriptions.

Subscribe for a year and we'll give you 14 issues of PCW for £11.50. That's two months' worth of Britain's biggest-selling microcomputer publication free!

In addition, you can now take long-term subscriptions and save even more money.

A two-year subscription is available at only £19.50 (you save £3.50). A three-year subscription will set you back £29.50 (a saving of £5.00). And remember a long-term subscription to PCW will protect you against the ravages of inflation, cover price and postal rate increases. Use the coupon overleaf.

Why do more people read PCW than any other microcomputing magazine in Europe? Subscribe today!!

DON'T WAIT UNTIL 2001!

SUBSCRIBE TO PCW NOW

For a limited period only, we are offering this special deal on PCW subscriptions.

Subscribe for a year and we'll give you 14 issues of PCW for £11.50. That's two months' worth of Britain's biggest-selling microcomputer publication free!

In addition, you can now take long-term subscriptions and save even more money.

A two-year subscription is available at only £19.50 (you save £3.50). A three-year subscription will set you back £29.50 (a saving of £5.00). And remember a long-term subscription to PCW will protect you against the ravages of inflation, cover price and postal rate increases. Use the coupon overleaf.

Why do more people read PCW than any other microcomputing magazine in Europe? Subscribe today!!

PET KEYTEST

This machine code routine may be of interest to PET owners dissatisfied with the GET statement and keyboard PEEK (151/515) scan. The problem with these is that they can detect only one key pressed at a time and generally give a bad response speed.

The routine overcomes these problems by scanning the keyboard directly so that each key becomes independent from the rest. It is called through the USR function, returning 1 if the key in the argument is held down, or 0 if not. The argument must be in the range 1-80 inclusive and corresponds to the key code normally found by PEEK (151) or 515 on old ROMs. Figure 1 is a table of these codes in both decimal and hex and also gives the position of each key in the keyboard matrix.

For example, to test if the 5 key was being pressed you may write something like
500 IF USR(34) THEN 1000
instead of
500 IF PEEK(151)=34 THEN 1000

Try adding these lines to the end of the appropriate Basic loader program
500 P=33267:PRINT
"CLS"

510 D=USR(41)-USR(42)+40*USR(18)-40*USR(50)
520 POKE P, 32:P=P+D:
POKE P, 42:GOTO 510

When the program is RUN an asterisk will appear at the centre of the screen; this can be moved in the usual manner using the keys 2, 4, 6 and 8. This is achieved in line 510 where the four USR functions can generate 1, -1, 40 and -40 (or 0) respectively and the sum is added to the present position P. Pressing more than one key gives a combined effect, so diagonal movement can be achieved without the need for the 1, 3, 7 and 9 keys.

However, pressing certain combinations of keys simultaneously can cause an image to appear elsewhere in the keyboard matrix. The result will be that some keys are activated without being pressed. To avoid problems I would advise you to use E, S, F, C and D as the left player's controls in a two player game instead of the obvious W, A, D, X and S.

The Basic loader program

stores the routine in the second cassette buffer (starting at 826) but it can be re-located elsewhere by changing

the value of KE in line 200 and re-running.

David McKeran

```
0 REM      NEW ROM DATA
100 DATA 20,9A,D0,C6,62,A5,62,C9
110 DATA 50,90,03,4C,23,D1,48,4A
120 DATA 4A,4A,49,FF,18,69,0A,A8
130 DATA 68,29,07,85,5E,A9,80,85
140 DATA 5F,A9,00,85,60,85,61,85
150 DATA 62,6A,C6,5E,10,FB,85,5E
160 DATA AE,10,E8,78,8C,10,E8,AD
170 DATA 12,E8,CD,12,E8,D0,F8,8E
180 DATA 10,E8,58,25,5E,F0,03,A9
190 DATA 00,2C,A9,81,85,5E,60
200 KE=826
210 POKE 1,KE AND 255:POKE 2,KE/256
300 FOR X=0 TO 78:READ H$:L$=MID$(H$,2)
310 POKE KE+X,16*(ASC(H$)-9*(H$)="A">AND15)
+ (ASC(L$)-9*(L$)="A">AND15)
320 NEXT
READY.
```

```
0 REM      OLD ROM DATA
100 DATA 20,A7,D0,C6,B4,A5,B4,C9
110 DATA 50,90,03,4C,30,D1,48,4A
120 DATA 4A,4A,49,FF,18,69,0A,A8
130 DATA 68,29,07,85,B0,A9,80,85
140 DATA B1,A9,00,85,B2,85,B3,85
150 DATA B4,6A,C6,B0,10,FB,85,B0
160 DATA AE,10,E8,78,8C,10,E8,AD
170 DATA 12,E8,CD,12,E8,D0,F8,8E
180 DATA 10,E8,58,25,B0,F0,03,A9
190 DATA 00,2C,A9,81,85,B0,60
READY.
```

	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
0	ctrl	home	←	(	&	%	#	!
	73 49	74 4A	75 4B	76 4C	77 4D	78 4E	79 4F	80 50
1	del	ctrl		)	\	'	\$	"
	65 41	66 42		68 44	69 45	70 46	71 47	72 48
2	9	7	↑	O	U	T	E	Q
	57 39	58 3A	59 3B	60 3C	61 3D	62 3E	63 3F	64 40
3	/	8		P	I	Y	R	W
	49 31	50 32		52 34	53 35	54 36	55 37	56 38
4	6	4		L	J	G	D	A
	41 29	42 2A		44 2C	45 2D	46 2E	47 2F	48 30
5	*	5		:	K	H	F	S
	33 21	34 22		36 24	37 25	38 26	39 27	40 28
6	3	1	ret	:	M	B	C	Z
	25 19	26 1A	27 1B	28 1C	29 1D	30 1E	31 1F	32 20
7	+	2		?	,	N	V	X
	17 11	18 12		20 14	21 15	22 16	23 17	24 18
8	-	0	shift	>		!	@	shift
	9 09	10 0A	11 0B	12 0C		14 0E	15 0F	16 10
9	=	.		stop	<	spc	[	rvs
	1 01	2 02		4 04	5 05	6 06	7 07	8 08

Fig 1 Keyboard matrix

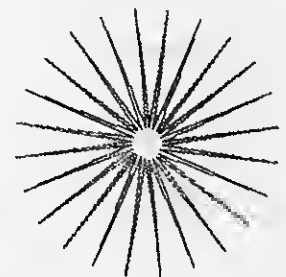
SPECTRUM DRAW

The ZX Spectrum DRAW command is fast but has a massive drawback in that the coordinates drawn are offsets of the last point plotted. However, by peeking two system variables DRAW can be persuaded to go where you want it to go rather than where it wants to go. The bytes are 23677, which holds the X-coordinate of the last point plotted and 23678, which holds the Y-coordinate.

The enclosed program is simply an example, and draws a pretty 24 point star. FN x and FN y peek the system variables and then subtract them from the absolute screen coords produced by the maths in lines 60 and 70. The net result is the offset coords needed to get DRAW to draw to the right place.

Christopher Timson

```
10 DEF FN x(x)=
x-PEEK 23677
20 DEF FN y(y)=
y-PEEK 23678
30 PLOT 212,88
40 FOR n=0 TO 360 STEP
15
50 LET p=n*PI/180
60 DRAW FN x(127+85*COS
p),FN y(88+85*SIN p)
70 DRAW FN x(127+10*COS
p),FN y(88+10*SIN p)
80 NEXT n
```



ATARI MYSTERY

Atari 400 owners should try out this little problem on their machines:
Firstly, put the computer into any graphics mode (mode 3 is most effective). Then press the 'CLR SET TAB' key (on its own) about 25 times. Type the keys 'GHHGGFFD', press a few keys and watch the result. Quite mysterious eh??!!

James Campbell

PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill presents more useful assembler-language subroutines. This is your chance to help build a library of general-purpose routines, documented to the standards we have developed together in this series. You can contribute a Datasheet, improve or develop one already printed or translate the implementation of a good idea from one processor to another. PCW will pay for those contributions that achieve Datasheet status. Contributions (for any of the popular processors) should be sent to: Sub Set, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

Z80 text handling

The use of microprocessors for text handling is becoming deservedly popular, and nobody who has used a word processor is going to want to go back to typewriter and Tipp-Ex. The trouble is that text takes a lot of space, and who dares buy disks now, when we are constantly being told how much better and cheaper they will be within the year?

So text compression can be very useful. In October 1981 we had PAC/UNPAC to compress characters in the range 20H to 5FH into 6-bit portions of contiguous memory and restore them to full 8-bit characters. This month's first Datasheet, TOKEN, from Bruce Tanner of Malvern, gives another way of saving space with a routine to output text that has been 'tokenised'.

The most commonly used phrases, words or groups of letters are given a single-byte token in the range 80H to FFH, allowing for up to 128 tokens. The tokens are defined in an area of memory, each definition being separated by a zero byte. These definitions are not themselves numbered, as the first is taken to be token 80H, the second 81H and so on. As the routine is recursive, a token may be used in the definition of another token. Thus, in the example given by Bruce, the first token is for

the letters TH, defined in hexadecimal as 54 48 00; the second is for THE, defined as 80 45 00; the third for THEATRE, defined as 81 41 54 52 45 00. The token 80H in the definition of THE represents the letters TH and the token 81H in the definition of THEATRE represents the word THE.

The 'tokenised' text consists of ASCII characters and tokens and must end in a zero byte. Using the three tokens already defined, the text 'THIS THEATRE IS THE THIRD OF THREE THEATRES' would be 'tokenised' into these hexadecimal bytes: 80 49 53 20 82 20 49 53 20 81 20 80 49 52 44 20 4F 46 20 80 52 45 20 82 53 00.

A short example like this doesn't illustrate the saving in space that can be achieved but, in a sample PCW review, Bruce counted nearly 100 'the's. If the 'the', including a space on either side, had been held as a single-byte token, space of nearly 400 bytes would have been saved on account of that one word alone.

Try the TOKEN routine and then determine the 128 most space-saving tokens for normal English usage. We will be glad to publish any useful ideas on this. Once we have decided on the best tokens, we will need a routine to convert normal text to 'tokenised' text.

Datasheet

```
;;= TOKEN - outputs 'tokenised' text in full ASCII
;;CLASS: 2 (not position independent)
;;TIME CRITICAL: No
;;DESCRIPTION: Outputs ASCII text, expanding tokens into full text
;;ACTION: Outputs all ASCII characters. Recursively expands tokens
;;into ASCII
;;SUB-DEPENDENCE: subroutine OUTPUT to put the ASCII character
;;in the A register to the screen/printer, etc
;;INTERFACES: Two areas of memory. The first holds text consisting
;;of ASCII characters and tokens, in the range 80H to
;;FFH, representing groups of letters, words or phrases.
;;This 'tokenised' text is terminated by a zero byte.
;;The second holds un-numbered token definitions,
;;separated by a zero byte. These definitions may use
;;other defined tokens.
;;INPUT: HL points to the first character of the 'tokenised' text
;;DE points to the first character of the token definitions
;;OUTPUT: Normal text starting from current video/printer position
;;HL points to the end of 'tokenised' text + 1.
;;DE is unchanged
;;REGS USED: AF, B, DE, HL
;;STACK USE: depends on the extent to which recursion caused
;;by token definitions
;;LENGTH: 37
;;PROCESSOR: Z80
```

```
TOKEN: LD A,(HL) ; Pick up character 7E
INC HL ; Point to next 23
OR A ; End of text? 97
RET Z ; Z=1 if done C8
PUSH HL ; Save text position E5
BIT 7,A ; Token? C0 7F
CALL NZ,TKN2 ; Go if yes C4 YY YY
CALL Z,OUTPUT ; else output character CC XX XX
POP HL ; Restore pointer E1
JR TKN ; Do it again 18 F0
TKN2: PUSH AF ; Save flags F5
PUSH DE ; Save token defn pointer D5
AND 7FH ; Reset bit 7 and test if zero E6 7F
JR Z,TKN6 ; DE points to token defns 28 08
LD B,A ; B = token number 47
TKN4: LD A,(DE) ; Search 1A
INC DE ; for 13
OR A ; correct B7
JR NZ,TKN4 ; token 20 FB
DJNZ TKN4 ; text 10 F9
TKN6: EX DE,HL ; HL = pointer EB
POP DE ; Restore pointer D1
CALL TKN ; Recurse back again CD YY YY
POP AF ; Restore flags F1
RET ; Return C9
```

6502 arithmetic

This latest of Vincent Fojut's improvements to the 6502 arithmetic routines, SDIV46,

gives a saving of 11 bytes and, in the worst case, 1893 T-states. This is brought about largely by the use again of negative indexing at labels SDV2 and SDV3.

Datasheet

```
;;= SDIV46 - 32-bit signed integer divide
;;CLASS: 2
;;TIME CRITICAL? No
;;DESCRIPTION: Divides two signed 32-bit integers, giving
;;quotient & remainder
;;ACTION: Get quotient and remainder signs
;;Get absolute values of dividend and divisor
;;Clear accumulator
;;Check for division by zero
;;Shift dividend left into acc
;;Subtract divisor from acc
;;If acc positive, set result bit
;;else add back divisor
;;Repeat 32 times
;;Negate quotient and remainder if signs demand
;;SUB-DEPENDENCE: SNEG46 and ABS4
;;INTERFACES: None
;;INPUT: Dividend in M4-M7 with most significant byte in M7
;;Divisor in M8-MB with most significant byte in MB
;;OUTPUT: For valid calculation: carry reset, quotient in M0-M3
;;with most significant byte in M3; remainder in M8-MB.
;;For division by zero, carry set, arguments unchanged
;;REGS USED: A, X, Y, P, M0-MB, NE, NF
;;STACK USE: 4
;;LENGTH: 106
;;T-STATES: minimum 4237, maximum 6505
;;PROCESSOR: 6502
SDIV46: LDA M7 ; Remainder sign A5 22
STA MF ; = dividend sign 85 22
JSR ABS4 ; Get the 20 XX XX
STX M0 ; quotient sign 86 22
SIX M1 ; and absolute 86 22
STX M2 ; values and clear 86 22
SIX M3 ; the accumulator A5 22
LDA M8 ; Check 05 22
ORA M9 ; for 05 22
ORA MA ; division 05 22
ORA MB ; by zero F0 4F
BEQ ERROR ; Jump if so A0 20
LDY L+32 ; Bit count 06 22
SDV1: ASL M4 ; Shift 26 22
ROL M5 ; dividend 26 22
ROL M6 ; left 26 22
ROL M7 ; through 26 22
ROL M0 ; accumulator 26 22
ROL M1 ; 26 22
ROL M2 ; 26 22
ROL M3 ; 26 22
LDX L-4 ; Using A2 FC
SEC ; negative indexing 38
SDV2: LDA M0+4,X ; subtract divisor 85 22
SBC M8+4,X ; from accumulator B F5 22
STA M0+4,X ; store to accumulator 95 22
INX ; EB
BMT SDV2 ; Continue if x<0 30 F7
BCS SDV4 ; Skip if acc positive 80 00
LDX L-4 ; Using negative indexing A2 FC
SDV3: LDA M0+4,X ; add B5 22
ADC M8+4,X ; back 75 22
STA M0+4,X ; divisor 95 22
INX ; All done? E8
```

```

      BMI SDV3      ; Continue if X<0          30 F7
      BEQ SDV5      ; Repeat                  88
SDV4:  INC M4        ; Set results bit         E6 Z2
SDV5:  DEY           ; Repeat                  88
      BNE SDV1      ; 32 times                00 D0
      BIT MF        ; Check remainder sign    24 Z2
      BPL SDV6      ; Skip if positive        10 03
      JSR SNEG46     ; else negate            20 XX XX
SDV6:  LDX #4        ; Byte count            A2 04
SDV7:  LDA MD-1,X    ; Transfer remainder     B5 Z2
      STA M7,X      ; to M8-MB              95 Z2
      LDA M3,X      ; Transfer quotient      B5 Z2
      STA MD-1,X    ; to accumulator        95 Z2
      DEX           ;                        CA
      BNE SDV7      ;                        D0 F5
      BIT ME        ; Check quotient sign    24 Z2
      BPL SDV8      ; Skip if positive        10 03
      JSR SNEG46     ; else negate            20 XX XX
SDV8:  CLC          ; Clear carry to show OK  18
      RTS           ; Return                 60
ERROR: SEC         ; Set carry to show error 38
      RTS           ; Return

```

Z80 work for you

Simon Sellick of Pershore has something for you to work on. He has this routine, CVD, which converts any size of binary field to any size of BCD field. It isn't fully tested because he has no decimal-binary conversion for more than 4-byte binary fields yet,

but it does work on these small values. I can't resist mentioning here that the 6502 arithmetic routines, now under improvement, can easily be expanded to cater for larger numbers, provided there is the extra zero page RAM available.

Simon would like to see some improvements to his CVD so that it will handle sign and not be so abominably slow.

Datasheet

```

;= CVD - Multi-precision unsigned binary to BCD conversion
; CLASS: 2
; TIME CRITICAL? No
; DESCRIPTION: Converts an unsigned binary field of any specified
;              length to a binary coded decimal number
; ACTION: Clear BCD field to zeros
; Move binary field to least significant end of work area
; Repeat B = length in bytes of binary field
; shift binary in work area left and into carry
; double BCD in work area and add carry
; (if carry still set, overflow error so return)
; Restore pointer to start of BCD in work area
; Return with BCD in work area pointed to by HL
; SUBR DEPENDENCE: None
; INTERFACES: A work area in RAM long enough for the BCD result
;              + the binary number
; INPUT: HL points to the most significant byte of binary to be
; converted (MSB in low address)
; DE points to a work area long enough for the bcd result
; + the binary number
; B = number of bytes needed for the BCD result (half the
; number of digits wanted)
; C = length in bytes of the binary field
; OUTPUT: Cy set if binary too big to fit the specified BCD field
; else HL points to the BCD result in the work area
; B = D = Cy = 0
; REGS USED: AF, HL, BC, DE
; STACK USE: 2
; LENGTH: 43
; PROCESSOR: Z80
CVD:  XOR A          ; B = no BCD bytes; C = no of      AF
      PUSH BC       ; binary bytes                    C5
CVDL1: LD (DE),A     ;                                     12
      INC DE        ;                                     13
      DJNZ CVDL1    ; Clear BCD accumulator            10 FC
      LDIR          ; Set up binary work area          ED B0
      EX DE,HL      ;                                     EB
      DEC HL        ; Set HL to binary 1s byte        2B
      POP BC        ;                                     C1
      LD A,C        ; A = binary length                79
      ADD A,A        ;                                     87
      ADD A,A        ;                                     87
      ADD A,A        ;                                     87
      LD D,A        ; D = no of bits to shift         57
      LD E,B        ; E = no of BCD bytes to          58
      LD B,C        ; work on                          41
CVDL2: PUSH HL      ;                                     E5
      RL (HL)       ; Double the binary,               CB 16
      DEC HL        ; catch the 0/F in carry          2B
      DJNZ CVDL3    ;                                     10 FB
      LD B,E        ;                                     43
      LD A,(HL)     ;                                     7E
      ADC A,A        ;                                     8F
      DAA           ;                                     27
      LD (HL),A     ;                                     77
      DEC HL        ; Double BCD and add binary      2B
      DJNZ CVDL4    ; 0/F; BCD 0/F in carry          10 F9
      POP HL        ; Restore pointer to binary       E1
      RET C         ; 1s byte. Ret if 0/F error        D8
      DEC D         ; Repeat until all                15
      JR NZ,CVDL2   ; bits shifted                   20 EC
      SBC HL,DE     ; D=0. Move HL to BCD 1s byte    ED 52
      SBC HL,BC     ; B=0. Move HL to BCD ms         ED 42
      INC HL        ; byte -1,                        23
      RET          ; with Cy=B=D=0

```

6502 interrupt handler & relative call

I suspect this is going to cause some trouble — but here

goes. Last month we had Dave Barrow's BOX and COX to give a block exchange of page zero and stacked registers. Here, this is used in another routine from Dave — BIRCH, a Break, Interrupt and Relative Call handler.

With the 6502 processor,

either an interrupt request (IRQ) or the execution of a BRK (break) instruction in a program results in processing continuing from the address held in the interrupt vector at FFFE (low) — FFFF (high).

In BIRCH, if the break flag is unset (because no BRK instruction has been encountered in the program) an interrupt from an external device must have occurred and the routine jumps to your interrupt handling software (not provided) at IRQVEC. If the break flag is set and the byte following the BRK instruction in the program is zero, control is transferred to your break

routine (also not provided) at BRKVEC, with essential register values stored in page zero memory. If the break flag is set and the byte following the BRK instruction in program is non-zero, BIRCH provides a Relative Call to an address formed by adding the single-byte displacement at BRK+1 to the address of BRK+2.

The single-byte displacement can be turned into a two-byte displacement by replacing the 21-byte section (LDY ME...ADC MF) by the section in Figure 1. This is only two bytes longer.

```

LDY FF      ; get lo-byte displacement
DEC MF      ;
LDA (ME),Y  ;
INC MF      ; without altering Return Address
ADC ME      ; add lo-byte Return Address
TAY        ; store in Y
LDA (ME,X)  ; get hi-byte displacement
ADC MF      ; add hi-byte Return Address
CMP MF      ; test for 0 displacement
BNE CEDAR  ;
CPY ME      ;
BEQ BRIAR  ; Break if 0, else Relative Call

```

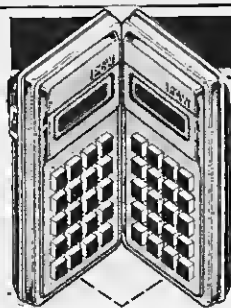
Fig 1

Datasheet

```

;= BIRCH - Break, Interrupt and Relative Call Handler
; CLASS: 1
; TIME CRITICAL? No
; DESCRIPTION: Utilises BRK instruction to provide a 2 byte
;              Relative Call to address formed by adding displacement in BRK+1 to address of BRK+2.
;              If (BRK+1)=0 then exits to a vectored Break routine with essential register values stored in page zero memory.
; ACTION: See comments
; SUBR DEPENDENCE: BOX - push registers, exchange M8-r with 8 bytes stack. COX - inverse of BOX
; Vectored Break and Interrupt routines are necessary for use of those functions. Break routine should end JSR COX; RTS.
; INTERFACES: None
; INPUT: IRQ or displacement in BRK+1 (disp = 0 for Break function)
; OUTPUT: B reset on entry; exit to vectored Interrupt routine with PC,P,A on stack. B set on entry:
;         Disp = 0: exit to vectored Break routine with M8-F on stack; PC (return address -1) in ME,F; entry 'SP' in MD; present SP in MC; Y,X,A,P in M8-B (B reset in stored P); A=X=0; Cy, D reset; B,1 set
;         Disp<0: exit to displaced subroutine, register and page zero values as immediately before BRK instruction; Return Address -1 on top of stack for RTS return.
; REGS USED: None
; STACK USE: (including Return Address on stack at entry)
;             IRQ: 5; Break: 10 (including JSR BOX);
;             Relative Call: 10 (including JSR BOX, JMP COX)
; LENGTH: 55
; TIME STATES: IRQ: 19; Break: 364; Relative Call: 673 fwd, 674 bwd
;              add 4 to B and RC times if disp address is $XXFF
; PROCESSOR: 6502
BIRCH: PHA          ; Save A                        48
      PHP          ; Get flags                      0B
      PLA          ; in A and                        68
      AND #$10     ; test Break flag                29 10
      BNE OSIER    ; Skip if set                    D0 03
      JMP (IRQVEC) ; else Interrupt, go Int handling r'time 6C XX XX
OSIER: JSR BOX+2   ; Push, exch st,p zero keeping B and I 20 XX XX
      CLD          ; status for later binary addition 0B
      STY MD       ; Ret Add + disp SP at BRK        A4 Z2
      AND #$EF     ; Clear Break flag in stored flags A5 Z2
      STA MB       ;                                     29 EF
      LDY ME       ; Decrement stored Return Address to 85 Z2
      BNE ALDER    ; point at displacement and        00 02
      DEC MF       ; for RTS return                  C6 Z2
      DEC ME       ;                                     C6 Z2
      LDA (ME,X)   ; Get displacement                A1 Z2
      BPL SAVIN    ; skip if fwd disp and X=Sign     10 01
      DEX         ; else X=Sign                     CA
      JSR BIRAR    ; Skip if disp = D for Break      F0 DC
      ADC ME       ; Add lo-byte return address and 65 Z2
      TAY         ; store temporarily in Y           A8
      TXA         ; Move computed hi-byte displacement 8A
      ADC MF       ; into A and add hi-byte return address 65 Z2
CEDAR: PHA        ; Answer is displaced subr address-1 48
      TYA         ; Push for RTS return to displaced 98
      PHA        ; routine from COX                 48
      JMP COX      ; Restore regs M8-F; return to subr 4C XX XX
BRIAR: TSX        ; Get present SP                   BA
      STX MC       ; in MC                          86 Z2
      JMP (BRKVEC) ; Go Break r'time with info in page 6C XX XX

```

USING CALCULATORS

In the panic leading up to the PCW Show I forgot to mention last month that Calculator Corner was three years old this October. In those three years the face of the programmable calculator has changed beyond recognition. The dividing line between hand-held computer and the programmable calculator is now very thin indeed, and this column has reflected the fact by reviewing products of both sorts.

Looking back over those three years of columns I am struck by the relative lack of utility programs contained in them. This has been a deliberate policy; I have always favoured product reviews or general programming tips over applications because they are likely to be of use to a broader section of readers.

This month I am relaxing that policy to publish two applications; a text processor for the HP-41C by Petter Hesselberg, of Trondheim, Norway, and a solar navigation program for the Casio fx702p by John Harvey of Teddington — both illustrate the wide scope of applications which are amenable to hand-held calculator solution.

Dick Pountain

A text editor for the HP-41C

```

01 ☒ LBL "TEXT"      35 GTO "SHOW"
02 FIX 0                  36 ☒ LBL "NEW"
03 CF 29                  37 XEO "TST"
04 "NO OF REGS?"         38 STO 01
05 PROMPT                 39 2
06 2                      40 +
07 —                      41 CLA
08 2                      42 AON
09 /                      43 STOP
10 INT                    44 AOFF
11 STO 00                 45 ASTO IND X
12 1                      46 ASHF
13 ☒ LBL "SHOW"      47 1
14 XEQ "TST"              48 +
15 STO 01                 49 ASTO IND X
16 2                      50 RCL 01
17 *                      51 1
18 CLA                    52 +
19 ARCL IND X             53 GTO "SHOW"
20 1                      54 ☒ LBL "TST"
21 +                      55 RCL 00
22 ARCL IND X             56 X<Y
23 RCL 01                  57 X<Y?
24 PROMPT                 58 GTO A
25 ☒ LBL "UP"          59 X<Y
26 1                      60 TONE 0
27 +                      61 RTN
28 GTO "SHOW"             62 LBL A
29 ☒ LBL "DOWN"      63 X<0?
30 1                      64 RTN
31 —                      65 TONE 0
32 GTO "SHOW"             66 1
33 LBL "LINENO"           67 RTN
34 VIEW X                 68 END
  
```

Listing 1 A text editor for the HP-41C

The model 41C computer/calculator from Hewlett-Packard is not the hardware people usually have in mind when thinking of text processing and such. Nevertheless, it is very easy to construct a text editor for the HP-41C. What's more, it can even be somewhat useful, at least in a sort of notebook application. The following deals with one possible design for such a text editor.

As the alpha register in the HP can hold up to 24 characters, it is tempting

to use lines of 24 characters each. This, however, results in a lot of horizontal scrolling. Not only can't you see the whole line at one time, but it is also rather slow. So I decided to stick to what the display can hold — namely 12 characters per line. Thus, we need two data registers to hold one line of text, and 2n registers to hold n lines of text.

In addition, we need one register (R0) to hold the highest allowed line number, and one (R1) to hold intermediate results. This means that text line n is stored left part in register 2n, right part in register 2n+1. To have n lines of text, one needs 2n+2 or more free registers. The X-register is used as a pointer to the current line.

What functions are needed for such a notebook text editor? Obviously forward and backward line stepping, as well as the ability to create new lines. In addition, one should be able to jump directly to any line, and to find out the current line number.

It is tempting to endow the program with other and fancier attributes. One must, however, make trade-offs both on size and computing time, and the program functions surprisingly well as it stands. I added one function, but it is used only by the program and not directly by the user. It's called 'TST', and checks whether you're attempting to access some non-existent line.

The first 12 lines are for initialisation only. The action starts at the segment labeled 'SHOW', which does just that. The number in the X-register is taken as the current line number; the function 'TST' is then used to test its validity. If it is lower or higher than allowed, a TONE is sounded, and the line number is set to the lowest or the highest allowed line number respectively. The relevant addresses are then computed from the line number, and their contents are fetched to the alpha register. In line 24 a PROMPT is executed, to allow one to view the line. This is the program's home base, so to speak; the control flow always ends up here.

The functions 'UP' and 'DOWN' are more or less self-explanatory; they step one line forwards and backwards. 'LINENO' is even simpler: It allows you

to see the current line number for the time it takes to execute 'SHOW' once.

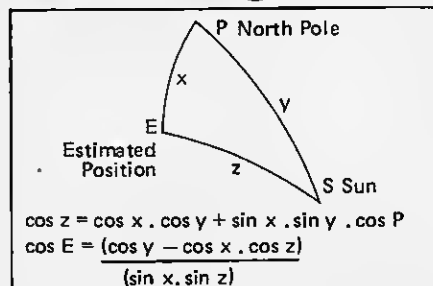
'NEW' is used to input new text. The current line is cleared, and the HP awaits new text in alpha mode. R/S stores the new line in the proper registers, then positions the line counter to the next line. This is because one often inputs several lines at a time, but this can easily be changed by deleting lines 51 and 52.

Global labels have been used throughout the program as inbuilt comments. Changing these to local labels will result in a smaller and speedier program.

Some additional functions can easily be incorporated into this program, while others will be more difficult, or demand unreasonable amounts of computing time. There is, however, one other way, much faster and easier than my own approach: simply use the built-in program editor, for almost painless insertion, deletion, and variable line lengths. The disadvantage is that you get your display cluttered with line numbers whether you want them or not, and that display is quite small enough as it is. And besides, what fun would that be?

Petter Hesselberg

Marine navigation



This program for the Casio fx702p programmable calculator computes the altitude and bearing of the sun. This is used to find the 'Position Line' of the observer in marine navigation. Hitherto the computation of the spherical triangle which is involved has been done using 4 or 5 figure tables of cosines, sines and logs which is both tedious and error-prone.

It is assumed that the observer has taken a Sun sighting, using a sextant. He knows the time of the observation correctly within two or three seconds, and has found the sun's GHA (Greenwich Hour Angle) and declination from one of the nautical almanacs.

Input:

- F Sun's GHA
- D Sun's Declination
- I Observer's estimated Longitude.
- J Observer's estimated Latitude.

The program computes and displays:
W Computed altitude of Sun above horizon (no corrections)

T Bearing (true) of Sun.

Three corrections are usually made:

1. Semi-diameter.
2. Height of eye.
3. Refraction.

John Harvey

```

LIST ALL
*** PRG LIST
VAR: 26 PRG: 1688

PO: 54 STEPS
5 MODE 7
10 WAIT 10
20 PRT "G.H.A.=?"
30 INP F
40 PRT "DECL.=?"
50 INP D
60 GOTO #3

P3: 281 STEPS
10 WAIT 10
20 PRT "EST.LONG.=?"
30 INP
40 PRT "EST. LAT.=?"
50 INP J
110 P=F-1
115 IF P>180:P=P-360
120 X=90-D
130 Y=90-J

140 I=COS P
160 K=COS X
170 L=SIN X
180 M=COS Y
190 N=SIN Y
200 C=K*M+L*N*I
210 Z=ACS C
220 W=90-Z
224 PRT "ALTITUDE (
MIDDLE.NO CORR.)"
225 DMS W
226 STOP
230 O=SIN Z
240 T=(K-C*M)/(O*N)
250 T=ACS T
260 IF P>0:T=360-T
270 PRT "BEARING
(TRUE)"
280 DMS T
290 STDP
300 GOTO 20
  
```

Listing 2 Marine navigation on the fx702p

PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Gail Counsell examines the thorny problem of copyrighting software

These days no self-respecting programmer can be without his version of Pac-Man.

But can you copy someone else's idea for a game or a subroutine — and if you do are you risking finding the heavy hand of a lawyer descending on you?

The problem with the law as it stands is that nothing in it deals specifically with computer programs. That means the existing law has to be interpreted by the courts to see if it can apply.

Very few cases have actually dealt with the legal problems surrounding software. Things are changing fast, however, thanks to the arrival of the micro and a potentially enormous games market — Pac-Man coined over one billion dollars in its first year. Now for the bigger companies at least it is becoming worth the effort and expense of going to court — Atari, for example, seems to be actively considering suing Commodore and Bug Byte over what it claims are Pac-Man imitations.

Unfortunately, it will be some years yet before decisions are reached on cases just now being brought. Until then the position will be uncertain and programmers will have to make do with educated guesswork.

There are three possible ways in which the law could be used to protect software — patent, copyright and contract. Patent seems to have been ruled out for the time being because in 1977 a new Patent Act was passed which specifically said you couldn't patent a computer program. Some people think that in a very few cases it may still be possible to patent software. But the program would have to have some sort of industrial application and so it is very unlikely this could help the average micro user. In any case getting a patent is expensive — it costs about £2,000.

The best hope — or biggest risk depending on how you look at it — is with copyright. Its big advantage is that it is an automatic form of protection. If the program comes within all the requirements of the Copyright Act it will be covered without any other steps needing to be taken.

The snag is that it is not yet established that a computer program *can* be copyright.

The act says that several different sorts of works can be copyright. Among them are literary and artistic works, sound recordings, films and broadcasts. A judgement is expected in about 18 months' time on whether a computer program fits into one or more of these classes. It seems likely that the courts will decide that it is a literary work. Such literary works have, however, to be made by some form of 'written notation'. This can be by hand or printing or by some other 'similar process'.

Be careful though — programs on magnetic tape are the least likely to fall within this definition. So it is important always to make a habit of writing out your program by hand first. At the very least you should keep a printout of it. This may make it much easier to prove that it is covered by copyright.

'How are you to know if your program is original or not?'

A literary work need not be art! Even telegram messages in code and railway timetables have been covered.

What is necessary, though — and this is the important part — is that the work be original and made as a result of skill and labour on your part.

So how are you to know if your program is original or not?

In the first place ideas themselves are not copyright. It is the way those ideas are set down that is protected. If you arrive, by coincidence, at the same program as someone else you are not doing anything wrong. You may have a lot of difficulty in proving you had the idea independently, though, if your version was the later one!

If someone translates a poem from French to English he breaches the copyright of the person who originally wrote the poem in French. So it seems likely that translating a program from, for example, Basic to Pascal would not be allowed.

'Programmers will have to make do with educated guesswork'

In some ways the most far-reaching and disturbing aspect of the law as it stands is that translating dialects — such as Microsoft Basic to Sinclair Basic — would probably be a breach of copyright on the same principle.

Because a video game consists in part of a moving 'picture' it is also possible that it may be protected under one of the other classes — possibly as a film. In any case drawings or plans made to work out the game will be copyright as artistic works.

If when writing your program you make any notes or sketches they should be kept. You may be able to argue that someone who copies your game is breaching your copyright in those sketches.

The other side of the coin is that you must remember that slightly altering games like Pac-Man or Space Invaders may well breach copyrights

in the pictures or drawings that may have been made for those games. You breach someone's copyright whenever you copy a substantial part of their work. Whether this would cover using someone's subroutine is a difficult question. It probably depends more on how important it is to the overall game than on how long it is.

If the program, or the drawing for it, is copyright that gives the owner of the copyright certain powers.

He can stop copies being made; any copies made without his permission will belong to him and he can go to court to get back any profits that have been made as a result of any breach.

In the end, though, all these rights can only be enforced through a court action. And they often take a long time to come to a conclusion.

This is the reason why the courts can make all sorts of temporary orders — usually these are called injunctions — to maintain the status quo.

Before an order of this kind is granted it is necessary to promise to compensate for any loss suffered, if, in the end, your argument fails. It's also an expensive business — getting it may cost as much as £3,000 and even if you win you can only get about two-thirds of your costs back.

But the orders that can be made can be very wide-ranging. They can, for example, order production of disputed copies to stop at once, allow the copyright owner to go to the defendant's premises to look for copies and take them away and even require him to produce the names and addresses of people he has sold copies to.

One final practical method of protection may be by contract. You can make it a condition of sale that no part of the image or the program is to be reproduced. Provide the program in a sealed wrapper and have a clearly visible label stating that by opening the packet the purchaser agrees to accept the condition.

For this method to work, the purchaser must be able to see the condition before he buys. Also this only works against the actual purchaser and no one else. But it doesn't depend on the uncertainties of copyright.

So if you are worried about someone ripping off your programs take the following precautions. Keep paper copies of all your programs, keep drawings of all your games, and always remember many people may be frightened off simply by a stiff warning letter.

And a word to illicit copiers. It may not in practice matter that much if you adapt or borrow another program for your own use. But if you aim to make your fortune out of it then you may well find yourself in the law courts. And what will happen then is anyone's guess.



Designed for expanding minds

The Tuscan S100 can read and write in 18 different disc formats including IBM, RML 380Z, and Superbrain, plus many more CP/M based machines. Now with optional IEEE interface and high definition colour graphics. The versatility of the S100 Bus and CP/M make an investment in Tuscan S100 an investment in the future.

Communication with minis and mainframes? - no problem! With four different communication options, Tuscan S100 looks and feels like an intelligent terminal.

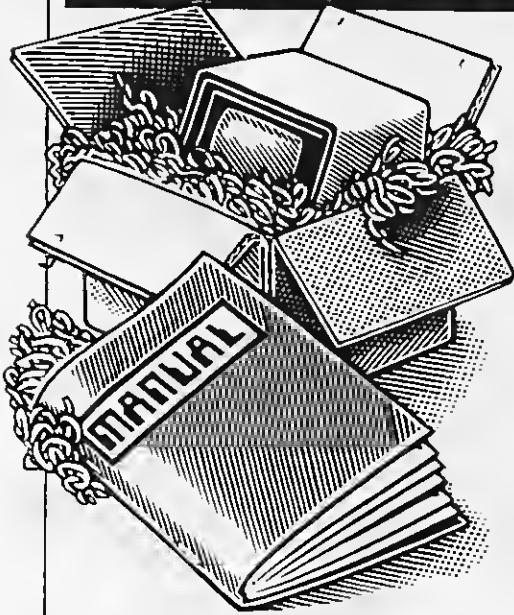
Plotters and colour printers? - no problem! Tuscan S100 is just about the most versatile cost effective micro around. 5 or 8" hard or flexible, disc drives mean power at your fingertips. We go for capacity at low cost plus professional expertise. Send for our prices now - and a list of references. (Just in case you want to check our track record.)

Transam Microsystems Ltd.,
59/61 Theobalds Road,
London W.C.1.

Telephone 01-405 5240/2113



NEWCOMERS START HERE



This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, PCW will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, processing it, storing the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called data and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data is accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — it must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called **binary** — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. Thus in most micros each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits or bits as they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being **ASCII** (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 00110101 — complicated for humans, but easy for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a **byte** and computer freaks who spend a lot of time messing around with bits and bytes use a half-way human representation called **hex**. The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0—9, A—F): 0=0000, 1=0001, 2=0010, 3=0011, 4=0100, 5=0101 E=1110 and F=1111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easier for humans to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these 0s and 1s by recognising different voltage levels.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing it with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in **memory** as bytes. The rules are called **programs** and while they can be input in binary

or hex (machine code programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the programming language is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is **Basic**. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To run such a program the computer uses an **interpreter** which picks up each English-type instruction, translates it into machine code and then feeds it into the **processor** for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are **PEEK** and **POKE**. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (POKE).

Moving on to **hardware**, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to **software** — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit (**CPU**), a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as **buffers**, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board (**PCB**) or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a **bus system** is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the **S100**.

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, **RAM** (Random Access Memory) and **ROM** (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — **static** and **dynamic**; all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called **PROMs** (Programmable ROMs) and **EPROMs** (Erasable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, **cassettes** and **floppy disks** are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer

won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, **floppy disks** are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a **read/write head** across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks**, each of which is in turn subdivided into **sectors**. Using a program called a **disk operating system**, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: **soft sectoring** where special signals are recorded on the surface and **hard sectoring** where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the **stringy floppy** — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. **Hard disk** systems are also available for micro-computers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit (**VDU**), which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style keyboard; sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record (**hard copy**) of the computer's output, you'll need a **printer**.

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — **parallel** and **serial**. Parallel input/output (**I/O**) requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the **baud rate** and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is **RS232** (or **V24**) while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the **Centronics** standard is popular.

Finally, a **modem** connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone system allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an **acoustic coupler**, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.



IN STORE

Our bi-monthly guide to microcomputer systems. Updates should be sent to:
Dick Olney, PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
ABC 24 (£3195)	AI 09237-70578(19)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5 1/4" F/D (600k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 ports; 3 x P/P	CP/M; MP/M Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal.	ABC 26 with dual 8" F/D (2.3Mb) £4500. Options: 10Mb H/D £4000. BT 4/81 (S).
ABC 80 (£738)	Datormark Ltd: 97 44896	16-40k RAM; Z80A; C: 12", 16 x 40 b&w VDU; 4680 bus; 1EE 488; RS232 port.	DOS Basic (16k ROM); Fortran; Pascal; A; Multi user Basic.	Colour video graphics with UHF output. Viewdata compatible. Loudspeaker. Numeric keypad. Options: dual 5 1/4" F/D (320k) £895; dual 8" F/D (2 Mb). BT 1/80. (1)
ACT Sirius 1 (£2349)	ACT 021 454 8585 (50)	128-512k RAM; 8088; dual 5 1/4" F/D (1.2M); 12", 25 x 80 VDU; 2 x RS232 ports; 2 x P/P	CP/M 86; U: Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal	High res graphics. Options: 10 Mb H/D; dual 5 1/4" F/D (2.4 M) BT 2/82.(S)
Adler Alphatronic (£1895)	Adler 01-250 1717	48-64k RAM; 8085A; dual 5 1/4" F/D (320k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; S/P; P/P	CP/M; Basic; CBasic; Fortran; Cobol	With 80 cps printer and dual F/D £2345 (inc CP/M). (S)
Alpha Micro (£5650)	Alpha Micro (UK) Ltd: 01-250 1616 (TBA)	64k — 1 Mb RAM; 16 bit; dual 8" F/D 2.4 Mb); 6 S/P.	Multi-user OS; Basic; M/A; Pascal; U; Fortran; Cobol	Modular. Expands to 1200 Mb, 24 terminals or multiprocessor system. (E)
Altos ACS 800-2 (£2995)	logitek: 02572 66803 (33)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb); 2 x RS232 ports; 2 P/P.	CP/M; Basic; CBasic; Cobol.	Single user. Options: DMA. Floating point processor. Phototyping board.
Altos ACS 8000-10 (£6675)	As above.	280k RAM; Z80A; single 8" F/D (500k); 10 Mb H/D; 5 x RS232 ports; P/P; network RS422 port; DMA	CP/M; MP/M; Basic; Cobol; Fortran; APL; Pascal.	Multi-user/multi tasking. Up to 4 users. Options: 10 Mb; mag tape backup (S + H).
APL Signet (£1750 or £130pm)	Micro APL: 01-834 2687	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5 1/4" F/D (380k); 2 x RS232 ports.	CP/M; APL; Basic; U; Fortran; Cobol; Algol; Forth	Desktop APL computer with self teaching course. (S)
Apple II (£695)	Apple (UK) 0442 48151 (200+)	16-48k, RAM; 6502; 8 I/O slots.	OS; Basic; Pascal; Fortran; Cobol; Pilot	280 x 192 high resolution graphics; Option: single 5 1/4" F/D (116k) £349.
Apple II (£2496)	As above	128-256k RAM; 6502B; dual 5 1/4" F/D (286k); 12", 24x80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P.	SOS; Basic; Pascal;	Options: single 5 1/4" F/D (143k) £384; 5Mb H/D £2256. (E) BT 5/82
Atari 400 (£199 inc VAT)	Atari UK: 01-900 0511 (40)	16k RAM; 6502; C int; cartridge slot; 12 x 20 TV int; RS232C port; touchpad k/b; Opt: C £40	OS (10k ROM); Basic (8k ROM); Pilot; Forth.	High resolution colour graphics. 4-channel sound. Four games controller/light pen sockets. BT 10/80. (1/B).
Atari 800 (£499 inc VAT)	As above.	16-48k RAM; 6502; C int; 4 x cartridge slots; 12 x 20 TV int; RS232C port. Opt: single 5 1/4" F/D (90k) £345; 16k RAM £65.	As above.	As above. Software & RAM on cartridge modules. Up to 4 disk drives. BT 10/80. (1/B).
Athena 8285 (£5694)	Butel-Comco Ltd: 0703 39890 or 01-202 0262 (TBA)	64k RAM; 8085A; dual 5 1/4" F/D (644k); 12" 25 x 80 VDU; 150 cps printer; RS232 port.	AMOS; T/E; Basic; Cobol; Fortran; Pascal; APL; M/A.	Extended ASCII K/B with numeric pad; graphics. Options: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb); up to 1200 Mb H/D.
Atom (£120)	Acorn: 0223 312772 (35)	2-12k RAM; 8-16k ROM 6502; Full K/B; C int; TV int; 20 I/O lines; 1 P/P. Options: 80 col printer £199, Prestel adaptor £120.	Basic in 8k ROM; A Cass O/S.	High resolution graphics on bigger model; colour monitor O/P. Loudspeaker. Note also, systems based on Acorn SBC. BT 7/80(B).
Attache 201 (£8000)	COLT 01-572 3784 (10)	64k RAM; Z80; dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb); 12" 24 x 80 VDU; 180 cps printer.	Basic; Fortran; Cobol.	Upgradable to multiuser system with 18 Mb H/D. Full range of business packages included software dealers TBA. (S)
BASF 7120 (£4400)	BASF: 01-388 4200 (12)	88k RAM; 2xZ80A; 3 x 5 1/4" F/D (480k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P	DOS; (OASIS) Ex Basic; Cobol U. A; CP/M	H/D available soon. Also 7125 with 960k F/D £4900 and 7130 with single F/D (430k) & 5Mb H/D £6300. Disk controller has own Z80A. BT 9/80
BBC Micro (£299 inc VAT)	BBC Micro Systems 14 Station Road Kettering Northants (no tel)	16-32k RAM; 6502; C int; TV int; RS423 port; P/P; Option: single 5 1/4" F/D (100k) £230	MOS; Basic A	Video text & second processor int. 32k model with Econet and disk interface £399. BT 1/82 (1)
Billings BC-12 FD: (£3995)	Mitech: 04862 23131 (TBA)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 5 1/4" F/D (640k); 12", 24 x 80 b&w (or b&g) VDU.	DOS; Basic; Fortran; Cobol; A	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £5995. Additional dual 8" F/D £300 option: 50Mb H/D. (S).
Bonsai SM3000 (£2750)	Bonsai 01-580 0902	64k RAM; Z80; dual 5 1/4" F/D (700k); 12", 24x80 VDU; RS232 port; P/P	CP/M; Basic; Cobol; Pascal; Fortran	Many floppy and hard disk options. Applications software avail. from Bonsai.

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk

G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface

M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port

S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are exclusive of VAT.

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
C/09 (£3500)	SWTP Ltd: 01-491 7507 7507 (16)	64k RAM: 6809: dual 5¼" F/D (700k) 9", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 S/P: 1 P/P.	TSC FLEX: <i>Basic: Fortran</i> <i>Pascal: A: Dis A:</i> <i>T/E: U.</i>	Expandable to S/09 UniFLEX 32 user system. (H)
Canon BX-3 (£3000)	Canon 01-680-7700.	32k RAM: 6809: dual 5¼" F/D (640k): 28 char display: 80 cps printer: 3 x RS232 port: P/P.	OS: <i>Basic: A.</i> <i>Cobol: Pascal</i>	Fully integral unit. Extensive applications support offered on all Cannon Machines. Options: dual dual 5¼" F/D (640k) £1500.
Canon CX-1 (£2850)	As above.	32k RAM: 6809: dual 5¼" F/D (640k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 3 x V24 ports: P/P: light pen.	OS: <i>Basic: A:</i>	Price includes installation & training. Extensive application support offered. Options: dual 8" F/D (1Mb) £3300.(S)
Canon TX-25 (£1450)	As above.	16-32k RAM: 6809: C: 20 char display: 26 col, 2.4 lps printer. Option: 2 x RS232 port.	<i>Basic: A</i>	Fully integral unit. Cassette is Cannon's own design (8k). Can be used with communications. (S).
Challenger IP & C4P (£220 & £395)	CTS: 0706 79332 Millbank Computing: 01-549 7262. Mutek: 0225 743289. Watford Elec: Watford 40588 (18)	4.32k RAM: 6502: C int: RS232 port. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (160k) £550: for C4P dual 8" F/D (1.15 Mb) and 20MB H/D	O/S: <i>Basic (8k ROM)</i> <i>Ex Basic: A.</i>	D/A conv: colour capability. Runs OSI business software on 8" F/D Plato educational soft- ware avail soon. BT 4/80. (S).
Challenger 2 (£150)	As above	48k RAM: 6502: dual 8" F/D (0.5 Mb): RS232 port.	OS65U: <i>Ex Basic: A.</i>	Designed as low cost business system (S).
Challenger C3 (£2334)	As above	32-56k RAM: 6502: 6800: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1.15 Mb): 2-16 S/P.	OS65U: <i>Basic: CP/M:</i> <i>Fortran: Cobol</i>	Expandable to multi-user (8) system. Options: C3B & C3C H/D units, 74 Mb for about £8500. (S&H).
Clenlo Conqueror (£2475)	Clenlo Computing Systems Ltd: 01-670 4202 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 3 S/P: 2 P/P.	CP/M: CBasic-2: Pearl I: <i>U Fortran:</i> <i>Cobol: Pascal</i>	With 2.4Mb F/D £2950. Also H/D systems with 10 Mb H/D & tape drive £5430.
Comart Communicator (£1995)	Comart 0480 215005 (25)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (780k): 2 S/P: P/P.	CP/M: <i>Basic: Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: Pascal</i>	With 1.5 Mb F/D £2295. With 4.8 Mb H/D & 790k F/D £3795. Option: 18 Mb H/D. £3395 (S).
Commodore PET 16k, & 32k (£550 £695)	Commodore: 0753 79292 (150)	16-32k RAM: 6502: C: 9" 25x40 VDU: IEEE-488 port: Options: dual 5¼" F/D (353k) £695: same but (950k) £895	O/S: <i>Basic (in 8k</i> <i>ROM): Forth: Pilot:</i> <i>Pascal: Comal: Lisp: A</i>	CBM 8032 with 80-col screen (32-96k) BT 12/80. £895 Field service avail. (1).
Commodore Vic 20 (£200)	Commodore: 0753 79292 (150)	5-32k RAM: 6502: C int: 22 x 23 TV int: S/P: P/P: Games int.	<i>Basic</i>	Graphics 3 tone sound generator. Will interface to PET. Option: single 5¼" F/D (170k). BT 9/81(S).
Compucolor II (£1175)	Dyad Developments: 08446 729 (TBA)	16-32k RAM: 8080: 13" 32x64 8-colour VDU: single 5¼" F/D (5k): RS232 port.	DOS (ROM): <i>Ex-Basic</i> <i>(ROM): A. M/A:</i> <i>T/E: Fortran: U</i>	32k version £1295. High resolution graphics. 6-month subscription to user magazine inclusive BT 9/79. (S).
Compucorp 625 (£6000)	Compucorp: 01-952 7860 (17)	48-60k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (630k): 9". 16x80 VDU: 40 col printer: RS232 port, P/P.	<i>Basic: A: Fortran:</i> <i>Pascal: U</i>	IEEE-488 Controller and S100 int. Many applications packages avail. (E).
Compucorp 655/ 665/675/685 (from £5050)	As above	60k RAM: Z80: Up to 4x5¼" F/D(160k-2.4 Mb): 9", 20x80 or 12" 20x80 or 20" 60x80 VDU: 40-col printer: RS232 port.	As above	Prices incl installation and training. Opt: 10-20 Mb H/D
Computermart 2000 DS (£1500)	Computermart: 0603 615089	32-256k RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1-2 Mb): S/P: P/P.	CP/M: <i>Cis Cobol: Basic:</i> <i>Fortran</i>	Expandable to multi-user, multi-tasking, multi-processor 96 Mb H/D system (around £15000).
Cromemco System Zero/DDF, System 2, System 3, System Z2H. (£2627/£2873/ £4893/£6118).	Datron: 0742 585490. Comart: 0480 215005 MicroCentre: 031- 556 7354 (18)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (346k) on System Zero, System 2 & Z2H: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb) on Sys 3: 10 Mb H/D on Z2H: S/P: P/P.	CDOS: <i>Basic: Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: RPG II:</i> <i>Lisp: A: W/P: Multi-</i> <i>user Basic. Cromix.</i>	System 2 & 3 expandable to Multi-user (max 7) £8373 System 2: £10252 System 3. Options: dual 8" F/D (996k): 11.2Mb H/D. BT 10/79 (E).
DAI (£595)	Data Applications (UK): 0285 2588 (7)	48k RAM: 8080: C int: 24x60 VDU int: RS232 port: over 20 industrial ints. option: dual 5¼" F/D £595	<i>Basic (ROM): U</i>	Colour graphics up to 255 x 335: 3 notes & noise generator: PAL O/P to TV: Paddle int: H maths option. (1). BT 10/80.
Diablo 3000 (£6250)	Business Computers Ltd: 01-207 3344	32k RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1.3 Mb): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: 45 cps printer.	DOS: <i>Basic: DACL:</i> <i>A: U.</i>	Selection of business packages included (S).
Digital Micro- systems DSC-3 (£3530)	Modata: 0892 41555 (14)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (1.14Mb): 4xRS232 ports: EIA port.	CP/M: CBasic: <i>Cobol: Fortran:</i> <i>Pascal: PL/I</i>	Expandable to multi-user system with 10-28 Mb H/D. Extensive software avail. (S).
Digital Micro- systems DSC-4 (£4395)	As above	128k RAM: Z80A: single 8" F/D (500k): 11 Mb H/D: 4x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	CP/M: <i>Basic-E:</i> <i>CBasic: Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: Pascal.</i>	Also DSC-3 with 64k RAM. Options: 128k RAM £1295: up to 4 Mb F/D and 20 Mb. H/D. (H).
Durango F-85 (£4995)	Comp Ancillaries: 0784 36455 (12)	64k RAM: 8085: dual 5¼" F/D (1 Mb): 9", 16x64 green VDU: 132 col 165 cps printer: N/P.	O/S: <i>D Basic: CP/M:</i> <i>CBasic: Micro</i> <i>Cobol.</i>	Up to 5 work stations: fully integrated system. Options: additional dual 5¼" F/D (1 Mb): 12-24 Mb H/D.(S).

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk

G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface

M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port

S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Dynabyte 5000 Series (£1780)	Metrotech 0895 58111(35)	64k RAM: Z80: S100 bus: 2 ser ports: 1 par port: any com of 5 1/4" F/D (630k), dual 8" F/D (1Mb), 9/27/45 Mb H/D, 32/64/96 Mb Car Module Disk.	CP/M: MP/M: CP/Net, CBasic, MBasic Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, PL/1-80	All systems expandable to multi-user and net working. CP/M inc in base price for F/D system, MP/M for H/D systems.
Equinox 200 (£7500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (N/A)	64-512k RAM: Z80: 10 Mb- 1200 Mb H/D: 6xS/P: 1 P/P.	CP/M: CBasic: Cobol: Fortran.	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. 16-bit version (Equinox 300) £10,000. (S&H).
Exidy Sorcerer (£695)	Liveport Data Products: 0736 798157 (27)	48k RAM: Z80: RS232 port: 1 P/P: S100 connector: 30x64 VDU int. N/P.	O/S: Basic (ROM): T/E: A: CP/M: Algol: Fortran: Basic: 80. Pascal: W/P.	High-resolution graphics capability: user programmable character set, Option: single 5 1/4" F/D (316k) £600
Gemini Multiboard (£500)	Micro Value 02403 28321(7)	64k RAM: Z80: 25 x 80 VDU int (with Z80): Option: dual 5 1/4" F/D £690.	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Pascal Fortran AP/L: Comal	Modular system. Other options inc ROM board & EPROM programmer. BT 2/82 (H&S).
Gemini Galaxy 1 (£1450)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (800k): 12", 25x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P: C int	CPM: Basic: Comal: Pascal: AP/L: A	Options: dual 5 1/4" FD (800k): dual 8" F/D (2.4Mb)
Gimix System 68 (£2000)	SEED: 05433 78151: Windrush 0692 505189	16-64k RAM: 6800/6809: dual 5 1/4" F/D (500k): 2xRS232 ports.	OS-9: Flex Basic: Pascal: A: Dis A: T/E: U	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2900. Designed as development system for industrial control. (H).
Haywood 3000 (£2121)	Haywood: 01- 428 0111. (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (800k): RS232 port: P/P. Opt: 15" 28x80 VDU £799.	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: W/P.	Also system 7000 with 8" F/D (2.5 Mb) £3100. (S)
Haywood Hinet (£8000)	Haywood 01 428 0111	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (1Mb): 11Mb H/D: RS232 port: RS422 port: P/P.	CP/M: HiNet: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal	Local area network, up to 32 users. Range of H/D avail.
HP 85 (£1830)	Hewlett Packard Ltd: 0734 784774 (16)	16-32k RAM: C.P.U.: 5", 16x32 VDU: C(200k): 64 cps printer: 4 P/P. Options: dual 5 1/4" F/D (540k) £1408: fusi 8" F/D (2.4 Mb) £3744.	Basic (ROM)	Full dot matrix graphics. Complete range of interfaces, peripherals and application packages avail. 16k RAM £222. (S).
IMS 5000 (£1500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (20)	16-56k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (320k): 2xS/P: 1 P/P:	CP/M: C/Basic: Cobol, Fortran.	3 drives option: (S&H).
IMS 8000 (£2500)	As above	64-256k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 2xS/P: 1 P/P	CP/M: CBasic: Cobol: Fortran: MicroCobol.	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. (S&H).
Intecolor 8000 (£2999)	Dyad Developments: 08446 729 (TBA)	8-32k RAM: 8080: 19", 80x48 colour VDU: single 5 1/4" F/D (90k): Option: up to 26 Mb H/D.	DOS(ROM): Ex-Basic: A:M/A:T/E: Fortran: U	High res graphics avail: Many options including size of F/D and VDU. (S).
ITT 2020 (£867)	ITT: 0268 3040 (15)	16-48k RAM: 6502	Monitor: A: ExBasic: Dis A.	360x192 high res graphics. Ex-Basic in 6k ROM: Options: single 5 1/4" F/D (116k): £425: 16k RAM, £110: RS232 port, £96: 32k system, £931: 48k system £995: (B).
Ithaca DPS1 (£3995)	Ithaca: 01-341 2447 (10).	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 2xRS232 ports: 4xP/P: Opt: H/D.	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A: U.	Z8000 16-bit processor board avail. IEEE/S100 (8 or 16 bit) compatible. (E).
Kemitron K2000 E (£2300)	Kemitron 0244 21817 (3)	64k RAM: Z80A: single 5 1/4" F/D (150k): 12", 24x80 VDU: 2xS/P: P/P	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran Pascal: A	Extensive range of support cards and industrial interfaces.
Kemitron K3000 E (£3300)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2Mb): 2xS/P: P/P	CP/M: MP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A	Up to four screens and four printers can be attached. Options: 10Mb H/D.
LX-500 (£3500)	Logabax Ltd: 01-965 0061 (13)	32k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (180k): 12" 25x80 b&w VDU: 100 cps printer.	DOS: Basic: A.	Other printers available. (S)
LSI M-One (£4200)	LSI Computers: 04862 23411 (20)	8-16k RAM: 8080: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU	FMOS: A	Choice of standard business packages included in price. (S).
LSI M-Two (£6000)	As above	64-128k RAM: 8085A: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb): 12", 24x80 VDU: 60 cps printer	Elsie: CP/M: Basic: Cobol Fortran: Pascal: A: U	Max 8 VDUs and 4 printers. Many applications packages available. Option: 10 Mb H/D £2600. (S).
LSI M-Three (£2400)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (350k): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A	Option: 10Mb H/D.
Macro 1 (£3950 or £294 pm).	Micro APL Ltd. 01-834 2687 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 4xRS232 ports.	CP/M: APL: U: Basic: Fortran: Cobol: Word- 2star Algo: Pascal: Forth.	Designed as timesharing replace- ment. Macro 2 with 2 Mb F/D £4750 or £334 pm.
Marinchip M9900 (£4990)	Microprocessor Eng. 0703 775482	128k RAM: 9900: dual 8" F/D (2Mb): 4xRS232 ports.	NOS: Basic: Pascal: W/P: SPL: Forth: Meta	Multi-user/multi-tasking OS. Options: H/D up to 120 Mb.
Megamicro (£6080)	Bytronix: 0252 726814(5)	56k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (500k): 12", 20x80 green VDU: 180 cps printer: 2 S/P: 2 P/P.	CP/M: U: Basic: A: M/A.	Range of bus. packages now avail. from Ludhouse of Streatham. (H&B).
Micro Trainer 1 (£650)	Hewart: 0625 22030 (N/A)	16-32k RAM: 6800/6809: 10" 16x24 VDU: 2xS/P: Opt: dual 5 1/4" F/D (160k) £595: 8k RAM £17.	Basic: A: Pascal: PL/M: W/P	SS50-based system. Graphics avail. Int card with real time clock £17. (1).
Microtan 65 (£69)	Tangerine: 0223 60488(6)	1k RAM: 6502: 32x16 TV int: Exp up to 328k RAM.	2k TANBUG monitor: 2k A, disassembler, cassette firm ware: 10k Microsoft Ex. Basic.	Options: bulk I/O modules, hi- def graphics, CP/M, system racking, ASCII keyboard. Prestel adaptor (S&H).

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk

G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface

M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port

S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are exclusive of VAT.

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Millbank Sys 10 (£2995)	Millbank: 01-788 1083(6).	65k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (700k): 12", 24x80 VDU: 2x RS232 ports: RS4449 port: P/P.	CP/M: <i>Basic: Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: Pascal: PLI:</i> W/P.	One high level lang. included. 12-month warranty. Main- frame comm. package. H/D avail. soon. (S&H)
MS5001 (£7450)	BMG Ltd: 0793 37813 (N/A)	64k RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 12", 80x24 VDU: 80 cps printer: RS232.	CP/M: <i>Basic: Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: MP/M.</i>	Price includes desk mounting and one computer. Hardware & software support. Leasing arrangements available. (E).
MSI 6816 (£1200)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (5)	16-56k RAM: 6800: dual 9" 16x64 b&w VDU: C int: 1 S/P: 1 P/P.	Basic: A.	Graphics & PROM programmer available. (S&H).
MSI System 12 (£8000)	As above	56-184k RAM: 6800: 10 Mb H/D: single 8" F/D (500k) 24x80 VDU: 1 S/P: 1 P/P.	SDOS: Basic: CBasic: U.	As above. Business packages avail. Up to four terminals. (H&S).
Munroe EC8800 (£2150)	Fi-Cord Int. 061 445 7716	128k RAM: Z80A: single 5 1/4" F/D (320k): 3xRS232 ports: P/P	Munroe Multitasking System: CP/M: <i>Basic:</i> <i>Cobol: Fortran: Pascal</i>	High res colour graphics. Option: single 5 + " F/D. (320k). £495
Munroe OC8820 (£2990)	As above	128k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (640k): 9", 24x80 VDU: 3xRS232 ports: P/P	As above	5MB H/D avail soon. BT 4/82.
Nascom 3 (£416)	Lucas Logic 0926 497733	8-60k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (700k): RS232 port: P/P.	Basic: <i>Pascal: A: CP/M:</i> <i>Cobol Fortran</i>	Options dual 5 1/4" F/D (700k) £685: 48k RAM £130.
NEC PC 8001 (£599)	IBR 0734 664111	32k RAM: Z80A: P/P Option: dual 5 1/4" F/D (326k) £699	Basic N: (24k ROM) CP/M: <i>Fortran: Cobol:</i> <i>Pascal.</i>	Colour monitor £359 (low res) or £579 (high res) both 12", 25x80 many expansion units avail. (E) BT 6/81
Newbrain MB (£199)	Grundy: 0223 350355 (TBA)	32k-2 Mb RAM: Z80A: Nat 420: 2xC int: TV int: 2xV24 ports.	CBasic (16k ROM): A.	Graphics. Battery or mains. Options: 1/2 Mb RAM £450 16 char display £30.(E).
North Star Horizon (£1975)	Comart: (25) 0480 215005. Interam 01 675 5325 (30): Tradex Comp 01-328 3484 (21)	56-63k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (360k): 15", 24x80 VDU: 150 cps printer: 2 S/P: 1 P/P.	DOS: Basic: CP/M: <i>Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.</i>	Options: 3-26 Mb H/D, multi-user.
North Star Advantage (£2195)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (720k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: S/P.	GDOS: CP/M: CBasic: MBasic: <i>Fortran: Cobol:</i> <i>Pascal</i>	Price includes business graphics & demo software. 6 slot expansion.
Oki ii 800 (£3000)	Encotel. 01 686 9687	64k RAM: Z80A: 2k ROM: dual 5 1/4" F/D (768k): 12", 24x80 VDU: 80 col printer: loudspeaker: RS232 port: 20k ROM cartridge.	Basic: A: CP/M <i>Cobol: Fortran:</i>	Fully integral unit. Graphics. Options: dual 5 1/4" F/D (560k): RS232 port: PP. (I). BT 10/81
Onyx C8000 (£6875)	Onyx Dist Ltd: 0734 664343 Colt 01-577 2150. (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80: 12 Mb Cartridge: 10 Mb H/D: 4 S/P: P/P	CP/M: <i>MP/M Oasis:</i> <i>Unix: Fortran: Pascal:</i> W/P	C8001 with 128k RAM £8220. Multi-user version avail. using Oasis.(E) BT 3/81.
Osborne 1 (£1250)	Osborne 0908 615274(30)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (200k): 5", 24x52 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: Basic: W/P: <i>Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: Pascal</i>	Integral system in weatherproof carrying case. Will run on battery pack. Option: dual 5 1/4" F/D (400k). BT11/81.
Oscar (£2560)	IDS Ltd: 0908 313997(30)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (800k): 12", 25x80 VDU: RS232 port: 1 P/P	CP/M: <i>Basic: Pascal</i> <i>Fortran: Cobol: W/P:A</i>	Also avail. with dual 5" F/D(1.6Mb) £2905 and 8" F/D(2 Mb) £3380. Advanced video board. S&H).
Panasonic JD 800M, JD850M (£3300, £4350)	Panasonic Business Equipment: 0753 75841 (10 regional dist)	56k RAM: 8085A: 4k PROM: dual 8" F/D JD800M (500k): JD850M (2.4 Mb): 3xRS232 ports. P/P	CP/M: Basic: A <i>Micro-</i> <i>Cobol.</i>	Option: 8.4 Mb H/D £2725 (up two). BT3/80(S).
Pascal Microengine (£2295)	Pronto Electronic Systems Ltd: 01- 554 6222	64k RAM: MCP 1600: 2x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	Pascal.	CPU instruction set is P-code: no interpreter needed. Avail- able with dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £3900.
Pasca 640 (£2500)	Westrex Ltd: 01-578 0957 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (512k): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: <i>Basic: Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: Pascal: A: W/P:</i> U	Maintenance contracts avail. Option: 5-20 Mb H/D. (S) BT 5/18
Periflex 630z564 (from £2250)	Sinfon: 0734 85464(5)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D(1.2 Mb): 2xRS232 ports. 1 P/P.	CP/M: <i>Basic: Fortran:</i> <i>Cobol:A</i>	One-day installation training on site included in price. Option: dual 5 1/4" F/D(630k) £464, dual 8 1/4" F/D(1 Mb) £1025. 35 Mb H/D. BT 6/80 (S&H).
Periflex 1024/64 (from £2750)	As above	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb): 2xRS232 ports: 1 P/P.	As above	As above
Philips P2000 (£2444)	Philips Data	16-48k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (140k): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port.	PDOS: UCSD p-system: <i>Pascal: Basic Fortran:A.</i>	With 48k RAM, Pascal and Basic £3300: BT 12/81.(S).
Powerhouse 2 (£1125)	Powerhouse Micros: 0422 48422 (TBA)	32-64k RAM: Z80A: 5" 29x96 VDU: RS232 port: external bus.	4k Monitor: <i>FDOS:</i> <i>Basic: ExBasic (14k</i> <i>EPROM)</i>	VDU has flexible screen logic. Options: <i>FDOS & Basic</i> £210: graphics card £200. (H).
Powerhouse 3 (£2600)	As above	32-64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (350k): 5", 29x96 VDU: RS232 port: external bus.	As above	VDU as above. With 1.2 Mb F/D £3500. ExBasic & FDOS in 14k EPOMs £300. (H).
Prince (£3045)	Digico: 04626 78172 (50)	48-64k RAM: 2xZ80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (800k): 2xRS232 port: 12", 24x80 VDU	CP/M: <i>Basic: Pascal:</i> <i>Fortran: Cobol: W/P:A:</i> T/E:U	High res graphics. Options: single 5 1/4" F/D (400k) £600: dual 8" F/D(2 Mb) £2000 5-10Mb H/D. Rentals avail. (S).

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk

G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface

M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port

S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

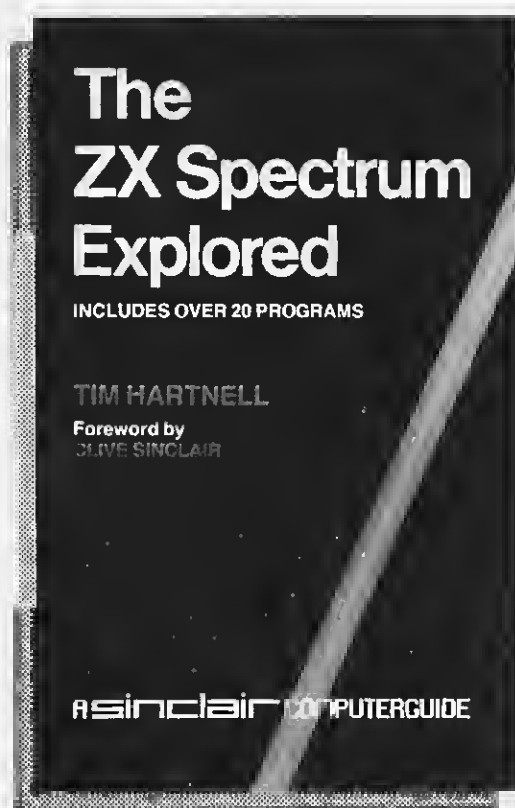
Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

SINCLAIR COMPUTERGUIDES



PUBLISHED BY SINCLAIR BROWNE LIMITED

The ZX Spectrum Explored



INCLUDES OVER 20 PROGRAMS

by **Tim Hartnell**,

Editor of ZX Computing Magazine

Forward by **Clive Sinclair**

In this practical guide — with programs throughout — Tim Hartnell takes his readers from their first steps in programming to how the ZX Spectrum can be used as a tool at home, at work and for education. He looks at the use of sound, colour and 3D graphics, and shows how to write programs in BASIC, as well as how to use machine code on the ZX Spectrum.

The ZX Spectrum Explored is complete with many programs for education, business and — not least — pure fun!

0 946195 00 5

approx. 220pp

October 1982

approx. £5.95/\$11.65



Distributed by

John Wiley & Sons Limited

Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex PO19 1UD · England

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Quantum 2000 (£2250)	Quantum Comp Sys 0532 458877	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2.4Mb): 12", 24x80 VDU: C int: P/P	CP/M Basic: <i>Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: Pascal: A</i>	Many expansion boards avail inc high res colour graphics. Option: 5-10Mb H/D.
Raand SP1 (£4500)	Raand: 0506 33372 (TBA)	64k RAM: MCP 1600: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	Pascal <i>ADA: Basic</i>	Based on Microengine (with integrated P-code). Up to 4 F/D drives. 64k RAM expansion avail. BT 12/80. (S).
Rair Black Box 3/30 (£3750)	Rair: 01-836 6921 (N/A)	64-512k RAM: 8085: dual 5 1/4" F/D (500k): 6 Mb H/D: 2xRS232 ports.	CP/M: Basic: <i>Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: M/A</i>	64k RAM expansion £500. 256k RAM £1250. Up to 16 RS232 ports.
Research Machines 380Z (£1867)	Research Machines: 0865 49866 (N/A)	16-56k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (300k) RS232 port. P/P.	ExBasic: A: T/E: U: CP/M: <i>Fortran:</i> <i>Cobol: Algol: Pascal.</i>	High res colour graphics. Many possible systems. With 56k RAM & dual 8" F/D (1 Mb) £3347.
Research Machines Link 480Z (£550)	As above	32-64k RAM: Z80A: C: 2xS/P: P/P	Basic: A: T/E	High res colour graphics. Network station.
S/O9 (£7000)	SWTP Ltd: 01-491 7507(16)	128k RAM: 6809: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb): 12", 24x80 VDU: 2xS/P: 1 P/P.	UniFLEX: <i>Basic:</i> <i>Pascal: Fortran: A: Dis A:</i> <i>TIE: U.</i>	Expands to 32 users, 768k RAM, 90 Mb H/D, UNIX 'look alike'. (S&H).
Saracen (£1925)	Bytronix 0252 726814 (TBA)	32-64k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (800k): 2xRS232 ports.	CP/M: <i>Basic: Cobol:</i> <i>Fortran: Pascal: A.</i>	Applications packages & maint. contracts avail. With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) and 64k RAM, £2676. (E).
SBS 8000 (£1449)	Manhattan Skyline Ltd: 0801 3442: C Itch 01- 353 6090 (TBAz7)	64k, RAM: Z80A: 12", 16 x 64 VDU: 1 P/P: RS232 port (extra £133)	ExBasic (24k ROM): DOS	Options disk control card £237: dual 5 1/4" F/D (368k) £795: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1400. BT 11/80. (S)
SEED System 1 (£2000)	Strumech: 05433 78151 (S)	32-56k RAM: 6800: various disk options: 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	DOS: Basic U: <i>Fortran:</i> <i>A: Pilot: Strubal: T/E</i>	Graphics. PROM programmer Also system 19 multi-user (£3000). (E)
Sharp MZ-80K (£460-34k)	Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd: 061-205 2333 (22)	6-48k RAM: Z80: C: 10" 24 x 40 VDU: Option: dual 5 1/4" F/D (289k) £695	Basic, A. CP/M: <i>Pascal: Fortran:</i> <i>Forth.</i>	Graphics: loudspeaker. BT 10/79 (B)
Sharp MZ-80B (£1095)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: C: 9", 25 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P.	Basic: A: <i>Pascal: FDOS</i>	High res graphics. Options: dual 5 1/4" F/D (560k) £800: 80 cps printer £415. (S)
Sharp PC3201 (£2995)	As above CP/M: <i>Cobol</i>	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (500k): C int: 12", 25 x 80 VDU: 70 lpm printer.	DOS: U: Basic: CP/M: <i>Cobol.</i>	Various expansion cards avail. BT 7/81 (I&B)
Sinclair ZX81 (£50-kit, £70-built- prices inc VAT).	Sinclair: 0276 66104 (100 +)	1-16k RAM: Z80A: C int: TV inb: full K/B: 44-pin expansion port.	Basic (8k ROM).	Advanced 4-chip design. Printer now avail. soon BT 6/81
Sinclair ZX Spectrum (£125)	As above	16-48k RAM: Z80A: 16k ROM: T.V. int.	Basic	Options: 32k RAM £60. RS232 port and microdrive disks avail soon. BT 6/82
Signet 202: (£2295)	Interram 01-675-5325 (30)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (400k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2x RS232 ports: 80 col printer.	CP/M: <i>Basic: Fortran</i>	Options: dual 5 1/4" F/D (800k): 3-12Mb H/D, Multi user.
Smoke Signal Chlefan (£1800)	Windrush 0692 405189: Seed 05433 78151 (TBA).	32-64k RAM: 6800/6809: dual 5 1/4" F/D (500k): 2 x RS232 port.	DOS: 68/FLEX: <i>Basic:</i> <i>Fortran: Cobol: A:</i> <i>Disc A: Pascal: U.</i>	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2600. Designed as development system for industrial control. (H).
Solitaire WP & BS200 (£6750 & £8200)	Solitaire KPG: 01- 995 3573 (TBA)	64k RAM: 8085: 14" VDU (with own CPU): 45 cps printer: CPU port: dual 5 1/4" F/D (700k) 8" F/D (1.02 Mb) with BS200.	DOS: Basic	All solitaire systems are compatible: anmd can be upgraded to multi-user H/D system. (S)
Sord M100 ACE (£2339)	Midas Computer Services Ltd: 0903 814523 Exleigh Bus. Mach. 0735-66577. (10)	48k RAM: Z80: 8k ROM dual 5 1/4" F/D (245k): 24 x 64 green VDU: RS232 port: N/P	O/S: Basic: A: <i>Fortran: Pascal.</i>	Up to 3 drives possible. Colour graphics avail. Option S100 bus. (I)
Sord M223 Mk II-VI (£4078)	As above	64k RAM: Z80: 8k ROM: dual 5" F/D (700k): 12", 24 x 80 green VDU: RS232 ports: S100 bus: N/P	O/S: Ex Basic: <i>CBasic: Multi-User</i> <i>Basic: Fortran:</i> <i>Cobol</i>	Expandable to 4 Mb F/D. 32 Mb, H/D, 5 screens, 2 printers. M243 with 192k RAM & 1.4 Mb F/D £5087.
SPC/1 (£3770) (TBA)	Digital Data: 01- 573 8854	64-1024k RAM: 8085 A-2: dual 5 1/4" F/D (90k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: Option: single 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1090.	Mikados, Comal: Pascal: A.	With 32k RAM and single F/D (Comal only) £1995. Expandable to multi-user system (8 users). BT 7/80 (S).
Superbrain (£1750)	Icarus: 01-485 5574 (45)	64k RAM: 2 x Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (320k): 12" 25 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 port.	CP/M: A: <i>Basic:</i> <i>Cobol: Fortran: APL:</i> <i>Pascal</i>	Limited graphis, Mainframe int avail. Full range of application packages avail. Also avail with 700k & 1.5 Mb F/D. BT 8/80. (S&H)
System 10 (£2995)	Millbank 01-788 1083 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5 1/4" F/D (700k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: <i>Basic: Fortran:</i> <i>Pascal: Cobol: PL/I: W/P</i>	12 month warranty. Maint. contracts. Applications packages avail. Choice of high level language in price. (E)
System 20 (£3500)	Extel: 01-739 2041 (TBA)	64-512k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 3 x V2	CP/M: E Basic: <i>M Basic:</i> <i>Pascal: Cobol: Fortran</i>	Maintenance contracts avail (132 field service engineers). Expands to multi- user system. Options 13.7 Mb H/D £5799: 27.4 Mb H/D £6674. (S)
Tandberg EC10 (£3250)	Tandberg: 0532 774844 (N/A)	64k RAM: 8080 A: single 8" F/D (250k): 12" 25 x 80 VDU: 7 x RS232 ports: printer int.	CP/M: Ex Basic (24k) <i>Multi-user Basic:</i> <i>Pascal: Cobol: A: U:</i>	Up to 7 terminals. Includes V28 comms port. (S&H)

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk

G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface

M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port

S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor's (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Tandy TRS-80 Model I (£252)	Tandy: 0922 648181 (200)	4-48k RAM; Z80; C: 12", 16 x 64 VDU: RS232: P/P	Basic (4k ROM): A.	Fully expandable. Option: single 5 1/4" F/D (175k) £320 (up to 4). Many extras available. 32k RAM £304. (I)
Tandy TRS-80 Model II (£2347)	As above	64k RAM; Z80: single 8" F/D (500k) 12" 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 port: P/P	Basic M/A <i>Fortran: Cobol</i>	Option: single 8" F/D (500k) £782 (subsequent £391, up to 4).
Tandy TRS 80 Model 3 (£500-£1700)	As above	See Model 1 Levels I and II		Fully integral unit. Up to 2 integral and 2 external 5 1/4" F/D. BT 8/81
Tandy TRS-80 Colour (£304)	As above	4-16k RAM; 6809; 8-16k ROM; C: 16 x 32 TV int: RS232 port.	Colour Basic.	With 16k RAM, 16k ROM & Extended Colour Basic £390 (I). BT 9/81.
TECS (£1200)	Technalogs Computing Ltd: 061-793 5293 B&B Computers Ltd: 0204 26644 (TBA)	4-56k RAM; 8k PROM; 6800/ 6809; 2xC: TV int: 2xRS232 ports: internal viewdata modem & printer port.	FLEX: Basic; <i>Pascal:</i> <i>TDOS: A: T/E:</i> <i>Pilot: Fortran; Cobol.</i>	Fully viewdata compatible. Options --- dual 5 1/4" F/D (320k) £850; dual 8" F/D £120 £1200. (S&H).
Terodec PBM-1000 (£4020)	Terodec: 0734 664343 (40)	80k RAM; Z80A: single 5 1/4" F/D (819k); 6Mb H/D; 2xS/P: P/P	CP/M CP/Net CBasic: <i>Fortran: Pascal: Cobol</i>	System with Okidata 80 printer; TV1 910 VDU: W/P and various application packages £5995 (S&H)
Terodec Delta (£3770)	As above	64k RAM; Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb); 2 S/P: 3 P/P. Options: 10 Mb H/D: Tape.	CP/M: <i>MP/M: CP/Net:</i> <i>CBasic: Fortran: Pascal:</i> <i>Cobol: Basic.</i>	2 user system with 10 Mb H/D £7750 4 user system with 40 Mb H/D & tape back up £12050. (S&H)
TI 99/4A (£299)	TI: 0234 67466 (TBA)	16-48k RAM; 26k ROM; 9900: 2 x C int: 24 x 32, 16 colour TV int: 3 tones & noise: P/P.	OS: Basic.	12 month guarantee. Options 32k RAM: 2 x RS232: 3 x 5 1/4" F/D (92k each); Speech Synthesiser.
Tuscan CP/M Starter (£999)	Transam: 01-405 5240 (N/A)	24k RAM; Z80: single 5 1/4" F/D (190k); Cint: TV int: RS232 port: P/P: N/P.	CP/M: <i>Basic: Fortran:</i> <i>Pascal: Cobol:</i>	Options: single 5 1/4" F/D (190k) £155; single 5 1/4" F/D (370k) £285; 16k RAM £162; 3 Mb H/D £1450; 20 Mb H/D £2970 (S&H)
Tuscan Starter Kit (£299)	As above	8k RAM; Z80; Cint: 56-key K/B Options: Case £110; 5 x S100 sockets £20; TV int £3.50	8k Basic.	Fully assembled version £499 BT 1/81 (H&S)
Vector MZ (£2650)	Almare: 0602 52657 (3)	56k RAM; Z80A: dual 5 1/4" F/D (630k); 3 S/P: 2 P/P.	CP/M: Basic; <i>Algol:</i> <i>Cobol: Pascal: Fortran:</i> <i>Coral: CBasic: A:</i>	High resolution graphics. Also system B with video board & terminal £3450. (E)
Vector System 2800 (£4600)	As above	56k RAM; Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb); 3 S/P: 2 P/P	As above	High-res graphics. Many Options. Fully expandable to 5005 multi-user system (max 5) £5400.
VIP (£2650)	Almare 0602 52657 (3)	64k RAM; 3k ROM; Z80B: single 5 1/4" F/D (630k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port, 3 x P/P	CP/M: <i>Basic: forttran:</i> <i>Cobol: Pascal: A:</i>	Up to 3 additional F/D drives. Options: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1063, 32 Mb H/D (TBA). (H&S). BT2/81
Genie 1 (£299)	Lowe Electronics: 0629 2430 (N/A)	16k RAM; Z80: 500bps C: 16 x 64 TV int: extra C int: 1 P/P	Basic (12k ROM): <i>Pascal: A M/A: Fortran</i>	Options: single 5 1/4" F/D (184k) £220; dual 5 1/4" F/D (368k) £375 (I)
WH8 (£352)	Heath: 0452 29451 (N/A).	16-64k RAM; 808A (or Z80); 4 S/P. Option: single 5 1/4" F/D (102k) £241.	OS: HDOS; CP/M: <i>Fortran: Pascal: Basic</i>	Kit. 3 drives max. Colour graphics avail. (S&H) BT 2/80.
Xerox 820 (£1845)	Business Comp Sys 01 207 3344	64k RAM; Z80: single 5 1/4" F/D (162k); 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: P/P	Monitor: <i>CP/M: Basic:</i> <i>Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.</i>	With 8" F/D (500k) £2250. CP/M £95. BT 1/82 (S + H)
Zentec (£4838)	Zygal Dynamics: 02405 75681 (TBA)	32-64k RAM; 2 x 8080: dual 5 1/4" F/D (256k); 15", 25 x 80 VDU: RS232 port.	OS/: A: U: <i>Basic:</i> Cis Cobol	User programmable character set. Option: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb). (S)
Zenith WH-11A (£2673)	Heath Ltd: 0452 29451 & 01-636 7349 (N/A)	LSI 11: 16-32k RAM; 25 x 80 VDU: S/P: P/P.	O/S: <i>Basic, Fortran:</i> A: U.	PDP 11-compat. Option: 2 x 8" F/D (1 Mb). £1717 (S&H).
Zenith Z89 £1570-£1710	As above	16-48k RAM; Z80: single 5 1/4" F/D (102k); 12" 24 x 80 b&g vdu: RS232.	<i>Basic: A: HDOS:</i> CP/M: <i>MBasic:</i> CBasic: <i>Fortran.</i>	3 x 5 1/4" F/D possible. Options: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1717, 20 Mb H/D.
Zilog MCZ 1/05 (portable): MCZ 1/20A (£3250)	Thames Systems: 084421 5471 (N/A)	64k RAM; Z80: dual 8" F/D (600k); RS232 port: MCZ1/20A only 1 P/P: Option: 10 Mb H/D £7100	RIO: O/S: <i>Cobol:</i> <i>Basic: Fortran: Pascal:</i> M/A: U.	Available desk top or rack mounted. Debug in 3k PROM. 1/20A runs multi-user Cobol; up to 5 terminals with 40 Mb H/D. (S&H).
Z-Plus (from £400)	Rostronics Ltd: 01-870 4805 (16)	64k RAM; Z80A: dual 8" F/D (0.5/1Mb); 12" 24 x 80 VDU: 4 S/P: 1 P/P	CP/M: MP/M: A: U: <i>Basic: Cobol: Fortran:</i> <i>Pascal: APL: PL/I: Algol.</i>	Complete with furniture. Various business packages avail. Option: 20 Mb H/D £4000. BT 12/79 (S&H)

SINGLE BOARDS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor's (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Acorn System 1-5 (£65-£1600)	Acorn: 0223 312772 (35)	11/8k RAM; 6502; EPROM socket: Hex K/B; C int: 8- digit LED display: up to 16 ports. Options: Eurocard 64-way connector; VDU card: full K/B card.	1/2k monitor: <i>Basic:</i> <i>Pascal: Forth: DOS.</i>	Kit. Programmable address linking. On-board 5 V regulator. linking. On-board 5 V regulator. Can be expanded to disk-based system. (S&H)
AEX-09 (£750)	Micro Design 0908 663655	8k RAM; 32k PROM; 6809; 16 I/O lines: RS232 port: RS422 port.	OS-9: (<i>Basic: Pascal:</i> <i>Fortran avail soon</i>)	Full A/D & D/A conversion facilities. 4 x 8 bit outputs. (H)
Aim 65C (£259)	Pelco: 0273 722155(7)	1-4k RAM: Full K/B 2 x C: 20 char LED: 20 char thermal printer: RS232 port.	A. Disc A: T/E: 8k monitor: <i>Basic (8k</i> <i>ROM): PL65. Forth</i>	Expandable using RM65 models to full disk systems. (E)

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk

G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface

M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port

S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are exclusive of VAT.

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
BEX-09 (£850)	Micro Design 0908-663655	64k RAM: 6809: 64k PROM: 2xRS232 ports: P/P	1k Monitor	Multi-processor interfaces on board.
Bigboard (£450)	MacIn-Zand 01-837 1165 (N/A)	64k RAM: Z80, F/D controller: 24 x 80 VDU controller	2k monitor: <i>CP/M: Basic; Fortran: Cobol: Pascal: A.</i>	Many options. Will support up to four 8" F/D drives. BT 3/81. (E)
Biproc (£119)	B L Micros: 0494 44307. (TBA)	1k RAM: Z80: TV int: RS232 port. Opt: 4k RAM £8: K/B £30.	2k Monitor: A.	With 9980 instead of Z80 £155 as well as Z80 £180. Kit. (H)
Cromeco SC (£355)	Comart: 0480 215005 (25) Datron. 0742 585490.	1k RAM: Z80A: 8k EPROM sockets: RS232 port: 3 P/P. Option: S100 bus.	Monitor: <i>Basic.</i>	5 program interval timers. Can put own Basic program in EPROM. (E)
Elf II (£50)	Newtronics: 01-348 3325 (N/A)	¼-64k RAM: RCA 1802: Hex K/B: 2-digit LED: TV int: C int: RS232. Options: Full K/B: VDU card.	1k monitor: A: Dis A: T/E: Elf-bug <i>Tiny Basic: Basic.</i>	TTY N-line decoders. Low resolution graphics (high res avail). Kits or built. Full range of peripherals. (H).
Explorer (£82)	As above	4-64k RAM: 8085: Full K/B. RS232 port: 6 x S100 bus: C int: 1k video RAM.	2k monitor: <i>Basic (8k) CP/M: Basic Fortran: Cobol.</i>	Supplied in kit or built. Full range of peripherals including F/D. (H)
Hewart 6800S (£299)	Hewart: 0625 22030 (N/A)	16k RAM: 6800: full K/B VDU int: 2 x C int: 1 S/P: 2 P/P: Option: 16k RAM £90	1k monitor: A: T/E.	Can be upgraded with 6809. (H)
Hewart 6800 Mk 111 (£152)	As above	1k RAM: 6800: VDU board	1k monitor.	Options: single 5¼" F/D (75k) £350: PROM programmer £32. (H)
Kemitron Z80 Starter (£240)	Kemitron 0244 21817 (3)	Z80A: 16k PROM: 2xS/P: 24 channel parallel I/O	ZEMON monitor: Basic	Expandable to 64k RAM and disks.
Microaxis 1 (£250)	Micro Design 0908 663655 (N/A)	1k RAM: 1-8k PROM: 6809: 8 channel A-D system: 12 optically isolated I/O lines.	1k monitor	Designed for industrial control. Can be expanded to F/D system. (H)
MPC 09 (£750)	As above	64k RAM: 48k PROM: 6089: RS232 port: 50 I/O lines: 4 timers: 1 W audio amplifier.	1k monitor: <i>Multi-tasking OS</i>	As above.
MPE 9900 (£385)	Microprocessor Eng 0703 775482	2-8k RAM: 9900: 4-32k EPROM: 2xRS232 ports: P/P	Basic: <i>Forth</i>	Designed as industrial controller.
MPE 6809 Graphics-A (£450)	Microprocessor Eng. 0703 775482	24k RAM: 8-16k EPROM: 6809: 2xRS232 ports: 2xP/P	GForth	320x256 Pixel graphics (8 colour). Applications packages may be placed in EPROM.
Microtan 65 (£69)	Tangerine: 0353 3633 (6)	2k RAM: 6502: 16 x 32 TV int: Options: 64 Pixel graphics £6.50	2k monitor, <i>Basic</i>	TANEX expansion kit with 7k RAM: 4k EPROM sockets: 14k Basic: 4 S/P: 32 P/P £145. (E)
Nascom 1 (£125)	Lucas Logic 0926 497733	4k RAM: Z80: Full K/B: TV int: 2 P/P: 1 S/P. Options: 16k RAM £140: single 5¼" F/D (250k) £240 (4 disk controller £127).	2k monitor: <i>B Basic: Tiny Basic: A: T/E: U.</i>	Kit. Built version £140. Also Nascom 2 with 8k Microsoft Basic in ROM £225 (no RAM). (S&H)
77/68 (£90)	Newbear: 0635 30505 (N/A)	4k RAM: 6800: LED: C int: VDU int.	1k monitor: <i>Basic</i>	Expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (B)
79/09 (£65)	As above	1k RAM: 6809: P/P: S/P	2k Monitor.	Designed to upgrade 77/68. (H).
SBC 100 (£135)	Airamco: 0294 57755 (TBA)	1k RAM: Z80: 8k ROM: S100: 1 S/P: 1 P/P.	1k monitor: <i>DOS in ROM</i>	Kit. Available assembled £196. (E)
Superboard (£188)	(as Challenger)	4-8k RAM: 6502: 10k ROM: full K/B: VDU int: C int.	Basic (8k ROM)	Options: RS232 port: single 5¼" F/D (100k) £316: 8k RAM £188. (S&H)
Smoke Signal SCB 68 (£181)	Windrush: 0692 405189 (TBA)	1k RAM: 6800/6809: 8k EPROM: 1 S/P.	2k monitor	Fully expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (H)
SYM-1 (£160)	Newbear: 0635 30505 (N/A)	1-4k RAM: 6502: C int: VDU int: 2 x 6522 ports. Option: TV int.	4k monitor: <i>Basic A.</i>	Expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (B).
Tuscan (£299)	Transam 01-405 5240 (N/A)	8k RAM: 8k ROM: Z80A: 5 x S100 slots: RS232 port: TV int: C int: 1 P/P.	2k monitor: <i>8k Basic: CP/M: Pascal</i>	High res graphics available. Can be expanded to F/D system. BT 1.81. (S&H)
UK101 (£149)	Comp Shop: 01-441 2922 (4)	4k RAM: 6502: full K/B: 16 x 48 VDU or TV int: C int: RS232 port, Options: 4k RAM £16	2k monitor: 8k Basic: <i>Dis A: U.</i>	Graphics. Expansion & colour avail. Kit or fully assembled. (S&H)
Windrush 6801 (£175)	Windrush: 0692 405189	2k RAM: 6801/3/5: 12k EPROM: S/P: 3 P/P	2k Monitor	Designed for industrial control & dedicated small systems. (H)
ZCB (£260)	Alnarc: 0602 625035 (3)	1k RAM: Z80A: 3 PROM sockets: RS232 port: 3 P/P	<i>Will take any 2708/16=32 software.</i>	S100 bus compatible. Expandable to full system. (E)

ACC NEWS

The big news this month in Computer clubs can only be 8008. Our friends, BT (British Telecom — sorry Telecom, alias the Post Office) have been pushing a thing called Prestel, which has featured from time to time in this column. It's a computer database that you can talk to over the phone, and has a response time that makes Ceefax look silly, not to mention far greater power —

the pages look similar, however.

The minimum control for Prestel is a numeric keypad with the extra keys * and #. On logging in to Prestel, you come up at page 0, which is a top level index; there are a number of options available at this level (eg, for news type 1, etc), which leads you through a tree structure, each choice taking you down the tree. There are a maxi-

mum of 10 routes from each node, corresponding to the ten numeric codes on the keypad.

As in teletext, continuation pages are provided but, unlike teletext, the first one always comes up first, and one pages through at one's own speed by pressing #. In addition, one can bypass the routing and go directly to a page, thus *292500# will immediately display page

292500. Various other combinations of * and # cause other things to happen.

Attached to the Prestel system are a few hundred companies known as information providers (IPs) whose business (for which they pay BT handsomely) is to make information available to Prestel subscribers. They get rewarded for this service to humankind by 'page charges' (the little

DEFENDER*

NEW GAME. PRIVATE PROPERTY.

'Defender' is the latest of Atari's video games to become available.

Since it is an ATARI® game we have exclusive rights to exercise all copyrights and other rights connected with 'Defender'.

We lead the field in the development of video games. And it's due to our considerable investment of time and resources that our games have become so popular. And due also, of course, to the people who have enjoyed the games.

Unfortunately, however, some companies and individuals have been copying ATARI games, gaining profits at Atari's expense.

We must protect our investment so we can carry on investing in the development of new and better games.

So consider this a warning both to intentional pirates and to individuals unaware of the copyright laws.

Any manufacture, sale or other dealings in games which reproduce any of the copyrights in 'Defender', or any unlawful use of the name 'Defender' (or imitation of it) is an infringement of Atari's rights.

Atari will protect its rights by vigorous action against all infringers. Regardless of what computer or other apparatus is used in playing infringing games.

We would also appreciate the co-operation of legitimate software developers in the protection of our property.

And if you happen to be selling a software product which performs a game similar to 'Defender' (or any other ATARI game) please contact us immediately.

Write to the attention of: Graham Daubney, Atari International (UK) Inc., 185 Ealing Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex.



© A Warner Communications Company

* TRADEMARK OF WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS INC. ©1982 ATARI, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ® INDICATES TRADEMARK OF ATARI INC.

number on the top right of the page — hopefully '0p'), by which the user pays for each page accessed, with BT taking a five percent commission to cover administration, the rest going to the IP. Alternatively, the information provider can obtain his income by charging a subscription for his customers to enter a 'Closed User Group' (CUG). He then puts up pages which may be only accessed by customers that he has named as belonging to the appropriate CUG. He then puts up pages which may be accessed only by customers that he has named as belonging to the appropriate CUG.

Other facilities currently on Prestel include an electronic mail box system, so that users can send messages (assuming that they are equipped with alpha terminals) to each other. For those who have numbers, * and # only, there are pre-written greetings cards with graphics which may be sent. A related facility is the response frame, by which IPs can get information back from the customer, such as the details of an order for some equipment, or the entry to a competition. You don't have to be an IP in order to enter data on a response frame or mailbox page.

Well, so much for the quick run through the state of Prestel as it is at the moment, but what is 8008? Well *800# takes you to an electronic magazine on Prestel, known as Electronic Insight, which is run by Telemap (a part of EMAP — East Midlands and Allied Press — a publishing group). Now, Electronic Insight has allocated an area for the computer clubs, much as PCW has this column for the ACC, only on Prestel. This area, called 'MicroScope', starts at page 8008, which you can get to from page 800, or you can type *8008# at any time to get there.

So what is going on in this area *8008#? Well, that is up

to the clubs. The ACC will have responsibility for managing the area 8008 via its Prestel Subcommittee, in collaboration with Electronic Insight and BT Prestel. The idea is for the local clubs and national user groups to use Prestel for four purposes:

1. As a medium for the exchange of software. Clubs will be able to put up programs in CET telesoftware format (I believe there are some differences over the standard in the 8-bit code case, but it is hoped that an agreed standard will be used in 8008 material). Some material may be public domain, and available for all users, but some clubs may want payment for their tele-software, and this will probably be achieved via a closed user group; a subscription buying the right to download the programs into the user's micro. An alternative is page charges, but due to the way Prestel accounts for these, this would be very hard to administrate on 8008.

2. To promote the clubs; the ACC club database will be on *8008# (this may take a little time to set up: it's a lot of typing or a very tricky file conversion job).

3. To allow club members to gain experience, via their clubs, of editing on the Prestel Database.

4. As a Bulletin Board and Mailbox between club members.

One of the major new features of 8008 is, therefore, that Prestel editing, the creation of viewdata page structures and the production of telesoftware will no longer be only the province of IPs, but that these ideas will be available to a wider community via the clubs.

If your club or user group would be interested in going on to 8008, could you please contact me, or ACC Chairman Peter Whittle at 49 Bartlemas Road, Oxford, OX4.

I hear a rumour, from quite impeccable sources, that there will be a new

Prestel adaptor out in the new year; this will essentially be a 1200/75 modem with RS232 output, and is expressly designed for computer use, since it has no page formatting or video output features (compare the MicroTantel, which can have RS232 output (or CUTS) but also has a simple keyboard and the circuits to drive a colour telly). But the good news is the price: although not yet fixed, it will be 'under £50'.

Another Prestel feature that needs a plug is the gateway concept. There is a PDP-11 in Herts, running RSX-11M (my favourite operating system) that has a port onto Prestel. *288056# will link you up, and you can interact with their machine (if the link is free; note it only works on Enterprise and Derwent) — you will need a log-in code for some, but not all functions. Also on a gateway is a company called Baric — they have four lines, not just one. It strikes me that gateways are likely to be developed in a big way on Prestel, but at the moment my spies can give me no definite information.

One rather annoying feature of Prestel editing is that, at the moment it has to be done on the Duke computer in London, which makes it mighty expensive in phone charges if you live outside the London area. I hear that this might be changed, but at the moment our new friends on 8008 will have to lump it. Of course, you can do what Telemap do (if you're rich) and have an out-of-area phone installed. Yes there is a genuine 01- phone in Telemap's office in Peterborough. Technology never ceases to amaze me — and neither does its price: this line has an enormous rental charge.

ACCumulator, the ACC's newsletter, has a new editor. Leon Heller, of the National TRS-80 users group, will now edit the newsletter, assisted by a motley collection of

ACC committee people. So, please note this new address for submission of articles for ACCumulator: Leon Heller, 8 Morris Walk, Newport Pagnell, Bucks, MK16 8QD.

Also in the ACC vein, we have a new librarian for the 6502 library: Andy Leader, of Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich, NR15 3QB is the man who will tend to your 6502 needs. Remember to quote your ACC membership number when contacting him.

I have received some info from the Walsall Computer Club, which meets in the Park Hall Community School in Park Hall Road, Walsall. Contact the Secretary, Patrick Bryan at Walsall 21769. Meetings are the second and fourth Mondays in every month; 6.45 — 9.45 pm. So if you live in the Walsall area, roll up!

Get your club a plug... write to me and it will happen like magic. I might also have your entry on the ACC club database checked — you should have had a mailing from the ACC in August, which included the details of your entry for you to correct. If you are running a club and didn't get this mailing, then you are not on the database — so write to me or Peter and tell us about yourselves.

Hope to see some of you at Microfest '82 at Manchester (11-12 December); it is hoped to hold a meeting of the North-West Association of Computer Clubs on the Sunday there. Contact Peter Whittle (address above) for details.

Personal

Desperate owner of modem 3A has problem talking nineteen to the dozen. Does anybody out there know how to make the infernal machine run at 300 baud? Peter Whittle (address above) would like to know.

TRANSACTION FILE

Readers will be pleased to know that, due to our clever layout ideas, the Transaction File is up-to-date and waiting cut down considerably. Ads are accepted only on the form below for a flat fee of £2.50. Please don't specify issues as we can't oblige. Ads cannot be repeated unless separate forms are sent in. We will only accept entries from non-commercial readers. Thank you for co-operating.



★Genie I... 16K Video with Bionic RAM 3 months old, with printer adapter & software worth hundreds of pounds inc Aceel 12 Edtasm etc, £250. Tel: 092 82 5112 eve.
★Acorn Atom... 8K ROM, 12K RAM complete with VIA, printer interface, Euro-connector, manual, books & games inc Space Invaders, £160 ono. Tel: 061 485 3319 eve or weekends.
★Intellivision... 6 months old, good cond plus Auto Racing, Star Strike, Space Battle, Space

Armada, Skiing, Aerosmash, cartridges, £280, will sell for £180. Tel: Billinge 894006 (near Wigan, Lanes) anytime.
★UK101... 8K new monitor exc cond, power supply hardly used £100 ono. Tel: 01-272 8027 eve, ask for Colin.
★Sharp MZ-80K... as new, guaranteed 4 versions of Basic, 2 assemblers, disassembler, RBUG, Pascal Interpreter, Pascal Compiler, Forth, Fortran, Sargon Chess, Backgammon, Othello, Database, many more, £450.

Software includes Startrek, Chess, etc. Tel: D Smith 0245 73057.
★Teletype ASR33... 2 available, both complete with paper tape reader & punch, stand & full manuals. Also CE-121 cassette interface for Sharp PC-1211 computer, all very cheap. Tel: 051 342 5069 anytime.
★ZX81 — with 64k audio super 2 RAMpack manual books tapes etc, £100 ono, PC1211 and printer £105 ono. Tel: 0908 679101 ex371 (work) or 052526 484 eve.

★IME 10001 Accounting Machine... M10-70's non-working 20 TTL boards, electric typewriter, massive PSU, 16 character fluorescent display (Matrix), large 6" x 4" x 3" spares/repair. Offers. Tel: 0908 78217.
★Commodore PET... 32K 3032 series C/W Computhink disc drive & Printern Printer £750 + VAT complete. Tel: Watford 24253, contact T Newman.
★UK101 — 8k RAM, moulded case, external heatsink, inc leads and several games, bargain at

194 PCW

★ Centronics 730-4 - Serial Dot - Matrix printer, gc, works well, manual inc. £280. Tel: Staplehurst 892496 w.ends & late eve.

★ Acorn Atom - 12k + 12k, Acorn built, 5v PSU, leads, manual, etc, many programs, Bates Toolkit fitted, £220. Tel: Southampton (0703) 559792.

★ Nascom II - 16k 3A PSU, Basic toolkit portable TV, FDC, PCB, Zeap assembler, DIS-ASM Manuals. Worth £500. Only £300. Tel: 01-262 4005 room 10.

★ Apple II - computer, 2 disk drives centronics 737 printer visuale Applewriter plus go-between + CCA data management system £1,450. Telephone Marlow 73074.

★ ZX81 - Sine built, in new cond. complete with all leads etc, £45 ono, tel: Cambridge 860014 eve.

★ 32K Pet - small keyboard; integral cassette deck; new ROM, toolkit, machine-code break swith, connection for sound box. Many games. 16m-old. Just been serviced. £375ono Phone 01-399 6166.

★ 32K Pet - new Rom, superchip, toolkit, micro. Internal speaker, reset buttons, 2022 matrix printer. Full set manuals + m/c books. w/p programme cassette deck. Some 60 games £750. Phone Erith 41018.

★ Nascom II - 3Amp-PSU 16k RAM portable TV, 8k-basie, Zeap-asm DIS-Asm Basic, toolkit, FDC PCB Manuals £300. Tel: 01-262 4005 room 10, Address Raymond 2, Westbourne Crescent, London W2 3DB.

★ 2001 - Pet, 8k integrnl cassette deck, games inc watrek, microchess, invaders, pet revealed, with reset and interrupt buttons £240. ono. Tel: Byfleet 41866 (Weybridge) pwc.

★ ZX80 - 1k Sine built, both ROMs available inc manuals, leads, PSU + 10 games for 4k ROM zx80 only. Upgrading to Sine Spectrum. £50. Ring Leeds 0532-717457. Dave eve.

★ Sharp PC1211 - + cassette interface, Still boxed with 3 manuals, cost £130 offers around £80. Tel: David on Kingston Blount (0844) 51201.

★ Nascom 1 - Gemini 5-slot expansion with 32k RAM. Advanced 4k Hisoft monitor assembler, disassembler and fast hisoft Pascal. Full documentation. Offers about £220 considered Tel: 0533 785105 after 6.

★ Acorn Atom - 12k + 12k, floating points ROM, 6522 via, toolkit ROM, chess cassette, leads, manual 5A PSU cassette, 'Getting Acquainted' book, cost £300+ accept £200 or sensible offer. 01-508 2895.

★ NEC 8023B - matrix printer, 100CPS, proportional spacing, high resolution graphic, subscript & superscript, l/casc decoder, parallel interface, will work with any computer £395 no VAT needed, 1-yr guarantee 0632-328564 Mr Kwan.

★ TRS-80 L II - 16k £100+, s/ware, library 100, chess, Invaders. Forth assembler/editor. £250 ono. Ashford (Kent) 0233-23066.

★ S100 - cards various RAM 8k, £70, 32k, £140 FDC £80, 6809 CPU £80, Newbury 7000 VDU £150 ICL 7181 £70, Oscilloscope 10-18u £20. Tel: Portsmouth 699593 for details, eve.

★ Acorn Atom - 12k+12k colour Acorn built power supply lots of books and magazines via connectors, asteroids etc, for more info, phone Simon 272 7044 price £210. ono.

★ UK101 - 8k RAM cased, extra large heat sink all connecting cables, manual + users info, invaders, extended monitor plus other progs, Bargain £199 Smith 01-455 4726.

★ MZ80k - 48k with £1000 s/ware, year old, as new. CP/M, languages-Pascal, machine code, assemblers, business s/ware, games, 110, serial interfaces, Newbear progs. Demo possible £695. Tel: Mike 0344 884336.

★ 20K - Vic 20 + cassette deck, all in original packaging with manuals etc. £220 or swop Genie I or II phone Huddersfield (0484) 656078 Geoff Stainton.

★ Wanted - cheap colour television for use with Spectrum colour computer. Any offer under £200 considered. Also ZX printer £20 and/or cassette recorder £20? WS Smith. Tel: Bliddenden 291503.

★ ZX81 - Sine built, new and complete with PSU manual leads games, £47 cash and collect from Kensington, London Tel: 01-602 1849.

★ Apple II - Europlus 48k, dual drives, (DOS3.3) b&w BMC monitor, paddles, silent-type printer, Applewriter, all leads and manuals, as new, (complete for word-processing) £1300. Tel: 0953 83450 or 09538 82370.

★ Teac FD50C - disk drive. Brand new, boxed, £150 or exchange, Apple II disk or offers. Tel: Crowborough (08926) 62970.

★ Intellivision computer - 11 games, auto racing; sea battle, space battle, armour battle, star strike, soccer, boxingk, space armada, golf, checkers and backgammon. Going for only £180. Tel: 01-381 5312.

★ Superboard II - in black ABS case with power supply, modulator, Cegmon, 8k RAM, manuals & 4 cassettes. £95 ono. Tel: 01-310 8894. London SE2.

★ HP41C - programmable calculator. Extra RAM + ROM (stats + maths). Superb manuals. 12m-old. £120 06374 493 (Cornwall).

★ Nascom 3 - 48k with Nascom dual disk drive CP/M & CBasic £1050 ono. Also Nascom 2 with Gemini Drives £850, call 023 979656 day.

★ ICL Termiprinter - type 7075 only £75. Also ICL VDU 7181/4 and kboard only £50. All in gvo. Manuals included. Tel: 01-669 4265 eve and w.ends.

★ PET 32k - cassette deck, toolkit, Rabbit ROM, reset key, Pet Revealed, £200+ worth of programs include: Microchess, hellfire, apshai, 'Cursor' mags, extramoon, arcades 1-8, Super Glooper. Tel: 021-360 3895 anytime.

★ Aculab - floppy tape for TRS-80 £9 with progs worth £150! Phone 01-202 5285. Selling because upgrading to disks.

★ Acorn Atom - 12k+12k FP Rom 6522 via chip, printer interface Acorn built, PSU manuals, cost £296.70 and £50+ s/ware (books, games, tapes) £195 ono. Tel: 0742 (Sheffield) 339147 after 6.

★ William Stuart - colour graphics board for Nascom 1 £20, also Chiptester program and h/ware £10. Back issues of PCW CT PC and INMC newsletters. Tel: John 0698-53392.

★ Acorn Atom - 12k ROM 9k RAM mounted on board with cassette recorder, PSU and leads + cassettes with progs, books: Getting Acquainted, ATOM Magic £180 ono. Portsmouth (0705) 382617.

★ Acorn Atom - 12k + 12k Acorn built, psu leads, s/ware inc games and disassembler £150 ono for further info, if interested phone: Liverpool 051-521 4320.

★ Nascom II - 48k graphics, NasSys1, NasSys3, Zeap, Nas.Dis, Debug, toolkit, sargon AY-3-8910 soundboard with documentation, boxed inc variety of s/ware - £300, tel: Lancaster 0542-36592.

★ VIC-20 - with 8k expansion and cassette recorder. Also includes invaders, viemen, breakout and many more, + 2 books, £240 for quick sale. Tel: Albrighton 090722-2717 after 6.30.

★ Microtan 65 - HEXkdb PSU tanex manual, s.invaders ready to run. Phone 01-505 2131 after 5 ono £80.

★ UK101 - 16k cased Cegmon sound toolkit inverse video 1.2 Meg 300/600 baud many programs + data articles etc £200 ono. Tel: Medway 576561.

★ PET 32k - Basic 4.0 large k/board cassette. Superior board with socketed not soldered memory chips. White screen, manuals + masses of quality s/ware. £475. Tel: Danny Doyle, Buckingham 02802 3346.

★ VIC 20 - cassette unit VIC revealed, 3k RAM cartridge, joystick, many s/ware programs and back issues of VIC computing only £215 for quick sale. Tel: 249 9895 eve only.

★ Secondhand Apple Disks - £13 each, Gorgon, Sneakers, Orbitron, Softporn, Starmines, Spaceeggs, GP, Bandits, Starcruiser, Marauder, Wizard, Princess, Missile-defense, Copts-robbers, dark-forest, £16.

★ Atlantis. £9 Planetoids, Mission, Asteroids - 01-505 4470.

★ ZX81 - Sine built + 16k RAM, PSU, leads, manual, s/ware on tape and books worth £45 inc. QS Defender, Invaders, Asteroids. Cost new: £165. Sell for £90 ono. Reading 0734-54576.

★ PET - 16k, large keyboard, green screen, new ROM. Cassette and progs inc. pwo. Niek Hampshire's 'Pet Graphics'. £425. Tel: S/land 0783 47393 e/w.ends.

★ Printer! - Tally 1602 as new, stand 160 CPS 5x7 DOT Matrix Bi-Dir, RS232 working now or 20mA current loop with plug in card supplied. Tel: 0732, day 862217 eve 62227 Knight.

★ PET - 4016, 16k with cassette deck, Micro assembler & toolkit chips, cover, manual, PET graphics many progs, per cond. Memory expansion possible. £600. Tel: Histon 3014 (near Cambridge) eve.

★ Apple II - Europlus, 48k, 2 disk drives, one with controller (DJS 3.3) 14in colour monitor MX80F/T1 printer, two programs some games manuals, hardly used £1800 ono. Tel: 01-640 1886. eve.

★ PET 2001 - 32k, large keys, new ROMs cassette over 75 progs inc Asteroids, Startrek and Car-Race 6385. Ring 01-940 2254 anytime.

★ Nascom 2 - 16k RAM, graphics ROM, smart case, + toolkit, V&T assembler and games tapes. £275. Tel: 01-749 3829.

★ Sharp PC1211 - pocket computer, printer/cassette interface, eases and adapter, 9 months old, manuals and some tape s/ware printer spares, paper and ribbon, £120. Phone Yateley (0252) 872253.

★ Cased 16k - ZX81 printer, DK, graphic ROM, cassette recorder, large kboard, s/ware, inc Asteroids, Defender, Scramble full working order. £140. Will split, swop or Negotiate. Ring Ian (0256) 780770 eve.

★ VoxBox Voice Synthesizer - + manual. Suit all old ROM PETS. Used only once, selling because of change of computer. Sell for £55 ono. Will pay postage. Tel: 0724 858569 after 5.

★ Spectrum - no frills EDIT & ASSEMBLE generating Z80 machine code for compact source programs. Cassette £8.60. Details SAE to I Krishnan 12 Giles House, 160 Westbourne Grove, London W11 2RJ.

★ Atari 800 - + cassette, joystick, Atari user group membership, analogue mag, subscription many cassettes, games, books etc. £550 ono. Tel: Basildon (0268) 2847711.

★ UK101 - cased CEGMON, 8k RAM assembler and prog tapes, Recorder, 6502 books, offers over £180. Canvey Island 692776 eve.

★ TRS-80 - Model 1 Level II + s/ware and all leads, manuals etc. Exc cond, quick sale, only £250 ono. Also Casio tone MT-30 synthesizer £65 ono. Tel: Telford (0952) 604276.

★ BBB - Psychic Asteroids game for 32K machines. Superb colour graphics with amazing sound effects. Highscore and Bonus Ships. Send to J P Riggs, 68 Gomer Lane, Gosport, Hampshire PQ12 2QN.

★ Sharp MZ-80K - software. Collection of games/utility cassettes at £3.00 each. SAE for list. Loverseed, 38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport, SK7 3BJ.

★ Sharp MZ80K - arcade games pack Space Invaders, Defender, Pack-man & Break-out. All written in M/C with exc. graphics & full sound effects £12. KM Orr, 75Parkhall Road, East Finchley, London N2.

★ Superbrain - model QD + discs & software. Offers to 01-866 2532.

★ Sharp MZ80K - 48K, original packing, Basic & games, £300. Buyer collects. Dave Wright, 28 Bannerdale Rd, Sheffield S7 2DL.

★ Acorn Atom - 12K + 12K 6522 VIA & printer buffers, Acorn built, 4 months old, 3 amp PSU, manuals, leads, games cassettes unfinished Elektor 13K card, £180 ono. Tel: 01-549 2365 evenings.

★ V/Genie - sound, cursor, keys, cover, 12" professional monitor, technical & many other books. Loads of software incl. Editor Assembler, Chess, Invaders, £650 worth, £400. Tel: Steve on Lewes 77194 evenings & weekends.

★ T159 - with printer & some cards. All manuals, exc cond., £120 ono. Tel: 0632 818383 (day).

★ T1-58 - programmable calculator manuals library module charger includes statistics module also sourcebook of programmes VEC £50, 01-573 4810.

★ As new - one computhink side. Drive 400K Suit Pet 3000 series. Original price £1000 - £250 ono and as above 800K £300 ono. Tel: Barry 051-922 9888 after 8pm.

★ Commodore - 40 col. 32K Basic 4, with dual disk drive DOS 2.1 and Commodore. Tel: 0492 67288.

★ Acorn Atom - 12k RAM, tool box ROM, buffers, printer drive, connectors PSU + leads, tapes inc Asteroids, Invaders, Galaxians etc. Manual + Getting Acquainted £195 01-337 7968.

★ Nascom 2 - PSU 16k RAM TV 8K Basic, toolkit, Zeap-Asm, Dis-Asm Fdc PCB Manuals only £260. Tel: 01-221 6864 (10-5) 01-262 -4005 address Raymond Room 10, 2 Westbourne Crescent London W2 3DB.

★ Basic VIC20 - Four months old, boxed with cassette player, joystick, Alien and Avenger ear-drills, various s/ware, books and relevant magazines. Ideal for beginner £240. Phone: Cheshire 061 436 4426 after 5.30.

★ fx702, fx602p, fp10 - plus fa1. Must sell all. Only few months old. A snip at £120 the lot. All boxed, contact Mr R Barnes, 2 Stanton Rd, West Croydon, Surrey.

★ AVT - green screen, high resolution monitor, 12" model DM210G. Metal cased, anti glare filter, only 3m-old, reason for sale, emigration. £100 ono. Phone 01-459 6133 eve/w.ends.

TRANSACTION FILE

★ Nascom 2 — with 16k RAM B board, Microsoft Basic, Zeap, graphics, toolkit, Kenilworth case, mains cassette player, all leads supplied. All parts as new. Worth £650+, will sell for £450 ono. Andy Fawthrop 061-485 6222 ex 297 days.

★ 32K PET — (3008 with professionally fitted extra memory). Toolkit plus arrow chips. Manuals £435. Haddock. Phone (0204) 852868.

★ Apple II — Europlus 48k. exc cond, paddles, s/ware, manuals (inc Apple II reference manual), TV modulator £495 ono. Tel: Peterborough 54232.

★ VIC 20 — with cassette unit, all leads, I/O blank cassettes, 'Getting Acquainted' book. Unit only, use twice, cassette still boxed, not used at all as new £185 ono. Phone Colin 01-550 7180.

★ Atari 800... 32K RAM, tape recorder, assembler & editor, joysticks, games cartridges, many books & other programs, 2 months old. Price around £600. Tel: 01-794 9655.

★ Chess System III with printer, only £50. Tel: 01-381 5312.

★ TI 99/4A — wanted, software & accessories, especially extended Basic Command Module, Speech synthesiser, Speech Editor & RAM expansion unit. Tel: 01-206 0796 evenings & weekends.

★ ZX81 — Sinc built, PSU, leads etc. £50. Also 32k D-RAM pack fac built £40, also 3 s/ware tapes inc Nightmare Park and Music £10. Tel: Romford 22063 anytime (Dave).

★ Acom Atom — 12k RAM 16k, ROM fully expanded, inc VIA, toolbox etc. Various progs, books and information, 3A 5V, PSU leads etc. £200 (0202) 698016 eve and w/ends.

★ GP-80D — Printer with Sharp interface, very little use. Print lower case and full sharp graphics with double width and 300+, listing paper all for £250. Offer accept. Phone: Mr P C Lee 01-977 6389.

★ Atari 400 — 16k Basic cart, assembler, editor Star Raiders and Prog recorder. Cost Price over £450. Sell for £320 ono. Ring 300 7633 ask for Rob.

★ Acorn Atom — 12k ROM 12k RAM + floating point. S/ware inc: Asteroids, Breakout, also Transformer Magic Book, all leads, (owner bought Apple) £170 ono. Phone 01-675 0415 after 6.

★ ZX81 — and 16k RAM, both Sinclair built, PSU, Manual, Sinclair games cassette 4 (Lunar Lander etc), book, some mags. £75 ono. Apple eve/w.ends. Kaz 01-444 5499.

★ Transam Tuscan — starter, fully working, 8k RAM, 8k Basic, 12A PSU cost £350. Accept £150 ono, Paul Coleman, 2 Norwich Street, Cambridge CB2 1NE.

★ Doublevision — by Computer Stop. 80x24 video display with upper and lower case suitable for Apple II or Apple II plus. Complete with manual. Practically new £75 (1/2 price) phone Caterham 47285.

★ Sharp MZ-80K — 48k RAM, extended Basic, Pascal, Zen Assembler, listings for above, circuit diagram, reset switch, dust cover, 8 months old, £349. Phone 01-958 4109 after 7.

★ Superboard — 8k, Cegmon, enhanced Basic, 48x32 display, 2 MHz, monitor, teletype, cassette recorder, s/ware, oodles of components inc SC/MP micro. keyboard, power supplies £350. Herriard 407 (nr Basingstoke).

★ Colour graphics — output from most computers. Connects via RS232 or Kansas City interface with domestic television. Also receives viedata (Prestel). £189.95 inc. Also teletext add-on adaptor. Tel: 0272 502008 after 6.

★ VIC20 — 8k expansion cassette, deck space invaders cartridge, joystick introduction to Basic cassettes and manuals £220. ono. Tel: 0865 725 851.

★ UK101 — 16K, colour, sound, U/defined graphics, numeric keypad, EPROM sockets, cassette control, RS232 output. Much software incl. games, adventures, Assembler, Invaders, £200, huyer collects. D Hunt. Tel: Irvine, Ayrshire (0294) 52250.

★ Pet 4032 — 32k with Basic 4. £495. 4022 printer £295. both per cond, hardly used, complete with manuals and cables. Tel: 061 904 9901.

★ TRS80... 48K (model 1), two discs, cassette, VDU, line printer II, Visicalc, exc cond, manuals, packaging as new, £990. Tel: 0632 818383 (day).

★ TRS-80 pocket computer — 1.42K approx, also included are case, manual and cassette interface with batteries all v.g.c. Accept £100 o.n.o. Tel: Mr D. Scott on Glenrothes Fife TEL: 01-675 0415 after 6.

★ TVI 912 — and TVI 950 VDU, 24x80 character display, full upper. Lower case ASCII speed 75-9600, RS232 interface £330. TVI950 as previous with detachable keyboard and advanced editing £475. Tel: 01-908 0501 eve.

★ MZ80K — 48k Dec '81. 2yr guarantee, Sharpsoft user notes. Some s/ware £350 ono. Tel: 021 430 2631.

★ HP31E — Scientific calculator, rechargeable with adapter and instruction booklet, £11. Phone Belfast 671734 after 4.

★ Apple II — Europlus 48k, disc-drive, discs, DOS 3.3 £300, worth s/ware, inc Pascal, Fortran, Games, RF Modulator, manuals, £825 ono. Ask for Miles on 01-302 4839 after 7.

★ PET 2001 — old ROM, 8k RAM + toolkit & Superchip ROMs on expansion board, 30+ cassettes of games, diagnostics, ASMPack/Memfix assembler, lots of documentation inc. 'PET Revealed'. £300. Tel: Harpenden 63566.

★ MEGASTOR — 8-inch Double disk drive with Apple II controller card, 1.1mb capacity, DOS and CPM compatible £800 o.n.o. Tel (0742) 685450 after 6pm

★ Apple II — + 64K, disk, DOS 3.3, 3.21, dual AY-3-8910 sound board, Pascal system, 12 inch Hitachi monitor, software £1400. Complete sets PCW, Practical Computing. Offers Garry Fuller 01-886 5789.

★ Video Genie — 16K £3003 plus manuals plus £50 software all leads £250 phone 01-330 3661.

★ VDU terminals — with fast core memory, green display and good PSU. Working units suitable for computer interfacing £15.00. ASC II cased keyboards 76 Reed switched keys £10. Phone Horsham 69835

★ Genie — EG3003 in original box plus over 50 progs including 10 adventures, arcade games, sargon chess, various monitors. Sound through TV! 7 months old. £275 o.n.o. can deliver. Tel: 0706 65444.

★ ZX Spectrum — 48k virtually unused. Bought only as insurance in case. My BBC Micro never arrived. Yours for just £160. Tel Joe on 639 6074 after 6.

★ Sale 4000 — series Pet + Dual disk drive £1000 inc upto £800 s/ware. D Milnes, 13 Delmont Close, Whitelee Road, Batley, West Yorkshire, Tel: Heckmonowike 405552, will sell s/ware in separate lots.

★ TRS-80 — 16k LII with VDU, PSU, cassette, language and technical manuals, s/ware, books, worth £600 new, accept £275. James Bridson, Barnsley (0226) 41753.

★ Wanted — 24k additional memory for 2001 8k PET (small keyboard). £50 offered for unit in working order, also cheap printer wanted for PET, any condition and disc drive, Brighthouse (0484) 719689.

★ MZ80K — Floppy disc drive wanted with interface card etc, also will copy any cassette, just for price of return postage. Contact Mark, 16 Cookson Road, Hornthorn FY5 2RL, Lancs 0253-826332.

★ Wanted — TRS 80 16k, L2. S/ware not needed. reasonable price paid. Details and price, tel: S Waring, Colwyn Bay, (0492) 56601.

★ UK101 — 8k, altered circuit gives extremely clear display, exc 9 inch National monitor, 300/600 baud, cassette recorder, s/ware, 7 books, magazines, absolute bargain, £185 ono. 30 computer magazines 'CT' 'PC' £. 70 electronic magazines 'He' 'EE' £ Tel: 01-856 2797.

★ VIC20 — datassette Alien (cart) + cassettes for £85. Atari game-console + combat, superman, chess, warlords, Maze craze, Pac-Man, Asteroids, Laster Blast, Invaders, (ROM) for £95. The lot £150. Tel: Cosham in Hants (Cosham) 375681 eve. Remember the lot for £150.

★ Acorn Atom — 12k RAM +12k ROM +PSU, some games 4m. old, with bounce free keyboard, lead and manual inc £165 ono. Ring Eastcot 01-868 5654.

★ Printer — Nascom Imp. 80 columns upper/lower case at 50 lpm. Friction/tractor feed 9 1/2 in paper. 1k character buffer. RS232 interface. Little used. Cost £373. Accept £175 ono: Portsmouth 817643.

★ Nascom 1 — plus case. Unexpanded. 3A power supply £95. Per working order. Must sell for need of cash. Tel: 0603 613698 eve.

★ Sinclair ZX81 — personal computer with 16k RAM pack and games, exc cond, £80 ono. Phone Harlow 32610.

★ TRS80 L2 16K CTR80A — cassette tandy VDU £150 + software £40 books and manuals, light pen. Excellent condition 1 1/2 years old £230. Tel 2272 503848 (Bristol).

CTUK! CONTACTS

For further information on ComputerTown UK! see 'CTUK News' or Prestel page 3574831



BJ Candy
9 Oakwood Drive
Gloucester GL3 3JF

Tony Cartmell
54 Foregate Street
Worcester WR1 1DX

R L Saunders
14 St Nicholas Mount
Hemel Hempstead
Herts

Vernon Gifford
111 Selhurst Road
Croydon
London SE25 6LH

John Stephen Bone
2 Claremont Place
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear
NE8 1TL

Brian Taylor
Tonbridge Area Library
Avebury Avenue
Tonbridge
Kent

Ray Skinner
62 Central Avenue
Billingham
Cleveland
TS23 1LN

Keith Taylor
Carter Hydraulic Works
Thornbury
Bradford BD3 8HG

Alan Hooley
21 Brammay Drive
Tottington
Sury BL8 3HS

Vernon Quaintance
50 Seatrice Avenue
Norbury
London SW16 4UN

Andrew Holyer
10 Masons Road
Mannings Heath
Horsham
Sussex RH13 6JP

Derek Knight or Bob Carter
Rayners Lane Library
Imperial Drive
Rayners Lane
Middx

Roger Shears
18 Woodmill Lane
Bittme Park
Southampton
SO2 4PY

Bill Gibbings
3 Longholme Road
Retford
Notts DN22 6TU

Chris Cooper
110 Church Road
Hanwell
London W7

Christopher Bates
Ashford Main Library
Church Road
Ashford
Kent

Chris Woodford
31 Hopley Road
Anslow Burton-On-Trent
Staffordshire

Mike Perry, Steve Collas
or Dave Lee
The Library, Ealing Road,
Weinbley,
Middlesex HA0 48R

Paul Maddison
Gardenways
Chilworth Towers
Chilworth
Southampton SO1 7JH

Lyn Antill
1 Defoe House
Barbican London EC2

Alan Sutcliffe
48 Infield Road
Wokingham
Berks RG11 1SL

Peter Earthy
46 High Street
Church Stretton
Shropshire
SY6 6BX

Brigitte Gordon
18 Purbright Crescent
New Addington
Croydon CR0 0RT

Richard Powell
22 Downham Court
South Shields
Tyne & Wear

Pam Pollicott
South Ruislip Library
Victoria Road
South Ruislip
Middx

Peter Jarvis
c/o Health Dept
Corporation of London
Guildhall
London EC2

CTUK! CONTACTS

J M A Kilburn
(Headmaster)
Shawfield Norden
Community Middle School
Shawfield Lane
Norden
Rochdale
OL12 7QR

Robin Bradbeer
Polytechnic of North London
Holloway Road
London N7

Derrick Daines
18 Cuttings Avenue
Sutton In Ashfield
Notts

Phillip Joy
130 Rush Green Road
Romford
Essex

Andrew Stoneman
135 Birchdale Avenue
Newcastle-Upon-Tyne
Tyne & Wear

Pete Shaw
15 St Vincent Road
Clacton-on-Sea
Essex CO15 1NA

Ted Ellerton
25 Beachdale
Winchmore Hill
London N21

Peter J Kiff
52 Stone Road
Broadstairs
Kent CT10 1DZ

David Sharp
5 Bridgenhall Road
Enfield
Middx

Rex Shipton
17 Woodlands Avenue
Eastcote
Middx

Derek Moody
2 Victoria Terrace
Dorchester
Dorset DT1 1LS

Patrick Colley
52 Queensway
Caversham Park Village
Reading
Berks RC4 0SJ

Susan Kelly
Head of Reference
Services
PO Box 4
Civic Centre
Harrow
Middx

USER GROUPS INDEX

These are alterations and additions to the complete listing published in the August issue. The next full listing will appear in the February 1983 edition

INTERNATIONAL
Belgian Micro Club Informatique
de Mons. Contact: H N Perin
(secretary), Cbee De Binche 101,
B-700 Mons, Belgium.

NATIONAL
UK DAI User Group, newly
formed. Newsletter planned —
ideas welcome. Contact: Dave
Atherton, 16 Douglas Street,
Atherton, Manchester M29
9FB. Tel: 0942 878210.

Mk14 User Club — due to the
non-existence of hardware/
software suppliers, the club has
now unfortunately disbanded.
Any Mk14s still in use will be
hard wired in some application or
used in very basic training.
Sirius User Group — anyone
interested? If so, contact Edward
Hastead with ideas or opinions at
12 Chesterfield Street, London
W1X 7HF.

TOWNS
Birmingham Amateur Computer
Club. Meetings 1st and 3rd
Wednesdays monthly in the Club
Room (donated by kind per-
mission of CBS Consultants),
Watery Lane, Small Heath,
Birmingham. New members
invited. Contact Mike Bayliss on
021-743 7197, or just turn up at
7pm.

Birmingham & Region Apple
Group (BRAG). New independent
group for Apple II and III users.
Contact: The Secretary, BRAG,
125 Berryfield Road, Sbdon,
Birmingham B26 3UU. Tel: 021-
743 7197.

Blackburn Microcomputer Users
(Mu) — meets once monthly.
Wide range of micros covered.
Talks, demonstrations arranged.
Contact: R C Pickup, tel:
Blackburn 22085.

Cheltenham New Group for those
interested in micros for primary
schools. Contact Pat Heslip.

Arthur Dye CP School,
Springbank Road, Cheltenham,
Glos.

Crawley/Horsham PET group.
Will readers please note that
Richard Dyer is now no longer
connected with this club.

Liverpool BBC Microgroup 1st
meeting was 25 August. Now held
on 3rd Thursday monthly at
Stem. 117 Grove Street.

Liverpool, at 7.30pm. Affiliated
to the Merseyside Microgroup —
enquiries to Fred Shaw, 14
Aihany Ave, Eccleston Park,
Prescot L34 2QW.

PACE — Preston Atari Computer
Enthusiasts. Other micros wel-
come but most members are
Atari owners. Membership fee
£5 pa adult, 16 and under £2.50
pa. Meetings 3rd Thursday
monthly. Contact: R Taylor, 177
Forest Drive, Lytham St Annes,
Lancs. Tel: 0263 738192.

Sheffield MZ-80K Gamers
Group. Contact Noel Williams, 29
Buttermere Road, Sheffield S7

2AX. Programa & games develop-
ment bi-monthly newsletter,
reviews of commercial games.
Towcester Computer Club has
now been integrated with the
South Northants Computer Users
Group which meets weekly
(Wednesdays) at 7.30pm at the
A6 Rangers hall, Watling Street,
Towcester. Contact: Simon Clark,
83 Watling Street West,
Towcester, Northants NN12 7AG.
Tel: 0327 52191.

ZX-Aid Sinclair users' club meets
1st and 3rd Thursdays monthly
(7.15) at a local church hall.
Members invited from Walsall and
West Bromwich areas. Contact:
Conrad Roe, 25 Cherry Tree Ave,
Walsall WS5 4LH (please enclose
SAE). Tel: Walsall 26455.

NETWORK NEWS

*These are all the European networks of which we're aware. Most are
free — but phone them for details.*

Forum-80 Hull... (Forum-80
H,Q) Tel: 0482 859169. System
operator Frederick Brown.
International electronic mail,
library for up/down loading soft-
ware. Forum-80 Users Group,
Pet Users section shopping list
system hours, 7 days a week
midnight to 8.00am, Tues/
Thurs 7.00pm to 10.00pm
Sat/Sun 1.00pm to 10.00pm.

Forum-80 London... Tel: 01-
747 3191. System operator
Leon Jay. Electric mail, library
for downloading. System hours:
Tues/Fri/Sun 7.00pm to 11.00
pm.

Forum-80 Milton... (TRS-80
Users Group 80-Net) Tel:
0908 555660. System
Operators: Leon Heller and
Brian Pain. Electronic mail,
library, newsletter, TRS-80
information system hours:
7 days a week 7.00pm to 10.00
pm.

Forum-80 Holland...
Operator: Nico Karssemeyer,
tel 01 313 512 533. Facilities:
electronic mail, program up/
downloading, shopping list.
Hours: Tues-Sat 1800-0700
nightly, continuous from 1800
Sat — 0700 Tues.

CBBS London... Operator:
Peter Goldman, tel 01-399 2136.
Facilities: electronic mail, pro-
gram downloading. Hours: Wed
0700-0930 & 1900-2200, Fri
1900-2200, Sun 1500-2200.

Mailbox-80 Liverpool... 051-220
9733. System Operator: Peter
Toothill. Electronic mail, down-
loading TRS-80 information.

ACC... members bulletin board,
Peter Whittle (0908 44252)

ABC-80... Stockholm, Sweden)
Tel: 010 458 190522.

University Research Computer...
Sweden. Tel: 010-458 23660,
guests use password "55.66" for
access.

Elfa... Sweden 010 468 7300
706

Tree Tradet... Sweden 010-
458 190522.

DIARY DATA

*Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making
arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.*

London	(Wembley Conf. Centre) Software Expo. Contact: Interco Business Consultants Ltd, 01-948 3111	8-10 Nov.
Holland	(Amsterdam) Comdex Europe.	8-11 Nov.
Plymouth	(Holiday Inn) Business Equipment Exbn. Contact: Douglas Temple Design Group, 0202 20533	10-11 Nov.
London	(Royal Horticultural Hall) Breadboard '82. Contact: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 01-437 1002	10-14 Nov
London	(Olympia) Compec. Contact: IPC Exbns Ltd, 01-643 8040	16-19 Nov
London	(Alexandra Pavilion) Electronics Hobbies Exbn. Contact: IPC Exbns Ltd, 01-643 8040	18-21 Nov
Glasgow	(Kelvin Hall Business, Data Processing & Education Exbn. Contact: Scottish Industrial & Trade Exbns Ltd, 031 225 5486	23-27 Nov
Manchester	(Belle Vue) Northern Computer Fair Contact: IPC Exbns Ltd, 01-643 8040	25-27 Nov

PCS PEDRO COMPUTER SERVICES

Programming Aids
 UN-NEW: If you typed BASIC and lost your program without saving, UN-NEW will let you recover it. Price: £10.00
 DUMP: You just touch a single key and the entire screen is copied onto the printer. This can happen even while running a program. Price: £10.00
 DISK UN-NEW: Recover any scratched program on your 8050. Price: £12.00
 ASSEMBLER: For the IIR WATSON BOOK OF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING. Price from £7.00
 TINY BASIC COMPILER: A true compiler that turns your BASIC programs into low machine code programs. You save new 80 home. Price: £30.00
 VITAL: Evolving, new semantically rich language. Easy to learn with 60+ powerful commands. For all PETs. Also available for VIC Price £30.00

Hardware
 CB2-Soundbox: de luxe Soundbox for Amiga with programming manual. Price: £17.50
 TV Interface: For both 20 and 80. PETs. Video out RF out for connection to home TV. Price: £35.00
 Telephone Interface: Use your PET to dial your telephone. Stores 40 names and phone numbers. More than one screen page of names and numbers possible. 20 names and numbers per page. Price: £25.00
 All 100: single board envelope to all and everything with on-board supply, 4-bit output port and data program. Price: £55.00
 A2000: Schenkel modules for digital conversion assembled and ready for use. (comes complete with drive program and well documented handbook. Features include 8-bit output port, precision reference voltage, and many others. Price: £35.00
 PET ROM WINTER: Now you can program D15 and other utilities into 2K and 1K 1 PH1M. Price: £55.00

Books
 THE IIR WATSON BOOK OF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING for all PETs. Price: £10.00
 THE IIR WATSON BOOK OF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING for VIC. Includes Assembler. Price: £17.00
 PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE. Price: £8.00
 PET REVEALED. Price: £10.00
 LIBRARY OF PET SUBROUTINES. Price: £10.00
 THE VIC REVEALED. Price: £10.00

VIC Programs
 MGT FINDER: 4 games on one cassette. Price: £5.00 (3.5K)
 STARTER: Lighting in the galaxy. Price: £5.00 (3K & 4K)
 HATARI: Retriever's Haven. Price: £2.00 (1K & above)
 RIKI'S CHARACTER GENERATOR: Price: £7.00 (1K & above)
 THE CYBER SIEGE: 20 locations. Price: £7.00 (3.5K) machine code
 THE HUNT: Hunter, Destroyer, Lighter ship. Price: £7.00 (3.5K) machine code
 PHOENIX: 1.25 (1.1) except 640K & 2.0 (1.1) 50 hardwired only, small screen. Please add 1.50 if you require programming aid via disk. Speedy 3500/4000 or 80 home.
 We also stock floppy disks, printer ribbons & cassettes. Send i.a.e. for catalogue.

4 COWCROSS STREET, LONDON EC1.
TELEPHONE: 01-250 1481



Compression Assembler NEW £12
 The best of its kind for the Nascom, this full 280 assembler compresses source to half the normal size. Thus bigger programs fit in memory & loading/saving is twice as fast. As a bonus it assembles 3000 lpm! It is 6k and includes a Z8AP conversion utility.

Extension Basic 200 sold £15 (£25 in ROM)
 Adds these keywords to ROM BASIC: IF, ELSE, REPEAT, UNTIL, WHILE, WEND, AUTO, BREAK, CALL, CHECK, COPY, DEC, DELAY, DELETE, EDIT, FIND, GET, HEX, INKEY, INLIN, LINE, PILOT, PRINT @, PUT, RENUMBER, REDUCE, SPEED, TEST, TRACE, VDU, WRAP, XLIST & XREF. And you can add more yourself. EB is only 4K.

Adventure Quest: see our 1/2 page ad... 16K=£8, 32K=£10
Colossal Adventure: see 1/2 page ad... 16K=£8, 32K=£10
Asteroids: fast action in space. Must be played! £8
Bombers: Flatten your least favorite cities £5
Missile Defence: fast action nuclear defence ... £8
Nightmare PORK: battle the pigs and the puns ... £5

FREE P&P. NO VAT. Money back if not happy. Fully documented. (Nascom 1s need Mac-Sys/Cottis B.)
 Send order, or request for full details to:
LEVEL 9 COMPUTING
 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG



*** BIG EARS * STOP! GO! LEFT! RIGHT!**

SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER

Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions. **£49**

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II

ZX80 ZX81
MUSIC SYNTHESISER
 + 16 LINE CONTROL PORT

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway, etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a two performance polyphonic synthesiser!

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £19.50 (KIT) £25.00 (BUILT)

COLOUR MODULATOR KIT £12 BUILT £18
 RGB in, PAL/UNF out

UK101/NASCOM COLOUR GRAPHICS KIT £45 BUILT £60
 Inc. Modulator. Still the best selling system!

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices
 Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
 Dover House, Bletchley Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. SG9 6EX
 Essex CM13 3SD
 Telephone Bletchley (0277) 810244

PROGRAMS

PCW is interested in Basic or Pascal Programs for any popular micro — please tell us which one you wrote your program on and how much memory it uses.

Make sure your programs are fully debugged before you send them in on cassette (although we will accept disks) with a clear listing on plain paper. Documentation would be welcome, and if you want it returned please label everything with your name and address and include an SAE. Send contributions to: Maggie B, PCW Programs, 62 Oxford St, London W1A 2HG.

There are a few languages which PCW has covered in recent articles for which I'd welcome programs from anyone who feels qualified to write them. These are Logo, Forth and Comal. Basic and Pascal are all very well, but as we've publicised these three languages and they seem to be catching on in some quarters, some follow-up in the form of real programs would seem appropriate — and interesting. In the meantime, for those who program only in Basic or Pascal, keep the contributions rolling in — especially for recent machines like the ZX Spectrum and BBC Micro. I'd also like some volunteers to referee programs for the Spectrum, BBC, Ataris, Sharp MZ-80A (no programs for this one as yet — why not?) and expanded VIC-20. If you think you can provide me with an informative second opinion on other readers' programs then drop me a line — I'd love to hear from you.

I know keying-in is a tedious exercise

at the best of times and I also know that the potential for error is enormous. Therefore, if you type in a program from PCW — or any other magazine for that matter — and find it doesn't work, please check it thoroughly against what is in the magazine before calling to complain. Many of the programs printed in PCW are run by me and I'd stake my life on the fact that a good 90 percent of them are error-free. However, it's a human failing to think yourself right and everyone else wrong and I'm certainly not one to boast about my talents as a typist. Please, if you think there's a bug in one of our programs, don't just get on the phone about it — check your typing first and make sure you haven't missed out a DATA item or got a POKE wrong. Finally, if we do discover something wrong in a program, a Bludner will always follow within a couple of months.

Maggie Burton

PianoComputer

by A Lake

If there are any Apple II users about who fancy themselves as Rick Wakeman or Jean-Michel Jarre, this program could put them on their way — sort of. It converts the Apple keyboard into a musical instrument with keys arranged much like those on a piano and even puts a picture of a more realistic piano keyboard on the screen to tell you where you are. I ran it on an Apple II Europlus without any frills so it should work on any Apple II.

```

10  REH *****
20  REH x x x
30  REH x PIANOCOMPUTER II. x
40  REH x (C) A.LAKE 1982 x
50  REH x x x
60  REH *****
70  REH LEHGH:5201 ($1451) BYTES
100 LOHEM: 16384: TEXT
101 TUN$ = "A0GHUHG0A0GHUHG0FHKPLKHA0GHUHG0GJL:FHKLA0GHUHG0"
110 HV = 23:HH = 28:TV = 21:TH = 28
120 SOUND = 770:FR = 768:OUR = 769
130 ONERR GOTO 1580
140 OC$(0) = "LQ":OC$(1) = "HI"
150 GOTO 520
160 VTAB 22: HTAB 28: PRINT OC$(OC)
170 HOOE = 1: GOTO 990
175 REH ***** LOOP START *****
180 VTAB 24: HTAB 1: GET R$: HCOLOR= 0
190 R = ASC (R$)
200 IF R$ = CHR$(27) THEN OCTAVE = NOT OCTAVE: VTAB 22: HTAB 28: PRINT OC$(OC): GOTO 180
210 IF R = 65 OR R = 67 OR R = 69 OR R = 71 OR R = 73 OR R = 75 OR R = 77 OR R = 79 OR R = 81 OR R = 83 OR R = 85 OR R = 87 OR R = 89 OR R = 91 OR R = 93 OR R = 95 OR R = 97 OR R = 99 OR R = 101 OR R = 103 OR R = 105 OR R = 107 OR R = 109 OR R = 111 OR R = 113 OR R = 115 OR R = 117 OR R = 119 OR R = 121 OR R = 123 OR R = 125 OR R = 127 OR R = 129 OR R = 131 OR R = 133 OR R = 135 OR R = 137 OR R = 139 OR R = 141 OR R = 143 OR R = 145 OR R = 147 OR R = 149 OR R = 151 OR R = 153 OR R = 155 OR R = 157 OR R = 159 OR R = 161 OR R = 163 OR R = 165 OR R = 167 OR R = 169 OR R = 171 OR R = 173 OR R = 175 OR R = 177 OR R = 179 OR R = 181 OR R = 183 OR R = 185 OR R = 187 OR R = 189 OR R = 191 OR R = 193 OR R = 195 OR R = 197 OR R = 199 OR R = 201 OR R = 203 OR R = 205 OR R = 207 OR R = 209 OR R = 211 OR R = 213 OR R = 215 OR R = 217 OR R = 219 OR R = 221 OR R = 223 OR R = 225 OR R = 227 OR R = 229 OR R = 231 OR R = 233 OR R = 235 OR R = 237 OR R = 239 OR R = 241 OR R = 243 OR R = 245 OR R = 247 OR R = 249 OR R = 251 OR R = 253 OR R = 255 OR R = 257 OR R = 259 OR R = 261 OR R = 263 OR R = 265 OR R = 267 OR R = 269 OR R = 271 OR R = 273 OR R = 275 OR R = 277 OR R = 279 OR R = 281 OR R = 283 OR R = 285 OR R = 287 OR R = 289 OR R = 291 OR R = 293 OR R = 295 OR R = 297 OR R = 299 OR R = 301 OR R = 303 OR R = 305 OR R = 307 OR R = 309 OR R = 311 OR R = 313 OR R = 315 OR R = 317 OR R = 319 OR R = 321 OR R = 323 OR R = 325 OR R = 327 OR R = 329 OR R = 331 OR R = 333 OR R = 335 OR R = 337 OR R = 339 OR R = 341 OR R = 343 OR R = 345 OR R = 347 OR R = 349 OR R = 351 OR R = 353 OR R = 355 OR R = 357 OR R = 359 OR R = 361 OR R = 363 OR R = 365 OR R = 367 OR R = 369 OR R = 371 OR R = 373 OR R = 375 OR R = 377 OR R = 379 OR R = 381 OR R = 383 OR R = 385 OR R = 387 OR R = 389 OR R = 391 OR R = 393 OR R = 395 OR R = 397 OR R = 399 OR R = 401 OR R = 403 OR R = 405 OR R = 407 OR R = 409 OR R = 411 OR R = 413 OR R = 415 OR R = 417 OR R = 419 OR R = 421 OR R = 423 OR R = 425 OR R = 427 OR R = 429 OR R = 431 OR R = 433 OR R = 435 OR R = 437 OR R = 439 OR R = 441 OR R = 443 OR R = 445 OR R = 447 OR R = 449 OR R = 451 OR R = 453 OR R = 455 OR R = 457 OR R = 459 OR R = 461 OR R = 463 OR R = 465 OR R = 467 OR R = 469 OR R = 471 OR R = 473 OR R = 475 OR R = 477 OR R = 479 OR R = 481 OR R = 483 OR R = 485 OR R = 487 OR R = 489 OR R = 491 OR R = 493 OR R = 495 OR R = 497 OR R = 499 OR R = 501 OR R = 503 OR R = 505 OR R = 507 OR R = 509 OR R = 511 OR R = 513 OR R = 515 OR R = 517 OR R = 519 OR R = 521 OR R = 523 OR R = 525 OR R = 527 OR R = 529 OR R = 531 OR R = 533 OR R = 535 OR R = 537 OR R = 539 OR R = 541 OR R = 543 OR R = 545 OR R = 547 OR R = 549 OR R = 551 OR R = 553 OR R = 555 OR R = 557 OR R = 559 OR R = 561 OR R = 563 OR R = 565 OR R = 567 OR R = 569 OR R = 571 OR R = 573 OR R = 575 OR R = 577 OR R = 579 OR R = 581 OR R = 583 OR R = 585 OR R = 587 OR R = 589 OR R = 591 OR R = 593 OR R = 595 OR R = 597 OR R = 599 OR R = 601 OR R = 603 OR R = 605 OR R = 607 OR R = 609 OR R = 611 OR R = 613 OR R = 615 OR R = 617 OR R = 619 OR R = 621 OR R = 623 OR R = 625 OR R = 627 OR R = 629 OR R = 631 OR R = 633 OR R = 635 OR R = 637 OR R = 639 OR R = 641 OR R = 643 OR R = 645 OR R = 647 OR R = 649 OR R = 651 OR R = 653 OR R = 655 OR R = 657 OR R = 659 OR R = 661 OR R = 663 OR R = 665 OR R = 667 OR R = 669 OR R = 671 OR R = 673 OR R = 675 OR R = 677 OR R = 679 OR R = 681 OR R = 683 OR R = 685 OR R = 687 OR R = 689 OR R = 691 OR R = 693 OR R = 695 OR R = 697 OR R = 699 OR R = 701 OR R = 703 OR R = 705 OR R = 707 OR R = 709 OR R = 711 OR R = 713 OR R = 715 OR R = 717 OR R = 719 OR R = 721 OR R = 723 OR R = 725 OR R = 727 OR R = 729 OR R = 731 OR R = 733 OR R = 735 OR R = 737 OR R = 739 OR R = 741 OR R = 743 OR R = 745 OR R = 747 OR R = 749 OR R = 751 OR R = 753 OR R = 755 OR R = 757 OR R = 759 OR R = 761 OR R = 763 OR R = 765 OR R = 767 OR R = 769 OR R = 771 OR R = 773 OR R = 775 OR R = 777 OR R = 779 OR R = 781 OR R = 783 OR R = 785 OR R = 787 OR R = 789 OR R = 791 OR R = 793 OR R = 795 OR R = 797 OR R = 799 OR R = 801 OR R = 803 OR R = 805 OR R = 807 OR R = 809 OR R = 811 OR R = 813 OR R = 815 OR R = 817 OR R = 819 OR R = 821 OR R = 823 OR R = 825 OR R = 827 OR R = 829 OR R = 831 OR R = 833 OR R = 835 OR R = 837 OR R = 839 OR R = 841 OR R = 843 OR R = 845 OR R = 847 OR R = 849 OR R = 851 OR R = 853 OR R = 855 OR R = 857 OR R = 859 OR R = 861 OR R = 863 OR R = 865 OR R = 867 OR R = 869 OR R = 871 OR R = 873 OR R = 875 OR R = 877 OR R = 879 OR R = 881 OR R = 883 OR R = 885 OR R = 887 OR R = 889 OR R = 891 OR R = 893 OR R = 895 OR R = 897 OR R = 899 OR R = 901 OR R = 903 OR R = 905 OR R = 907 OR R = 909 OR R = 911 OR R = 913 OR R = 915 OR R = 917 OR R = 919 OR R = 921 OR R = 923 OR R = 925 OR R = 927 OR R = 929 OR R = 931 OR R = 933 OR R = 935 OR R = 937 OR R = 939 OR R = 941 OR R = 943 OR R = 945 OR R = 947 OR R = 949 OR R = 951 OR R = 953 OR R = 955 OR R = 957 OR R = 959 OR R = 961 OR R = 963 OR R = 965 OR R = 967 OR R = 969 OR R = 971 OR R = 973 OR R = 975 OR R = 977 OR R = 979 OR R = 981 OR R = 983 OR R = 985 OR R = 987 OR R = 989 OR R = 991 OR R = 993 OR R = 995 OR R = 997 OR R = 999
220 IF R > 48 AND R < 53 THEN MODE = R - 48: GOTO 990
230 XDRAW 1 AT (T(R) + 8 * OC - OC) * 14 - 7, Y( FN Y(T(R)))
240 NO = NO + 1: VTAB NV: HTAB NH: PRINT NO: " "
    
```

ATOM 12K SOFTWARE

TEST MATCH: Based on one-day international rules, a highly entertaining game involving all the emotions of the game of cricket. **£5.00**

ANAGRAM: Solve your anagrams the easy way using this unique programme. Handles words of 3,4,5, or 6 letters. **£5.00**

Full instructions with each tape. Prices include p/p (no VAT). Recorded on high quality tapes and sent first class post. We pay 30% royalties on all tapes published — confidential service.

Heather Software

55 Glen-Y-Mor Road, Penrhyn Bay, Llandudno, Gwynedd

D Tec Digital Technology

Disk and tape based programs for the Sharp MZ80K

Disk Data-Base, Accounts/ Database, Stock control, Payroll, Teledata. A disk-based telephone and address book for quick access.

Many more programs for business and games. Please telephone or write to:

D Tec 254 Bridal Road, Eastham, Wirral Merseyside, L62 8BX
 Tel: 051-327 5070

PROGRAMS

```

250 IF HODE = 1 THEN 270
260 R = ASC (R$)IN$(NN) = N$(NN) + R$! IF LEN (N$(NN)) > 250 THEN NN = N
    N + 1
270 TE = 1 + POL (0)
280 IF TE = 256 THEN TE = 255
290 VTAB TV; HTAB TH; PRINT TE;" ";
300 POKE FR,A(R,OC); POKE DUR,TEMPO! CALL SOUND
310 XORAW 1 AT (T(R) + B * OC - OC) * 14 - 7,Y( FN Y(T(R)))
320 GOTO 180
325 REM ***** LOOP END *****
330 REM ***** PLAY BACK *****
340 IF LEN (N$(0)) < 1 THEN VTAB 24; HTAB 1; INVERSE ! PRINT " NO TUNE
    IN HEHORY "; FOR T = 1 TO 2000; NEXT !MODE = 1; VTAB 24; HTAB 1; NORMAL
    ! PRINT " "; GOTO 990

350 GET R$
360 VTAB NV; HTAB NH; PRINT " ";
370 FOR HH = 0 TO NN
380 FOR T = 1 TO LEN (N$(HH))
390 OC = 0
400 IF HO$ = "AUTOPLAY" THEN 410
410 VTAB 24; HTAB 27; GET Y$; IF Y$ = "H" THEN OC = 1
410 R = ASC ( MID$( N$(HH),T,1))
420 XORAW 1 AT (T(R) + B * OC - OC) * 14 - 7,Y( FN Y(T(R)))
430 NO = NO + 1; VTAB NV; HTAB NH; PRINT NO
440 VTAB 22; HTAB 28; PRINT OC$(OC)
445 TE = POL (0); IF TE = 0 THEN TE = 1
446 VTAB TV; HTAB TH; PRINT TE;" ";
450 POKE FR,A(R,OC); POKE DUR,TE! CALL SOUND
460 XORAW 1 AT (T(R) + B * OC - OC) * 14 - 7,Y( FN Y(T(R)))
470 NEXT T,HH
480 VTAB NV; HTAB NH; PRINT "END"; VTAB 22; HTAB 7; GET R$
490 NO = 0; R = ASC (R$)
500 IF R < 52 AND R > 48 THEN HODE = R - 48; GOTO 990
510 GOTO 330
520 REM ** INITIALISATION **
530 HOME : PRINT "PIANO COMPUTER (C) A.LAKE 1982"; PRINT ! INPUT "O
    O YOU WANT THE INSTRUCTIONS ?";R$! IF LEFT$( R$,1) = "N" THEN 550
540 GOTO 1090
550 REM
560 OIH G(21),A(90,1),T(100)
570 HODE = 1
580 HCOLOR= 3; SCALE= 1
590 G(3) = 1;G(7) = 1;G(10) = 1;G(14) = 1;G(17) = 1
600 Y(0) = 143;Y(1) = 120
610 DEF FN Y(X) = 2 * (X - INT (X))
620 HC$ = "204;??=20<01=30<088=005<>0103?009<1=0751>00034<0503203??7608=1
    302<0103>010319042018?<1=20<0>B=0?>88=0?<>0003=0>760010004003?3820
    640<2=150>361>1>0700"
630 FOR T = 1 TO LEN (HC$) STEP 2
640 X = ( ASC ( MID$( HC$,T,1)) - 48) * 16 + ( ASC ( MID$( HC$,T + 1,1)) -
    48)
650 POKE 769 + ((T + 1) / 2),X
660 NEXT
670 POKE 232,61; POKE 233,3; SCALE= 1; ROT= 0
680 FOR T = 1 TO 12 STEP 0.5
690 IF T < > INT (T) AND G(T - .5) = 1 THEN 710
700 READ A; READ B;A(A,0) = B;T(A) = T
710 NEXT
720 FOR T = 8 TO 21 STEP .5
730 IF T < > INT (T) AND G(T - .5) = 1 THEN 750
740 READ A,B;A(A,1) = B
750 NEXT
755 REM *** DRAW KEYBOARD ***
760 HGR
770 FOR T = 0 TO 279; HPLT T,100 TO T,160; NEXT
780 HCOLOR= 0
790 FOR T = 14 TO 279 STEP 14; HPLT T,100 TO T,160
800 HCOLOR= 0
810 IF G((T) / 14) = 1 THEN B30
820 FOR Y = T - 4 TO T + 4; HPLT Y,101 TO Y,130; NEXT
830 NEXT
840 HOME ! VTAB 21
860 H$ = "READY" HODE"
870 HOME ! VTAB 21
880 PRINT " MODE PLAY TEMPO"
890 PRINT " RECORO RANGE"
900 PRINT " PLAY-BACK NOTE $"
910 GOTO 160
920 !R = 7
930 FOR A = 1 TO 100; IF T(A) = R THEN PRINT A;"A(A)";";
940 NEXT ! NEXT
945 REM ** NOTE FREQUENCY DATA **
950 DATA 65,250,87,235,83,220,69,210,68,200,70,185,84,175,71,165,89,155
    ,72,144,85,135,74,128,75,120,79,114,76,108,80,104,59,98
960 DATA B, 90,21,80,21,B0
970 DATA 65,120, B7,114,83,108,69,104,68,98,70,90,84,B0
980 DATA 21,196
990 FOR T = 21 TO 24; VTAB T; HTAB 7; PRINT " "; NEXT
995 HO$ = ""
1000 VTAB HODE + 20; HTAB 7; PRINT CHR$( 106);
1010 NO = 0
1020 IF HODE = 2 THEN VTAB 24; HTAB 1; PRINT "IS THIS A NEW TUNE (Y OR
    N) ? "; GET R$; IF R$ = "Y" THEN FOR T = 0 TO SIn$(T) = ""; NEXT
    " ";
1030 VTAB 24; HTAB 1; PRINT "
1040 ON HODE GOTO 180,180,330,1041

```

SIDELINES SOFTWARE TRS-80 16K

Horse racing Marshals the data available in most newspapers, evaluates it and makes a betting recommendation. On one season's hurdles over 126 races we ended 84 units up! £9.50

Football Pools Forecaster Sifts through the League tables, applying your weighting factors, to recommend your pools entry. Entry of results updates the data. £9.50
Investment Planning Needs Epson printer to produce charts to give buying/selling signals etc. Complete with textbook. £30.00

Sidelines,
19 Lovelace Road, Oxford, X2 8LP

CASES

Protect your computer with a custom built shockproof solidly constructed case to your own special design and size. Ring or write for a quotation.

Cowfold Cases
Redlion Stables, Cowfold,
West Sussex, RH13 8BT
Tel: Cowfold 760

MICROMART

RGB COLOUR MONITOR-only £99.95 (carr & vat)

RAM BARGAINS

Limited Quantity of 22" RGB colour monitors — with free isolating transformer. Send or ring for brochure.

	1 OFF	25-99	100
4116-200us.	.80	.75	.68
4116-250us.	.75	.70	.55
2114-300us.	.85	.80	.75
2114-L-200us.	.95	.87	.83
4516-100us-BBC Ram3.10	2.95	2.80	
4164-200us	4.80	4.60	4.20
6116-150us C. Mos	4.20	3.95	3.50
2716-5v-450us.	2.40	2.15	2.00
2716-Triple Ram.	6.00		
2732-450us.	3.95	3.75	3.25
2532-450us.	3.95	3.75	3.25

Other IC's available Add 50p p&p + VAT @ 15%.

ATHANA FLOPPIS

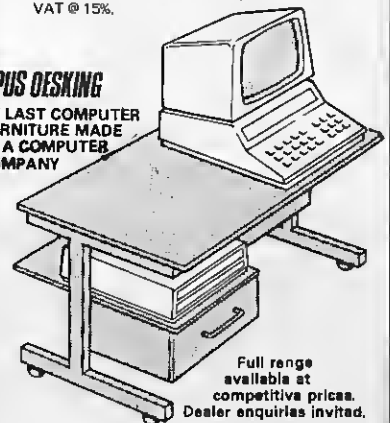
Minis with free plastic library case + hub rings.

S/S S/D	£17.95 for 10	8" DISCS	
S/S D/D	£19.95 for 10	S/S S/D	£15.50 for 10
D/S D/D	£23.50 for 10	S/S D/D	£24.50 for 10
S/S T/Track	£26.50 for 10	D/S D/D	£25.50 for 10
S/S 96 Track	£28.50 for 10		

All other discs available. Add 85p P&P + VAT @ 15%.

OPUS DESKING

AT LAST COMPUTER
FURNITURE MADE
BY A COMPUTER
COMPANY



Full range
available at
competitive prices.
Dealer enquiries invited.

SEE US AT THE PCW SHOW 9-12 SEPTEMBER
STAND 255

24-HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE
FOR CREDIT CARD USERS
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE —
OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME

OPUS SUPPLIES



10 BECKENHAM GROVE,
SHORTLANDS, KENT.

01-464 5040



PET and VIC Southampton

HIRE Commodore equipment by the week, all including manuals, cassette deck, media etc.
16K £20, 32K £25, Disk or Printer £25
VIC 20 £9

Ex-hire equipment with guarantee usually available; 32K from £355
VIC 20 £125.

Commodore Business Systems — free demonstrations.

RAM circuit boards to fit in ROM sockets
2K £25
4K £45
6550 RAMs £10

Range of software, books and peripherals stocked. All prices are cash-and-carry and exclude VAT

OFFICIAL COMMODORE DEALER

SUPER-VISION

13 St James Road, Shirley, Southampton
Tel (0703) 774023 After hours (0703) 554488

MICROMART

HISOFT PASCAL 4 INCREDIBLE SPEED INCREDIBLE PRICE

Hisoft are pleased to announce their latest Pascal compiler, the fastest and most powerful so far, at an amazingly low price. Hisoft Pascal 4 is an almost complete implementation of the Pascal language as given in the Pascal User Manual and Report (Jensen/Wirth) including POINTERS, RECORDS and (for disk systems) FILES. All major Pascal statements and data structures are supported together with many useful additions such as PEEK, POOK, USER, ADDR (returns the memory address of a variable) end, for tape.

The compiler produces Z80 object code directly (ie, no P-codes) and hence the resultant code runs very quickly indeed. Hisoft Pascal 4 requires only a 32K system in which to run (with plenty of room to spare) and can be supplied on cassette tape or on 5 1/4" or 8" diskette to run under CP/M. The cassette tape version comes with its own tokenising editor and in a form which is easily adaptable to any Z80 system.

Hisoft Pascal 4 is a powerful and high quality piece of software which can be used for serious program development — we offer it at such a low price because we believe that such software is normally overpriced and out of reach of the individual.

Prices:

HISOFT PASCAL 4 tape version £35
(NASCOM, SPECTRUM etc)

HISOFT PASCAL 4 disk version £40
(NASCOM, SUPERBRAIN, RML 380Z etc)

ZDEV (a Z80 development system for Gemini £45
GBOS or similar disk systems)

NASMON (a 4K NASCOM monitor) £25

BAS12K (a 12K BASIC interpreter under NASMON) £20

NASGEN (a 3K Z80 assembler under NASMON) £15

NASDEM (a 2K Z80 disassembler under NASMON) £10

Send for more details from:

HISOFT,
60 Hallam Moor, Liden, SWINGON, SN3 6LS
Tel: (0793) 26616 (24hr telephone).

CHECK OUR PRICES

- IBM PERSONAL •
- TANDON FLOPPY DRIVES •
- WINCHESTER DRIVES
- SUITABLE FOR APPLE
- AND IBM PERSONAL

CALL ALASTAIR DODS
01-467 1985
01-467 8489
THOMAS BUSINESS
SYSTEMS LTD

MIDLANDS

COMMODORE PET SERVICE
CENTRE

Phone Anne on 021-772 8181
about our:

1. Workshop & Field Repairs
2. Business Software
3. Stationery & Supplies

CBS
CONSULTANTS

75 Watery Lane, Birmingham B9 4HW.
Telephone: 021-772 8181 (7 Lines)

PROGRAMS

```

1041 N%(0) = TU% + TU$IND% = "AUTOPLAY": GOTO 330
1050 DATA 71,81,89,77,72,73,85,69,74,65
1060 DATA 75,60,79,57,76,53
1070 DATA 80,50,59,47,11,8,43,21,39
1080 DATA .....
1090 HOME
1100 INVERSE
1110 REM *** INSTRUCTIONS ***
1120 PRINT "PIANDCONPUTER" "I NDRNAL
1120 PDHE 34,2
1130 SPEED= 150
1140 PRINT " YOU MAY USE THE APPLE AS A SYNTHESISER"
1150 PRINT "BY USING THE MIDDLE RDHS ON THE KEYBOARD"
1160 PRINT "AS YDU NDULD A PIAND KEYBOARD."
1170 PRINT
1180 PRINT " THE WHITE PIANO KEYS CORRESPOND TO THE"
1190 PRINT "RDN DF KEYS 'A' TO THE RIGHT-ARRDN."
1200 PRINT " THE SNARPS & FLATS ARE DN THE RDN ABDE."
1210 PRINT "PRESSING A NUMBER KEY FROM 1 TO 4 WILL"
1220 PRINT "CHANGE THE NDDE DF OPERATION."
1230 PRINT
1240 PRINT "NDDE 1 YOU CAN PLAY WHAT YOU LIKE AND"
1250 PRINT " THE CONPUTER WILL NOT REMEMBER"
1260 PRINT " WHAT YOU HAVE DDNE."
1270 PRINT " NDDE 2 YOU CAN ENTER A TUNE AT ANY "
1280 PRINT " SPEED AND THE CONPUTER WILL"
1290 PRINT " REMEMBER THAT TUNE FOR YOU TO"
1300 PRINT " PLAY BACK LATER."
1310 PRINT " IF YOU MAKE A MISTAKE,PRESSING"
1311 PRINT " '<' WILL DELETE IT FROM MEMORY"
1330 PRINT " NDDE 3 THE CONPUTER WILL PLAY BACK THE"
1340 PRINT " TUNE YOU RECORDED IN NDDE 2"
1350 PRINT " TO A RYTHM YOU TAP OUT USING"
1360 PRINT " ANY KEY (EXCEPT RESET)."
1361 PRINT " NDDE 4 THE CONPUTER WILL PLAY IT'S"
1362 PRINT " FAVOURITE TUNE FOR YOU."
1370 PRINT " YOU CAN CHOOSE BETWEEN TWO NOTE RANGES"
1380 PRINT " LDW - FROM MIDDLE-C TO HIGH-G"
1390 PRINT " HIGH - FROM HIGH-C TO VERY HIGH G !"
1400 PRINT " TO SWITCH BETWEEN THESE TWO RANGES,NIT"
1410 PRINT " <ESC>."
1420 PRINT " DURING PLAY-BACK,USING 'H' WILL GIVE A"
1430 PRINT " HIGH-RANGE NOTE,ANY OTHER GIVING A LOW " PRINT "DNE
1440 PRINT
1450 PRINT "IF YOU CONNNECT AN AMPLIFIER TO THE "
1460 PRINT "CASSETTE-OUT SOCKET,YOU WILL BE ABLE TO"
1470 PRINT "ENJOY HIGHER DUALITY SOUND."
1480 PRINT "IF YOU HAVE A CASSETTE ATTACHED,YOU CAN"
1490 PRINT "RECORD YOUR OWN MUSIC."
1500 PRINT "I RECOMMEND,FOR TWO PART TUNES,RECORDING"
1510 PRINT "ONE VOICE ON CASSETTE AND THEN PLAYING "
1520 PRINT "THE OTHER VOICE ALONG WITH THE RECORDING"
1530 PRINT "YOU CAN USE THE APPLE'S INTERNAL SPEAKER"
1535 PRINT "THE CASSETTE PORT OR FOR THE ULTIMATE IN "
1536 PRINT "COMPUTER SYNTHESISED CAT'S CHORUS,BOTN : "
1550 PRINT "YOU CAN CHANGE THE LENGTH DF NOTE USING " PRINT "PAD
1560 DLE (0),"
1560 SPEED= 255: POKE 34,0
1570 GOTO 560
1580 REM *** ERROR HANDLING ***
1581 REM ** PRESSED WRONG KEY (IGNORE)
1590 IF PEEK (222) = 53 AND PEEK (218) + PEEK (219) * 256 = 190 THEN 1
1595 IF PEEK (222) = 53 AND PEEK (218) + PEEK (219) * 256 = 230 THEN 1
1605 REM (UNEXPECTED ERROR)
1610 STOP

```

Moon Module

by Quentin King

Okay, okay, I confess — it's lunar lander really, but it's a good lunar lander. It took me ages to win and I really enjoyed playing it. It's for the Apple II and uses a shape table to define a rather neat little module which you steer using one of the joysticks. Steering the ship in the right direction is a little hard to get used to as it's done by positioning a tiny dot under the ship which determines the

angles of thrust — which is applied with the joystick button. The aim is, of course, to land your module on a flat part of the moon surface but the difference is that you have to take off again and fly through a hole at the side of the screen. This is barely large enough to admit the module so precise control is necessary. To alter difficulty you can alter the amount of fuel you have, the

\$100 Memory cards

16 and 32K bank selectable IEEE
standard 250 nS speed, on card power
regulation

16K £45 inc. VAT

32K £50 inc. VAT

Postage £1

Send CWO to:

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD

Chesterfield Road,
Maidock
Derbyshire DE4 5LE

THE PERSONAL COMPUTER BOOK

by Robin Bradbeer. New ed. just published.

Buying your own micro? Then you need Robin Bradbeer's Personal Computer Book. It includes an illustrated up-to-date survey of 60 micros available in the UK. Contains information on what you can do with micros, details of your nearest computer club and a survey of books and magazines. **Only £5.95.**

Available from W.H. Smith and leading booksellers, or direct from the publishers by sending £6.95 (including p&p) to Virginia Ayers, Dept. PCW, Gower Publishing Co Ltd, Gower House, Croft Road, Aldershot, Hants., GU11 3HR.

PROGRAMS

amount of thrust given per unit of fuel and the gravitational constant. You can also create your own moon surfaces and save them onto disk. Moon module contains full instructions. The author suggests starting out with 0.7 for thrust/fuel and 0.08 for the gravitational constant.

```

10 REM *****
20 REM * MOON MODULE *
30 REM *
40 REM * LISTING BY BYTESHOP *
50 REM * OF LONDON. *
60 REM *
70 REM * COMPLETED ON 9/8/82 *
80 REM *****
90 REM
94 REM *****
95 REM ** SET UP CONSTANTS **
96 REM *****
100 B% = 1:D% = 3:J% = - 16287:H% = 10:C% = 28672:G% = 128:V% = 33:Z% = 15:T% =
6:R% = 273:E% = 13:Q% = 6:C = 6.99999999:D = 81.169021:B = .448799:P = 3.141592:
D$ = CHR$(4)
110 ROT% = 0: SCALE = 1: TEXT = HOME : IF PEEK (232) = 25 THEN 200
120 DATA 162,0,134,249,162,32,134,250,160,0,177,249,73,255,145,249,200,208,247,
232,224,64,208,238,96,1,0,4,0,45,36,63,36,45,36,45,54,45,54,63,54,45,5,0
130 FOR I = 768 TO 811: READ A: POKE I,A: NEXT : POKE 232,25: POKE 233,3: POKE
C% + B%,0: HGR : TEXT : HOME
194 REM *****
195 REM ** INSTRUCTIONS **
196 REM *****
200 PRINT TAB(13)"MOON MODULE": PRINT : PRINT
210 PRINT "YOU ARE IN CONTROL OF A LUNAR DECENT"
220 PRINT "MODULE. YOUR MISSION IS TO LAND ON A"
230 PRINT "FLAT SITE, TAKE OFF AND FLY OUT OF THE"
240 PRINT "ENTRY HOLE. YOU MAY ONLY LAND ONCE AND"
250 PRINT "ON TOUCH-DOWN, YOUR VERTICAL SPEED MUST"
260 PRINT "BE LESS THEN 15.": PRINT
270 PRINT "YOU CONTROL YOUR CRAFT BY VECTORING"
280 PRINT "ITS ROCKET MOTOR (USE PADDLE 0), AND"
290 PRINT "FIRING PULSES OF THRUST (USE BUTTON 0).
300 PRINT "A DOT UNDERNEATH YOUR CRAFT INDICATES"
310 PRINT "THE DIRECTION OF THE THRUST.": PRINT : PRINT
344 REM *****
345 REM ** ENTER VARIABLES **
346 REM *****
350 INPUT "ENTER THRUST PER UNIT OF FUEL";A$: IF STR$( VAL (A$)) < > A$ OR
VAL (A$) > 100 OR VAL (A$) < - 100 THEN 350
360 T = VAL (A$): INPUT "ENTER GRAVITATIONAL CONSTANT ";A$: IF STR$( VAL (A$))
< > A$ OR VAL (A$) > 100 OR VAL (A$) < - 100 THEN 360
370 G = VAL (A$): INPUT "ENTER UNITS OF FUEL (20-250) ";A$: IF STR$( VAL (A$))
< > A$ OR VAL (A$) < 20 OR VAL (A$) > 250 OR VAL (A$) < > INT ( VAL (A$))
THEN 370
380 PP% = VAL (A$)
394 REM *****
395 REM ** MENU **
396 REM *****
400 HOME : PRINT TAB(18)"MENU": PRINT : PRINT
410 PRINT TAB(12)"1. START GAME.": PRINT
420 PRINT TAB(12)"2. CREATE MOON.": PRINT
430 PRINT TAB(12)"3. LOAD MOON.": PRINT
440 PRINT TAB(12)"4. RE-ENTER THRUST ETC...": PRINT
450 PRINT TAB(12)"5. EXIT PROGRAM.": PRINT : PRINT : PRINT TAB(12)"SELECT O
PTION : "
460 POKE - 16303,0: GOSUB 630: VTAB 15: HTAB 28: POKE 216,0
470 GET A$: IF A$ < "1" OR A$ > "5" THEN 470
480 PRINT : PRINT : ON VAL (A$) GOTO 500,900,800,350,490
490 TEXT : HOME : PRINT "THANK YOU FOR PLAYING.": END
494 REM *****
495 REM ** START GAME **
496 REM *****
500 IF PEEK (C% + B%) = A% THEN PRINT TAB(12)"NO MOON IN MEMORY": FOR I =
1 TO 1000: NEXT : HTAB 1: CALL - 868: GOTO 460
510 POKE - 16297,0: POKE - 16304,0:P% = 0:F% = PP%: GOSUB 630: PRINT : PRINT
TAB(8)"PUEL : "P% TAB(23)"V.SPEED : 0": VTAB 22
520 HCOLOR = 0: HPLT 0,I TO 0,E%: HCOLOR = 3:X = 0:Y = 8:X1 = 1:Y1 = 0:X% = X:Y%
= Y: XDRAW B% AT X,Y: FOR I = 1 TO 1000: NEXT
524 REM *****
525 REM ** MAIN LOOP **
526 REM *****
530 A = PDL (A%) / D:DL% = C - A / B:Y1 = Y1 + G: IF PEEK (J%) < G% OR F% = A%
THEN HTAB V%: PRINT INT (H% * - Y1) " ": FOR JJ = 1 TO 10: NEXT : GOTO 550
540 X1 = X1 + T * COS (A + P):Y1 = Y1 + T * SIN (A + P):F% = F% - B%: HTAB Z%:
PRINT F% " ": HTAB V%: PRINT INT (H% * - Y1) " "
550 X = X + X1:Y = Y + Y1:X1% = X:Y1% = Y: IF X1% > A% AND X1% < R% AND Y1% > T%
AND PEEK (C% + X1%) > Y1% AND PEEK (C% + X1% + D%) > Y1% AND PEEK (C% + X1%
+ Q%) > Y1% THEN HCOLOR = A%: HPLT X% + L%,Y% + B%: XDRAW B% AT X%,Y%: XDRAW B%
AT X1%,Y1%: HCOLOR = D%: HPLT X1% + D1%,Y1% + B%: L% = D1%:X% = X1%:Y% = Y1%: GO
TO 530
555 REM ** HIT SOMETHING! **
560 ON P% GOTO 600
565 REM ** LANDED ? **
570 IF INT (H% * - Y1) < - Z% THEN 610
580 FOR I = C% + X1% TO C% + X1% + Q%: IF PEEK (I) = Y1% THEN NEXT : GOTO 650
590 GOTO 610
595 REM ** FINISHED ? **

```

DAI SOFTWARE FROM IQ SERVICES 8080A ASSEMBLER/EDITOR IN BASIC

A two pass assembler allowing up to 255 lines of code to be assembled, edited, linked etc. Global and local symbols are allowed as is a special table facility.

Also included but available separately @ £3.50 each:

* DISSASSEMBLER

* TEXT EDITOR

* DATA STATEMENT WRITER

Full Package £15. Prices include VAT & P&P.

Full instructions supplied with each cassette.

CANAL HOUSE, ARDRISHAIG,

GLASGOW G12 8JL

ASCII KEYBOARDS

- Parallel 7 bit TTL output
- 5v Positive Strobe
- Full ASCII character set
- 62 keys inc. ESC, CAPS, REP, DEL, TAB etc.
- Single +5v supply required
- Circuit diagram supplied
- New - Unused - Guaranteed

Cased (685 x 232 x 78mm) | £34.50
Uncased (333 x 175 x 40mm) | £32.20
Inclusive of VAT and Postage (UK only).

nameworth limited

31 Barnfield, Hemel Hempstead, Herts,
HP3 9QJ (0442-66878/48460).

MICROMART

COLOUR and SOUND



'SIMPLY FILE' RECORDS SYSTEM (OBMS). Select by any key. Print alphabetic lists, mailing labels. Calculate, total, average columns. Fast, easy, robust and VERY versatile. DISK ONLY: £65

'SIMPLY WRITE' FAST WORD PROCESSOR. Some £300-£400 programs have no more facilities. Tape or disk, any printer, 40-80 column PET. Needs 16K. TAPE £40, DISK £45

GOTTA PET? AODA VIC! High resolution graphics, programmable characters, colour and sound on your PET? All this PLUS a complete extra computer using your PET's drives, printer etc? Under £200 including VIC and our super PET-VIC LINK! (Available separately)

PRICES PLUS VAT BUT INCLUDING P&P. SEND FOR DETAILS, MORE UNUSUAL ITEMS. GET OUR FREE 'MICROMAIL' PET NEWSLETTERS.

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD.
15 HAVELOCK ROAD
BRIGHTON SUSSEX BN1 6GL
(0273) 504879



INTRODUCING DATA CLONE

The Specialists
in Software Duplication

DataClone is the first company in the UK established specifically for the duplication of data cassettes.

All other duplicating houses are audio orientated - only DataClone has a duplicating system designed from scratch purely to handle computer information.

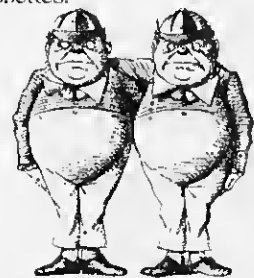
The result?

Greatly improved reliability in data transfer rates from 300 to beyond 2400 baud - previously unattainable.

All formats catered for. Quantities from 100 to infinity.

Contact us now for brochure.

DataClone - the first specialist service for computer cassettes.



DATA CLONE

1-7 Harewood Avenue,
London NW1 6LE
Tel 01-724 3768 Telex 21879

ELCOMP

For ATARI PET-OSI-APPLE II-5502-VIC-20-Sinclair-Times

Dealers welcome!

BOOKS

and SOFTWARE

ATARI ATARI ATARI ATARI

ATARI BASIC - Learning by Using

This new book is an "Action" Book. You do more than read it. Learn the intricacy of ATARI-BASIC through the short programs which are provided. The suggestions challenge you to change and write program routines. Yes, it's exciting - Many of the programs are appropriate for beginners as well as experienced computer users. (Screen Drawings, Special Sounds, Keys, Paddles & Joysticks. Specialized Screen Routines, Graphics and Sound, Peeks and Pokes and special stuff.)

Order No. 164 \$9.95

ATARI Learning by Using - Book + cassette or disk

This package includes the book No. 164 plus a cassette or disk (please specify) containing a variety of the programs which are listed in the book.

Order No. 7220 \$39.95

Games for the ATARI-Computer

How to program your own games on the ATARI. Complete listings in BASIC and Machine Language of exciting games. Tricks and hints.

Order No. 162 \$7.95

GAME PACKAGE for the ATARI

Includes the book No. 162 plus cassette or disk (please specify) containing a variety of the programs listed in the book.

Order No. 7221 \$39.95

ATMONA-1

Machine Language Monitor for the ATARI 400/800.

This powerful monitor provides you with the firmware support that you need to get the most out of your powerful system.

ATMONA-1 comes on a bootable cassette. No cartridges required. Disassemble, Memory Dump HEX + ASCII, Change Memory Locations, Block transfer, I/O memory block save and load machine language programs, start Mach. Lang. Progr. (Printer optional).

Order No. 7022 \$19.95

ATMONA-2 Superstepper

A very powerful Tracer to explore the ATARI ROM/RAM area. Stop at previously selected address. Opcode or operand (cassette).

Order No. 7048 \$49.95

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER for ATARI 800, 32K or 48K RAM

Extremely fast and powerful Editor/Assembler. (BK Source code in about 5 seconds) Includes ATMONA-1.

Order No. 7098 \$49.95

MACRO-Assembler

For ATARI 800, 48K RAM. Please specify your system: RAM, disc or cassette.

Order No. 7099 \$59.00

Gunfight - For ATARI 400/800

(5K RAM) needs two joysticks, animation and sound, (8K machine language).

Order No. 7207 \$19.95

Birth control with the ATARI

(Klaus Opinel Cass. or disk)

Order No. 7222 \$29.95

Astrology and Biorhythm for ATARI (cass. or disk)

Order No. 7223 \$29.95

EPROM Cartridge KIT for ATARI

Cartridge (bare board) with instructions (holds two 16K or two 32K EPROMs (2716, 2532, 2732))

Order No. 7224 \$19.95

Invoice Writing

for small business with ATARI 400/800 16K RAM.

Order No. 7202, cass. \$29.95

Order No. 7200, disc. \$39.99

Mailing List No. 7213

\$24.95

Inventory Contr. No. 7215

\$24.95

NEW IATEX-1

This new wordprocessor in machine language (8K) for all ATARI 400/800 computers alters the best price performance ever.

23 editor control commands, 17 formatting commands, dynamic formatting. Vertical and horizontal scrolling (up to 255 char. per line) include command on disk.

Order No. 7210 cassette \$29.95

Order No. 7211 disk \$39.95

Order No. 7212 cartridge \$79.90

Learn FORTH for the ATARI

400/800, cassette or disk

Order No. 7053 \$19.95

ELCOMP Publishing, Inc., 53 Redrock Lane

Pomona, CA 91766, Phone: (714) 623 8314

Payment: Check, Money Order, VISA, Mastercard, Eurocheck.

POSTPAID ON PREPAID IN USA. \$5.00 handling fee for C.O.D.

*All orders outside USA: Add 15% shipping. CA add 6.5% sales tax.

ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI Inc. APPLE is a registered

mark of APPLE Inc. PET+VIC-20 is a trademark of Commodore.

ELCOMP FORTH - Enhanced

FIG-FORTH on disk only.

Order No. 7055 \$39.95

How to connect your EPSON

Printer to the ATARI 400/800.

Construction article with printed circuit board and software.

(Screenprint and variable characters per line).

Order No. 7210 \$19.95

OSI OSI OSI OSI OSI

The First Book of Ohio Scientific

Introduction to OSI computers.

Diagrams, hardware and software information not previously available in one compact source.

192 pages

Order No. 157 \$7.95

The Second Book of OHIO

Order No. 158 \$7.95

The Third Book of OHIO

Order No. 159 \$7.95

The Fourth Book of OHIO

Order No. 160 \$9.95

VIP Package - Above book plus

a cassette with the programs.

Order No. 160A \$19.95

The Fifth Book of OHIO

Order No. 161 \$7.95

Invoice Writing Program for OSI-

C1PMF, C4P, Disk and Cassette,

8K RAM

Order No. 7234 \$29.90

Mailing List for C1PMF or

C4PMF 24K RAM

250 addresses incl. phone number

and parameters on one 5 1/4 disk

Order No. 8240 \$29.90

8K Microsoft BASIC Ref. Man.

Order No. 151 \$9.95

Expansion Handbook for 6502

and 6802

Order No. 152 \$9.95

Microcomputer Appl. Notes

Order No. 153 \$9.95

Complex Sound Generation

New revised applications manual for

the Texas Instruments SN 76477 Complex Sound Genera-

tor.

Order No. 154 \$6.95

Small Business Programs

Complete listings for the business

user. Inventory, Invoice Writing,

Mailing List and much more.

Introduction to Business Appli-

cations.

Order No. 156 \$14.90

Microcomputer Hardware Hand-

book (845 pages)

Descriptions, pinouts and speci-

fications of the most popular

microprocessor and support chips.

A MUST for the hardware buff.

Order No. 29 \$14.95

Care and Feeding of the

Commodore PET

Eight chapters exploring PET

hardware, includes repair and

interfacing information. Pro-

gramming tricks and schematics.

Order No. 150 \$9.95

Prototype-Expansion Board for

VIC-20 (S44-Bus).

Order No. 4844 \$15.95

Wordprocessor VIC-20, 8K RAM

Order No. 4870 \$19.95

Mailing List for VIC-20, 16K RAM

Order No. 4883 \$14.95

Tricks for VICs - The VICtory

Programs, hints and expansion

information for VIC-20

Order No. 141 \$9.95

TIC TAC VIC

Order No. 4890 \$9.95

GAMEPACK I (3 Games)

Order No. 4881 \$14.95

Dual Joystick Instruction

Order No. 4895 \$9.95

INPUT/OUTPUT Programming

with your VIC

Order No. 4886 \$9.95

16K RAM/ROM board for S44-

bus. Any combination of RAM

and ROM on one board.

(SY2123 or 2718)

Order No. 513 \$29.95

Low cost expansion boards for

your APPLE II. Bare board comes

with extensive description and

software.

5522 VIA-I/O Exp.

Order No. 605 \$39.00

2716 EPROM Burner

Order No. 607 \$49.00

BK EPROM/RAM Card

Order No. 609 \$29.00

Software for SINCLAIR ZX-81

and TIMEX 1000

Machine Language Monitor

Order No. 2399 \$9.95

Mailing List

Order No. 2298 \$19.95

Programming in BASIC and

machine language with the

ZX-81/82 or TIMEX 1000.

Order No. 140 (book) \$9.95

PROGRAMS

```

600 IF X1% < B% AND Y1% > T% AND Y1% < E% THEN 700
604 REM *****
605 REM ** CRASHED **
606 REM *****
610 FOR I = 1 TO 18: CALL 768: NEXT I: XDRAW B% AT X%,Y%: BCOLOR= A%: HPLLOT X% +
  L%,Y% + B%: GOSUB 620: GOTO 750
615 REM ** SUBROUTINES **
620 HCOLOR= 0%: FOR I = B% TO 278: HPLLOT I, PEEK (I + C%): NEXT I: RETURN
630 VTAB 21: HTAB 1: PRINT SPC( 159):: VTAB 20: PRINT: RETURN
644 REM *****
645 REM ** LANDED **
646 REM *****
650 VTAB 21: HTAB 1: FLASH: PRINT "          THE EAGLE HAS LANDED          ":
  NORMAL: VTAB 20: PRINT: HCOLOR= A%: HPLLOT X% + L%,Y% + B%: GOSUB 620
660 IF PEEK (J%) < G% THEN 660
670 PRINT SPC( 40): XDRAW B% AT X%,Y%:Y% = Y% - 1:X = X%:X1% = X%:Y = Y%:Y1% =
  Y%: XDRAW B% AT X%,Y%:Y1% = - 1:P% = 1: GOTO 530
694 REM *****
695 REM ** FINISHED **
696 REM *****
700 XORAW B% AT X%,Y%: HCOLOR= A%: HPLLOT X% + L%,Y% + B%: GOSUB 630
710 PRINT: FLASH: PRINT "          CONGRATULATIONS !!! YOU DID IT.          ": NORMAL
  FOR I = 1 TO 5: PRINT CHR$ (7):: NEXT I: GOSUB 620
744 REM *****
745 REM ** END OF GAME **
746 REM *****
750 GOSUB 630: HTAB 15: PRINT "GAME OVER": PRINT: PRINT TAB( 10)"PRESS BUTTON
  0 TO RESTART": PRINT TAB( 10)"PRESS SPACE FOR MENU": VTAB 20: PRINT
760 IF PEEK (J%) > G% THEN 510
770 IF PEEK ( - 16384) = 160 THEN 460
780 GOTO 760
794 REM *****
795 REM ** LOAD MOON **
796 REM *****
800 HGR: VTAB 21: HTAB 15: PRINT "LOAD MOON.": PRINT: PRINT TAB( 10)"ENTER M
  OON'S NUMBER "
810 VTAB 23: HTAB 30: CALL - 868: INPUT A$: IF A$ < > STR$ ( VAL (A$)) OR V
  AL (A$) < > INT ( VAL (A$)) OR VAL (A$) < 0 THEN 810
820 ONERR GOTO 840
830 PRINT D$"BLOAD MOONE"AS: GOTO 850
840 VTAB 23: HTAB 1: CALL - 868: PRINT TAB( 10)"MOONE"AS" DOES NOT EXIST.": F
  OR I = 1 TO 1500: NEXT I: POKE C% + B%,0: GOTO 460
850 HCOLOR= D$: FOR I = B% TO 278: HPLLOT I,159 TO I, PEEK (C% + I): NEXT I: HPLT
  O 0,159 TO 0,0 TO 279,0 TO 279,159: GOTO 460
855 REM ** GET YES/NO **
860 GET A$: IF A$ < > "Y" AND A$ < > "N" THEN 860
870 RETURN
894 REM *****
895 REM ** CREATE MOON **
896 REM *****
900 HOME: HTAB 14: PRINT "CREATE MOON": PRINT
910 PRINT "INSTRUCTIONS: USE PADDLE 0 TO MOVE THE"
920 PRINT "FLASHING DOT UP AND DOWN. PRESSING"
930 PRINT "BUTTON 0 WILL CAUSE THE DOT TO MOVE"
940 PRINT "FROM LEFT TO RIGHT ACROSS THE SCREEN"
950 PRINT "DRAWING IN THE LINES BENEATH IT.": PRINT
960 PRINT "WHEN YOU WISH TO MAKE A FLAT LANDING"
970 PRINT "SITE, PRESS BUTTON 1. THIS WILL CAUSE"
980 PRINT "LINES OF CONSTANT LENGTH TO BE DRAWN"
990 PRINT "UNTIL THE BUTTON IS RELEASED.": PRINT
1000 PRINT "ENTER DRAWING SPEED (10-FAST, 60-SLOW)"
1010 VTAB 16: CALL - 868: HTAB 19: INPUT A$: IF A$ < > STR$ ( VAL (A$)) OR
  VAL (A$) < 1 OR VAL (A$) > 100 OR VAL (A$) < > INT ( VAL (A$)) THEN 1010
1020 K% = VAL (A$): HGR: HCOLOR= D$: HPLLOT 0,159 TO 0,0 TO 279,0 TO 279,159: F
  OR I = B% TO 278
1030 IF PEEK (J% + B%) > 127 THEN HCOLOR= D$: GOTO 1050
1040 H = 9 + PDL (A%) * 150 / 255: HCOLOR= D$: HPLLOT I,H: FOR J = 1 TO K%: NEXT
  I: IF PEEK (J%) < G% THEN HCOLOR= A%: HPLLOT I,H: GOTO 1030
1050 HPLLOT I,159 TO I,H: POKE C% + I,H: NEXT
1060 HOME: VTAB 22: PRINT TAB( 14)"RE-DRAW (Y-N) ?": GOSUB 860: HTAB 1: CALL
  - 868
1070 IF A$ = "Y" THEN A$ = STR$ (K%): GOTO 1020
1080 PRINT "  OO YOU WANT TO SAVE IT ? (Y-N)": GOSUB 860: IF A$ = "N" THEN 4
  00
1090 HTAB 1: CALL - 868: PRINT TAB( 14)"ENTER NUMBER ";
1100 INPUT B$: IF B$ < > STR$ ( VAL (B$)) OR VAL (B$) < > INT ( VAL (B$))
  OR VAL (B$) < 0 THEN HTAB 27: VTAB 22: CALL - 868: GOTO 1100
1110 ONERR GOTO 1140
1120 PRINT D$"VERIFY MOONE"BS: HTAB 1: VTAB 22: CALL - 866: PRINT "MOONE"BS" A
  LREADY EXISTS. OVERWRITE?": GOSUB 860
1130 IF A$ = "N" THEN HTAB 1: CALL - 868: GOTO 1080
1140 IF PEEK (222) < > 6 THEN 1170
1150 VTAB 1: PRINT: ONERR GOTO 1170
1160 PRINT D$"SAVE MOONE"BS,"A"CA,"L280": GOTO 400
1170 VTAB 22: CALL - 868: HTAB 10: FLASH: PRINT "          DISK ERROR          ": NORMA
  L: FOR I = 1 TO 2500: NEXT I: GOTO 400
  
```

: GO FORTH &*;

Complete DIY FORTH kit

Installation manual £10

How to do it + model + definitions + editor

Source code listing for one processor. . . £10

6502, 6800, 6809, 8080/260, 8086/8088,

9900, 1802

Manual + one listing £19

Ready to run

Lab Microsystems Z80 FORTH FOR CP/M

includes editors, assemblers, utilities, and

games; good documentation; 8" or 5" formats

FORTH on disc for most machines inc. PET,

TRS80, FLEX, CP/M, IBM, and more

. from £50



MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: Southampton 775482

The POWER BANK

system compatible
sine wave
output

Plug your microcomputer, VDU and Printer into the POWER BANK and forget about a disabling break in the electricity supply. This unit will continue to run your system in the event of a mains failure - WITH NO INTERRUPTIONS TO YOUR WORK!

Vital when running business. This unit will of course suppress MAINS SPIKES and SURGES. Batteries included (sealed for life) 120 V.A. and 250 V.A. (output) units available

Power Testing (Sales) Ltd
65a Shenfield Rd, Shenfield, Brantwood, Essex CM15 8HA
Tel Brantwood (0277) 233188 Telex 24224586

PROGRAMS

Letterwriter

by E Peffer

This program was written to help a handicapped person produce typewritten text using a small keyboard 8k PET. Adapting it for use with other computers and printers should present little in the way of difficulty beyond changing the POKEs as required.

It works by using keys for control functions which are not required in normal textual entry, eg, @, \$, [. The advantage of this is that, while losing some symbols such as '&', only single stroke commands are necessary to control text processing. A menu is available at any time using the 'home' key which clears the screen, prints the menu and then retrieves it afterwards. The cursor is represented by a dot instead of the usual square. The keys used are as follows:

@ — carriage return and line feed
[— line feed only
left arrow — copies all data from the screen to the printer (not including control codes)
> — shift to lower case for alphabets only
< — shift to upper case as above
\$ — terminate the program and close any files

Hash — clear the screen ready for fresh page

& — file page — ie, copy screen onto cassette drive no 2

/ — read file ie obtain a page of recorded data from cassette drive no 1

'RVS' — prints the address held in lines 6020-6060 after requesting the date which is also printed onto the letter up arrow — selects cursor movements which are indicated by a reversed cursor symbol. These are: 8-up; 4-left; 2-down; 6-right; 1-insert space at cursor position; 3-delete character at cursor position; 5-return to normal mode.

The address contained within the program is, of course, fictitious and can easily be changed by editing the program. For some instructions the control key will need to be pressed twice. As the program appears, it needs an external cassette player in addition to the internal one. For 'old ROM' PETs with an internal cassette only, the following changes should be made in addition to the normal software patch:

3003 OPEN 1,1,1,A\$
3004 LET FP=1:PRINT#1,A\$
3007 PRINT#1,PM
3020 PRINT#1

```
10 POKE 135,28
90 PRINT"3"
95 COTO 500
99 REM*** HELP TABLE
100 PRINT"INSTRUCTION TABLE"
102 PRINT"0:-RETURN"
104 PRINT"1:-NEW LINE"
106 PRINT"2:-PRINT IT"
108 PRINT">:-SHIFT TO LOWER CASE"
110 PRINT"<:-SHIFT TO UPPER CASE"
112 PRINT"$:-STOP PROGRAM"
114 PRINT"#:-CLEAR SCREEN"
116 PRINT"&:-FILE THE PAGE"
120 PRINT"/:-READ FILE"
122 PRINT"^:-STANDARD ADDRESS"
124 PRINT"^-SELECT CURSOR MOVES"
126 PRINT"1:-INSERT CHARACTER"
128 PRINT"3:-DELETE CHARACTER"
130 PRINT"8:-CURSOR UP"
132 PRINT"4:-CURSOR LEFT"
134 PRINT"2:-CURSOR DOWN"
136 PRINT"6:-CURSOR RIGHT"
138 PRINT"5:-RETURN TO NORMAL"
200 PRINT"TYPE ANY LETTER WHEN READY"
210 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 210
215 RETURN
500 PRINT"3"
501 POKE 59468,14
502 LET P=32768:PH=P:REM PH=PMAX
503 SH=0
510 POKE P,42:IF P>PH THEN LETPH=P
515 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 515
520 LET X=ASC(A$)
525 IF X=62 THEN SH=128:COTO 510:REM SHIFT DOWN
527 IF X=60 THEN SH=0:GOTO 510:REM SHIFT UP
529 IF X=95 THEN 1000:REM PRINT IT
531 IF X=32 THEN 620:REM SPACE BAR
533 IF X=95 THEN PRINT"3":GOTO 502:REM CLEAR SCREEN
535 IF X=36 THEN 9000:REM STOP PROGRAM
537 IF X=91 THEN POKE P,27:P=P+40:COTO 510:REM NEW LINE
539 IF X=64 THEN POKE P,0:COSUB 1200:GOTO 510:REM RETURN
541 IF X=94 THEN POKE P,32:COTO 2000:REM MOVE CURSOR
543 IF X=20 THEN P=P-1:POKE P+1,32:COTO 510:REM SPACE BAR
```

COMPUTER CASSETTES

Screw cassettes with Agfa tape

C5 - 37p C20 - 43p
C10 - 39p C25 - 45p
C12 - 40p C30 - 46p
C15 - 41p C40 - 49p
plus P & P £1.50 (or 10% if larger).

COMPUTER LEADS

BBC1 7 pin to 2 x 3.5mm, 1 x 2.5mm £2

BBC2 7 pin to 5 pin, 1 x 2.5mm £2.50

DRAGON 5 pin to 2 x 3.5mm, 1 x 2.5mm £2 inc. P & P.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

ZX81, Spectrum, Vic, Atom, Dragon (soon) BBC.....
We now stock software from all the famous names.
COME AND BUY IN CENTRAL LONDON

data-asette®
Dept. PCW7

44 Shroton Street,
London NW1,
01-258 0409



TELEPHONE OR MAIL
OR COME AND SEE
US.

MICROMART

EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS

Epson's superb Type 3 series replaces the Type 2 and offers:

- * IMPROVED PERFORMANCE
- * MANY NEW FEATURES
- * LOWER PRICES

For free brochure and special discount offer write, stating your computer, to:

**Datatech Ltd (PCW),
3 Bramhall Close,
Tipton, Altrincham,
Cheshire, WA15 87EB**

MICROCOMPUTER INSURANCE

Comprehensive cover at a reasonable premium:-

- All Risks Cover (incl Transit) — up to £8,500 for £20
- Increased Cost of Working — to reinstate lost data
- Breakdown and Derangement md alternative to maintenance agreement

Write with details to:

**Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates
Freepost (no stamp required)
Woking, Surrey GU21 3BR
Tel: Woking (04862) 61082
Answering service**

KAYEM SOFTWARE

We specialise in useful, but inexpensive software for the Sharp/Tandy range of pocket computers. Some examples from our range of PC2121/PC1 programs: Analogue Circuit Designers Aid takes the strain out of many routine electronics calculations. Price £1.50 Dynamic File System is an easy to use & very efficient (120 - 1289 items per file) searchable file system. £1.25 TELECAST-1 times and costs phone calls, works out the bill and keeps a small directory — all for only £1.25 RECALC-1 allows you to manipulate columns of figures in a worksheet of 9 columns by up to 9 rows. £1.50 STATSPAK-1 just about duplicates of the statistical processing abilities of the Casio FX702P, for £1.25 Prices are all inclusive. For more details write to us at:

**1-3 Wellington Str, Swindon,
Wiltshire SN1 1DZ**

SPACE INVADERS

ASTEROIDS

SPACE WARS

FIGHTER PILOT

£5.50 each - set of four £15 incl. VAT and P&P

Write or phone for program descriptions, alternatively send 95p (redeemable against order) for full catalogue & free listing (not from the above). Access orders taken by phone 24 hrs a day.

Dealer enquiries welcome
Lower North St, Cheddar, Somerset.
Tel. Cheddar 515265

24hrs

UK 101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE

from the guy who wrote "La Passa Tempo"

DALECTIC TCHIKHER [BX]. An adventure, all in machine code, a bewilder! (£7.00)

SUPERTEK [BX]. Sail boldly through the universe, zig-zagging moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. (£6.00)

STATYREK [BX]. The old favourites, beautifully presented. (£6.00)

LUNAR LANDER. A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. (£3.00)

THE MONK [BX]. Excellent graphics, P.E. and so! (£3.00)

BASIC TUTOR (g < x). The only way to learn - at the keyboard. (£12.00)

LE PASSE-Temps. YOU NEED this, if you haven't already got it. (£3.00)

THE MONK [BX]. It's ready at last! A machine code adventure with some truly remarkable graphics, this programme is in a class by itself. (£9.50)

THE ORIGINAL PROGRAMS are compatible all 2K monitors and are available for £8 & 48 and 32 & 48 displays.

HARDWARE

These kits are complete in every way. — Full rackered high quality PCB, all components, switches etc, plus performed cable assembly for easy interconnection to J1, or Q1. —
MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on to your existing system. Eight, yes EIGHT, fully built J1 or J1 type rack. **[£139.50]**
8K STATIC RAM BOARD [£29.50]
HIGH SPEED CASSETTE INTERFACE. At last, a system which can read and write to a standard 4000 baud 8000 with responsible cassette plus software for named file handling. A delight to use. **[£19.50].** For software in EPROM, add £10.
DISK ENHANCEMENT. Switch selectable 16 x 48 or 32 x 48 display without butchering your computer. **[£29.50]**
Now all EPROMs allow you to put for just £2.50
 The EPROM software available in the EPROMs available is available in EPROM for **£12.00** plus, coming soon, TOOLKIT for EPROM to BASIC V.
Now you can add on to your monitor board to provide switch selection of up to 4 EPROMS. (£5.50)
AVAILABLE SHORTLY: EPROM Programmer, PIA/ Sound Board, Analogue Board and something rather nice...

*All inclusive
Please add 15% V.A.T.*

Write or phone for further details.
MERLIN (MICRO SYSTEMS) LTD

Merlin (Micro Systems) Ltd.
Telford, Shropshire, England

ASHFORD COMPUTER CENTRE

**All makes of
micros
and accessories
supplied at large
discounts.**

**Clarendon Road,
ASHFORD Midd'x
Tel: Ashford 44995**

"ZX GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING MADE EASY"

Full Colour A4 Manual, 24 pages packed with ZX Graphics Programming techniques and Ideas for games and 'serious' Programs. Written in 'easy to understand' language and illustrated at every stage.

Ideas include:
Information Graphics
Sketch Pads.
Saving your 'Art'.
Making serious
programs interesting
Graphics Stringing.
ZX Printer Graphics

£1.50

Print 'n' Plotter Products (UK)
19 Borough High Street,
London SE1 9SE



8 INCH WIDE LISTING PAPER

Four your Sekosha 80 Printer!
Plain, 12 inch deep fanfold listing paper
Box of 2000 sheets £17 per box inclusive of VAT
and delivery.
We also stock labels to fit 9½" fixed sprocket
printers.
£5.50 per 500 labels inclusive of delivery and VAT

Cheques/PO's to 62 Tritton Road,
London SE21 Tel: 01-670 9886

300 YR. ON THE 1790S

PROGRAMS

```

545 IF X=38 THEN POKE P,32:GOTO 3000:REM FILE THE PAGE
550 IF X=92 THEN 4000:REM READ FILE
555 IF X=19 THEN GOSUB 5000:GOSUB 100:GOSUB 5100:GOTO 510: REM HELP
560 IF X=18 THEN 6000
590 IF X>191 THEN X=X-128:GOTO 620
595 IF X<32 GOTO 620
600 IF X>96 THEN X=X-32:GOTO 620
610 IF X>63 AND X<96 AND SH=0 THEN X=X-64
620 POKE P,X
625 LET P=P+1
627 LET PZ=PEEK(P)
630 GOTO 510
1000 REM***PRINT IT PHOTOGRAPH SCREEN***
1002 POKE P,32
1004 PF=P
1005 LN=0
1010 OPEN 3,4
1012 PRINT#3,CHR$(13);
1013 NL=0
1015 FOR X=32768 TO PM
1030 N=PEEK(X)
1032 IF N=27 THEN X=X+39:GOTO 1070
1034 IF N=0 AND PEEK(X+1)=32 THEN P=X:GOSUB 1200:LET X=P-1:GOTO 1070
1036 IF N=42 THEN 1070
1040 IF N>64 THEN N=N+32:GOTO 1064
1050 IF N>31 THEN 1064
1055 IF N= 0 THEN 1089
1060 N=N+64
1040 IF N>64 THEN N=N+32:GOTO 1064
1050 IF N>31 THEN 1064
1055 IF N= 0 THEN 1089
1060 N=N+64
1064 IF N=32 OR X>PM THEN 1070
1066 B$=B$+CHR$(N)
1069 GOTO 1080
1070 LET LN=LN+LEN(B$)
1071 IF LN>70 THEN 1074
1072 IF LN=0 THEN PRINT#3," ";
1073 PRINT#3,B$;" ";B$="";LN=LN+1:NL=1:GOTO 1080
1074 PRINT#3:PRINT#3," ";B$;" ";LN=LEN(B$)+1:B$="":GOTO 1080
1080 IF N=27 THEN PRINT#3,CHR$(10);:GOTO 1089
1082 IF N=0 THEN PRINT#3,CHR$(13),CHR$(10);:LN=0:NL=0:GOTO 1089
1089 NEXT X
1090 PRINT#3
1100 CLOSE 3
1105 P=PF:POKE P,42
1110 GOTO 510
1200 REM RETURN TO START OF LINE
1210 FOR T=0 TO 24
1220 LET SR=32768+T*40
1230 IF P-SR<40 THEN P=SR+40:RETURN
1240 NEXT T
2000 REM CURSOR MOVE
2001 LET 2=P2:GOTO 2010
2002 LET 2=PEEK(P)
2010 POKE P,170:REM REVERSED CURSOR
2020 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 2020
2030 LET X=VAL(A$)
2032 ON X+1 GOTO 2035,2090,2040,2110,2060,2080,2070,2010,2050
2035 POKE P,43:GOTO 2020
2040 POKE P,2:P=P+40:GOTO 2002:REM CURSOR DOWN
2050 POKE P,2:P=P-40:GOTO 2002:REM CURSOR UP
2060 POKE P,2:P=P-1:GOTO 2002:REM CURSOR LEFT
2070 POKE P,2:P=P+1:GOTO 2002:REM CURSOR RIGHT
2080 POKE P,Z:GOTO 510:REM CURSOR STOP
2090 FOR P1=P+TOP+2STEP-1:0=PEEK(P1-1):POKEP1,Q:NEXT P1:POKEP+1,32:GOTO 2002
2110 FOR P1=P+1:TOP:0=PEEK(P1+1):POKEP1,Q:NEXT P1:POKEP+1,32:GOTO 2002
3000 IF FP=1 THEN 3007:REM FILE IT
3001 GOSUB 5000:INPUT "NAME OF FILE";A$
3002 POKE 243,58:POKE 244,3
3003 OPEN 2,2,2,A$
3004 LET FP=1:PRINT#2,A$
3005 GOSUB 5100
3007 PRINT#2,PM
3010 FOR X=32768 TO PM
3020 PRINT#2,PEEK(X)
3030 NEXT X
3050 GOTO 510
4000 REM READ A FILE
4010 IF FL<0 THEN 4020
4015 FL=1: OPEN 1,1,0
4017 PRINT#3";
4018 INPUT#1,A$:PRINT"FILE IS ";A$
4019 INPUT"IS IT CORRECT ";A$:IF LEFT$(A$,1)<>"Y" THEN CLOSE:FL=0:GOTO 500
4020 INPUT#1,PM:PRINT"3"
4025 IF (ST)AND 64 THEN PRINT"END OF FILE":GOTO 4070
4030 FOR X= 32768 TO PM
4040 INPUT#1,RD
4050 POKE X,RD
4060 NEXT X

```



***Calling all
hobbyists,
schools, soft-
ware houses
and budding
programmers!***

We would like to hear from program writers who would like to see their work published on Prestel for everyone to use. We'd like programs for most

micros—Apple, BBC, Commodore, Tandy, Sinclair—to be included in our database, 'Aladdin's Cave,

Of course, we are willing to pay for any that we publish

**If you are interested then please
contact us at: Aladdin's Cave,
Prestel Headquarters,
Telephone House, Temple Ave,
London EC4Y 0HL.**

Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications.

PROGRAMS

```

4070 LET P=PH
4080 GOTO 510
5000 REM,SAVE SCREEN
5005 SS=7160
5010 FOR SP=32768 TO PH
5020 SX=PEEK(SP)
5030 POKE SS,SX
5040 POKE SP,32
5050 SS=SS+1
5060 NEXT SP
5070 RETURN
5100 REM,GET SCREEN
5105 PRINT"3";
5110 SS=7160
5120 FOR SP=32768 TO PH
5130 SX=PEEK(SS)
5140 POKE SP,SX
5150 SS=SS+1
5160 NEXT SP
5170 RETURN
6000 REM***ADDRESS ROUTINE
6002 GOSUB 5000
6005 INPUT "DATE ";D$
6007 GOSUB 5100
6010 OPEN S,4
6015 GOSUB 6100
6020 PRINT#5,"IMAGINATION"
6025 GOSUB 6100
6030 PRINT#5,"54 GUESSWORK STREET"
6035 GOSUB 6100
6040 PRINT#5,"LEIGHTON BUZZARD"
6045 GOSUB 6100
6050 PRINT#5,"BEDS LUY 5VV"
6060 PRINT#5,CHR$(27);CHR$(14);"TEL:-029668 8109"
6065 GOSUB 6100
6070 PRINT#5,D$
6072 PRINT#5," "
6074 PRINT#5," "
6080 CLOSE 5
6090 GOTO 510
6100 FORSC=1 TO 45:PRINT#5," ";:NEXT I:PRINT#5,CHR$(27);CHR$(14);
6110 RETURN
9000 IF FP=1 THEN CLOSE 2
9005 IF FL=1 THEN CLOSE 1
9007 POKE 59468,12
9010 PRINT"3"
READY.

```

Logic

by D Johnston

If you are a puzzle magazine enthusiast, this program will generate as many puzzles as you want. It needs a little over 3k of RAM to run on a C1E Superboard with the Cegmon monitor. Two problems with it are that it won't run on a standard UK101 (48x16 screen) or Superboard (24x24 screen) because the C1E has a 48x32 screen. If you like this kind of puzzle, it's worth fiddling about with the screen values until it fits. Modifications for an enhanced (48x32) UK101 are given at the end of the listing. This leads me on to the second

problem, which is that the UK101 has neither an Escape key nor the CALL function, both of which are required in this program. The given modifications cope with this in lines 90,96,110 and 5. Instructions are contained within the program as REMs and are, unfortunately, not too specific — although it shouldn't be hard to learn how to use it. It's a well-conceived and executed program with good graphics and should provide Superboard users with some interesting diversions.

```

10 A=53248+64*4+5:REM TOP LEFT OF GRID
12 PRINTCHR$(26)
13 REM PUT GRID ON SCREEN
14 FORI=0 TO 24*64 STEP 128:FORJ=0 TO 22*256 STEP 2:POKEA+I+J,148:NEXTJ,I
16 A=A+63
18 FORI=0 TO 22*64 STEP 128:FORJ=0 TO 20*256 STEP 2:POKEA+I+J,149:NEXTJ,I
20 A=A-63
22 FORI=0 TO 24*64 STEP 512:FORJ=0 TO 20*256 STEP 2:POKEA+I+J,187:NEXTJ,I
24 A=A-1
26 FORI=0 TO 24*256 STEP 8:FORJ=0 TO 24*64 STEP 64:POKEA+I+J,187:NEXTJ,I
28 A=54685

```

Special Offer

MEMOREX SS/SD 5¼" Disks
£16.75 per box of 10 + VAT
MEMOREX DS/DD 5¼" Disks
£22.75 per box of 10 + VAT

Special Offer

We can also supply BASF, APPLE' SUPERBRAIN, PET, VERBATIM Disks, continuous stationery printer ribbons, etc.

APPLE' SUPERBRAIN, PET, CORVUS Products also supplied and maintained;

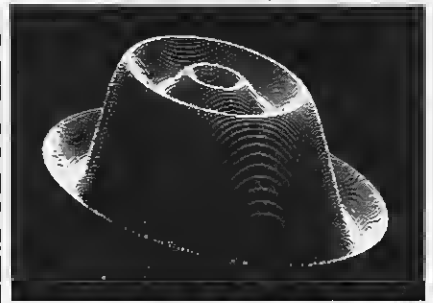
POSTAGE & PACKING FREE

Discomp Supplies Ltd.

3a High Street, Epsom, Surrey KT19 8DA Tel Enquiries: 0908 566948

MICROMART

PET HI-RES!



£149 plus VAT brings you 320 by 200 dot resolution on your PET/IBM screen. No soldering is necessary - SUPERSOFT graphics boards just plug in!

Three models are available: for 80-column machines specify the HR80 board; large screen 40-column machines need the HR40B board; for other machines (except very early PETs with no Rom sockets) order the HR40 board. All three boards add 8k of RAM and include GRAPHIX machine code utility software in EPROM. Over 500 boards have been installed in the UK — by schools, colleges, hospitals, research establishments, even home users — and hundreds more are being exported worldwide.

SUPERSOFT are Commodore specialists. We have a large range of software, accessories, and supplies for existing COMMODORE machines and will be supporting new machines as they are launched. Our 20 page catalogue is free to owners and users of PET/IBM machines — but here's a selection of products to whet your appetite! Add 15% VAT to all prices.

VISICALC	£148	VISICALC 96	£170
SIMPLICALC TAPE	£26	SIMPLICALC DISK	£32
COMMAND-O CHIP	£59.95	MICROSCRIPT	£425
PAPERMADE PLUS	£45	DTL COMPILER	£99.50

SUPERSOFT

Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow Middlesex, HA3 7SJ, England, Telephone 01-861 1166

CRYSTAL RESEARCH LTD

FOR YOUR SHARP MZ80K CP/M 2.21 (XTAL)

BASIC CP/M FACILITIES INCLUDE:

- Dynamic file management • General purpose editor
- Fast assembler • Advanced debugging utility

YOUR SHARP CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) PACKAGE INCLUDES

- Hardware modification (if fitted by a SHARP dealer does NOT break the guarantee) • SHARP CP/M 2.21 (latest version) on disc • XTAL Monitor and Operating System
- 7 Digital Research manuals • 12 months guarantee and up-dates (on all our products)

CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) FROM £150 + VAT

Ask your SHARP dealer for further details or contact
CRYSTAL RESEARCH LTD CP/M SOFTWARE HOUSES • XTAL
 CAN HELP YOU ESTABLISH YOUR SOFTWARE ON THE SHARP

XTAL BASIC (SHARP) for MZ80 (A, B & K)

Takes 5K less memory, has all the features of SHARP BASIC PLUS Multi dim strings, error trapping, logical operators, machine code monitor, more flexible peripheral handling, improved screen control, increased list control, auto run, if...then...else...and it doesn't stop there! It grows! You can extend the commands and functions at will - 10K, 12K, 16K, BASIC? SHARP TO XTAL BASIC conversion program is included. **£40 plus VAT.**

Bi-directional serial board for your SHARP RS232 compatible <150 Baud to >2400 Baud adjustable, 5,6,7,8 bit words, plugs into MZ801/O £99.50 plus VAT. Includes software for bi-directional use in XTAL BASIC software for using SHARP BASIC with serial printer and self-diagnostic software for testing Baud rate etc.

Open 0930-1200 1300-1730 except Saturday & Sunday
 40 Magdalen Road, Torquay, Devon, England
 Tel: 0603 22698 0603 27890
 Access and Barclaycard

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

CUSTOM DESIGNED

Cost accounting purchase and sales ledgers invoice, statements etc. cash posting discounts aged debtors due for payment report payroll cost analysis stock control nominal ledger journal entries trial balance profit and loss

Don't let the computer dictate how you run your business! Get an integrated system designed to your particular needs.

Electronic Aids (Tewkesbury) Ltd

Mythe Crest, The Mythes, Tewkesbury, Glos, GL20 6EB

Telephone (0386) 831020 Or (0684) 294003

MICROMART

PET PET PET PET PET PET

**** HI-RESOLUTION GRAPHICS ****
A high resolution graphics board that gives a 64,000 dot (320 x 200) resolution. Versions available for any dynamic ram Pet, BASIC 2,3,4, FAT40 & 80 columns. No soldering or track cutting required, supplied complete with fast GRAPHIX software in ROM and full fitting & operating instructions. £149.00

**** SUPER ROM-SELECTOR ****
A high quality printed circuit board giving 64K of utility ROM space, software selectable!!! Allows 16 x 4K ROMs/EPROMs to reside in the expansion area of your PET. One 'POKE' enables any two ROMs at a time. Suitable for bank-switched software. £75.00

**** PET UPGRADES ****
WHILE-U-WAIT service! (Dynamic ram pets only.)
Memory expansion:- 8K - 32K £59.90
16K - 32K from £48.70
8K - 16K £38.25

40 column (12" VDU only) to 80 column conversion. £89.00
40 to 80 column £105.00
40 to 80 column switchable (two machines in one!) £105.00
Full keyboard functions:- i.e. TAB,ESC,REPEAT,SCROLL up/down, define WINDOW, lower case/graphics mode & DELETE from/to cursor. All available in direct or program mode.

**** REPAIRS AND SERVICING ****
Fast and efficient repairs to all Commodore computers at reasonable prices. WHILE-U-WAIT service whenever possible.
Please add VAT to the prices shown at the current rate.

Telephone Mick Bignell for more details at:-

MICROSERVE
7 Clydesdale Close,
Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 2SD.
Tel: 01-953-8385

YOUR LOCAL ONE STOP
COMPUTER SHOP. CALL IN AND
BROWSE AT YOUR LOCAL
STORE AND SEE:

ESSEX
&
SUFFOLK

Acorn Atom	140.00	Printers from	129.95
Apple	669.00	Disk drives	199.00
Alari	89.00	Cass Recorders	17.40
BBC	260.00	Monitors	69.50
Diagon	179.00	Cassettes	49p
NEC	599.00	Disks	1.99
Tandy	78.00	Software	49p
TI 99/4	179.00	Avalon Hill wai	9.52
VIC20	147.99	games on cass	
Video Genie	173.50		
Accessories & Books			

We are an authorised service centre for all the above computers.
Emprise provides full support so that you get 100% enjoyment from your computer.
All our products can be hired on a try-before-you-buy basis and membership of our computer club is free if you buy your computer from EMPRISE.

FREE

All prices are subject to VAT and refer to current stock.

EMPRISE
(0206)
CALL US
NOW 865926

58 EAST STREET
COLCHESTER ESSEX
CO1 2TO
TEL (0206) 865926



Also branches at
CHELSEA (01-874 1010)
SURREY (01-874 1010)
CLACKAM (01-874 1010)

OSBORNE 1

DOUBLE DENSITY
AVAILABLE NOW

4B microcentres

North Bn, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 0TF Telephone (0295) 66555

A+G COMPUTERWARE

MONITORS

New from Sanyo!
8 colours — 80 column
Ideal for Apple, BBC, IBM, etc

ONLY £390

Prince 12" green screen
very high res. 24 MHz
80 column — 24 lines

PRINTERS

EPSON MX80F/T-3	£330
EPSON MX100F/T-3	£429
EPSON MX80T-3	£285
EPSON MX80-3	£329
OKI MICROLINE 80	£220
OKI MICROLINE 82A	£329
OKI MICROLINE 83A	£459
OKI MICROLINE 84	£860

FULL RANGE OF
INTERFACES

ADD £8 CARRIAGE PLUS VAT @ 15%
MAIL ORDER ONLY — PHONE ANYTIME
PAYMENT BY ACCESS OR CHEQUE
SEND FOR FULL PRICE LISTS

PO BOX 34, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE SK8 4PT
TEL: 081-428 2014

PROGRAMS

```

30 FORI=0T07:FORJ=0T015:POKEA+J+64*I,32:NEXTJ,I
32 A=54101
34 FORI=0T07:FORJ=0T07:POKEA+J+64*I,32:NEXTJ,I
35 GOTO38
36 FORI=1T0LEN(A$):POKEA+I,ASC(MID$(A$,I,1)):NEXT:RETURN
37 REM CLEAR CURSOR AND PUT NAMES BESIDE GRID
38 A=53248+64*3:POKEA,32:A=A+127
39 DIMA$(13)
40 FORI=1T012:READA$:A$(I)=A$:NEXT
42 DATAJOHN,DAVE,BILL,ADAM,RED,GREY,BLUE,FAWN,No.2,No.4,No.6,No.8
44 FORJ=1T012:A$=A$(J):GOSUB36:A=A+128:NEXT
45 GOTO48
46 FORI=1T0LEN(A$):POKEA+I*64,ASC(MID$(A$,I,1)):NEXT:RETURN
48 A=53248+59
50 FORI=1T012:READA$:A$(I)=A$:NEXT
52 DATACARD,PLAY,SOLO,GAME,No.2,No.4,No.6,No.8,RED,GREY,BLUE,FAWN
54 FORJ=1T012:A$=A$(J):GOSUB46:A=A+2:NEXT
55 GOTO64
56 FORI=1T04:READA$:A$(I)=A$:NEXT
58 FORI=1T04
60 X=INT(4*RAND(1)+1):IFA$(X)=""THEN60
62 X$(I)=A$(X):A$(X)="" :NEXT:RETURN
63 REM WORK OUT ANSWERS AND PRINT CLUES
64 RESTORE
66 GOSUB56:FORI=1T04:B$(I)=X$(I):NEXT
68 FORI=1T08:READA$:NEXT
70 GOSUB56:FORI=1T04:C$(I)=X$(I):NEXT
71 GOSUB56:FORI=1T04:D$(I)=X$(I):NEXT
72 GOSUB56:FORI=1T04:E$(I)=X$(I):NEXT
73 REM SET WINDOW TO RIGHT OF GRID
74 POKE546,18:POKE547,29:POKE548,209:POKE549,221:PRINTCHR$(30);
76 PRINT"1: "B$(1)" "C$(1)" NOR Mr "C$(4)" LIVES AT "D$(3)
77 PRINT
78 PRINT"2: Mr "C$(2)" LIVES AT "D$(2)" WHICH IS NOT "E$(1)
79 PRINT
80 PRINT"3: "B$(3)" HAS A "E$(1)":IFE$(3)="RED"THENPRINT" ";
81 PRINT" DOOR BUT IS NOT "D$(1)", ";
82 PRINT"WHICH IS NOT "E$(2)
83 PRINT
84 PRINT"4: NEITHER "B$(2)" NOR Mr "C$(3)" LIVES AT "D$(4);
86 PRINT" WHICH HAS A "E$(4)" DOOR"
87 PRINT
88 PRINT"5: "B$(4)" RESIDES AT "D$(4)
89 PRINT
90 PRINT"KEY (ESC) TO CHECK ANSWERS"
92 A=53248+4*64+4:REM CURSOR AT TOP LEFT OF GRID
94 D=PEEK(A)
95 POKEA,161
96 CALL-767:K=PEEK(531)
97 REM CHECK FOR 1,2,3,4,0,X & RUB OUT
98 IFK=49THENPOKEA,D:A=A-64:GOTO94
100 JFK=50THENPOKEA,D:A=A+1:GOTO94
102 IFK=51THENPOKEA,D:A=A+64:GOTO94
104 IFK=52THENPOKEA,D:A=A-1:GOTO94
106 IFK=79THENPOKEA,K:DD=D:GOTO94
108 IFK=88THENPOKEA,K:DD=D:GOTO94
109 IFK=95THENPOKEA,DD:GOTO94
110 IFK<>27GOTO94
111 REM COMPARE ANSWERS - IF WRONG THEN LIST CORRECT ANSWERS
112 PRINTCHR$(30);
114 FORI=1T03
116 PRINTB$(I)" " :INPUTA$:IFA$(I)=C$(I)THEN200
118 PRINT"LIVES AT No.":INPUTA$:IFA$(I)=RIGHT$(D$(I),1)THEN200
120 PRINT"WITH A DOOR COLORED " :INPUTA$:IFA$(I)=E$(I)THEN200
    
```

WANTED: DRAGON SOFTWARE

We will buy outright or pay a good
royalty for any first class Dragon
32 software.

Phone 0279 52401 or write to:

GEM SOFTWARE

22 Prestwick Drive
Bishops Stortford
Hertfordshire

Superbrain- ABSOLUTE BACK-UP

*Copies & verifies disks 5 tracks
at a time. Takes 57 sec to copy a
side. Faster than PIP for multi-
file backup with less head
changing.*

£23 or SAE for details

FJS Software, 4 Oakfield Rd.
Bristol BS8 2AL (0272-739662)

PROGRAMS

```

121 REM *COLOUR IS SPELT COLOR TO FIT IN SCREEN*
122 PRINT: NEXT
130 PRINTCHR$(30);
132 PRINT:PRINT"WELL DONE"
134 PRINT:PRINT"YOU GOT IT"
136 GOTO210
199 REM LIST ANSWERS
200 PRINTCHR$(30); "SORRY YOU ARE"
202 PRINT"WRONG"
204 PRINT:FORI=1TO4
206 PRINTB$(I) "C$(I)" LIVES AT "D$(I)" WITH A "E$(I)" DOOR"
208 PRINT: NEXT
210 PRINT:PRINT"DO TRY AGAIN"
211 REM RESET WINDOW
212 POKE546,47:POKE547,128:POKE548,208:POKE549,64
214 END
300 REM *** LOGIC ***
302 REM * BY D JOHNSTON *
304 REM INSTRUCTIONS:-
306 REM USE GRID TO WORK OUT THE ANSWERS
308 REM USE AN X FOR A FALSE STATEMENT
310 REM USE AN O FOR A TRUE STATEMENT
312 REM USE 1,2,3,4 TO MOVE THE CURSOR
314 REM MOVES UP,RIGHT,DOWN,LEFT RESPECTIVELY
316 REM RUB OUT WILL PLACE UNDER THE CURSOR;
318 REM THE CHARACTER BEFORE AN O OR X WAS PRESSED
320 REM ANSWER FULL NAMES AND COLOURS BUT
322 REM ONLY THE DIGIT FOR THE NUMBERS

```

MODIFICATIONS FOR UK101

```

5 POKE11,0:POKE12,253
10 A=53259+64*4+5:REM TOP LEFT OF GRID
28 A=54616
32 A=54112
38 A=53259+64*3:POKEA,32:A=A+127
48 A=53259+59
74 POKE546,47:POKE547,128:POKE548,208:POKE549,64:PRINTCHR$(30);
90 PRINT"KEY (SPC) TO CHECK ANSWERS"
92 A=53259+4*64+4:REM CURSOR AT TOP LEFT OF GRID
96 C=USR(C):K=PEEK(531)
110 IFK<>32GOTO94
212 POKE546,47:POKE547,11:POKE548,208:POKE549,71
OK

```

Walls

by Martin Stibby

The object of this game is to avoid three marauding walls which are hell-bent on destroying you. It's a rather eccentric variation on the breakout theme and will run on any Atari with a joystick. You use this to position your man, who has to dodge through the holes in the walls for as long as possible. It includes

instructions and should be pretty straightforward to use. The ">" is the clear screen character (ESC CTRL CLEAR) and all text underlined in this listing should be in inverse video. Some of the lines on this listing run on by one or two characters to the next line.

```

1 GOTO 4000
10 X=USR(W1,RND(G)*55):PI=L:M1=6:IF RND(I)>0.5 THEN PI=LL:M1=-G
11 IF T=G THEN SC=SC+400
15 SC=SC+100:POSITION 7,F:7 #6:SC:POKE 707,14:T=G:M1=M1*(RND(G)+SP):RETURN
20 X=USR(W2,RND(G)*55):P2=L:M2=6:IF RND(F)>0.5 THEN P2=LL:M2=-G
25 SC=SC+100:POSITION 7,F:7 #6:SC:M2=M2*(RND(G)+SP):RETURN
30 X=USR(W3,RND(G)*55):P3=L:M3=6:IF RND(F)>0.5 THEN P3=LL:M3=-G
35 SC=SC+100:POSITION 7,F:7 #6:SC:M3=M3*(RND(I)+SP):RETURN

```

OSBORNE MADNESS

PART EXCHANGE ANY COMPUTER/CALCULATOR
AGAINST A NEW STYLE OSBORNE I

Or phone for latest SPECIAL PRICE
01-228 8860 (4 lines)

LONDON MICRO SYSTEMS

Southampton House
192-206 York Road,
LONDON SW11 3SA

MICROMART

MINI DISCS- BIG SAVINGS

VERBATIM DATALIFE 5 1/4"

MD 525 S/Sided 40 Track	£16.45
MD 550 D/sided 40 Track	£22.45
MD 577 S/sided 77 Track	£24.45
MD 557 D/sided 77 Track	£32.45

Prices are per ten pack, excluding VAT
All disks are factory fresh, soft-sectored, hub reinforced and certified 100% error-free.

Please include UK P&P at 95p per pack,
then add 15% VAT to total.

Send cheque / P.O. now to:

DATATECH LTD.
Dept. PCW, Freepost, Altrincham,
Cheshire, WA15 0BR

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS

Prepares daybooks, cash books, sales, purchase, nominal ledgers, trial balance, profit and loss accounts. Normal price £1200.
SPECIAL OFFER £895.

PAYROLL

All valid PAYE codes are catered for. Facilities for different companies and branches. Cash analysis, payslips, P45 P60 etc. Normal price £500.
SPECIAL OFFER £395.

HARDWARE

North Star Horizon and Advantaga Superbrain
All hardware and software Ara under warranty for 12 months.

MICROSYS LTD.,

58 High Street, Prescot L34 6HQ
051-426 7271/081-430 6650

NEW!!!

Zenith Z120 Computer, 16 bit (8088), high resolution (650 x 212) colour graphics, twin drives plus 8085 CPU for CP/M. Supplied with ZDOS (MSDOS), CP/M 895 and graphics demo disk and four S100 slots.
ONLY £2467

Second User Equipment

Zenith Z89 All-In-One computer with 100KB drive, 64KRAM, CP/M compatible£950.

Superbrain SD £1200

Zenith WH14 Matrix Printer, Serial I/F £150

Please add 15% VAT on all prices

PMS — HEREFORD

22 Tarsmill Court, Rotherwas,
Hereford Tel: 0432 265768

LEADERLESS BLANK CASSETTES

Best quality boxed computer cassettes with no leader — supplied in units of 10
10 leaderless C15s £6.50 plus £1.50 @ £8.00
Also available from Consup
5 C12s (with leader) £2.00 plus £1.00 P&P @ £3.00
5 C15s (with leader) £2.20 plus £1.00 P&P @ £3.20

Cheques/PO's to:

CONSUP

62 Tritton Road,
London SE21
Tel: 01-870 9666
See our Advert page 295

MICROMART

DISCS . STATIONARY . PRINTERS .

Floppy diskettes in boxes of 10
5 1/4" s/s density s/sectored only £15.00
8" s/s density s/sectored only £15.00
(Add £1.00/box P & P + Vat.)

Continuous stationary- 1000 sheets
9 1/2" x 11" Plain single part only £4.95
9 1/2" x 11" Plain (with 1/2" margins) only £5.96
14 1/2" single part only £7.00
(Includes delivery, excludes Vat.)

Printers from Newbury Labs

Special Introductory Offer
A free box of 9 1/2" x 11" Stationery with every
Newbury Printer purchased

The 8510 (11" carriage) only £480.00
The 1550 (15" carriage) only £650.00

Printer ribbons

8510/1550 only £7.50
Epson MX80 only £4.56
Centronic 700 (zip pack) only £3.08

Price - single item but sold in boxes of 5
(Add £1.00 P & P + Vat.)



CDP Consultants Limited
Clavering 079985-617

OSBORNE 1

DOUBLE DENSITY
AVAILABLE NOW

4B microcentres

North Ear, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 0TF Telephone (0295) 66555

ATOM BBC

DESIGNER

Can your ATOM manipulate high resolution character graphics?
Can your BBC handle FULL COLOUR character graphics?

Let DESIGNER do the work:
It will produce, test and edit your graphic.
Then finally write your graphics routine for you!
Cassette £8

Or: Send £1 for introductory game cassette and Catalogue.

QUODLIBET, [State which machine!]
2, Victoria Tce.,
Dorchester,
DORSET. DT1 1LS



PROTEK HP DESKTOP SPECIALISTS

- High density Memory for HP9845 and HP9826
- 5MByte Winchester discs for HP Series 80, 125, 250, 1000L, 9826/36 and HP9845
- Low cost-Immediate delivery

- Utility Software
- Security Systems
- Language enhancements
- Software Consultancy

22 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW
Tel: 01-834 3602

PROGRAMS

```

100 P1=P1+M1:IF P1<L OR P1>LL THEN GOSUB 10
110 P2=P2+M2:IF P2<L OR P2>LL THEN GOSUB 20
120 P3=P3+M3:IF P3<L OR P3>LL THEN GOSUB 30
130 POKE H1,P1:POKE H2,P2:POKE H3,P3:SOUND F,P1,TN,P1:SOUND G,P2,TN,P1:SOUND H,P3,TN,P1
150 A=STICK(F):IF A=14 OR A=10 OR A=6 THEN IF VT<G THEN X=USR(UP):VT=VT-G
160 IF A=13 OR A=9 OR A=5 THEN IF VT<112 THEN X=USR(DOWN):VT=VT+G
170 IF A=11 OR A=10 OR A=9 THEN IF MP>47 THEN MP=MP-G:POKE MN,MP:IF STRIG(F)=F THEN IF T=G THEN
D=-1.5:GOSUB 500
180 IF A=7 OR A=6 OR A=5 THEN IF MP<210 THEN MP=MP+G:POKE MN,MP:IF STRIG(F)=F THEN IF T=G THEN D
=1.5:GOSUB 500
190 IF PEEK(NIT)<>F THEN 600
200 GOTO 100
200 T=F:SOUND G,F,F:F:SOUND N,F,F:F:MP1=MP
510 SOUND F,MP1,TN,P1:MP1=MP1+D:POKE MN,MP1:IF MP1<L OR MP1>LL THEN 580
515 IF PEEK(NIT)=F THEN 510
520 S=PEEK(NIT):IF S/2=INT(S/2) THEN 540
530 FOR A=BS+VT-3 TO BS+VT+3:POKE A,F:NEXT A:S=S-G
540 IF S/4=INT(S/4) THEN 560
550 FOR A=BS+VT+125 TO BS+VT+136:POKE A,F:NEXT A:S=S-2
560 IF S/8=INT(S/8) THEN 580
570 FOR A=BS+VT+253 TO BS+VT+264:POKE A,0:NEXT A
580 POKE 707,0:FOR A=MP1 TO MP STEP 6:GN(MP-MP1):POKE MN,A:SOUND F,A,TN,P1:NEXT A:POKE CL,F:RETUR
N
600 SOUND G,F,F:F:SOUND H,F,F,F
610 POSITION F,F:FOR A=6 TO 30:PRINT #6;"aaarrrh!";:FOR B=F TO 14 STEP N:SOUND F,A+6,12,0:POKE 7
07,0:NEXT A:NEXT A
620 SOUND F,F,F,F:POKE H1,F:POKE H2,F:POKE H3,F:POKE MN,255:GRAPHICS 16:POSITION 2,2:PRINT #6;"f
inal score was"
625 POSITION 8,3:PRINT #6;SC:IF SC=N1 THEN H1=SC
630 POSITION N,5:PRINT #6;"highest score is ":POSITION 8,6:PRINT #6;N1
635 POSITION N,9:PRINT #6;"PRESS FIRE BUTTON":POSITION N,10:PRINT #6;" FOR ANOTHER GO!"
640 IF STRIG(F)<>0 THEN 640
650 IF STRIG(F)=0 THEN POKE CL,F:GOTO 4170
4000 R=PEEK(106)-64:GRAPHICS 0:GOSUB 5000:FOR A=1536 TO 1690:READ B:IF B=34 OR B=35 THEN IF A<1
542 THEN B=0+R
4010 POKE A,B:NEXT A:POKE 764,255
4020 POKE 54279,R+32:POKE 53277,2:POKE 623,1:POKE 704,56:POKE 705,206:POKE 706,106
4050 DATA 104,104,104,105,3,141,34,6,105,54,141,37,6,162,120,169,51,157,3,34,169,204,157,4,34,20
2,202
4060 DATA 208,242,162,12,169,0,157,16,34,157,75,34,202,208,247,96
4070 DATA 104,104,104,105,131,141,77,6,105,54,141,80,6,162,120,169,36,157,131,34,169,219,157,132
,34,202,202
4080 DATA 208,242,162,12,169,0,157,16,34,157,75,34,202,208,247,96
4090 DATA 104,104,104,105,3,141,120,6,105,54,141,123,6,162,120,169,85,157,3,35,169,170,157,4,35
,202,202
4100 DATA 208,242,162,12,169,0,157,16,35,157,75,35,202,208,247,96
4110 DATA 162,119,189,131,35,157,132,35,202,208,247,104,96
4120 DATA 162,138,189,252,34,157,251,34,232,208,247,104,96
4130 R=(R+32)*256:FOR A=R+900 TO R+1019:POKE A,0:NEXT A:FOR A=R+958 TO R+964:READ B:POKE A,B:NEX
T
4135 DATA 28,28,8,62,8,20,20
4140 M1=1536:M2=1579:M3=1622:M1=53248:M2=53249:M3=53250:L=40:LL=220:SP=1.5:TN=10:P1=B:N1=0:F=H1
6=1:H=2
4150 CL=53278:BS=R+517:VT=58:NIT=53263:MN=53251:DOWN=1665:UP=1678:PRINT "ARE YE READY ?"
4160 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 4160
4170 GRAPHICS 16:POKE 559,42:FOR A=0 TO 30:PRINT #6;"the walls";:NEXT A:POSITION 6,F:PRINT #6;"
":MP=120
4180 SC=F:P1=F:P2=F:P3=F:POKE MN,MP:POKE CL,F:T=F:GOTO 100
5000 SETCOLOR 2,0,0:PRINT "":PRINT " the walls by Martin Stiby "
5010 PRINT "":PRINT
5020 PRINT " You are living sometime way in the "
5030 PRINT "future. Walls have rebelled against"
5040 PRINT "their human masters and are set on "
5050 PRINT "killing you."
5060 PRINT " You must dodge the three walls,"
5070 PRINT "which are trying to make you touch"
5080 PRINT "the lethal wallpaper they are covered"
5090 PRINT "in, for as long as possible."
5100 PRINT " There will always be two holes in "
5110 PRINT "a wall, which you can pass through."
5120 PRINT "Also you have super-human strength"
5130 PRINT "with which you can knock out a hole"
5140 PRINT "in a wall. This you can only use when "
5150 PRINT "you are strong enough i.e. when you "
5160 PRINT "are bright white in colour. To use "
5170 PRINT "this strength - press the joystick"
5180 PRINT "button and move in the direction you "
5190 PRINT "want to go, but you score more points"
5200 PRINT "if you don't make use of this. Score"
5210 PRINT "is at the top. ":RETURN
    
```



BEST DISASSEMBLER ON THE MARKET
Lists M/C in usual format, ultra fast find routine. . .
PLUS throughout the entire ROM **LABELS are
used (A1-W99)**
No wondering whether its M/C or Data. . . this
already knows! and automatically changes from M/C
to Data. When listing Data, whole words are printed.
... not one character under another.
Requires 7K, 11K if using labels. Cheques payable
to T P Sorrell, Belmont, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking,
Surrey. SAE for details.

BBC Micro & Car ?

Our new Fuel Monitor program will
analyse your fuel consumption on your
BBC Micro Model B Simply note vehicle
mileage and fuel added at each fill. Then
run Fuel Monitor. Superb graphics give a
complete fuel economy history at a
glance. This can save £££'s by helping to
OPTIMISE SERVICE INTERVALS CHECK
ECONOMY MEASURES; FIND FAULTS,
ETC.

Send cheque or PO for £9.50 for fully
documented program or SAE for further
details to:

ORAVA consultants
P.O.Box 179 Sheffield S1 1DZ

PROGRAMS

MZ80K Area Filling Curve

by Peter Dixon

This program is on a rather mathematical vein, but it must serve as an example to anyone wishing to write programs of any kind of complexity. It's thoroughly annotated and therefore easily followed and provides plenty of instructions and background in the form of PRINT statements. 'Curve, as listed, needs a 36k machine to run, but a subset of it without REMs or PRINTs will just squeeze onto a 20k model.

Its actual purpose is to demonstrate the first three stages in the construction of an area-filling curve according to the

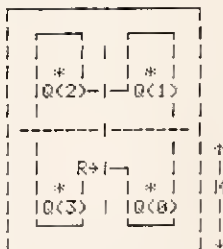
theory on this subject discovered by Italian mathematician Giuseppe Peano in 1890. Apart from presenting a mathematical theory of the type which is likely to crop up in a degree course, it also generates an attractive pattern which makes full use of the MZ-80K's limited graphics capability.

It is rather slow to run and could be speeded up by removing REMs and suchlike although this would detract from the value of the explanation given. Apart from that, it is easy to use and need only be keyed in and run.

```

50 PRINT"CURVE"          AN AREA-FILLING CURVE"
55 PRINTTAB(13);"By P.G.Dixon"
60 PRINT" This program displays the first three"
65 PRINT" of a sequence of curves, the limit of"
70 PRINT" which is a curve passing through every"
75 PRINT" point of a square."
80 PRINT" Press E for further explanation."
85 PRINT" any other key to run the program."
90 FORX=1TO300:NEXT:REM---Delay after
95 REM---typing "RUN".
100 GETA$:IFA$=" "THEN100
105 IFA$="E"THEN130
110 DIM PX(255),PY(255)
115 DIM QX(127),QY(127),SX(4),SY(4)
120 REM--The point P(K) has coordinates
125 REM--(PX(K),PY(K)), etc..
130 M=8:D=M/2:N=4
135 REM--If rewriting this program for
140 REM--a machine with hi-res
145 REM--graphics, make M a suitably
150 REM--large power of 2.
155 QX(0)=3+D:QY(0)=D
160 QX(1)=3+D:QY(1)=3+D
165 QX(2)=D:QY(2)=3+D
170 QX(3)=D:QY(3)=D
175 REM
180 REM
185 REM
190 REM
195 REM
200 REM
205 REM
210 REM
215 REM
220 REM
225 REM
230 REM
235 REM
240 REM
245 REM
250 REM--Lines 300-795 draw one curve
255 REM--The points Q(J) (J=0 to N-1)
260 REM--are the vertices of the zeroth
265 REM--previous curve, the zeroth
270 REM--curve being a square with
275 REM--vertices Q(0) to Q(3) as
280 REM--shown above.
285 REM--The point P moves round the
290 REM--new curve which is then
295 REM--labelled P(K) (K=0 to 4N-1).
300 D=D/2:PRINT" "
305 IFD=2THEN PRINT"FIRST";
310 IFD=1THEN PRINT"SECOND";
315 IFD=0.5THEN PRINT"THIRD";
320 PRINT" CURVE"
325 RX=M:RY=M-D:REM--R=Starting &
330 REM--finishing point.

```



NATIONAL TRS80 USERS GROUP

40A HIGH ST, STONY STRATFORD
MILTON KEYNES (0908-564271)

- Free Software Library
- Sub-Groups Throughout UK
- Meetings eg, York, Birmingham & London etc
- Specialist Groups — Medical, Business & Educational
- Specialists on all topics — Sheets Available
- Monthly Newsletters — Back Issues Available
- Sub — £7.00 for six months
- Model I, II and III

• Ring for a Chat •

• & Video Genie Series •

FREE PROGRAM

For TRS-80/V.G.
(Well almost)

Shooting Gallery £5.95

To introduce the quality of our programs to you, we are making this extra special offer: Send for this fast action machine code program with sound, 4 different scenarios, high score table etc. at the pre-dealer price of £5.95, and you will receive vouchers to the value of £5.95 and our new catalogue. Even if you don't feel like using the vouchers you will still have a superb program at an extremely reasonable price.

Send to: FREEPOST, Algray, 33 Bredbury Street, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S70 6BR

Full money back if not satisfied.

MICROMART

software for SHARP MZ-80A and MZ-80K

- E5.95 — DUSTCOVERS for the A or K and the P6 and P3 printers. Blac, water-proof. A must for every Sharp owner.
- E12.95 — BRIDGE. Complete 4-handed contract bridge — you against the computer. Full bidding, superb play, this is absolutely outstanding! Rules, fineses, slams, Blackwood — they're all there. You can even bid or play a hand again, or define your own hand! Unbeatable value — you'll play this time and time again. Order now — you won't find this program anywhere else!
- E6.95 — FOOTBALL MANAGER. Join the ranks of the riskiest profession of all! Your mission, to transform a pathetic team into league champions. You only problems, injured players, insufficient cash, low gates, impatient directors and angry bank managers! Think you can cope? Then try this superb simulation... Before you try it for real!
- E6.95 — COSMIAD. Find Space Invaders, now Gornad! Watch out for the aliens peeling off to attack! Excellent.
- E6.50 — HEAD ON. Basic/machine code arcade game. Gobble up dots, but avoid suicidal robot cars intent on your destruction! Very fast.
- COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING. Whole range of superb programs. Send for details.
- MZ-80K only — MOONLANDER E5.50, BIORHYTHM E4.95, BANK ACCOUNT E5.50. Many more.

PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE



Write or phone for full catalogue
Cash with order or ACCESS
Orders despatched by return

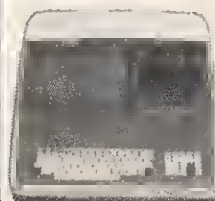
HIGHLIGHT SOFTWARE

3 Nether Court, Halstead, Essex CO9 2HE
Telephone (0787) 475714

supercharge your SUPERBRAIN

- Speed up disk operations by 400%
- Cut copying time by up to 75%
- Communicate with other Micros
- Customise your favourite Word-processor
- Get BDOS errors under your control
- Program with Block Graphics
- Copy screens to memory or printer
- Chain COM files from BASIC
- Write unbreakable security routines

SeeDee Software tune-up kits start at £30.00



Full details from:
COMPUTER FACILITY
0734 867855
32 Redlands Road, READING, Berks.

OSBORNE 1

DOUBLE DENSITY
AVAILABLE NOW

4B microcentres

North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 0TF Telephone (0295) 66555

SURPLUS STOCK CLEARANCE

Atari 400 (Inc Basic)	£156.00
Atari 810 Disk Drive	£225.00
Atari Thermal printer & paper	£180.00
TI 99/4A	£156.50
TI Thermal printer	£150.00

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Plus a range of software for Atari, Apple, VIC-20 and TRS80. Phone for details to 01-992 7349/9904, between 10.00 to 6.00 Mon to Fri, 10.00 to 5.00 Sat

—adda—
Adda Computers Ltd.

MICROMART

C.P.E. are proud to announce ***CPE DATABASE*** One of the most sophisticated tape based programs currently available and designed specifically for MZ80K/A! Ideal for small business, clubs, personal use. Basic and machine-code give big system performance. FEATURES Alphabetic, Numeric & DATE types, Modify, block Copy/Delete/etc., Sort, Search (1-6 levels), Calculate, Cross-Field Total, flexible user-defined Printer Formats for reports (with headings) mailing lists etc. Loads data files at 10x normal speed!

BASIC PLUS a popular program for 80K only. Offers Key-Repeat (incl cursor), Numeric-Pad, Syntax errors pinpointed & displayed, Single-Key, List Pause, Auto number, Link. On cassette, with comprehensive manual and printed key labels. Still only £13.80.

Large SAE for further details. All prices are fully inclusive, please state machine when ordering and send cheques/P.O. to:

C P Electronics,
51 Fairholme Road,
Withington, Manchester
M20 9SA.

SEARCHING FOR 'BEST PRICE'

FOUND 'BEST PRICE'... GOTO

PET	RRP
C2N TAPE	£55
4016 16K	£550
4032 32K	£695
8032 32K	£895
8096 96K	£1195

Our own transport delivers nationwide weekly. All you need is our Best Price Quotation. Contact us Now! For Super Service.

DISK DRIVES

2031 170K	£395
4040 343K	£695
8050 1M	£895
8250 2M	£1295
9060 5M	£1995
9090 7.5M	£2495

PRINTERS

4022P 80COL	£395
8023 136COL	£895
8300 DAISY	£1395

VAT TO BE ADDED @ 15%

CARRIAGE - £5 PER ITEM

IF YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT WHY WAIT?

THESE ARE THE PRICES YOU NEED

ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES

Orchard House, 21 St Martins St
Wallingford, Oxon
Tel: Wallingford (0491) 35529
Open 6 days per week



CBM SYSTEMS

ANALYSED CASNBOK £95 Cash, Bank, Vat, Net entered, computed and analysed for posting to nominal and personal ledgers. An essential business tool.

DATASTAX £30

Keyboard/Video/Tape/Disk/Printer; data transfer in any logical direction. Store and recover any data you want.

EASYTYPE £20 EASYWORDS £40 EASYTEXT £60

Three word processors. Send SAE for details.

ALSO

SMITH-CORONA TP-1 Daisy Wheel Printer £485 (w/ interface) gives super results with this software. Best value today!

Add 15% VAT, stating machine, printer, disk unit.



PO Box 12
Bentham,
Lancaster
Tel: 0468 61848

PROGRAMS

```

335 PX=RX:PV=RV:PD=90
340 REM--Start with P=R moving in
345 REM--the direction PD=">".
350 K=0:QX=QX(0):QY=QY(0)
355 REM--Q moves round the old curve.
360 REM
365 REM *****
370 FOR J=1 TO N:REM * START OF LOOP *
375 REM *****
380 REM
385 SX(1)=QX+D:SY(1)=QY+D
390 SX(2)=QX+D:SY(2)=QY-D
395 SX(3)=QX-D:SY(3)=QY+D
400 SX(4)=QX-D:SY(4)=QY-D
405 REM--Here (QX,QY)=(QX(J-1),QY(J-1))
410 REM
415 REM      *
420 REM      Q(J)
425 REM
430 REM
435 REM
440 REM
445 REM  - - - - - + - - - - -
450 REM  |         |         |
455 REM  |         |         |
460 REM P->|-----*         *|
465 REM      S(3)         S(1)
470 REM  |         |         |
475 REM      IQ= *         | 4D
480 REM  |         | Q(J-1)|
485 REM  |         |         |
490 REM  |-----*         |
495 REM      S(4)         S(2)
500 REM  |         |         |
505 REM  |         |         |
510 REM
515 IF J<N THEN QX=QX(J):QY=QY(J):GOTO 550
520 QX=RX:QY=RY
525 REM--The point Q has been moved
530 REM--one place along the previous
535 REM--curve.
540 REM--Lines 550-555 make S(B) the
545 REM--nearest of the S(I) to P.
550 FOR A=1 TO 4: IF ABS(SX(A)-PX)
+ABS(SY(A)-PY) < 2*D THEN B=A
555 NEXT A
560 GOSUB 905:REM--Draw line segment
565 REM--from P to S(B), make S(B)
570 REM--the new P, then set S(B)=(0,0)
575 REM--to remove it from further
580 REM--consideration.
585 REM-- The next S(B) is that
590 REM--S(I) on the same vertical or
595 REM--horizontal as P, which is
600 REM--furthest from Q.
605 FOR A=1 TO 4
610 IF (SX(A)<>PX)*(SY(A)<>PY) THEN 630
615 REM-- '*='AND', '+='OR'
620 IF B=0 THEN B=A:GOTO 630
625 C=A
630 NEXT A
635 IF ABS(SX(B)-QX)+ABS(SY(B)-QY)<ABS(SX(C)-QX)
+ABS(SY(C)-QY) THEN B=C
640 GOSUB 905:REM--Draw line, etc..
645 REM-- The next S(B) is the only
650 REM--S(I) on the same vertical or
655 REM--horizontal as P.
660 GOSUB 880:REM--Find S(B), then
665 REM--draw line, etc., as before.
670 REM-- The last S(B) is found in
675 REM--the same way.
680 GOSUB 880
685 REM *****
690 NEXT J:REM * END OF LOOP *
695 REM *****
700 REM--We now join the last point
705 REM--of the curve to the starting
710 REM--point, R.
715 UX=PX-D:UY=PY-D:UX=RX-D:UY=RY-D
720 K=0:REM--Trick to avoid K=256
725 REM--giving an error in line 1355.
    
```

BBC MICRO

NEW

LANDFALL (32K)

A powered descent simulator with full cockpit display, including graphic and digital instruments. Very challenging and not for the faint-hearted!

SERPENT (32K)

Can you snatch the golden eggs from the maze before the savage serpents devour you? Becomes more frantic as the game progresses. Fast and totally addictive! Both program on one cassette for only £6.50.

Cheques and PO's to: GT Software,
8 Bull St. Potton, Sandy, Beds.

LCL EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

PARENTS, give your children a head start in life. Make sure they understand and enjoy Maths now, so when the dreaded but necessary O-Level Maths comes along they pass well.

TEACHERS, at last a complete CAL software package is available that last years, not just one lesson. It includes class-demonstration programs. For example—

Suite 110. For ages 8 to 'O' Level £5. ANIMATED ARITHMETIC for Ages 3 to 8 (moving colour pictures) for £9.50. MICRO MATHS 24 programs for £24.50. MASTER MATHS 50 programs on 76 discs for £90 inc. VAT.

All software uses Colour Graphics and Sound where appropriate. They are well-tested and reliable and sell worldwide. They run on BBC Micro, Apple, PET, ZX821, ZX Spectrum and RML 380Z. Phone or send for a free catalogue to:

G. Ludinski B.Sc (Hons) AMBCS LCL,
26 Avondale Ave., Staines, Middx. Tel: (0784) 58771



PROGRAMS

```

730 GOSUB 990:REM--Join U to U.
735 PRINT"00000000000000000000"
740 REM--This positions the cursor
745 REM--near the bottom of the screen
750 IF D<1 THEN 800
755 REM--For final curve D=0.5.
760 PRINT"Press any key to continue"
765 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN 765
770 REM--Now make the 'present curve'
775 REM--into the 'previous curve'.
780 N=4*N:N1=N-1
785 FOR K=0 TO N1
790 QX(K)=PX(K):QY(K)=PY(K):NEXT K
795 GOTO 300:REM--Draw next curve.
800 PRINT"End of program--Press R to repeat"
805 PRINT TAB(22);"E for explanation"
810 PRINT TAB(22);"Q to quit."
815 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN 815
820 IFA$="Q"THEN END
825 IFA$="E"THEN 1390
830 IFA$="R"THEN 130
835 GOTO 815
840 REM
845 REM *****
850 REM * SUBROUTINES *
855 REM *****
860 REM
865 REM--Lines 880-890 make S(B)
870 REM--the nearest of the remaining
875 REM--S(I) to P.
880 FOR A=1 TO 4
885 IF(SX(A)=PX)+(SY(A)=PY)THEN B=A
890 NEXT A
895 GOSUB 905
900 RETURN
905 PX(K)=SX(B):PY(K)=SY(B)
910 UX=PX-D:UY=PY-D
915 UX=PX(K)-D:UY=PY(K)-D
920 REM--The '-D' in above is only
925 REM--needed to ensure integer
930 REM--co-ordinates for the third
935 REM--curve. On a hi-res graphics
940 REM--machine, omit '-D' but make
945 REM--M large enough to keep
950 REM--co-ordinates integer.
955 REM--Lines 990-1350 draw a
960 REM--straight line from U to V.
965 REM--Without hi-res graphics, we
970 REM--must draw the line by one of
975 REM--4 routines, depending on its
980 REM--direction. In each, U moves
985 REM--to V as the line is drawn.
990 IF UX>UX THEN 1245
995 IF UY>UY THEN 1205
1000 REM--The following pixels will
1005 REM--be used:
1010 REM-- PIXEL      DISPLAY CODE
1015 REM      ^      28
1020 REM      v      29
1025 REM      <      69
1030 REM      >      80
1035 REM      +      88
1040 REM      x      90
1045 REM      r      92
1050 REM      7      93
1055 REM      -      120
1060 REM      |      121
1065 REM--but the arrows are never
1070 REM--displayed: they merely
1075 REM--record the direction
1080 REM--the curve is heading at the
1085 REM--end of each segment.
1090 REM *****
1095 REM * VERTICAL LINE UPWARDS *
1100 REM *****
1105 IF PD=80 THEN PD=121
1110 IF PD=90 THEN PD=29
1115 IF PD=69 THEN PD=28
1120 POKE 53941+UX-UY*40,PD
1125 REM--The minus sign in the above
1130 REM--formula occurs because we

```

MICROMART

EPSONS BY POST

MX-80 F/T 3 only £328
Cartridge £5; Refill £2
Type 3 upgrade ROMs £30

CHEAP!
Paper (2000 sheets) £12
Verbatim disks £15/10

*Please add postage (printer £4,
 Paper £3, Disks £1) and 15% VAT.*

MICRO CITY
PO Box 226, Watford.

northern computers offer even more

Software
 Disk Drive
 Printers
 Second Hand
 Computers
 Tapes
 Recorders
 Books
 Prestel adaptors
 VIC 20
 Newbrain
 Acorn Atom
 BBC micro computers
 Apple III
 Apple II

**ALL ACCESSORIES SALES
 AND SERVICE**

Easy parking off the M56
 (Junc. 12)

Liverpool
 Frodsham
 Chester

**northern
computers**

Tel:
 Frodsham
 (0928)
 35110

Churchfield Rd., Frodsham, Cheshire
 WA6 6RD

BBC MICRO

Order now for Christmas
 Model A or B

Two machine code games on one cassette at **£5.05**

SNATCHER

Each key snatched reveals treasure for you to grab
 if you're quick, but watch out for the guardians in
 this constantly changing maze

FIGHTER

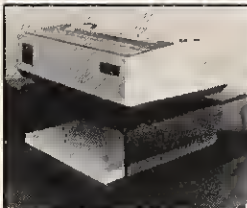
Get the enemy in your sights but look out for the
 space mines. Quick reactions needed.

Model B or 32KA
 Very fast machine code cassette **£5.95**

BOMBER RUN

Bomb the targets, dodge the missiles, shoot down
 the enemy. Very difficult flight over rough terrain.
 Cheques/PO's to:

COMPUTER & MEDIA SERVICES
 15 Rivercourt Road, London W6 9LD
 Tel: 01-748 0900

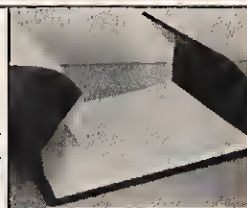


PRINTER STANDS

- Handsomely crafted in 6mm tinted Perspex.
- PSS model for Microline 80/82/83, Epson MX 80
 Sheiksha GP100 etc. £15.95 plus VAT
- Approx 15"x12"x4 1/2"
- PSS for Microline 84, Epson MX 82 etc. £17.95 plus VAT
- Approx 17"x14 1/2"x3 3/4"

PRINTER OUTPUT TRAY

- Matching tray for fan fold paper
 Approx 12"x10 1/2"x5 1/4"
- £16.95 plus VAT



OTHER CAMEL PRODUCTS

- MEMIC T 2k8 CMOS RAM Unit with NiCd
 batteries Towerblock construction. £29.9 5
 Incl.
- MEMIC L Low Profile version of MEMIC-T
 and connector and Lithium battery £29.95
 Incl.

- POWER SOURCE PPS Cased power source
 for small prodn. Runs lab. and hobby
 applications. With switch & indicator. Out-
 puts plus 5V, plus 12V-- at up to 3A, 1.0A,
 0.25A respectively. £44.95 plus VAT



Ask for details on * Apple Pad * MEMIC-81 * ROM-81 * PIO-81 * DRAM 84-81

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd., One Milton Rd., Cambridge, CB4 1UY Tel (0223) 314 814

MICROMART

KRAM

Electronics Ltd.

DRAGON 32 £173

Plus free cassette recorder with free cassette leads.

DRAGON SOFTWARE: Dragonword word processing on the Dragon. £15.95
Hanoi £4.95; Caves of Cronos £5.95.

OLIVETTI PRAXIS 35
ON LINE DAISY WHEEL
KEYBOARD PRINTER
* Centronics standard interface



£399

EXPANSION BOX
GENIE
TRS 80 £99

32 Kbytes of RAM Parallel Printer Interface.
Disk Controller, for the Video Genie/TRAA-80
(due out mid-October) for more details
telephone 0533 27555.

For full details of Products, Software, Books
Etc., send large SAE.

All prices are exclusive of VAT.
Carriage: Orders over £100 ADD £6. Orders
over £10 ADD £3. Orders under £10 ADD
0.50p. P/P on Software 0.50p

Dept MOZ, Kram Electronics, Victoria
House, 17 Highcross Street, Leicester, LE1
4PF.

AT LAST, A
SIMPLE A/D



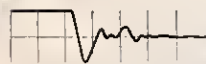
for £49.95 INC VAT & P.P.

- 8-bit precision - 33K samples/sec. (max)
- Single address operation, any slot.
- Real-Time CRO diskette for
APPLE II - £19 inc. extra.

Also Signal processing system available.

(Fourier Transforms, Homomorphic analysis
etc. with superb graphics) £174 inc.

Sig. proc. system requires PASCAL. Details:



Cybernation Limited
CONSULTANTS TO INDUSTRY
PO Box 168
Hatfield
Hertfordshire AL10 9PE

SHARPMZ80KUSERS EXTRA MEMORY

No more waiting while your cassettes are loading. Keep all your programs on our 32K EPROM storage board for instant access. Auto load facility allows your program to be up and running after switch on. Add any number of boards to your system. Many other interface boards now available for MZ80K and MZ80A, including Centronics and RS232 printer boards.

Send for details to:

PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD,
Academy Street
Forfar
Angus DD8 2HA
Telephone Forfar (0307) 62591

PROGRAMS

```

1135 REM--think of UY as increasing
1140 REM--as we move UP the screen.
1145 REM--53248 is the start of the
1150 REM--video RAM; 25 lines of 40
1155 REM--characters, with addresses
1160 REM--increasing from top-left
1165 REM--to bottom-right.
1170 UY=UY+1
1175 IF UY>UY THEN POKE 53941+UX-UY*40,121:GOTO 1170
1180 PD=80
1185 GOTO 1355
1190 REM *****
1195 REM * VERTICAL LINE DOWNWARDS *
1200 REM *****
1205 IF PD=88 THEN PD=121
1210 IF PD=90 THEN PD=93
1215 IF PD=69 THEN PD=92
1220 POKE 53941+UX-UY*40,PD
1225 UY=UY-1
1230 IF UY>UY THEN POKE 53941+UX-UY*40,121:GOTO 1225
1235 PD=88
1240 GOTO 1355
1245 IF UX>UX THEN 1320
1250 REM *****
1255 REM * HORIZONTAL LINE TO RIGHT *
1260 REM *****
1265 IF PD=90 THEN PD=120
1270 IF PD=80 THEN PD=92
1275 IF PD=88 THEN PD=28
1280 POKE 53941+UX-UY*40,PD
1285 UX=UX+1
1290 IF UX>UX THEN POKE 53941+UX-UY*40,120:GOTO 1285
1295 PD=90
1300 GOTO 1355
1305 REM *****
1310 REM * HORIZONTAL LINE TO LEFT *
1315 REM *****
1320 IF PD=69 THEN PD=120
1325 IF PD=80 THEN PD=93
1330 IF PD=88 THEN PD=29
1335 POKE 53941+UX-UY*40,PD
1340 UX=UX-1
1345 IF UX>UX THEN POKE 53941+UX-UY*40,120:GOTO 1340
1350 PD=69
1355 PX=PX(K):FY=PY(K):REM--New P.
1360 SX(B)=0:SY(B)=0
1365 REM--S(B)=(0,0), removing it from
1370 REM--consideration as a future P.
1375 B=0:K=K+1:RETURN
1380 REM
1385 REM *****
1390 REM * FOUR PAGES OF EXPLANATION *
1395 REM *****
1400 PRINT"B The problem of finding an area="
1405 PRINT"filling curve is, technically, that of"
1410 PRINT"finding a continuous function f(t)"
1415 PRINT"of one real variable, whose values are"
1420 PRINT"points in the plane (i.e. pairs of real"
1425 PRINT"numbers), such that the set of all"
1430 PRINT"values of this function is a set of"
1435 PRINT"non-zero area."
1440 PRINT" This problem was solved by the
1445 PRINT"Italian mathematician and Iosician"
1450 PRINT"Giuseppe Peano in 1890."
1455 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
1460 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN1460
1465 PRINT"B Peano's original paper is"
1470 PRINT"Sur une courbe, qui remplit toute une"
1475 PRINT"aire plane, Mathematische Annalen,"
1480 PRINT"vol.36 (1890), pp.157-160."
1485 PRINT" Since then many other such curves"
1490 PRINT"have been found (invented?), and it is"
1495 PRINT"done of these, due to the German"
1500 PRINT"mathematician David Hilbert, which is"
1505 PRINT"represented in this program."
1510 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
1515 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN1515
1520 PRINT"B A curve filling a square of side 1 is"
1525 PRINT"constructed as the limit of a sequence"
1530 PRINT"of curves. (Technically, the function"
1535 PRINT"of t) is the uniform limit of a sequence"

```

OPEN HOUSE FOR

COMPUTER NOVICES

Choose your time - day or evening.
Learn at your own pace on Apple, Pet or CP/M
Computers BASIC programming and
Business Packages

including
Trial Course £15 - 4 hours computing
practice.

Brochure from:
MICROCOMPUTER ADVISORY
CENTRE,

Polytechnic of the South Bank,
Borough Road, London SE1 0AA.
Tel. 01-928 8989 Ext. 2468.

SOFTWARE & HOLIOAYS

Programs that are guaranteed to run! Save hours of
work and worry with these utilities and practical
programs.

CASHBOOK Double entry accounts.	£3.95
DATA or TAPE 5	
MAILING & options, sorts,	£3.95
addressing etc B	
PAYROLL A 2 part full weekly	£11.90
PAYC program B	
STAMPACK over 18 different	£7.95
analyses B	
CARDS Beat Bruce Forsyth at his	£2.95
own game A/B	
SAFETYFILED has you on your	£2.50
mind spot B	
BANNER Print out large charac-	£2.95
ters and graphics A/B	
DISTANCE between any 2 places	£2.95
on earth B	
SEARCHBAS to search and enter a	£1.95
program	
PROCVAR to list all the variables	£1.95
in a program	
PROCFUSH clean memory right round	£1.00
the band	
DEFCHR Define graphic characters	£2.95
SORTM/C & SORTBAS Test sort routines	each £1.00
(single)	
UTILITY A Items 9,10,11,12,13	each £4.95

An program on tape and guaranteed. F/V
EASTON, PARIS WELANDS & USA Holders
Part 1 and Scheme £100 BCC VDU stand
£18.90

*Send for lists in more detail or cheque or PO made
MICRO-AID, 25 Fore St, Pratz,
Cambridge CB2 3RQ
PCW 911 40205 831274

Micro-Aid

PROGRAMS

```

1540 PRINT"Of continuous functions.) This program"
1545 PRINT"displays the first three curves in this"
1550 PRINT"sequence. It shows, in the first few"
1555 PRINT"cases, that"
1560 PRINT"(a) the nth curve is obtained from the"
1565 PRINT"(b) the nth curve passes within a"
1570 PRINTTAB(17);"n"
1575 PRINT" less than (1/2), and"
1580 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
1585 GETA$:IFA$=" "THEN 1585
1590 PRINT"(b) the nth curve passes within a"
1595 PRINTTAB(17);"n+1"
1600 PRINT" distance (1/2) of any point of the"
1605 PRINT" square."
1610 PRINT"From (a) it follows that the sequence of"
1615 PRINT"curves converges. From (b) it follows"
1620 PRINT"that the limit curve fills the square."
1625 PRINT"A full explanation may be found in:"
1630 PRINT"Topology by J.G.Hocking & G.S.Young"
1635 PRINT"(Addison-Wesley, 1961) Section 5-3."
1640 PRINT"Press E to repeat explanation pages."
1645 PRINT" Q to quit."
1650 PRINT" any other key to run the program."
1655 GETA$:IFA$=" "THEN 1655
1660 IFA$="E"THEN 1390
1665 IFA$="Q"THEN END
1670 GOTO 110

```

RML Restore

by Barry Taylor

This program runs on the RML 380Z MDS system. If you've accidentally erased a file with the extension '.BAS' using the CP/M 'ERA' command or a Basic 'ERASE' command it can now be restored to its rightful place in your directory. Memory usage is negligible and it works by reading the directory track sector by sector. If the file name is found and is preceded by the value E5

hex then this value is set to 0 and the sector written back to the disk. It will restore the whole file whatever its size and should prove to be a valuable system utility — especially for people like me who are accident prone with their disks — or who don't think properly about what they really want to keep before erasing files.

```

1 REM RESTORE by B.M.Taylor
2 REM Version: 2.2
3 REM Date: DEC 1981
4 REM Language: BASIC 5.0
5 REM This program will restore a BASIC
6 REM program on a Mini Disk which has
7 REM been erased.
8 REM The name of the program should be
9 REM entered without the extension .BAS
10 CLEAR 200,140
20 B=PEEK(&11C)+256*PEEK(&11D)+1
30 B1=INT((B+7)/256)
40 B2=B+7-B1*256
50 B3=INT((B+12)/256)
60 B4=B+12-B3*256
70 POKE B,&DD:POKE B+1,&21
80 POKE B+2,&2:POKE B+3,&1
90 POKE B+4,&F7:POKE B+5,&1A
100 POKE B+6,&C9:POKE B+8,&3
110 POKE B+10,&4:POKE B+11,&B3
120 D=VARADR(D$)
130 POKE D,128
140 POKE D+2,&4:POKE D+3,&B3
150 C$=" "
160 F=0
170 C=-1
180 PUT 12
190 ?"Restore v. 2.2"
200 ?
210 INPUT"TYPE NAME OF BASIC PROGRAM : ",F$
220 IF F$="" THEN 210
230 A$=F$+LEFT$(C$,B-LEN(F$))+".BAS"
240 ?"DRIVE (A/B/C/D) = ";
250 A=DET()
260 IF A)95 AND A)101 THEN A=A-32
270 IF A)65 OR A)60 THEN 250
280 ?CHR$(A)

```

EPSON TYPE III PRINTERS With Sensational 2yr guarantee

Epson MX80T-3 £345
Epson MX80 F/T-3 £385
Epson MX100 F/T-3 £495
Prices exclude VAT

Please add to carriage but free delivery in Herts

**Melmark
Microsystems**

Mail Order Dept
6 Kingsfield Rd, Dane End
Ware, Herts SG12 0LY
(092 084) 300

VIDEO GENIE 48K Colour,
sound, Rom A, high-speed
modification, printer interface
and approximately £200 of
software.

£370 ono.

Nicholas Aristodemou,
29 Burghley Road,
Wood Green,
London N8
01 888 5580

MICROMART

PET ONLY!

ARCADE GAMES

All run in 8k. All are machine code.
Super Glooper £8, Asteroids £8,
Blakatak £8, Tank Zone £8, Invaders
Part 2 £6, Cosmic Aliens £8, Cosmic
Bandit £6.

ADVENTURES

Hitch-Hikers Guide to the Galaxy (32k)
£16, Cracks of Doom (32k) £16,
Catacombs (16k disk) £27, Goblin
Towers (32k disk) £14, Cornucopia
(32k disk) £35

FANTASY GAMES

Halls of Death (16k) £14, Lost Valley
(32k) £14, Wizard's Lair (8k) £10.

LOGIC GAMES

Pet Chess (32k) £25, Othello (8k) £8,
Gomoku (8k) £8, Hunt the Bismark
(32k) £12.

SUPERSOFT

Post free, but please add 15% VAT to prices.
Winchester House, Canning Road,
Harrow, Middlesex,
Tel-01 861 1166

A.I.M. Research

GOOD SOFTWARE

NEEDN'T COST THE EARTH

Forth

Forth is our highly praised implement-
ation of the Forth-79 international stan-
dard. It is fast, extensible and fully CP/M
compatible, with many enhancements. Used
by professionals, but at prices for everyone.
From £48.

Word Processing

by Mark of the Unicorn: available for CP/M,
Unix and many other operating systems.
Screen editor Mince £105*. Paginator
Scribble £105*. Both £195*. Mince demo
disc & manual £25 (£15 refundable against
order).

The Final Word — word processing that goes
beyond the Stars! Similar features to Mince
and Scribble, in a single package, plus fea-
tures like recovery from hardware crashes.
£195*

Spelling Checker

The Word — best by far, yet cheapest. See
Byte review. £49*

Database

dBase II. 30 day trial period! £370

Accounts

Exact Business Systems — complete
accounting package, including payroll. £500

Prices marked * assume £1 = \$1.80; All prices are subject to
availability and for North Star DD discs. For Superbrain, 8",
Apple CP/M, and Torch formats and £5 each to xForth, Mince
and Scribble and £10 to Finalword.

Add £3 p&p to all orders and 15% VAT.
Dealer enquiries welcomed.

20 Montague Road,
Cambridge CB4 1BX
Tel: (0223) 353985

MICROMART

RADEC

ASCII Keyboards



- Upper & Lower Case plus Control
- Low Power Consumption
- Shift & Alpha Lock
- Autorepeat (Model 777)
- Parallel Data Output
- Metal Mounting Frame
- Suitable for Tuscan, Tangerine etc.

Model KB756A	56 key	£39.50
KB710	Numeric Pad	£ 7.50
KB771	72 key	£55.00
KB777	77 key	£62.50

Accessories available include:-

Metal Case	£ 14.95
Edge Connector	£ 1.95
DC to DC Converter	£ 5.00
(for operation off single 5V supply)	

High Resolution Computer Monitor



- 12" Green P31 Phosphor
- MULLARD C.R.T.
- 80 Character Line Capability
- 22 MHz Video Bandwidth
- 240V AC Input
- Toroidal Transformer
- Composite Video Input
- Ideal for Apple, B.B.C. Micro, Gemini, Nascom, Tucson etc.

MODEL 101

£95.00 + £9.50 Carriage

U.K. Orders add 15% VAT on order total
Orders under £15 add £1.50 p&p. plus VAT
Overseas orders add £2.50 p&p

FULL DATA SHEETS ON REQUEST

Citadel Products Ltd

Dept. PCW 50 High Street Edgware
Middlesex HA8 7EP Tel: 01-951 1848

PROGRAMS

```

290 ?
300 POKE B+7,A-65
310 IF LOOKUP(CHR$(A)+"."+F$)=0 THEN 340
320 ?"FILE ":"F$:" STILL EXISTS"
330 GOTO 570
340 READ S
350 IF S=-1 THEN 530
360 POKE B+9,S
370 CALL B
380 IF ASC(MID$(D$,2,1))=65 THEN 530
390 FOR X=1 TO 97 STEP 32
400 B$=MID$(D$,X+1,B)+"."+MID$(D$,X+9,3)
410 IF A$(B$) THEN 460
420 C=C+1
430 IF C()ASC(MID$(D$,X+12,1)) THEN 560
440 POKE B+11,X,C
450 F=1
460 NEXT X
470 IF F=0 THEN 340
480 POKE B+5,81C
490 CALL B
500 RESET
510 ?"PUNE B$S,81H"
520 GOTO 340
530 IF F=0 THEN 560
540 ?"FILE ":"F$:" HAS BEEN RESTORED"
550 GOTO 570
560 ?"FILE ":"F$:" CANNOT BE RESTORED"
570 ?
580 END
590 DATA 1,4,7,10,13,16,3,6,9,12,15
600 DATA 2,5,8,11,14,-1
    
```

BENCHMARKS SUMMARY

continued from page 111

ed according to the frequency of their use in the application (which would be different for every application). Even if this were possible, it would be stretching the significance of the figures way beyond their actual usefulness. Nevertheless, I felt that the result would be less arbitrary if BM8 were given its proper weight; not to have done so would be unfair to machines which have fast transcendental arithmetic, and maths is after all a not insignificant part of any computer's job. If your application will never require transcendental functions then take the ranking with an even larger pinch of salt than I already recommend; by taking such an average we are giving an overall measure of speed which favours no particular class of application. It can be argued that doing this is unfair to otherwise fast machines with slow arithmetic; for instance the Positron 9000 is comfortably top of the list if BM8 is taken at face value. Also keep in mind that BM8, more than any of the other Benchmarks, is crucially dependent on the efficiency of the algorithms chosen to implement the arithmetic rather than on the hardware, so a new release of an interpreter could dramatically alter a machine's performance in it. It should also be borne in mind that some machines are computing more digits of precision than others in BM8.

To avoid this agonising decision in future BM8 from now on will count

1000 loops like the others (it's printed that way on this page) and the Bench-testers will just have to yawn and lump it.

Whither the Benchmark Tests in the future? At the time they were invented Basic and Assembler were the only languages of any importance on microcomputers. Since then Pascal, Forth, C, Cobol and to a lesser extent Fortran and Lisp have made their mark. Chris Sadler and Sue Eisenbach have already produced an excellent set of Pascal Benchmarks which we also summarise annually. I am in the middle of producing an equivalent set of Forth Benchmarks which will appear before too long.

As to the other languages, if anyone out there feels strongly enough about it to produce a set of universally applicable programs then we'll be interested in seeing them. The problem is that, unlike Basic, these languages are almost never supplied as the principal or only language on a given machine and so the opportunities to run the tests will be few. Since most of them will be running under CP/M or some other DOS, they could be run purely as a test of the compiler/interpreter, but the results would only be comparable if run on the same hardware.

Since Basic is unquestionably still the most important microcomputer language (to the chagrin of its growing number of critics) I would like to see the Benchmarks extended eventually to cover string handling and graphics if any way

INSURE YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire & Theft
Insurance for your Computer Equipment:

£1 to £1,500 cover	£8.00 p.a.
£10 (excess) x/s	
£1,500 to £2,500	£16.00 p.a.
£15 x/s.	
£2,500 to £3,500	£24.00 p.a.
£20 excess	

KGJ Insurance Brokers,
6 Hagley Road, Stourbridge,
West Midlands, DY8 1QG
Tel (03843) 5333/2545

COMPUTER CASE

UK101
NASCOM
MANY
OTHERS
DEALER
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME



SUPER
BOARD
TANGIERINE
TUSCAN
BIGBOARD
MICROTAN

5 1/4" drives 8" drives

All single board computer housing problems are over. All your existing and future expansions will find a neat home for life. The case will house two 5 1/4" drives. Enquire for 8" drives. For fuller details and photo enclose SAE. Case size 24" deep 21" wide 8 1/2" high at the rear.

MAIL ORDER
ONLY
VIEWING
BY
ARRANGEMENT

**SILENT
COMPUTERS
LTD**

27 WYCOMBE RD
LOXWOOD N17
OXN
OX1 4BN
01-851 3014
24 hour
ANSAPHONE

SERIOUS SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARI 400 800

- The ATARI 400/800 are the best games computers
- They can be superb business machines - given the right software

Ixian Technology provides the tools, eg:

• IXISAM	database software 32k	£50
• IXTERM	intelligent terminal/file transfer system 32k	£25
• IXFORM	turns your screen into a block mode VDU	£20
• IXFILL	intelligent fill of circles, triangles etc with one CALL	£10

Please send large SAE for details



**5 Craufurd Rise
Maidenhead
Berkshire**

TECHNOLOGY

BENCHMARKS SUMMARY

Continued from page 111

can be found around the profound differences in the way different Basics do these jobs. A test for the speed of screen updating would also be of great value to users of word processors and spread sheets; this is really a hardware test but it might be done through a Basic program.

Notes on the table of Benchmarks

1) A few machines are not included in the table because the full set of Benchmark timings were not available. This may be because the machine has an unorthodox Basic (Acorn Atom) or integer only Basic (Sinclair ZX80) or because the original reviewer screwed up (no names, no pack drill).
2) For machines tested in the last year, all versions of Basic tested are included where applicable. For machines tested

before Nov '81 one version only (single precision) is included.

3) Not all the machines in the list will still be on sale in the UK, and a few never were.

4) The average timing column by which the machines are ranked is computed by summing BM1 to BM7 plus 10 times BM8 and dividing by 8.

5) In as much as the ranking is of any significance (see discussion above) the interesting things to note are that in the top four machines only one, the Olivetti, has a 16-bit processor, and that the ageing 6502 and 8080 are both represented. Surprising how important software is, eh? It's also intriguing to relate the rankings to price. With a couple of exceptions it appears that money can buy speed.

6) Don't buy a machine solely on the strength of its ranking in this table unless you're also prepared to buy a car solely on its 0-60 mph time.

LEISURE LINES

by J J Clessa

Quickie

No prizes no answers. Name two Olympic events in which the winner crosses the finish facing backwards.

Prize puzzle

36,894 one-inch diameter ball bearings are stacked in the form of a pyramid. The pyramid can be one of three types:
(a) A triangular pyramid which has one ball on top, and thereafter has each ball resting on three balls beneath it.

(b) A square pyramid which has one ball on top, and thereafter has each ball resting on four balls beneath it.

(c) A rectangular pyramid which has a line of six balls on top and thereafter has each ball resting on four others.

All the ball bearings must be used. What type of pyramid is used — and assuming it has more than one layer, how many layers does it have, and what area of ground does it cover?

Answers on postcards please to November Prize Puzzle, PCW, 62 Oxford St, W1 to arrive not later than 30 November 1982.

BLUDNERS

Well, the most popular section of PCW is back again with an apology to Robert Newman who wrote ZX81 Star Trek in the October issue. We didn't print his name with the program.

Secondly, and also in October PCW, TJ's Workshop contained an article called 'PET Camera Tester'. Line 10 of the program listing should contain POKE 59459 instead of 49459. In the machine code program, the words 'must

not be delayed' should read 'must not be omitted'. This should make the commentary much more intelligible.



COMPUTER CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

Learn to program a computer in the comfort of your own home using the latest Dragon micro with 32k of RAM and COLOUR GRAPHICS capability. The computer is yours to keep.

The course extends over a period of 10 weeks taking you from BEGINNERS BASIC to BUSINESS applications and DATABASE handling.

IMMEDIATE ENROLMENT
Fee: £259 or £3.40 p&p All inclusive
For FURTHER DETAILS write enclosing SAE to:

COMPUTER CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Churchway, West Ilsley,
Nr Newbury RG16 0AH
Berkshire

MICROMART

VIC-20

GAMES! for the unexpanded VIC BUGBASHER — endless green meannies, hellbent on escaping a rotating maze « 5 levels of play « machine code @ hours of fun! £4.95

PUCKMAN — Gobble the dots before the ghosts get you. 6 gate maze, machine code, extremely fast and very enjoyable. £6.50

SPACE TRAVEL — destroy the hordes of space birds — but watch out for their deadly bombs. Machine code; arcade action. £5.99

ENCOUNTER — crack the lights and music code to land the giant space ship. 5 levels of play — super graphics and sound effects Machine code/basic £4.95.

AND HOW ABOUT THIS FOR A BARGAIN!

VICPENDIUM 1 — 4 great games on one cassette for only £6.95

MACHINE CODE INVADERS — the original game

DIGITMAN — hangman with numbers.

OTHELLO — the ancient board game
GORGON'S TOMB — a micro adventure. Collect the treasure and escape the tomb before the evil serpent catches you.

**ALL FOR ONLY £6.95.
SUPER VALUE!**

**DEALER ENQUIRIES
welcome**

525/531 London Road
Westcliff on Sea, Essex

OPUS 2 Software.

GAMER

VIC 20	£152 + VAT
SHARP MZ80K (48K)	£327 + VAT
SHARP MZ80A	P.O.A.
ATARI 400 (16K)	£173 + VAT
ATARI 800 (16K)	£390 + VAT
TEXAS T199/4	£173 + VAT
VIDEO GENIE (16K)	£299 + VAT
ATOM (assembled)	£150 + VAT

+ software, books, chess computers
+ Intellivision + Ace TV games
+ SF, Fantasy & Wargames

BRIGHTON 24, GLOUCESTER
TEL 0273 698424

ZX81 QUALITY PROGRAMS (16K)

GAMES PACK A:
ALIEN ORBITER Shoot the alien out of orbit and score as many points as possible before it crashes. be careful it fires back!

ATTACK The aliens are attacking your spaceship, line them up in your sights and destroy them.

DRIVE Drive your car along the narrowing, twisting road with many hazards on the way.

3D-SKETCH Not to be confused with etch-a-sketch, many more features and all in 3D!

GAMES PACK A with 4 quality programs above. £4.95

MORTGAGE ANALYSIS Analyse monthly repayments with varying interest rates, over different periods for different amounts borrowed. £3.95

ALGEBRA I 3 programs covering simple, simultaneous and quadratic equations including complex numbers, with instruction, examples and solutions £4.95

All tapes come with full instructions and are dispatched immediately.
Free p&p. Cheques/MO to:

Sutton Software, 6 Leyhill Road,

Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield,

West Midlands.

Two new books to improve your skills

Basic Statistical Computing

D. Cooke, A.H. Craven and G.M. Clarke

- Teaches the principles of statistics and demonstrates how a microcomputer may be used to assist in calculation.
- Algorithms are included for all the standard statistical procedures, and the text may be used as a reference for these.
- All the algorithms have been tested and proved to run on 4 of the most popular machines: PET, Apple II, TRS80, and Research Machines 380Z.

£5.95 paper 168 pages

Software Engineering for Small Computers

R.B. Coats

- Emphasises the need for good programming practice.
- Concentrates on principles and techniques rather than specific problems to enable programmers to cope with future developments.
- Example programs are given in BASIC, COBOL, PASCAL and APL and fundamental constructions in each language are compared in some detail. It is not essential to be familiar with any of these languages as the ideas are presented in such a way that they can be applied to any other language.

£6.50 paper 256 pages

Please send this form together with your remittance to:
Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd. Professional Purchases
Division, Woodlands Park Avenue, Woodlands Park,
Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 3LX.

Please send me

Quantity Cost

Basic Statistical Computing

ISBN 0 7131 3441 0

£5.95 per copy

_____ £

Software Engineering for Small Computers

ISBN 0 7131 3472 0

£6.50 per copy

_____ £

Please add 10% PP charge

_____ £

Total value of remittance

_____ £

I enclose my cheque/money order made out to Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd. for £_____ (including 10% PP charge).

Name (Block letters)

Address (Block letters)

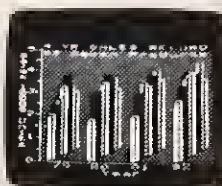
Please allow up to 10 days for processing and delivery of your order.



Edward Arnold

41 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3DQ

Business minded?



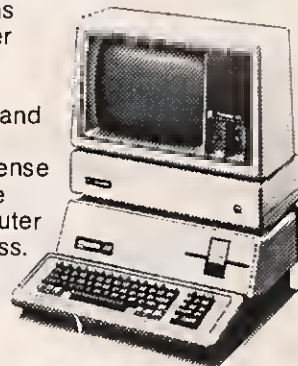
The Apple III helps you mind your own business. Whether you're a doctor, lawyer or business proprietor.

Simply because you don't need to

be a computer expert to put the power of an Apple III to work on your business. So you can do word processing, business planning, forecasting & graphics. On your terms. Without spending time and money coming to terms with a computer service.

Ask for a demonstration and we'll show you why it makes sense to buy an Apple personal computer for your business.

And keep it to yourself.



 **apple computer**
Authorized Dealer

LEICESTER

computer centre limited

67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF. Tel: 0533 556268

Increase your word power

Pound for pound, the Apple III is the most powerful personal computer you can buy.

Combine it with Apple Writer III™ software and you have the most powerful personal word processor you can buy.

Combine all the above with our Mail List Manager™ and you have the final word.

You can make letters, letter perfect. You can target your letters to the right regions and titles. And you can turn out thousands of personalized letters.

All at a price that's less than

some dedicated word processors.

Come in for a demonstration.

You'll never be at a loss for words again.

™VisiCalc is a trademark of Personal Software, Inc.



PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD BINDERS



AN EXPANDING BUSINESS!

We heard you!! The size of *Personal Computer World* has been growing at such a rate that our Mark II binders just couldn't keep pace. Twelve issues used to fit very comfortably into a binder, but now it's too much of a squeeze.

Enter our Mark III binder. Bigger and stronger. We've widened the spine to allow twelve issues room to breathe. We've added strength to the back of the binder to carry the additional weight. And we've done it without resorting to the metal rod system of binding magazines... a system which causes problems if the rods bend.

PCW Mk. III binders are still attractively bound with the logos of the magazine printed in gold on the front and spine. They keep your back issues of *PCW* in pristine condition and discourage other persons from 'borrowing' your copies. They lie completely flat, even when full, to allow ease of reading and reference. And they come mailed to you in a specially designed protective pack to guard against any over-enthusiasm on the part of the Post Office delivery system.

All in all, they represent exceptional value at £3.95. (A price below that charged by many competing magazines. Indeed, we know of several organisations who keep *all* their back issues of computing magazines in *PCW* binders because of their sturdy construction and their value for money. This is not a practise we can formally condone, but it's flattering nonetheless.) The price covers all postage, VAT and handling. Use the coupon below, or if you do not wish to deface your copy of *PCW*, send your order with remittance clearly written to the address indicated.



Please rush me..... *PCW* Mk III binders at £3.95 each. I enclose a cheque/ PO for £.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*. Send this coupon to *Personal Computer World*, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2MG

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of PCW. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

Volume 1 No 1, 1978
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Cbarity case study/Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart.

Volume 1 No 2, 1978
Kit building Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No 3, 1978
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.

Volume 1 No 6
October 1978
Pilot/Assembly code programming/Small business case study/PET preening/Time tabling for schools.

Volume 2 No 1
May 1979
Chess programming/Using a small business computer Part 1/Smart 1/In defence of PET/d Noughts & crosses

Volume 2 No 2
June 1979
Different computer languages/(MSI) 6800/Using a small business computer Part II/Demonstrations using the Apple II Part I.

Volume 2 No 4
Apple medical application/North Star Horizon/Word processing/High speed cassette interface/Sorting/Buying a computer for a small business

Volume 3 No 12
December 1980
Benchmark: Micro writer/Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp.

Personal Computer



PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon
Benchmark: Raand SP1

Volume 4 No 1
January 1981
Benchmark: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram

Volume 4 No 3
March 1981
Benchmark: Onyx C8002/Benchmark: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 43C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.



Volume 4 No 5
May 1981
Benchmark: Pascal 640/WP Benchmark: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/Using calculator printers on micros/Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchmark: MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.

Volume 4 No 6
June 1981
Benchmark: NEC PC-8001/Multi-user Benchmark: MP/M/Benchmark: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire report/Radio Teletype/WP Benchmark: Wordpro 4 plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/Programs: UK101 Zor, PET Chords.

Volume 4 No 7
July 1981
Benchmark: Sharp PC-3201/Multi-user Benchmark: Acorn Econet/Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/WP Benchmark: Format-80/

Personal Computer

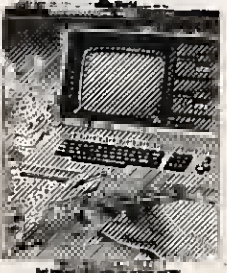


Personal Computer



Pascal Benchmarks: readers' letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding Letters, UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX81 Sketch Pad.

Personal Computer



Volume 4 No 8
August 1981
Benchmark: Tandy Model III/Viewdata update/WP Benchmark: Spellbinder/Printer survey/Microholism/Programs: ZX80

Othello; Easter Sunday; Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K Duck Shoot; PET Gomoku; MZ-80K Football.

Personal Computer



Volume 4 No 9
September 1981
Benchtests: Tandy Color Computer, Commodore VIC/Checkouts: Hi-Tech Speakeasy, Tantal/Multi-user Benchmark: HMSOS/WP Benchmark: Memorite III/Word proc program for PET/Apple dealership run by spastics/Printer facing extra/Calc Corner: Casio fx602p review/Programs: PET Arithmetic test, ZX80 Eldorado, 380Z Memory test.

Personal Computer



Volume 4 No 10
October 1981
Benchmark: OKI ii-800/Checkouts: Heuristics speech link, Softy 2/Calc Corner: Texas TI51-111/Jeff Taylor on computer literacy projects/Introducing TJ's Workshop/Controlling your own Substation pt 1/Programs: TRS-80 Sailing.

Personal Computer



Volume 4 No 11
November 1981
Benchtests: Osborna 01, IBM Personal Computer, Checkout: Sharp IQ3100 Microtranslator, Calc Corner: Casio fx702p, PCW Show report, Benchmark Summary, Euro Micro Chess Championship report, Programs: TRS-80 Sheepdog trial, ZX81 Sun and Planets.

Personal Computer



Vol 4 No 12
December 1981
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80B Phillips P2000/School network/BBC Micro inside story/'Turtle' Graphics for Apple/Forth language/Curve fitting/Calc corner: HP14C review/Programs: PET Fantasy, ZX81 Battleships and cruisers.

Personal Computer



Vol 5 No 1 January 1982
Benchtests: BBC Micro, Xerox 820/Frames of Reference (new series)/ZX81 Printer Checkout/Digital Drummer for PET/Calc Corner: Benchmarks/Programs: MZ-80K Fortune, TRS-80 Reaction Timing, ZX80 Laybrinth, Apple Letters.

Personal Computer



Vol 5 No 2 February 1982
Benchtests: Sirius-I, Casio fx-9000p, Gemlni Multiboard/Word Processor Benchmark: Scripsit 2.0/Plotter Checkout: Watanabe/Hardware feature: High Density VDU card project/Music system: FREQUOT/Calc Corner: Aerial Navigation/Programs: Pet Haemophilia, Pet Cheese, TRS-80 Extra, Sharp PC1211 Exam, Personality test.

Vol 5 No 3 March 1982
Benchtests: Texas Instruments 99/4A, Hewlett-Packard 125/Choosing a Database/Compsoft DMS reviewed/Screenplay (new series)/Calc Corner: Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop/Programs: TRS-80 Solitaire, TRS-80 Ducks,

PCW SPECIALS

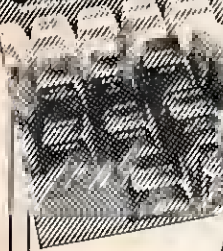
Benchmark Special £1.80.

All the best of PCW's Benchtests of popular micros. Desktop computing £2.25. Comprehensive guide to using micros to help you in your Businesses.

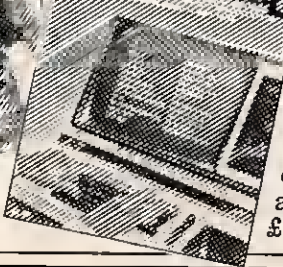
BINDERS

Keep your copies in order with these strong, attractive yellow binders. £3.95 each (inc P&P)

DESK TOP COMPUTING



Microcomputer Benchmark Special





Nascom Business Documents, MZ-80K Race Chase, ZX81 Graphplot.

Volume 5 No 4

April 1982
Benchtest: Monroe OC8820/DB Benchtest: FMS-80/Checkout: Sid 1/Generating screen forms/Comal/Logo/Brain Dump-New series/Calc Corner: Casio FP-10 printer/Programs: TRS-80 Maths & Trig, PET Boot the Cat, ZX81 Resistor & Res code.

Vol 5 no 5 — May 1982
Benchtests: Apple III, Hitachi Peach/Database Benchtest: dBase II/3D Graphics Made Easy/Equation Solving/Calc



Corner: fx 602 quirks/Programs: PET Mini-Animate, MZ-80K Catch, Apple Maze, Atari Sums For Kids, ZX81 Book Index, PET Stockmarket, Microtan 3D Rotation, Extra for MZ-80K, UK101 Crossword Notepad. With free Word Processing Supplement containing a summary of all PCW's WP Benchtests.



Vol 5 No 6.
June 1982
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80A/ZX Spectrum/Database Benchtest: DBMS2/West Coast Faire Report/Lisp/VIC 20 games/Calc Corner: Sharp PC1500/Programs: RML Altered Basic/VIC-20 Large Charac-

ters/BBC Breakout/VIC-20 Trailblazer/MZ-80K Next-to-Last-One/MZ-80K Tarot.



Vol 5 No 7
July 1982
Benchtests: Mimi 801/Newbrain/Database Benchtest: Silicon Office/UCSD p-System/BBC Computer in-Depth/Apple II games/Calc Corner: T188/Programs: ZX81 Hypocycloids/BBC Character Generator/TRS-80 Truth/PET Doc/TRS-80 Screen Dump/UK101 Screen Converter/PET boxes/Atari Earth.



Vol 5 No 8
August 1982
Benchtests: Sord M23/Dragon 32/Database Benchtest: Cardbox/Preview: Sony SMC-70/UCSD p-System/RS232 Interface/Sinus graphics/NCC Show report/ZX81 Speech Checkout/Calc Corner: Casio fx602p/Programs: TRS-80 Quadrangle/UK101 Conversion of units/PET Mopup/Apple Lifespan/Apple Trees/Nascom Snail Racing/UK101 Long Multiplication & addition.



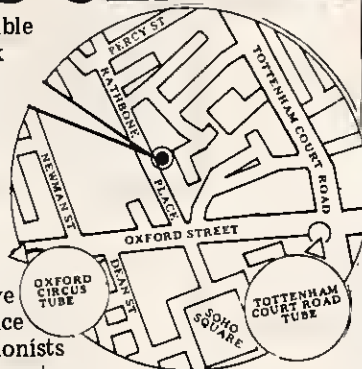
Vol 5 No 9
September 1982
Benchtest: Olivetti M20/Word Processor Benchtest: Select for NEC/Database Benchtest: Aquila/Checkouts: Microwriter Revisited, E40 Data Compression/Screenplay: ZX81 Pt II/DIY Logo/P for Perfect/Beeb Colour Hi Res/RS232/Calc Corner: HP15 and 16C reviewed/Programs: Video Genie Extended Basic, ZX81 Alphabetising, PET File Comparison, BBC Music Player, PET Virus, BBC Radar, PET German Game, TRS-80 Cardshuffler.



VOL 5 no 10 October 1982
Benchtests: HP-86; Positron 9000/Database Benchtest: Personal Pearl/3D Graphics for BBC Computer/Hashing Techniques/Designing Your Own Database/CP/M-86 v MSDOS/Clock-Calendar Card for Apple II/Calc corner: hints for Sharp PC122/Programs: ZX81 Star Trek; PET Knockout; PET Trains.

BACK ISSUES CENTRE

We have a complete selection of all available PCW back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End of London, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service using the coupon below, but by visiting in person you save on postage costs. The Back Issues Centre also often has back numbers of PCW on sale which we cannot offer through the mail order service because of shortage of stock. Our receptionists will also be happy to sell you a set of binders to take your subscription. And there's a range of interesting computer books on sale as well. Drop by next time you're in the West End. We're open Monday to Friday, 10am to 6pm. The address is 14 Rathbone



Place, London W1P 1DE.

Come up and see us...
Mon - Fri
10am - 6pm
Saturday
11am - 6pm



CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Readers should note that all mail order subscriptions, binders and back issue enquiries must now be addressed to 55 Frith Street, London W1.

However, for personal callers only, a selection of PCW back issues, binders, micro-computing books etc can be purchased from the shop at 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each.
Benchtest special £1.80. Desktop Computing £2.25.
Binders £3.95 each. All prices include post and package.
*Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/P.O. payable to Computing Publications Ltd,

53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £. . . Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 2	Volume 3	Volume 4	Volume 5	Benchtest Special ☐
1 ☐ 2 ☐	1 ☐ 2 ☐	6 ☐	1 ☐ 3 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 7 ☐	1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 7 ☐	Desk Top Computing ☐
3 ☐ 6 ☐	4 ☐ 12 ☐	8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐ 12 ☐	4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐ 8 ☐		Binder ☐

Name _____ Address _____

ARBORCROFT

Micro Computer Mobile Work Stations

High quality 'no glare' melamine finished work surface with post formed long edges. Reinforced polyester coated steel support frames and large twin wheeled castors for ease of movement. Keep your micro off the dining room table and always available.

Choice of 3 models from £98.85 plus VAT. (Access). Money back guarantee. Allow 21 days delivery. Business enquiries welcomed. Phone or send for detailed brochure and order form.



Arborcrafft Limited, 137 Watling Street, Radlett, Herts WD7 7NQ
Telephone Radlett (09276) 3126 24 hour answering service.

Please send me your illustrated brochure and order form for the Arborcrafft Micro Computer Mobile Work Stations.

Name _____

Address _____

Post code _____

WESTFARTHING

Small business programs

THE BIJOU

for BBC & SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Requires disc drive and max. memory, but partial operation with cassette and 16k ram.

£100 + V.A.T.

THE WESTFARTHING

for APPLE 2, TANDY & SUPERBRAIN [soon]

£300 + V.A.T.

Approval disc & manual £30 + vat.

Designed from first principles for the family business, professional practice and home accounts. In use for over 2 years and ideal for owner managers.

FUNCTIONS (Westfarthing & Bijou)

* INVOICING (quotations, delivery notes) * PURCHASE ORDERS * V.A.T. RETURNS * CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS * DEBTORS LIST * BANK & CASH BALANCES * SALES & OVERHEADS, NOMINAL LEDGER.

Uses plain paper or headed sheets. User modifiable, consultancy service available. Users manual 50 pages clear and well written.



Westfarthing
Computer Services Ltd.
21 Wendron St. Helston. Cornwall.
Tel: Helston [03265] 4098.

OPEN FRAME MONITORS AVAILABLE FOR OEM'S

The 'PRINCE' of Monitors

offers better Monitoring.

24MHz Bandwidth - ensures a clear crisp display.

Available with P4 White P31 Green AND L1 ORANGE



Scan: 625 lines/50 Hz. Deflection: 110°. Active raster: 240x172mm. Bandwidth (3dB): 10 Hz-24 MHz (at 3dB points). Character display: 80 characters x 24 lines. Horizontal frequency: 15625 Hz ± 0.5 KHz. Vertical frequency: 50 Hz. Horizontal linearity: ± 3%. Vertical linearity: ± 2%. Geometric distortion: ± 1.5%. EHT (at zero beam current): 13kV ± 0.5kV. Power drain: 30 Watt approx. Voltage supply: 110V A.C. 50 Hz/220V A.C. - 50 Hz/240V A.C. 50Hz/± 10% upon request. Video Input: 2 x BNC - or CINCH - or PL 259. (composite video) negative sync. Input 0.5-4V p.p. across 75 Ohms. X-Ray radiation: conforms to I.E.C. Spec. No. 65. Overall dimensions: 320 x 270 x 265 mm. Weight: 7 Kg. approx. Ambient temperature: 0-45°C.

OTHER CROFTON PRODUCTS INCLUDE: Computer peripheral equipment, Frame grabber, Floppy disk drives, Floppy disks, Computer power supplies, C.C.T.V. monitors, Uncooled monitors, Monitor P.C.B's., Cathode ray tubes, VHF/UHF modulators, Video switches, Video distribution amplifiers, Camera housings, Pan and tilt units, Camera lens, Camera tubes, Printad circuit board service.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

35, Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx, TW1 4AD.
Telephone: 01-891 1923/1513 Telex: 295093 CROFTN G

THE ACORN SPECIALISTS

ATOM & BBC MICROS

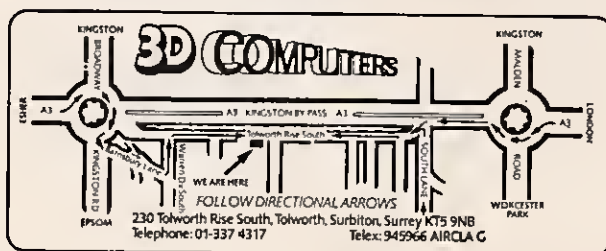
- Upgrades • Add-ons • Books
- Peripherals • Software

EX STOCK

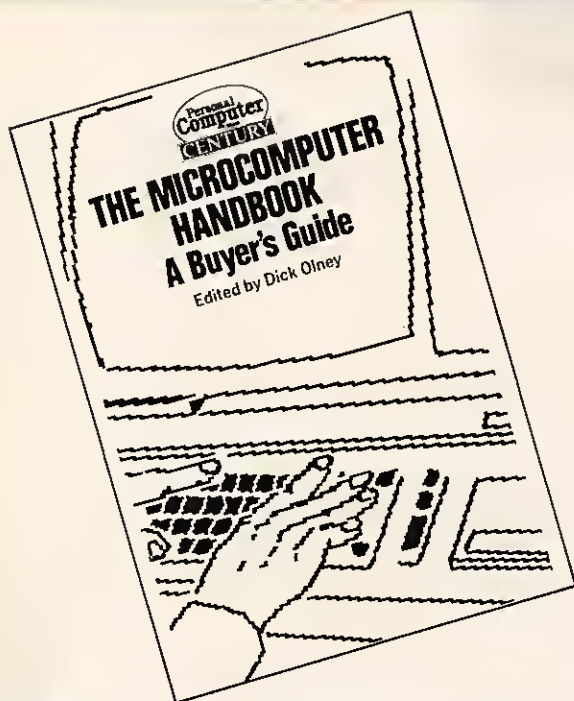
**ACORNSOFT BUG-BYTE
PROGRAM POWER**

Available over the counter.

MAIN **BBC** AGENT FOR
WARRANTY REPAIRS & SERVICE



Books for the microcomputer buyer and user



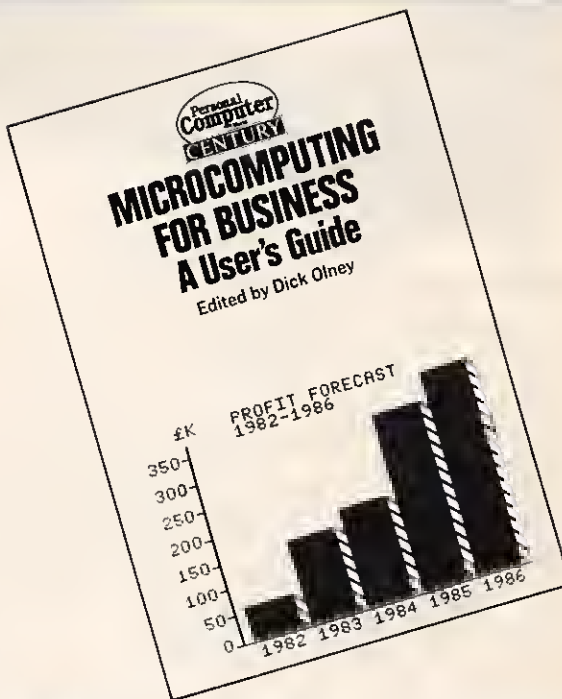
The Microcomputer Handbook A Buyer's Guide

Edited by Dick Olney

In-depth reviews of over thirty leading micros.
An essential reference manual for any prospective
microcomputer buyer.

- * reviews by top microcomputer professionals
- * sections on: hardware; software; documentation;
potential; prices; technical specifications
- * rapid-access tabulation and listing

£5.95 £8.95 (hardback)



Microcomputing for Business A User's Guide

Edited by Dick Olney

Microcomputing for Business brings together the work of
leading authorities in the microcomputer world to present
a comprehensive guide for business users.

- * explanation of how to use the techniques of systems
analysis
- * advice on word processing
- * extensive real installation studies
- * extensive software buyers' guide

£4.95 £7.95 (hardback)

Available through bookshops everywhere.

Should you experience any difficulty please fill in the order form below.

ORDER FORM

To: Department OIC
George Philip Services Ltd
Arndale Road
Wick, Littlehampton
West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me copy/copies of the following titles:
(please fill in the number below)

- ☐ MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK
 £6.50 (paperback) post paid
 £9.50 (hardback) post paid
☐ MICROCOMPUTING FOR BUSINESS
 £5.50 (paperback) post paid
 £8.50 (hardback) post paid

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ _____
(please make your cheque/postal order payable to
George Philip)

Name _____

Address _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery

New From Fuller

FD System for the

ZX SPECTRUM



£39.95
+ £2.50 p & p.

Professional Keyboard & Case —

This unit has the same high standard as our ZX81 unit.
Tough A.B.S. Plastic case encloses our Keyboard, the Spectrum Printed Circuit Board and the Power Supply.

Our own Power supply is available:- 9 volts DC at 2 amps.
Mains either 110v or 240v AC at £5.95 + 80p. p & p.

The Keyboard has 42 keys with all the spectrum functions printed onto them, the full travel key switches have gold plated contacts and a guaranteed life of 10⁶ operations.

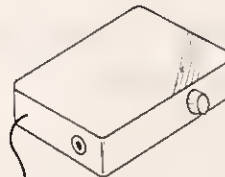
INSTALLATION - Simply unscrew the ZX printed circuit board from its case and screw it into the FD case, plug in the keyboard and that's it. No technical know how or soldering required, the built unit is tested and comes with a money back guarantee.

Spectrum Keyboard and Case Kit £33.95

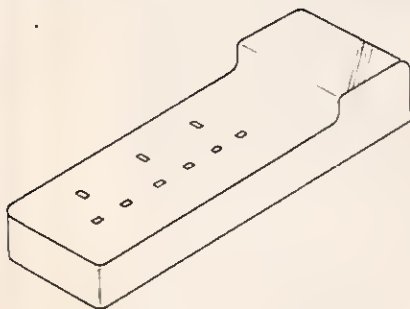
Our Mother Board for the spectrum has 2 slots at £15.95 or 3 slots at £19.95, this unit also fixes inside the case. p & p 80p.

SPECTRUM SOUND AMPLIFIER £5.95 + 80p p & p.

Complete with leads, volume control and loud speaker in tough ABS Plastic case measuring 5" x 3" x 1" just plugs into your spectrum MIC input.



SPECTRUM PLUG PLANNER — £18.95 + £1.00 p & p



Complete with 3 metres of cable, three 13 amp sockets for TV, Tape etc AND 9 volt at 2 amp power supply with power jack to fit Spectrum or ZX81

The ever popular FD42 Keyboard and case
for ZX81 **£39.93** including VAT & Post
FD42 as a kit **£33.95** including VAT & Post
FD42 Built only **£24.95** including VAT & Post
FD42 Keyboard Kit **£18.95** including VAT & Post

GUARANTEED 14 DAYS DELIVERY FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER, OR CALL TO THE ZX CENTRE.

Mail to **FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS,**
The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2. England, U.K.

Please Supply:-

Name
Address

AD Code	
---------	--

SAE for more details — Enquiries: Tel. 051-236 6109

FULLER FD SYSTEM

DISKING

FOR THE FINEST DISKS & ACCESSORIES

All disks are factory fresh and individually certified 100% error-free

DISKING INTERNATIONAL FREEPOST LIPHOOK HANTS GU30 7BR UK TEL (0428) 722563

NEW FREE OFFERS

- NOW FREE with EVERY TEN-PACK of disks from DISKING:
1. The genuine ECLY LIBRARY BOX worth at least £2.00
 2. The genuine PVC bound DISKING DIRECTORY priceless
 3. The Ultimate Writing DISKING DISKWRITER worth 45p
 4. PLUS PERSONALISED PEN SERVICE for 5+ ORDERS**

When ordering 5+ Ten-Packs you will also receive a BRUSHED CHROME PAPERMATE PEN and for 10+ Ten-Packs the GOLD PEN and for 10+ Ten-Packs the GOLD PEN may be PAPERMATE FREE, please state letter required. The two-tone GOLD PEN comes in Maroon, Black or Brown, please state colour preference.

Datalife

*Verbatim

10Minidisks

VERBATIM Datalife are the World's favourite media. Minidisks are all double density with hub ring reinforcement.

5.25" DISKS

	EXC VAT
MD525 S/Sided 40 track	£18.95
MD550 D/Sided 40 track	£24.95
MD577 S/Sided 77 track**	£26.95
MD557 D/Sided 77 track**	£34.95
10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices	

8" DISKS

	EXC VAT
FD34-1000 S/Sided S/Density	£22.95
FD34-9000 S/Sided S/Density*	£28.95
FD34-8000 S/Sided D/Density	£29.45
FD10-4008 D/Sided S/Density	£34.95
DD34-4001 D/Sided D/Density	£34.95
* For Critical applications.	
32 Hard Sector at same prices.	

**96 tpi Certified Media



If you have not yet tried the NEW MEMOREX media, you are in for a surprise. Just arrived are their latest formulation diskettes, and customer feedback suggests that they are very conservatively rated! 5.25" all hub ring.

5.25" DISKS

	EXC VAT
3431 S/S S/Density 40 track	£18.45
3481 S/S D/Density 40 track	£21.45
3491 D/S D/Density 40 track	£23.95
3504 S/Sided 77 track**	£26.95
3501 D/Sided 77 track**	£33.95
10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices.	

8" DISKS

	EXC VAT
3064 S/Sided S/Density	£20.95
3090 S/Sided D/Density	£23.95
3101 D/Sided S/Density	£25.95
3102 D/Sided D/Density	£29.95
32 Hard Sector at same prices.	

You tell us

Disking International
Liphook
Hants
GU30 7BJ

PLASTIC LIBRARY BOXES

The genuine Egly Box that stores and protects your disks in tens - Unbeatable - (FREE with every ten disks ordered)



LB5 for Minidisks £1.90
LB6 for 8" disks £2.00

ATTENTION THE TRADE

Please write to us on your letter-headed paper, and ask for our special trade prices and offers. If you are selling software OR hardware, you can give your products the ultimate in presentation by offering your personalised disks, disk envelopes, disk & document ring binders and of course a personalised Superluxe Disk Library. Ask for our Vendor Branding leaflet. Your colour PVC, printing and design makes your package professional.



SUPERBRAIN SOFTWARE 'DATAKING'

Here at last, 'DATAKING' is a POWERFUL yet SIMPLE to operate REPORT WRITER, for use with fixed length record files, such as those created by Wordstar & Datastar.

'DATAKING' will 'pull' ANY data from such records, and collimate the way YOU want it, with user defined headings, totals and averages. 'DATAKING' will also generate SELECTIVE REPORTS, by allowing the user to apply numerical limits to ANY data item within that file. FORWARD, BACKWARDS, RESTART, PRINT, STOP, PRINT, CHANGE MODE & EXIT. DATAKING are only ever ONE or TWO buttons away ANYTIME.

'DATAKING' has no one-way dead-end roads.

'DATAKING' is ONLY available from DISKING INTERNATIONAL and its franchisees. Any other vendor in the U.K. is a pirate, and risks certain litigation.

DATAKING complete package £89.00
DATAKING User Manual only £10.00

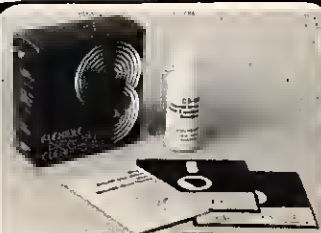
DISKING SUPERLUKE DISK LIBRARY



Manufactured exclusively for us to our own design, the SDL keeps your valuable disks flat and dust-free, while at the same time allowing you instant visual selection of any single disk. The standard SDL holds 20 disks, while the SDLX holds 25 disks. The SDL may be updated to an SDLX retrospectively. They come individually boxed complete with instructions and self-adhesive spine labels.

SDL only £9.95 SDLX only £11.95
QTY SDL Prices for SDLX add £2.00
1-4 5-9 10-19 20-49 50-99 100+
£9.95 £9.45 £8.95 £8.60 £7.90 £7.15

Updating Conversion Kit £2.00



DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS
Prevent head crashes and ensure efficient error-free operation. Enough for 26 bi-monthly cleans and a lot cheaper than a service call!

CK5 for 5.25" disk drives £16.50
CK3 for 8" disk drives £17.00

STOP PRESS!

8" Diskettes NOW stocked.
Credit Card Surcharges
ABOLISHED - REDUCED
prices AGAIN! - See our
post & package rates - The
more you buy, the cheaper
it gets.
QUALITY MAINTAINED
ALWAYS

U.K. P&P RATES ... EXC VAT

Minidisks 1-2 PACKS each pack	@ 95p
Minidisks 3-5 PACKS each pack	@ 75p
Minidisks 6-9 PACKS each pack	@ 60p
Minidisks 10+ PACKS	*POST FREE*
8" disks 1-2 PACKS each pack	@ £1.30
8" disks 3-5 PACKS each pack	@ 90p
8" disks 6-9 PACKS each pack	@ 70p
8" disks 10+ PACKS	*POST FREE*
LB5 5.25" Library Box 1-4 off	each @ 40p
LB5 5.25" Library Box 5-9 off	each @ 30p
LB5 5.25" Library Box 10+	each @ 20p
LB8 8" Library Box 1-4 off	each @ 60p
LB8 8" Library Box 5-9 off	each @ 45p
LB8 8" Library Box 10+	each @ 30p
For CK 5.25" Cleaning kit read Minidisk	postal rates 10+ POST FREE.
For CK8 8" Cleaning kit read 8" disks postal	rates 10+ POST FREE.
For SDL or SDLX (5.25" version only) read	Minidisk postal rates.
DATAKING SOFTWARE	post free
DATAKING USER MANUAL	post free

24-HR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We welcome Access (Mastercard), Barclaycard (VISA) and Diners Club International, and there is NO credit card surcharge. You may write your c/card No. on your order or telephone the order day or night, 365 days a year. You may speak for as long as you like, and don't forget to give full details of what you wish to purchase, your credit card number, credit card holder's name and address, and delivery or invoice address if different.

NORMAL ORDERS

We accept Armed Forces and all Ministry of Defence Establishment orders over £50.00 in value. All other customers cheques with order please payable to DISKING. If you are a large establishment, and can not raise cheques without an invoice please post or telephone us your order, and we will send a pro-forma invoice by return, for your accounts department to pay against.

URGENT ORDERS

Either post your cheque not forgetting to stamp it FIRST CLASS, or telephone your order with credit card No., mentioning in either instance that your order is URGENT. You may then pay FIRST CLASS POST for your goods, if required.

	EXC VAT
FIRST CLASS RATES	
First TEN-PACK (Mini or 8")	£1.80
Second & subsequent	£1.30

To: DISKING FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR. U.K.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC VAT
.....	£	
.....	£	
.....	£	
.....	TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXC. VAT	£
.....	TOTAL DELIVERY AND INSURANCE	£
.....	SUB TOTAL EXC. VAT	£
.....	VAT	£
.....	VALUE OF CHEQUE PAYABLE TO DISKING	£

Name:

Address:

.....

..... Tel No:

Please charge my credit card No:

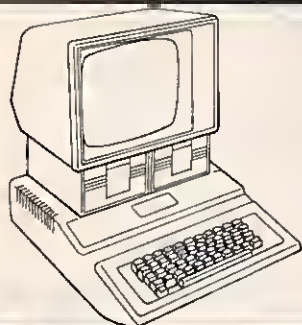


DINERS CLUB
INTERNATIONAL WELCOME

PCW 10

GREAT COMPUTERS AT FANTASTIC PRICES

Full training, installation, maintenance and support available.



APPLE - Our prices are rosy and ripe for picking.

APPLE II 48K	£599	● Visicalc & complete visi range
Disk drive W/controller	£300	● Ledgers
Disk drive	£250	● Invoicing
12" Green monitor	£85	● Word processing systems
Colour monitor & card	£270	● Cobol compiler
80 column card	£170	● Fortran compiler
Microsoft C/PM* & Z80A	£200	● d base II
16K RAM card	£75	*Phone for special software prices

* C/P/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research

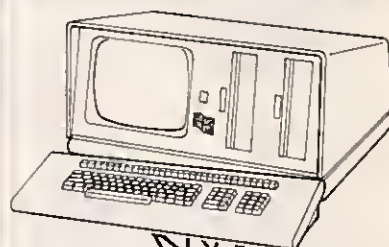


COMMODORE

SILICON OFFICE - for powerful reporting	£3550
WORDCRAFT - for full word processing	£3250
PEGASUS - ledger systems	£2250

For demonstration on your premises ring 891-4477

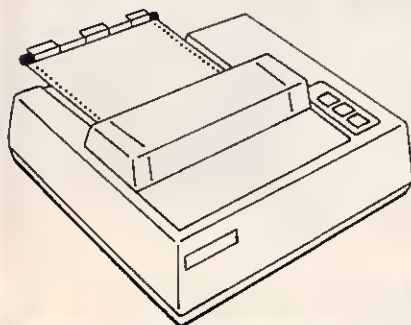
LSI M-Three



SPECIAL
£1399

- 64K
 - 2 x 5 1/4" Floppies
 - Separate keyboard with numeric pad
 - 12" Green screen 80 columns
 - User programmable function keys
 - includes C/PM operating system
 - 8" floppies and Winchester hard disks also available.
 - With Diablo 630 and Wordstar keyboard £3100
- *Phone for special C/PM software prices

PRINTERS



EPSON	
M x 80 Tractor	£295
M x 80 FT friction	£330
M x 82 High res.	£320
M x 82F/T	£360
M x 100 100cps wide carriage	£435

OKI	
Microline 80	£210
Microline 82A	£299
Microline 83A	£470
Microline 84 200cps	£849

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS	
Olivetti Praxis 35	£455
Rich RF 1000	£1195

*Prices do not include interfaces to computers

Comprehensive range of supplies, diskettes, ribbons listing paper etc.

All prices Exclusive of VAT

Showrooms open Mon - Fri 9 - 5 pm

Sat 9 - 1 pm

SIMMONS MAGEE TWICKENHAM

Simmons Magee Computers Ltd. 13 York Street, Twickenham Middx. 01-891-4477

Software for CP/MTM

MICROPRO £

WORDSTAR	MICROPRO's comprehensive word processing system	250.00
MAILMERCE	Added power to WORDSTAR for mailing lists, standard letters, etc	60.00
SPELLSTAR	Dictionary on a disk for WORDSTAR spelling checking	120.00
DATASTAR	MICROPRO's data entry, validation and retrieval system	170.00
SUPERSORT I	Sorting, extracting and merging at high speed from MicroPro. Includes Relocatable version for inclusion in your own software	120.00
CALCSTAR	MICROPRO's spread sheet and financial modelling system. Combine with WORDSTAR to get impressive end results.	150.00
WORDMASTER	Video text editor for programmers and simple Word Processing	60.00

MICROSOFT £

BASIC-80	MICROSOFT's popular and powerful BASIC Interpreter (MBASIC)	150.00*
BASIC Compiler	Compile your BASIC-80 programs for speed and protection	190.00*
FORTTRAN-80	Fortran compiler to ANSI X3.9 1966 except COMPLEX data	210.00*
COBOL-80	The COBOL compiler for microcomputers. (BASIC, FORTRAN and COBOL compilers include MACRO-80, LINK loader, LIBRARY manager and CREF utilities.)	310.00*

MISC £

CBASIC-2	COMPILER SYSTEMS widely used compiler/interpreter for BASIC	65.00
CB-80	CBASIC compatible compiler	280.00
PASCAL/M	SORCIM's PASCAL	120.00
SUPERCALC	SORCIM's spread sheet and modelling system	170.00
MILESTONE	Project Management and Scheduling from Organic Software	160.00
dBASE II	Relational Database Management from Ashton Tate	380.00
dUTIL	Programming aid for dBASE II	50.00
QUICKSCREEN	Screen formatter for dBASE II	90.00
MICROSTAT	Statistical program library from ECOSOFT for (and needs) BASIC-80	150.00
PLI-80	Digital Research PLI Compiler	310.00
BT-80	Record Retrieval for PLI-80	125.00
MAC	Digital Research 8080 Macro Assembler	57.00
SID	8080 Symbolic Debugger	47.00
ZSID	Z80 Symbolic Debugger	63.00
DESPOOL	File Print Spooler for CP/M	31.00
TEX	Tex editor	63.00
SPELLBINDER	Lexisoft's Wordprocessing and Office Management System	275.00
PRO PASCAL	Z80 True Pascal Compiler	190.00

All products are available in 8" SD, SS, Superbrain 5" SS, North Star Horizon QD format except those marked * which are not available in North Star format.

IBM PC SOFTWARE

NOW AVAILABLE - Please ring for full details

All products are supplied complete with full originators documentation.

Please send large s.a.e. for full details. **TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

Ordering Instructions: Cash with order. Specify disk format. Add £3.00 per item P&P. Add 15% VAT



the soft option (UK) LTD

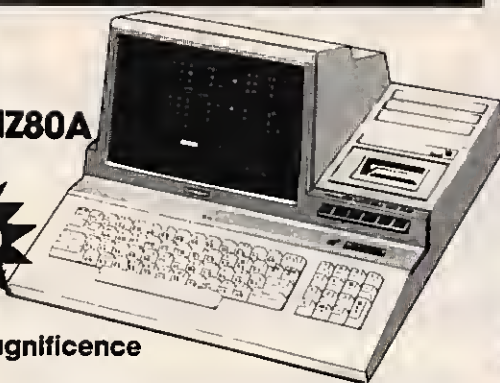
PO BOX 11 CRANBROOK KENT TN17 2DF Tel. (058 080) 310

MicroValue

THE NEW

SHARP MZ80A

£475
+ VAT



Electronic magnificence from Sharp

Z80A C.P.U. • 48K RAM • 4K ROM • Industry standard QWERTY keyboard with numeric pad • 9" GREEN C.R.T. • 1200 bd cassette • Music & sound • Real time clock • Enhanced BASIC • Full editing facilities • Internal expansion

FREE SOFTWARE! Home budget, bank reconciliation, SPACE INVADERS, STAR TREK, SCRAMBLE, bank loan calculator, mortgage calculator + 7 other games.
Educational — Geography, Maths, Spelling + 4 part BASIC tutorial.

Quantum HI-RES FOR MZ80K

High resolution plotting on your MZ80K down to a resolution of a single dot within a character cell.

A new BASIC is supplied with the following additional commands: LINE, WIPE, G SET, G RESET

Quantum HI-COPY FOR MZ80K

This combination of hardware & software not only allows printing of the full Sharp character set, but allows a full High Resolution print of the actual screen it used with the Hi-Res graphics option.

Available in 2 versions

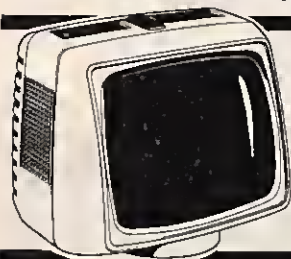
QUANTUM GP100A HI-COPY
SEIKOSHA GP100A, Interface, ROMS & screen dump BASIC.

£300.00 + VAT
Including printer

QUANTUM EPSON HI-COPY
Interface & ROMS & screen dump BASIC suitable for use with any EPSON PRINTER.

£90.00 + VAT excluding printer

SPECIAL OFFER Quantum Hi-Res Only £70.00 if purchased with Quantum GP100A Hi-Copy
Quantum MZ80K Games Packs 1-5 £5.00 + VAT each



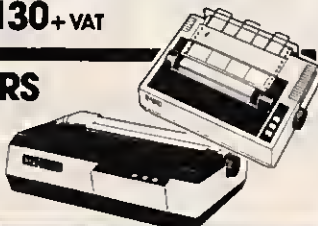
PHOENIX P12 MONITOR

A high quality data display monitor, ideal for all Nascom & Gemini systems. 20MHz resolution. Available in amber or green phosphor.

£130 + VAT

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson MX80 Type III ... £349 + VAT
Epson MX80 FT Type III ... £389 + VAT
Epson MX100 Type III ... £499 + VAT
NEC 8023A ... £389 + VAT
SEIKOSHA GP100A ... £215 + VAT



YOUR LOCAL MicroValue DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed below. (Mail order enquirers should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.



AMERSHAM, BUCKS.
Amersham Computer Centre Ltd.,
(formerly Interface Components Ltd.)
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tx: 837788.



BIRMINGHAM
Skytronics Ltd.,
80 Bristol Street.
Tel: 021-622 6436

BRISTOL
Target Electronics,
16 Cherry Lane.
Tel: (0272) 421196

EGHAM, SURREY
Electrovalue Ltd.,
28 St Judes, Englefield Green.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tx: 264475

Gemini GALAXY 1 CP/M COMPUTER SYSTEM

A Multiboard based 80-BUS computer

HARDWARE

- ★ Twin Z80A CP/M System.
- ★ 64K Dynamic RAM.
- ★ 800K Disk Storage (Formatted).
- ★ 80x25 Screen Format.
- ★ Inverse Video.
- ★ Prog Character Generator.
- ★ 160x75 Pixel Graphics.
- ★ Centronics Parallel I/O.
- ★ RS232 I/O.
- ★ Light pen Interface.
- ★ 59-Key ASCII Keyboard.

SOFTWARE INCLUDED

- ★ Full 64K CP/M 2.2 with screen edit facility.
- ★ COMAL-80 structured BASIC.
- ★ GEM ZAP Assembler/Editor.
- ★ GEM PEN Text Editor.
- ★ GEM DEBUG debugging software.

MicroValue price
£1,450
+ VAT



QUIBS-Quantum INTEGRATED BUSINESS SYSTEM

A business accounts package developed for the Galaxy, menu driven.

1. **SALES LEDGER** full VAT reports, statement, credit note + invoice facilities.
2. **PURCHASE LEDGER** full VAT reports, statements, remittances.
3. **NOMINAL LEDGER** 250 analysis heads, trial balances, accruals & repayments.
4. **STOCK CONTROL** costing reports, price lists, etc.,

The system is fully integrated. Comprehensive audit trails are printed. Specially developed for Multiboard based systems.

£400 + VAT
Specify disk format when ordering

Quantum DATAFLOW

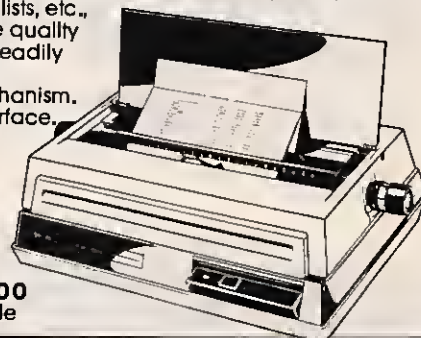
A Data base management and information retrieval package. Allows searching, sorting, report printing, file printing and label printing. Anything which is filed manually can be filed more efficiently with DATAFLOW.
For all multiboard CP/M systems.

£120 + VAT
Specify disk format when ordering

DAISY WHEELS ARE DOWN — ONLY £485 + VAT

For less than the price of some dot matrix printers, the Smith-Corona TP-1 brings the benefits of daisywheel printers within the reach of most micro users. Now letters, documents, forms, invoices, reports, price lists, etc., can be printed with the quality that until now was not readily affordable.

- ★ Simple reliable mechanism.
- ★ Serial or Parallel Interface.
- ★ IEEE option.
- ★ Single sheet and fanfold paper.

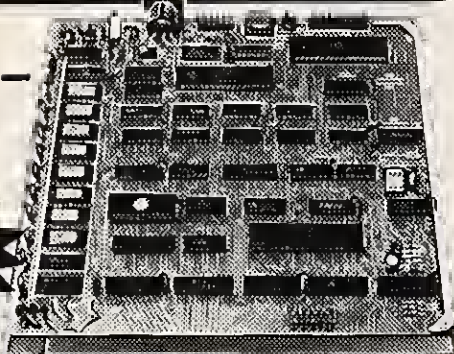


FANFOLD PAPER
2,000 SHEETS £16.00
Music Paper available

MicroValue

**80-BUS
PRODUCTS —
NEW FROM
Gemini**

**ONLY
£225
+ VAT**



GM813 CPU/64K RAM Card

The Gemini GM813 is a new 80-BUS compatible CPU card incorporating 64K dynamic RAM and utilising the powerful Z80A microprocessor running at 4MHz. Extended addressing and page mode facilities allow for future memory expansion up to 2 megabytes. Input and output capabilities include both programmable serial and parallel interfaces — RS232, 1200 baud CUS cassette interface and the Z80A PIO. When used with the GM812 video card, the GM813's unique RPI/Monitor allows the creation of cassette or EPROM based programs or files which are upwards compatible with a disk based CP/M system.

OTHER 80-BUS PRODUCTS FOR nascom & Gemini SYSTEMS

GMB16 GEMINI I/O BOARD

The new GM816 Gemini I/O board takes a unique approach to the problems of interfacing your Nascom or Gemini Multi-board to external devices. This 80 Bus and Nas-Bus compatible card is supplied fully built, populated and tested and includes three Z80 PIOs, a CTC and a Real Time Clock with battery back-up. In addition, a range of 'daughter' boards that attach straight to the I/O board are under development, catering for a wide variety of interfacing requirements.

**GMB16 Gemini I/O board
MicroValue price —
£125 + VAT**

**Prototyping daughter board
MicroValue price —
£18 + VAT**

EV814 EV COMPUTERS IEEE-488 BOARD

The EV Computers' IEEE-488 card is an 80 Bus and Nas-Bus compatible card designed to fully implement all IEEE-488 interface functions. This built and tested card gives the user a very cost effective and versatile method of controlling any equipment fitted with a standard IEEE-488 or GPIB interface.

**MicroValue Introductory
price £140 + VAT**

MPB26 MICRODE 32K BATTERY BACKED STATIC RAM CARD

Provides 32K bytes of battery backed RAM. Page Mode is fully supported offering 1 x 32K or 2 Independent 16K pages of memory retained for over 40 days without external power. **MicroValue price £170 + VAT**

SOFTWARE FOR THE Gemini MULTIBOARD SYSTEM

- COMAL 80** — The extended BASIC with powerful PASCAL structures at **£100 + VAT**
- GEM PEN** — A comprehensive text editor and text formatting package at **£45 + VAT**
- GEM ZAP** — A very fast Z80 assembler with comprehensive screen editing at **£45 + VAT**
- GEM DEBUG** — A debugging utility program including trace and disassembly features. **£30 + VAT**
- COM-PAS** — An Interactive PASCAL system with on-screen editor. Generates Z80 machine code. **£150 + VAT**
- COPY 58** — Allows transfer of programs and files between Gemini DDDs and Superbrain DD & QD formats. **£30 + VAT**
- LIST/REPAIR** — LIST replaces the CP/M TYPE command and provides paging, headings, line numbering, etc. REPAIR is for G809/G815 systems and allows reading and writing of individual disk sectors to assist recovery of lost data. **£25 + VAT**
- G-BASIC** — 8K Graphics BASIC for RPI/M or CP/M **£25 + VAT**
- GEM-GRAPHIC** — Links with Microsoft BASIC, providing 20 extra commands for GM812/IVC **£35 + VAT**

SOFTWARE FOR THE GEMINI DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM 1 OR 2

Choose from either the industry standard CP/M 2.2 D.O.S. or POLYDOS — a unique, versatile and well presented DOS that includes an editor, assembler and adds disk commands to the Nascom BASIC.

CP/M 2.2 — for use with GM805 **£100 + VAT**
POLYDOS 1 — for use with GM805 **£90 + VAT**
CP/M 2.2 — for use with GM815 **£100 + VAT**
POLYDOS 2 — for use with GM815 & GM809 **£90 + VAT**

**IPSWICH Michael Wilby
MDW (Electronics)
47/49 Woodbridge
Road East
Tel: (0473) 78295**

**LEEDS Bits & PC's,
Leeds Computer Centre,
Merrion Centre.
Tel: (0532) 458877**

**LONDON W2
Henry's Radio,
404 Edgware Road.
Tel: (01) 402 6822 Tx: 262284
(quote ref: 1400)**

**LONDON SW11
Off Records Ltd.,
Computer House,
58 Battersea Rise,
Clapham Junction.
Tel: 01-223 7730**

**MANCHESTER
E.V. Computing,
700 Burnage Lane,
Burnage.
Tel: (061) 431 4866
NOTTINGHAM
Skytronics,
2 North Road, The Park.
Tel: (0602) 45053/45215**

NASCOM PRODUCTS & PERIPHERALS

NASCOM 3 AVAILABLE FROM MICROVALUE

Based around the successful Nascom 2 computer, this new system can be built up into a complete disk based system. Supplied, built and tested complete with PSU, Nas-Sys 3 and Nas-Gra.

**48K system
MicroValue price —
£499 + VAT**

**Dual floppy disk unit
(0.7 MB storage)
MicroValue price —
£685 + VAT**

**CP/M 2.2
MicroValue price —
£100 + VAT**



NASCOM 2 KIT £225 + VAT

Built & Tested £285 + VAT

**NEW LOW
PRICE**

80x25 VIDEO FOR nascom

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80x25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with onboard Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk Systems. Built and tested.

£125 + VAT

GM802 64K RAM card ONLY £125 + VAT

**GM180 NASCOM GRAPHICS KIT —
gives Nascom 2 graphics capability to your Nascom 1.
only £20 + VAT**

**HASCOM 1 PRINTED CIRCUIT
(inc. parts list)
£25 + VAT**

SOFTWARE FOR nascom

POLYTEXT — a text editor/formatting package for use with POLYDOS

MicroValue price £35 + VAT

NAS-GGRAPHAC — provides 20 additional commands to Nascom BASIC.

MicroValue Price £20 + VAT

LOGIC SOFT RELOCATER — A software relocating package which

allows disassembly and reassembly from anywhere on the memory map. **MicroValue price £13 + VAT**

HASPEH **RRP £30 + VAT . MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
Nas-Sys 3 **RRP £25 + VAT . MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
NasDis D-Bug (EPROM) **RRP £50 + VAT . MicroValue price £30 + VAT**
NasDis D-Bug (TAPES) **RRP £40 + VAT . MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
Imprint **RRP £30 + VAT . MicroValue price £20 + VAT**
Bits & PCs Prog Aid ... **RRP £28 + VAT . MicroValue price £20 + VAT**

Gemini DISK SYSTEM FOR nascom

GM809 — full Nas-Bus floppy disk controller card — drives up to 4 drives — optional B" expansion — £125 + VAT.

GM815 — Double density disk system.

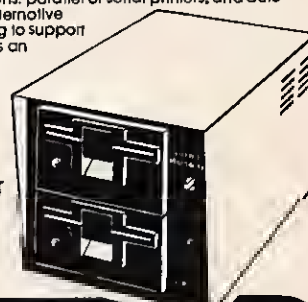
With a thousand in daily use, the Gemini Disk system is now the standard for Nascom and Gemini Multiboard systems. Single or twin drive configurations are available, giving 350K storage per drive. The CP/M 2.2 package available supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens, parallel or serial printers, and auto single-double density selection. An optional alternative to CP/M is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 2. It includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.

**Single drive system
(G809, G815/1)
£450 + VAT**

**CP/M 2.2
package
(G513)
£100 + VAT**

**Double drive system
(G809, GB15/2)
£675 + VAT**

**POLYDOS 2
£90 + VAT**



A LOW COST

Purpose-Built *ONLY* £485
Daisywheel Printer
+ VAT

**SMITH CORONA
TP-1**

- Microprocessor Controller
- Dedicated Computer Printer
- Serial, Parallel or IEEE Interface
- Lowest cost purpose-built Daisywheel



Contact your local dealer — today!

Cambridge Computer Store
1 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge,
Tel: 0223 65334

CWP Computers
108 Rochester Row, London SW1
Tel: 01 630 7444

Chromasonic
48 Junction Road, London, M19
Tel: 01 263 9495

A & C Business Computers
1 Beresford Street, St. Helier,
Jersey, Tel: (0534) 35433

**Camden Computer Systems
Limited**
462 Coventry Road, Small
Heath, Birmingham,
Tel: 021 771 3636

Peritronic Limited
Lomond House, Almondvale,
Livingston, West Lothian,
Tel: 0506 410041

Computer Peripheral Supplies
2/10 Whitchurch Road,
Pangbourne, Berkshire,
Tel: 07357 2721/4378

Mayster Micros
62 Peach Street, Wokingham,
Berks, Tel: 0734 789381

Interface Components Ltd
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore
Road, Amersham, Bucks,
Tel: 02403 22307

Dorling Microsystems
Sheepcombe Brake
Tockington
Bristol
Tel: 0454 418596

Butel-Comco Limited
Garrick Industrial Centre,
Garrick Road, London NW9 6AQ,
Tel: 01 202 2277

**Computer Services
(Scotland) Ltd**
89/90 Westlaw Place, Whitehill
Industrial Estate, Glenrothes,
KY6 2RZ, Tel: (0592) 773710

Technicore Products Ltd
The Lodge, Brick Kiln Street,
Evesham, Worcs.,
Tel: (0386) 41484/41587

discom

DISCOM TRADING COMPANY
Dresden House, 51 High Street,
Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 4DA
Telephone: (0386) 3591
SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS

GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MICRO?

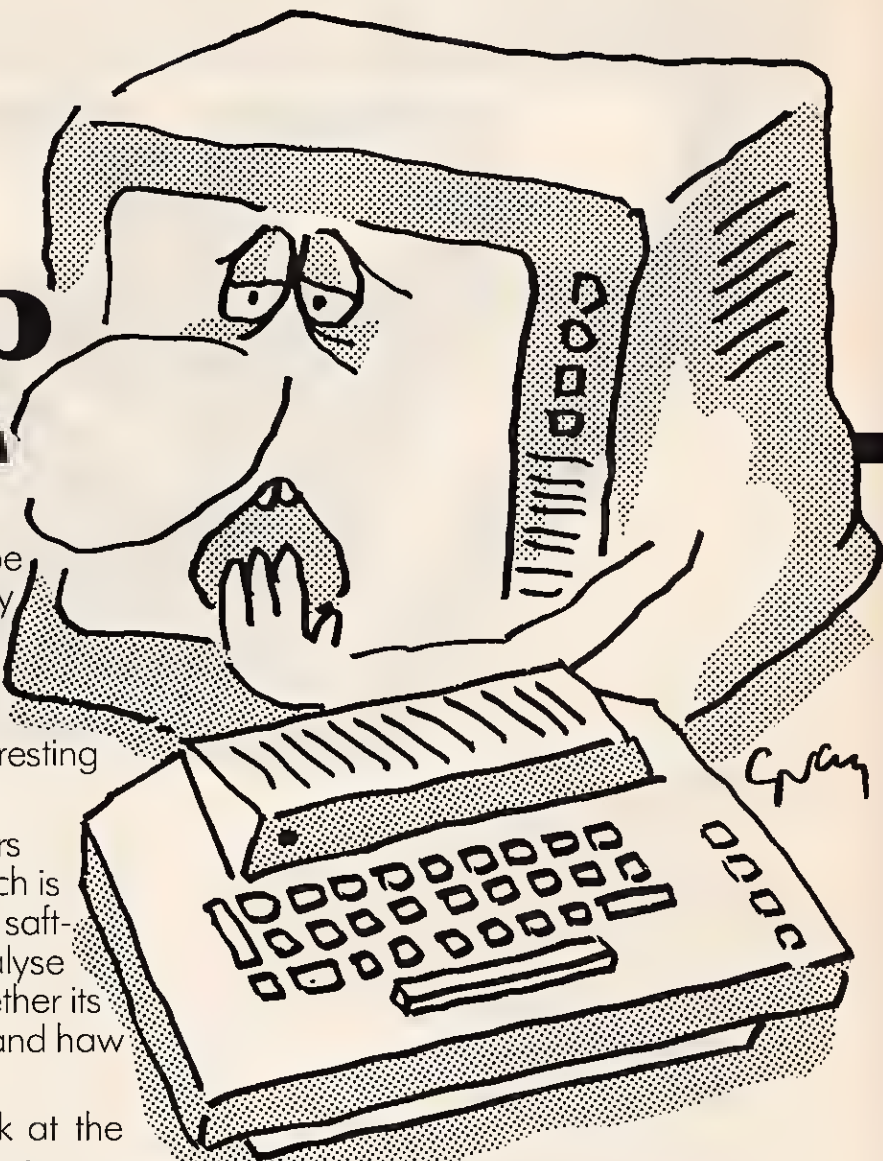
These days, there seem to be new developments in micros every five minutes. How can you stay in touch? Which Micro & Software Review brings you all the most important news and the most interesting facts every month.

As well as our unique buyers guide to software packages (which is updated every month) we review software in depth. This month we analyse PLANNERCALC and tell you whether its low cost represents good value, and how it stacks against VISICALC.

We also take a long look at the new cash flow forecasting package CASHFAX. Every month we tell you what's available, what's in the pipeline and what's right for you – over a range of software for home, business and school users.

We don't stint on hardware coverage either. Not only do we publish the most extensive buyers guide available (over 100 micros in detail) but we also publish reviews that really take machines apart. This month

WHICH MICRO?
& SOFTWARE REVIEW



we put two British micros under the microscope – the new 64K MIMI 802, which made us wonder whether British could be best again. And the £89.95 JUPITER ACE which is not only very cheap, it's also the world's first micro to use FORTH. Does that make for speed, versatility and ease of programming – or should it have been left with the mainframes?

With all this you get the best news, an informative (and fascinating) letters page, and a problem-solver section written by two of the most respected experts in the business. November's issue is at all good newsagents from October 15th. Don't miss it.

THE A TO Z OF MICROS

INNOVATIVE TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

LDOS

VERSION 5.1
THE TRS-80™ OPERATING SYSTEM
MODEL I AND III

- * DDUBLE Sided & DDUBLE Density support.
- * AUTOMATIC Density recognition.
- * 35, 40, 77, 80 and any other track counts are supported.
- * All available drive stepping rates are supported.
- * Hard Drive support, can be **HANDLED AS A SINGLE DRIVE**.
- * Hard drive partitioning, one drive can act as up to six.
- * Intermix 5", 8" and Hard drives, up to a total of 8 drives.
- * Compatible with the Model I Radio Shack Expansion Interface.
- * Upward compatible with TRSDDS (2.3 & 1.2 as documented).
- * Fully supports Microsoft language products for the TRS-80.
- * Complete media compatibility Model I to Model III and back.
- * Full support for LDBD's LX-80 interface.
- * Full support for AERDCOMP LC double density controller (DDC).
- * Full support for PERCDM's DDUBLER II.
- * Complete documentation (well over 250 pages).
- * Complete technical information.
- * A Quarterly LDOS users magazine (The LDOS QUARTERLY).
- * A liberal update policy.
- * An enhanced BASIC (LBASIC) including:
 - > Upward compatible with Microsoft Basic.
 - > High speed LDAD and SAVE.
 - > Run multiple programs with common variables.
 - > BLDCKED (variable length) files are supported.
 - > DDS commands may be executed from LBASIC.
 - > Built in string array. SDRT.
 - > Single stepper for debugging.
 - > Several new statements and file modes.
- * A compiled JDB CDNTRDL LANGUAGE (JCL).
- * CDNVert utility to move files from Model III TRSDDS.
- * An Extended Debugging and Monitor program (with disk access).
- * CMDFILE for movement of disk and/or tape system (/CMD) files.
- * Device independent operation.
- * Full LINKing, RDUTEing, FILTERing and SETting are supported.
- * MiniDDS feature for constant access to certain DDS commands.
- * RS-232 DRIVER for serial support.
- * Sophisticated communications software included.
- * Wildcard characters and partial Filespecs are supported.
- * DATED FILES, show when a file was last written to.
- * Backup: Mirror, by Class, if Modified, by Date, by Extension, etc.
- * Selectable PURGE for fast disk "cleanup" of unwanted files.
- * Print formatter, for control of printer output.
- * Built in printer SPDDLER, to both disk and ram.
- * Joblog to record all system operations with time stamps.
- * UPPER and lower case support, throughout the system.
- * Blinking cursor with selectable cursor character.
- * 128 character TYPE AHEAD buffering for keyboard input.
- * Assign strings to individual keys with KeyStroke Multiply (KSM).
- * SUPER FAST operation with the SYSRES feature.
- * Extensive user control and system feedback.
- * Advanced PATCH utility for easy maintenance.
- * Complete transportability of software among all Z-80 LDOS systems through the use of the LDOS high ram supervisory call system (SVC).

* Specific hardware is required to use these features.

LDOS for TRS-80 I/III and all current Genie machines
£85.00 + V.A.T. and P & P £3 Receipted Parcel Post



MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391 / 223638

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus £1 postage.



INNOVATIVE TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

DATA-WRITER

Data-Writer is, for most microcomputers, a new concept in Database Management. It adapts techniques which have been known and used on mainframe computers for quite a long time. A "normal" microcomputer Database Management program constructs its file in a single plane and is probably more accurately described as a file handling system. All of the data written into each record is filed away on disk in the same place, and it is all recalled and acted upon by the computer as one chunk of data.

Data-Writer approaches Database Management in an entirely different manner in that, subject to one or two requirements, it is not concerned as to how the database came about or the form of it. Indeed, one of the most attractive features of the program is that the data itself can even be written on a word processor — not by Data-Writer at all. So far as we have been able to ascertain, any word processor may be used that writes a plain ASCII file. Certainly AJEDIT and Scripsit are supported. If you do not have a word processor, or do not wish to use it for the manufacture of your database, then there are sections in Data-Writer which in themselves constitute mini word processors and enable the user to manufacture a database very easily.

In the foregoing paragraph we use the words "word processors" in the plural, and this gives a clue to a rather important feature of Data-Writer. The whole concept of the software is that it is a Management program. A number of earlier databases have suffered very seriously from what the author no doubt thought was economic writing, in that if a section of a program (for instance the word processing section) is used by a number of sections, only one is included and is accessed by various sections. At first sight this might indeed appear to be economic writing and we suppose in fact it is, but the result is that the disks are continually thrashing around as access is made to them. Disk access is probably the slowest task that the CPU carries out and if it is done frequently it slows the program down very considerably. Many past Database Management programs have suffered from this deficiency. Data-Writer on the other hand has a mini word processor in each section of the program where it is needed. This has the great advantage of obviating the necessity for the drives to be thrashing around, but almost as importantly means that the format of the mini word processor can be changed for the various sections of the program, so that the best advantage can be made of it in each. Thus every section is entirely separate and gives a very high degree of efficiency and user friendliness.

There are very few restrictions with Data-Writer. The number of records which one can handle in any given database is, essentially, unrestricted although any that span disks would have to have different names. In any event as the Sort section of the program does have a restriction of sorting 4,500 records at a time, this effectively imposes a restriction on the length of the file if one intends to be able to sort it all at one time. The maximum number of fields permitted to a record is 20 and the maximum number of characters per field depends on whether you use the Entry section of Data-Writer to enter your data or whether you use a word processor. In the latter case the maximum number of characters per field is 240. In the former it is 35. The maximum number of characters per field label or title is 20.

Data-Writer has a very powerful mathematical section whereby many complex mathematical functions can be carried out on your data. Up to 20 equations may be defined per run. The section will have available 10 scratch pad memories for use and as the calculations are carried out in double precision they will be carried to 16 decimal places.

Data-Writer also contains a very powerful "Mail Merge" section. Almost any personalisation can be added to a letter or report, and once again the letter or report may be constructed either on the mini word processor provided in Data-Writer or by way of an external one. Indeed we should make it clear that this remark applies to all data manipulation in Data-Writer. In other words, a word processor may be used at any time when its functions would be helpful in Data-Writer. To return to the Mail Merge feature, Data-Writer supports up to 20 different insertions per letter or report and the form letter may be of any length up to 6,000 characters, which we believe is about two and a half A4 sheets.

The Sort is a two level one and supports the extraction of stipulated data from a field. It is what might be called of fair speed. The two key levels make it powerful but as the Select section is so good, the Sort does not get used as often as would be the case in other Databases.

Data-Writer is made up of 10 sections or sub-programs as follows:

Entry	Manage	Maths	Sort	Letters
Edit	Statistics	Select	Labels	Reports

We have already mentioned many of them, others such as Edit are self-explanatory. The Labels section enables you to create pretty well any form of label required, including the ability to have them printed up in a from one to four across format. The Letters section enables you to create a form letter in Data-Writer if you do not wish to use an external word processor. Statistics is a method for searching the database for errors, and as the title suggests, extracting essential statistics from it.

The important sections not yet touched upon are Manage and Select. Taking the latter first, this section enables you to create a sub-set of the database by selecting from the file contents. It is immensely powerful and supports nine equivalency relationships, such as "less than" or "greater than" etc. Furthermore, the two logical relationships AND and OR may be used freely. In this way one can Select from the database to pretty well any specification required. The Management section of the program enables the user to completely re-structure his database without having to Edit it manually. New fields may be added or old ones deleted. They may be re-arranged or even appended one field to another. Indeed, this can be taken even further in that the whole database may be merged or split as required.

The Reports section enables the user to write reports such as inventories, accounts, bibliographies, insurance coverage report, in fact an endless list of applications. Because the Report section contains its own Text Editor, the report contents and format can be controlled at will and literally an infinite number of formats may be adapted.

Data-Writer is one of the most powerful Database Management systems that we have seen available for a microcomputer and certainly is the most powerful that we have seen for the TRS-80 and Video Genie machines. Once the database has been manufactured, either by Data-Writer or a word processor, one has complete end user control over it and the ability to manipulate any part of it; not only the ones mentioned above, but many others which we have not had the space to list. Data-Writer is compatible with the Model I and Model III Tandy machine, the original Video Genie, together with the Genie I and II. A version for the Model III Genie will be available shortly.

Data-Writer is Compiled Basic, hence its DDS compatibility is dependent upon the compatibility of the Microsoft Compiler. Due to Microsoft's disinterest in supporting any other DDS apart from TRSDDS and the non availability of a Tandy Model III Compiler, we recommend customers to use Data-Writer with TRSDDS or LDDS on the Model I and the proprietary DDS supplied on Data-Writer for the Model III. Other DDS's may well be compatible after patching and as we have said the criteria is whether they are compatible with the Microsoft Compiler.

Data-Writer — All Models . . . £78.00 + V.A.T. = £89.70

P & P . . . £1.25



MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus £1 postage.



NASCOM MEANS PERFORMANCE NASCOM MEANS SOLUTIONS

NASCOM have come a long way since their acquisition by Lucas. With the knowledge of over 30,000 units already in the field you can buy with confidence from NASCOM.

PRODUCTS:

We have kits, built and tested boards, and our fully assembled and tested NASCOM 3 system with a full choice of configuration either cassette or disc based. Alternative operating systems include NAS DOS and CP/M.

Nascom introduce a newsletter. Send SAE for registration form.

NEW SOFTWARE

Nas Dos
Nas Cal (Financial Modeller) £70.00
Manor (Data Base Manager) £50.00
Corplan (Business Modeller) £59.95

CP/M

Calcstar (Financial Modeller) £150.00
Wordstar (Word Processor) £250.00
FMS 81 (Data Base Manager) £325.00
FMS 82 (Enhancement to FMS 81) £325.00
Finas (Six module fully integrated accounts program suite) £1249.00

All prices are shown exclusive of P&P and VAT and are subject to change without notice.

NEW HARDWARE

AVC (Hi Res colour graphics) £185.00
AVC (80 col x 24 lines—CP/M) £185.00
Single disc (Complete 0.75 Mb system) £599.00
Dual disc (Complete 1.5 Mb system) £949.00
Nas Case £64.95
Card Frame (For use with Nas Case) £49.50
Printer 1 (GP100A) £215.00

NEW FIRMWARE

Pascal (Compiler included) £75.00
Poly Sys 4 £35.00



£1,493 + VAT
A typical system as shown, consisting of a Nascom 3 (48K), dual discs, monitor, and printer is available from your dealer now.

Learn more about NASCOM now. Complete the coupon for further information and a full list of dealers.

Special Offer until 31 October, 1982

Case Disc System—(includes: disc drive(s), case, power supply, cables and controller)

Single Disc (complete 0.35 Mb) £419 SAVE £59
Dual Disc (complete 0.70 Mb) £549 SAVE £136

authorized stockists



semicomps
NORTHERN LIMITED

Semicomps Northern Ltd.
East Bowmont Street,
Kelso, Roxburghshire. Tel: (0573) 24366

Eley Electronics

Eley Electronics, 100/104 Beatrice Road,
(off Fosse Road North), Leicester. Tel: 0533 871522

MID-SHIRE'S COMPUTER CENTRE

68 Nantwich Road, Crewe, Cheshire.
Tel: (0270) 211086

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR
HOME BUSINESS & SPECIAL APPLICATIONS
1B Station Road, Lower Parkstone,
Poole, Dorset BH14 8UB.
Tel: Parkstone (0202) 746555



MicroComms

Amateur radio C.B. radio
Electronics Computers

372-374 George Street, Aberdeen.
Telephone: 0224 633385

JPS

9 East Street, Colne,
Nr. Huntingdon, Cambs.
Tel: Ramsey (0487) 840710
Contact Paul Jephcott



SRS MICROSYSTEMS

94 The Parade, Watford, Herts.
Tel: 0923 26602

58 Battersea Rise,
Clapham Junction,
London SW11 1HH
Tel: 01-223 7730

**OFF
Records**

SKYTRONICS LTD.

2 NORTH ROAD, THE PARK, NOTTINGHAM NG7 1AG
TELEPHONE: (0602) 45053

DYAD Developments

SPECIALISTS IN COLOUR GRAPHIC SYSTEMS
The Priory, Great Milton, Oxford OX9 7PB.
Telephone: Great Milton (08446) 729



**In the heart
of the Nascom
country lies
Business & Leisure**

**Business & Leisure
Micro Computers**

We specialise in tailoring
systems to your specific
requirements.

16 The Square, Kenilworth CV8 1EB.
Tel: Kenilworth (0926) 512127



Stationstraat,
6241 CL,
Bunde (L),
Netherlands.
Tel: 043 641147

CHRISALID for **nascom**

systems & software

tel 74569

13 High Street **BERKHAMSTED**

MICRO-PRINT LTD

59 Church Street, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 1DQ.
Tel: (0782) 48348

Newburn Electronics

Ballycarry Co. Antrim.
Whitehead 78330

C.I.E.L.
**Computer Interfacing
& Equipment Limited**

19 ROSEBURN TERRACE
EDINBURGH EH12 5NG
SCOTLAND
Tel: 031-337 5611

Good deals and good service nationwide



**The Computer Centre,
Watford, Limited**

150 High Street, Watford, Herts.
Tel: 0923 50123/40601

To Lucas Logic Ltd, Nascom Microcomputing Division, Welton Road,
Wedgcock Industrial Estate, Warwick CV34 5PZ, England.

Please send: Dealership Details ☐

Literature ☐

Dealer List ☐

Prog. Book Form ☐

Name.....

Position.....

Establishment.....

Address.....

Tel:.....

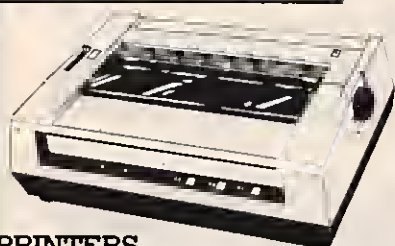
Lucas Logic

PCW6

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

ingenious!

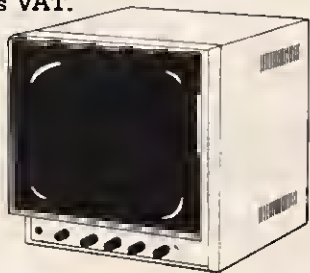
Genie I and II accessories



PRINTERS

The EG 3085 is quiet, fast and efficient. Prints at 100 characters per second and printing is bi-directional at 80 or 136 characters per line. Suitable for use with other systems, it has three typesets, adjustable pin or friction feed and single sheet or roll paper facilities. £425 plus VAT.

If you don't want to pay that much for a printer, consider the EG 603. It doesn't match the EG 3085 in certain areas, but you will still get 100 c.p.s. bi-directional, a range of character styles, forward and reverse feed and pin/friction feed, with 96 characters and 64 graphic patterns. £235 plus VAT.



MONITORS

Available in 9" and 12" sizes, with white, green or amber display, Lowe A.V.T. monitors are sturdy, attractive, easy to operate and feature an easy view screen with smoked anti-glare display filter. Compatible with most popular micros on the market. From £75 plus VAT.

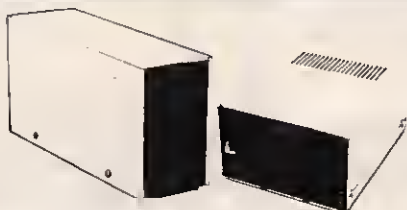
EQUIPMENT COVERS

Beat the dirt, coffee spills and sticky fingers when your computer and monitor are not in use with these top quality black leather covers.

Genie CV1 £5 plus VAT.

12" monitors CV6 £6.20 plus VAT.

9" monitors CV3 £4.20 plus VAT.



DISK DRIVES

If you want fast, reliable program storage, true random access file handling and access to many computer languages, we can meet your needs. The EG 400T provides storage of up to 184320 bytes per floppy disk and comes complete and tested, in a stylish colour matched cabinet. £220 plus VAT.

The EG 401 AT offers dual disk drive with 368640 bytes of useable storage and comes complete with a power supply ready to connect to an expander box. £365 plus VAT.

DOUBLE DENSITY ADAPTOR

Allows the use of standard minidisk drives in double density, with virtually double the storage capacity. The EG 3021 is equally at home in the Genie or TRS-80 expander boxes.

A double density disk operating system will be needed, such as smallDOS provides. £72 plus VAT.



EXPANDER BOX

The updated EG 3014 expander box allows for up to four disk drives with optional double density. It connects to a printer, or RS 232 interface, or S100 cards. Not bad value at £190 plus VAT (16K version) or £200 plus VAT (32K version).

*The EG 3014 will work with TRS 80 by using the EG 3023 Tandy Adaptor.

TECHNICAL MANUALS

Full technical details of Genie Hardware (all you ever wanted to know about Genie).

Genie I/II Technical Manual

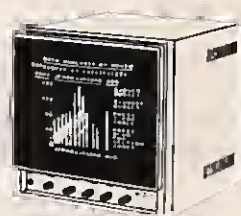
£10 - No VAT.

Expander and accessories (EG3014)

£10 - No VAT.

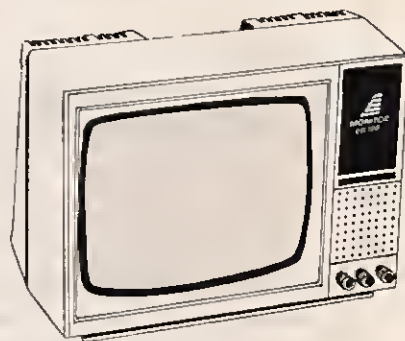
smallDOS

Powerful, yet reasonably priced, the Genie smallDOS contains 21 library commands, 7 utilities, LBASIC, disk basic and bogs of information, including a reference manual and 40 page beginners guide to disk usage. £35 plus VAT.



HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS

Increase graphic resolution capabilities of your Genie seventy-three fold with the LE18 HI-RES unit. It offers bit image graphics of 73,728 points, a resolution of 384 x 192, and uses a separate 16K of video memory to achieve its resolution. Graphics are intermixable with text or existing pixel graphics, and animation, reverse video displays and use of programmable graphic characters are possible. £86 plus VAT.



GENIE MONITORS

Two good performance, low priced 12" monitors, either to match your Genie or compatible with a wide range of other systems. Good resolution and band width and, of course, they free your television set for the other type of programmes you like to watch!

The EG 100 12" in black & white costs £69 plus VAT.

The EG 101 12" with green phosphor is £79 plus VAT.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Specifically written for the Genie II computer, with disks and a suite of packages from the renowned house TRIDATA. The suite includes SALES LEDGER, PURCHASE LEDGER, PAYROLL and STOCK CONTROL. Each package is a very reasonable £175 plus VAT. Full details are available on request.



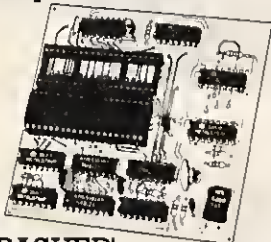
SYSTEMS DESK

Even a compact modular computer system like the Genie benefits from being used on a custom designed system desk. The SD-1 system desk is designed to accommodate a complete Genie System and has a special upper shelf to support the display monitor at the best level. The desk is flat packed for easy delivery and finished in attractive teak and charcoal colours. £81.40 plus VAT.

FRED MUSIC SYNTHESISER

Beethoven might well roll over at this stereo music synthesiser: it can produce six simultaneous notes over the whole audio range and provide sound effects. FRED comes complete with a software compiler, full instructions and a demo tune.

It is simply plugged onto the Genie 50 way bus and has two outputs for an audio amplifier. £51 plus VAT.



EG 3203 TANDY-BASHER!

If you are a TANDY user, read on! The EG 3203 is bus converted to allow Genie peripherals to be used with Tandy Model I computers. £18.40 plus VAT.

(Just in case there might be a few strange souls who want to convert in the opposite direction, there is the 50/40 converter which generates a Tandy compatible 40 way bus from a Genie.) £34 plus VAT.

EG 3016 PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

The EG 3016 is a simpler interface allowing a Centronics parallel compatible printer (EG 603, EG 3085) to be connected directly to the Genie keyboard without the need for an expander box. £38 plus VAT.



BUS EXTENDER

A most useful accessory, allows two bus using devices to be connected simultaneously to the Genie - when using the Hi Res and expander for instance. £21 plus VAT.

EP1, EP2, EP3

Genie I and Genie II have ROMS offering 13.5K Microsoft BASIC, of which the final 1.5K BASIC are custom written extensions contained in EPROMs.

You can change these as follows:

EP1

Adds all Genie I software facilities to other Genies, lower case driver, machine language monitor, renumber facility, keyboard repeat and screen print.

EP2

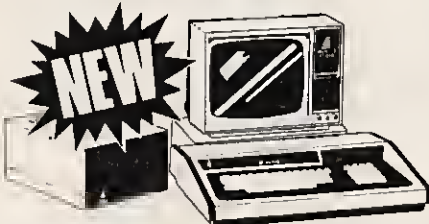
Has improved M.L. monitor, can load and save programs. Defined function keys (list load, save etc.) for Genie II and lower case driver.

EP3

Has HI-RES driver software with 10 extra HI-RES commands which prevent need to load HI-RES software from tape.

All at £12 plus VAT.

For Video Genie Systems, the LE-19 connects direct to the Genie bus and allows one of these EPROMs to be fitted externally. £26.50 plus VAT.



NEW! A 64K CP/M computer for less than £1,000!

CP/Genie with single disk drive has 64K RAM, 13.5K ROM, comes complete with a 12" monitor, 64 x 16 screen format and operates under CP/M 2.2 supplied with machine. £999 plus VAT.

The dual disk version will cost £1,175 plus VAT.

Both are compatible with existing Genie I software and are supplied with the Genie SmallDOS. A breakthrough for Lowe Electronics customers that should not be missed.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE
HOT - LINE ON 0629 4995
for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts

LOWE

electronics

Chesterfield Road, Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Tel: 0629 4995.
Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

Available now from your local GENIE dealer

AVON Microstyle, Bath, 0225 334659/319705.
BEDFORD Conserve, Bedford, 0234 216749.
BERKSHIRE P.C.P., Reading, 0743 589249.
Castle Computers (Windsor), 07535 58118.
BIRMINGHAM Ward Electronics, Birmingham, 021-554 0708. Consultant Electronics, Birmingham, 021-382 7247. A. E. Chapman and Co., Crodeley Heath, 0384 66497/8. BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Photo Acoustics, Newport Pagnell, 0908 610625.
CAMBRIDGESHIRE Cambridge Micro Computers, Cambridge, 0223 314666.
CHESHIRE Hewart Electronics Macclesfield, 0625 22030. Mid Shires Computer Centre, Crewe, 0270 211086. CORNWALL A B & C Computers, 11 Brockstone Road, St. Austell, Cornwall, St. Austell 64463. CUMBRIA Kendal Computer Centre, Kendal, 0539 22559. DORSET Blandford Computers, Blandford Forum, 0258 53737.
Parkstone Electronics, Poole, 0202 746555. ESSEX Emprise, Colchester, 0206 865926.
GLOUCESTERSHIRE HAMPSHIRE Fareham Computer Centre, Fareham, Hampshire, Fareham, 231423. HERTFORDSHIRE Photo Acoustics, Watford, 0923 40698. Q Tek Systems, Stevenage, 0438 65385. Chrisalid Systems and Software, Berkhamsted, 04427 74569. KENT Swanley Electronics, Swanley, 0322 64851.
LANCASHIRE Harden Microsystems, Blackpool, 0253 27590. Sound Service, Burnley, 0282 38481. Computercat, Leigh, 0942 605730. BEC Computerworld (Liverpool) 051-708 7100.
LEICESTERSHIRE Kram Electronics, Leicester, 0533 27556. LONDON City Microsystems, EC2, 01-588 7272/4. Woson Microchip, N18, 01-807 1757/2230. Premier Publications, Anerley, SE20, 01-659 7131. NORTH EAST Briers Computer Services, Middlesbrough, 0642 242017. General Northern Microcomputers, Peterlee, 0783 860314. HCCS Associates, Gateshead, 0632 821924. NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Midland Microcomputers, Nottingham, 0602 298281. Mansfield Computers, Mansfield, 0623 31202. East Midland Computer Services, Arnold, 0602 267079. Electronic Servicing Co., Lenton, 0602 783938. NORFOLK Anglio Computer Centre, Norwich, 0603 29652. Bennetts, Dereham, 0662 2488/9. OXFORDSHIRE Micro Business Systems, Whitney, 0993 73145. Pebbleglow Ltd. (Thame) 084421 5368. SCOTLAND Esco Computing, Glasgow, 041-427 5497. Edinburgh, 031-557 3937. Computer and Chips Ltd., St. Andrews, 0334 76206. Scooby Computers, Edinburgh, 031-343 1055. Victor Morris and Co., Glasgow, 041-221 8958. SHROPSHIRE Tamant Electronics, Newport 0952 814275. SOUTH WEST Diskwise, Plymouth (0752) 267000. West Devon Electronics, Yelverton, 082 285 3434. Bits and Bytes, Barnstaple, 0271 72789. SUFFOLK Elgelec Ltd., Ipswich, 0473 711164. SURREY Catronics, Wallington, Surrey, 01-669 6700/1. Croydon Computer Centre, Thornton Heath, 01-689 1280. WALES Tryfan Computers, Bangor, 0248 52042. WEST MIDLANDS Allen TV Services, Stoke on Trent, 0782 616929. WILTSHIRE Everyman Computers, Westbury, 0373 823764. B & D Computing (Swindon), 0793 762449. YORKSHIRE Media 5 Ltd., Sowerby Bridge, 0422 33580. Advance TV Services, Bradford, 0274 585333. Huddersfield Computer Centre, Huddersfield, 0484 20774. Comprite, Bradford, 0274 668890. Superior Systems Ltd., Sheffield, 0742 755005. Photo Electrics, Sheffield, 0742 53865. Ebor Computer Services (York) 0304 791595. NORTHERN IRELAND Business Electronic Equipment, Belfast, 0232 46161. Brittain Laboratories, Belfast 0232 228374.

Please send me further details of the following item(s)

Name _____

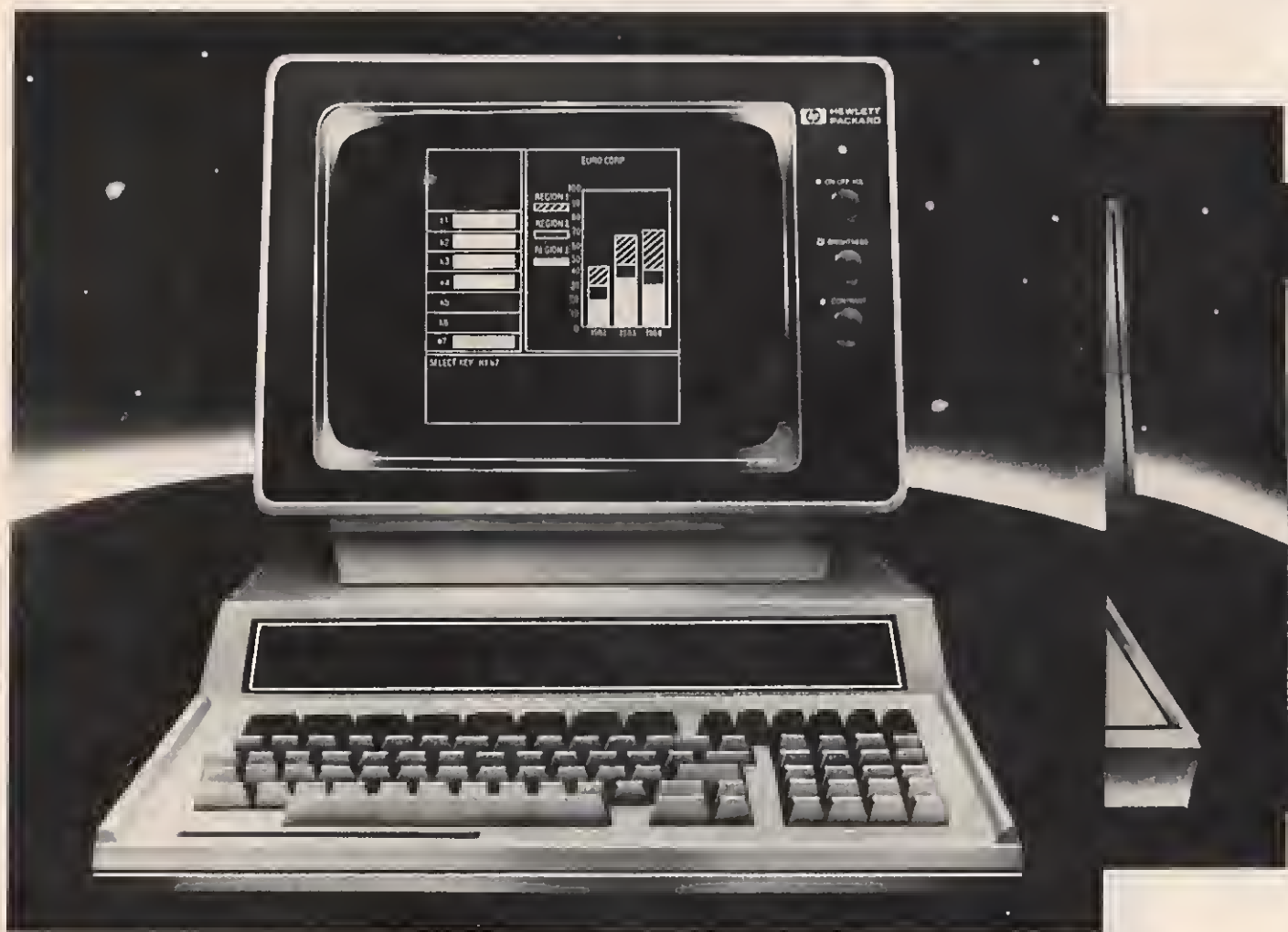
Address _____

Telephone _____

PCW.10.82



The New HP-86



You'll run out of problems before it runs out of solutions.

With a basic price of *£1314 (disc drive, display monitor extra), Hewlett-Packard's new HP-86 is an affordable personal computer whose solutions expand right along with your needs.

Presentation graphics solutions.

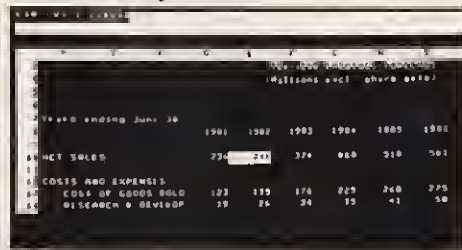
Sales charts to organisation charts, you'll be able to create a variety of visuals to help get your ideas across. And you can do it in minutes.

Make pie charts, bar charts, line

charts, text slides, and overhead transparencies. In colour.

Computation and analysis solutions.

Consider the time-consuming worksheets you do.



With VisiCalc® PLUS software, you change one variable; the HP-86 changes all the rest. Instantly. Even if it's a long-range forecast that used to require large, expensive computers.

Then, to top it off, you can turn the results into a graph.

Efficiency like that translates to money saved.

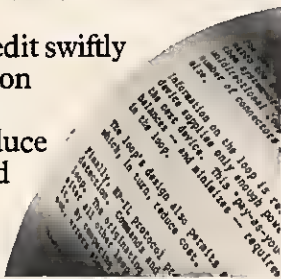
Letter, memo and report solutions.

You'll be able to compose reports without ever committing them to

Personal Computer

paper. Until they're just the way you want them.

Write and edit swiftly and efficiently on the computer's screen. Produce personalised form letters for a mailing list; then use an HP printer to give you 'original' copies.



Data communications solutions.

You'll have armchair access to news retrieval services or a number of other information bases. When you want to 'talk' to large computers at your branch offices or at your client's offices, you can do that, too.



Information management solutions.

With HP-86 software, you can custom-design files, from mailing lists to complete personnel or accounting records. Retrieving, updating and sorting such information has normally been possible only with larger computers.

Even hardware solutions.

While your computer's ability to expand depends largely on software, naturally, the hardware must keep up. That's why the HP-86 system has a modular design.

You buy only the components you need. As your needs expand, you can add HP peripherals in full confidence that the result will be a smooth-working, integrated system. A system that's supported by HP's unparalleled information and service network.

And in any Series 80 personal computer, including the portable HP-85 and the high-powered HP-87,

you know you've got Hewlett-Packard engineering. Engineering backed by 40 years of experience.

So if you have problems, come and see the solutions. See Series 80 and the new HP-86, at your Hewlett-Packard dealer today.

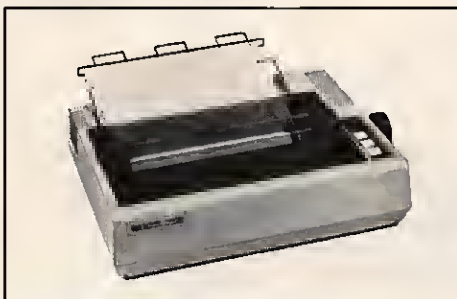
And peripheral solutions.



HP 9130 flexible disc drive.
270 Kbytes in a new, small package, with double-sized, double-density discs.



HP 7470 low-cost plotter, for full-colour hard-copy charts or overhead transparencies.



HP 82905B printer. A dot matrix printer with a wide variety of format and type options.

VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp.

Disc drive £622. 9" monitor £216.

**Prices correct at time of going to press. Prices ex. VAT.*



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Contact your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

Aberdeen Tyseal Equipment Ltd, Tel: 29019.
Belfast Cardiac Services, Tel: 625566.
Birmingham Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 632 6303.
Brighton Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 689682.
Bristol Decimal Business Machines, Tel: 214093. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 20421.
Cambridge Cambridge Computer Store, Tel: 65334. Hi-Tek Distribution Ltd, Tel: 81996.
Chester Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 317667.
Dublin Abacus Systems, Tel: 951677.
Edinburgh Robox Office Equipment Ltd, Tel: 225 3871. Holdene, Tel: 557 4060.
Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 556 2914.
Glasgow Robox, Tel: 221 8413/4.
Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 226 3349.
Harlow ITT Instruments Services, Tel: 29522.
High Wycombe Rapid Recall Ltd, Tel: 0494 26271.
Kingston Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 546 1271.
Leeds Holdene, Tel: 459459.
Leicester Sumlock Services, Tel: 29673.
Liverpool Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 236 2828.
London Albata Ltd, Tel: 730 7928. Sumlock-Bondain, Tel: 250 0505, 626 0487, 388 5702.
Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 636 0845.
Manchester Automated Business Equipment, Tel: 432 0708. Holdene, Tel: Wilmslow 529486.
Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 832 6087.
Nantwich First Business Centre, Tel: 0270 627505.
Newcastle Thos Hill International, Tel: 739261.
Nottingham Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 415150.
Preston Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 59264.
Reading CSE Computers, Tel: 61492.
Royston (Herts) Electroplan, Tel: 41171.
Sheffield Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 750971.
Slough Crellon Microsystems Ltd, Tel: Burnham 4300.
Southampton LTC Business Systems, Tel: 22958.
St. Albans Albata Ltd, Tel: 74361/2.
Tunbridge Wells D. J. Herriott, Tel: 22443/4.
Worthing Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 207292.
CHANNEL ISLANDS The Processor Centre, Tel: Jersey 77070.
Tel: Guernsey 28827.

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

TOMORROW'S COMPUTING TODAY



Now available
Z 80 CP/M Add-on board
to run all CP/M 8 bit or
16 bit software

8088 Processor
128K RAM
1.2 Mb Disk Storage
2.4 Mb Disk Storage £2895

Wordstar Magic Wand Spellbinder
Spellstar D Base II T/Maker Calcstar
Milestone Datastar Microstar
Fortran Cobol Pascal or any CP/M
software

TELE-VIDEO SINGLE-USER TO MULTI-USER

NOW UPGRADED NO EXTRA CHARGE

802E 100K EXTRA DISK STORAGE
£2170

Superbrain compatibility
Faster disk access
Green Screen. True descenders
22 Function Keys
802DE 2 Mb Disk Storage **£2295**
802HDE 14 Mb Hard Disk 1
Mb Floppy **£3990**
806 6 User 10 Mb Hard Disk **£4095**
816 16 User 23 Mb Hard Disk **£7385**
800 64K User Station **£1025**

Prices above based on exchange rate \$2 = £

800 64 K user station £1025



Sales



Invoice



Purchasing

806/816

Word Processing

Payroll

Nominal



CP/M Software

Wordstar **£195**
Spellstar **£130**
Grammatik **£65**
Foot Note **£75**
CPM/18m **£99**
CPM/DEC **£99**
T Maker II **£150**
D Base II **£395**
Autocode **£120**
Milestone **£195**
Task **£195**

NEW



Epson Type 3
MX 80/FT
MX 100

NEW



New Superbrain 2
from **£1595**
Dedicated Wordstar Keypad

AUTO SHEET FEEDER

£580

New! 12" Wide
Automatic
Sheet Feeder
fits all below



AUTHORISED TANDY DEALER

Model I
48K System
2 Disk Drives
Green Screen
Complete **£995**

Model II
with TRS DOS
and CPM at
no extra charge
from **£1995**

Model III
16K **£599**
48K **£649**
48K with 2 disk
drives **£1395**



DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS LETTER QUALITY PRINTING



* FLOWRITER RP 1600. 60 CPS The most intelligent Daisy.
Proportional spacing with Right Justification on
WORDSTAR, WORDPRO, APPLE WRITER, SCRIPSIT etc.
£1500.

* TEC 40. 40 CPS. JAPANESE DIABLO 630 uses Diablo
Daisy Wheel & Ribbons **£1135.**

* DAISY WHEEL 11.60 CPS. RICOH 1600 Daisywheel **£1050.**

HARD DISKS

for Superbrain,
TRS 80 Model II, Apple

Model 6 6 Mb Formatted **£1595**

Model 12 11.5 Mb Formatted **£1895**

* Specially designed Hybrid
heavy duty power supply
* Data Error Recovery



All prices are Exclusive of VAT and Delivery. Dealer Enquiries invited on all Products.
Large range of CPM Software available. Please phone for Prices.

Demonstrations on all models.

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721



Meet some of the best brains in Britain

at THE
**Northern
Computer
Fair**
*Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems*

**BELLE VUE,
MANCHESTER
NOVEMBER 25-27, 1982**

**Opening Times
10am-6pm each day**

The brains we're talking about are the printed circuit, silicon-chip variety and you'll find them (thinking hard) in the vast range of exhibits at The Northern Computer Fair. The show covers the fields of personal computing, home computing, small business systems and associated software, through computer books to video games, with a special attraction being the ZX 81 Sinclair Village. So whether you're a businessman (or woman) who needs to keep up to date with the latest developments in this fascinating field, a die-hard computer enthusiast, or simply interested in the subject, you'll find what you're looking for at the Northern Computer Fair.

Ticket prices at the door are £2.00 for adults and £1.00 for children under 16, but special party rates are available for 20 people or more with the organiser admitted free. For more information contact IPC Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ. Tel: 01-643 8040.

HONEYWELL WRITES PRINTERS FUTURE.

THE FUTURE OF TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH.

Honeywell Information Systems Italia is a reality in the world of printers and is out to prove it. Today marks the birth of a second generation of matrix printers created, designed and produced in Europe to meet European demands. Printers characterised by intelligent engineering, total reliability, safety and completeness.

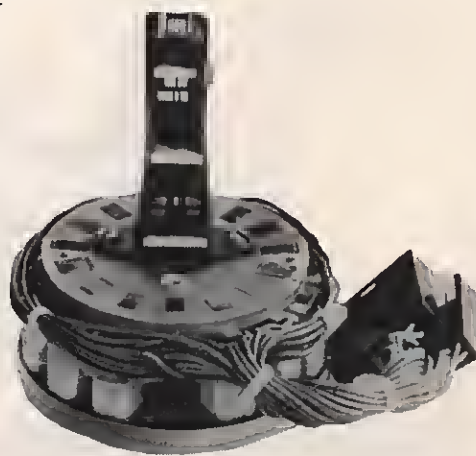
THE FUTURE OF INNOVATION.

To supplement those small printers already operational, such as the L11 and S11 80-column series and the larger L31 and S31 132-column series capable of linking with all parallel or serial interface systems, which have been recently updated, Honeywell Information Systems Italia proudly announces the birth of the L32, R32 and L38. These new printers go to enrich an already glittering range of products. They are designed for a professional public, those very people who demand always higher standards of product quality, work continuity, operational simplicity and enhanced speed.

THE FUTURE OF PERFORMANCES.

The new L32 and R32 printers provided with a 9 needle matrix head, operate at 150

characters per second on 132 columns. The L32 parallel interface printer furnishes such an outstanding print quality that is characteristic of the whole range of Honeywell products. The serial interface R32, is equipped with special software to automatically interpret programmer's commands to realize even the most complicated graphics. The L38, on the other hand, employs the latest 14 needle matrix head technology and is capable of printing 400 characters per



second. Such performance does not imply that the equipment is functioning at its operational limits: in fact, its ability to print over a billion characters without adjustments proves the level of technological advance reached. Honeywell printers: a complete range of customer designed printers, capable of silent, safe and reliable performance. Day after day.

**O.E.M.
Products**

If you are interested in receiving more detailed information about Honeywell Information Systems Italia products, please fill in the following coupon and mail it to:

**Honeywell Information Systems Italia
United Kingdom Office - Maxted Road
Hemel Hempstead - Herts HP2 7 DZ**

Name

Position

Company

Address

Tel.

Interested in

Honeywell

Honeywell Information Systems Italia

THE VERSATILE COMPUTER

with the features you need for
TODAY and TOMORROW

***Z-80**
(8 bit processor)

***8088**
(16 bit processor)

***128K ram**

***8035 keyboard
processor**

***S-100 slots**

***Green phosphor
high resolution
screen**

***Integrated
floppy & winchester
disc drives**

***Detached
ergonomic
keyboard**



The Vector 4 is an advanced
8/16 bit desk top computer.

It allows you to take advantage
of the existing 8 bit CP/M
programs while also providing
16 bit processing power.

The future is built into the Vector 4
with its Z-80 and 8088 processors,

Let ALMARC show you
tomorrow's computers today.

128k of main
memory (expandable to 256k),
3 S-100 expansion slots
and standard software facilities
with high resolution graphics that
are second to none. Floppy disc
and hard disc systems are available.
Nationwide sales and servicing.

Almarc Data Systems Ltd,
Great Freeman Street,
Nottingham NG3 1FR.
Tel: (0602) 52657
Telex: 37407 Almarc/G

Almarc

DATA SYSTEMS

Almarc Data Systems Ltd,
Ward International Building,
Green Street,
High Wycombe,
Bucks. HP11 2RF.
Tel: (0494) 23804.

FOR TOMORROW'S SYSTEMS TODAY

MEMO
From the Chairmans Office

TO: Mrs Powers.
Can you let me have your thoughts on a design for a compact stand alone Microcomputer suitable for all office users to sell at around £1000. It must connect to all peripherals so customers can build up their own systems.

S.S.

It must be a Z80 based microprocessor.
That will give a really fast 4Mhz.

It will need 64K RAM and 12K of EPROM.
8 timers will be useful. That will all fit very tidily on a single PCB.

The operating
firmware will go
partly on disc and
partly on the EPROM making it CP/M* compatible.

Storage. Let me think, twin 5 1/4" discs,
that will be the minimum. That's
800K of storage. Hard disc? Start at
6Mb and go up to 12Mb. We can use
IBM 370 on 8".

P.S. Automatic baud sensing is a must.
It will adapt to any terminal.

I will swivel the drives 90° and
put the board on top. And put them
in a really strong metal case.

23cm x 36cm
x 22cm.

COMMUNICATIONS.
We will need the
best possible
4RS232 and 1 - Centronics
will cope with anything.



Stress that it's British.

It will connect to:

TERMINALS

ADDS, DEC, HAZELTINE,
KIMITRON, LEAR SIEGLER,
LIME, NEWBURY, TELEVIDEO.

TYPEWRITERS

FACIT, OLIVETTI, OLYMPIA, SILVER REED etc. etc.
It will also connect to any British Telecom approved Modem

PRINTERS

ANADIX, DEC, DIABLO,
EPSON, NEC, OKIDATA,
SCM, TEC, TELETYPE etc. etc.

The McCombo- you couldn't plan it better

Zytec International Products Ltd
2 Ganton Street, LONDON W1V 1LJ
Telephone: 01-734 9462

*CP/M is the registered trade mark of Digital Research.

G.M.MICROTRONICS LTD

UNIT 14, GODINTON WAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
GODINTON ROAD, ASHFORD, KENT TN23 1JB
Telephone: ASHFORD (0233) 38671/38672

6808 COMPUTER

The 6808 computer comprises of separate double eurocards as outlined below:-

CPU Card

Comprises of 6802/6808 C.P.U.
8K of on Board Ram (+ 128 Bytes in 6802)
Up to 4K of Rom ie 2 x 2716 Eproms.
and address decoding for other boards.

IO Card

Comprises of 2 x 6821 P.I. A. I.C.S.
1 x 6840 P.T.M.
2 x 6850 A.C.I.A. with RS232 outputs.
and two on Board Baud Generators to set up
any Baud rate required

VDG

Gives 6K of Memory Mapped Graphics + Alpha
Display using 6847 I.C. also has on Board Sound
generator.

Backplane

Backplane Accommodates up to 11 x 80 pin
edge connectors power requirements $\pm 5V$, $\pm 12V$

Available Shortly

6809 Computer system with twin disk drives
(8" double sided double density) 65K user Ram,
14" colour monitor.

Ideal for small business accounts and word
processing

ex. Works price £4200.00 Plus VAT
Business Package software available

G.M.MICROTRONICS LTD.

UNIT 14, GODINTON WAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
GODINTON ROAD, ASHFORD, KENT TN23 1JB
Telephone: ASHFORD (0233) 38671/38672

*"Add the power of speech
to your computer"*

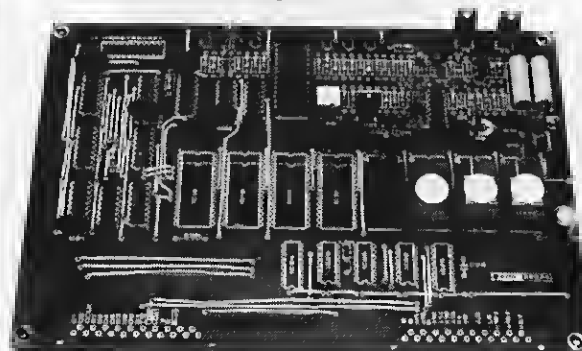
TMS 5100 TALKING BOARD as featured in ELEKTOR

Features 170 word vocabulary in
3 Eproms

Easily interfaced to any computer
(via Bus or Parallel port) ie:

Acorn, Atom, Apple, Atari, Pet,
Vic, and ZX80/81.

Requires $\pm 12v$ @ 50 ma and
 $+5v$. @ 300 ma.



GM510 Talking Board Kit (with interface IC's)	£82.95p
GM511 Power supply Kit to Power above	£16.10p
GM5100 Ready Built with power supply and cased	£144.00p
Design notes (inc in above) if bought separately	£1.00p

SOFTY II NOW IN STOCK
@ £182.00 inc VAT

ALSO AVAILABLE SHORTLY

6808/6809 6u Board
Expandable Computer System

Send for further details and specification

Please send the following items:

- ☒ Box
☐ Softy II
☐ GM510 Talking Board Kit*
☐ GM511 P.S.U. Kit
☐ GM5100 Ready Built Cased Unit
☐ Further Details
☐ Design Notes
☐ 6808/9 Details

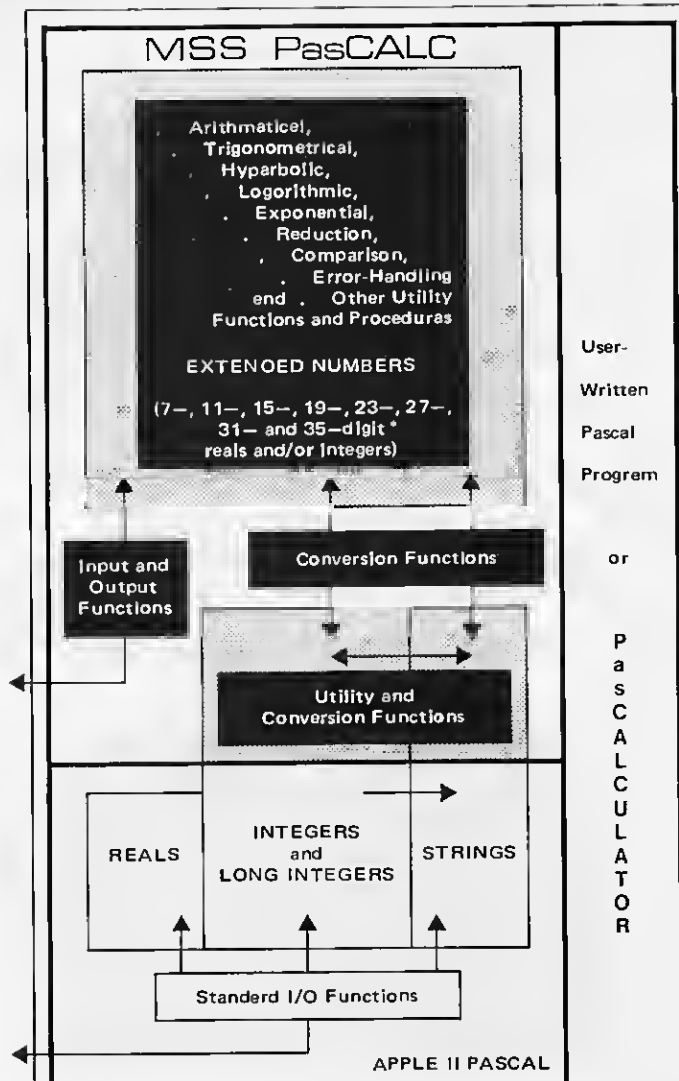
I enclose cheque P/O for value of £..... please add £2.00
p&p. All prices Inc. VAT.

Name

Address

Post Code





Logical Relationship between a User-Written Pascal Program, Apple Pascal and PasCALC.

To MATHEMATICAL SOFTWARE SERVICES,
FREEPOST, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 1BR.

Find enclosed cheque/PO for £73.60 for one set of PasCALC and PasCALCULATOR software for precision levels 7, 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31 and 35.*

* Circle five precision levels unless you want the standard set (underlined)

Allow two weeks for delivery

PCW 1

To order, write your name and address on the form, showing which 5 precision levels you want, and post it with a cheque or PO to Mathematical Software Services, FREEPOST, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 1BR. No stamp is needed on your letter.

Pascal is the most versatile high level language generally available for microcomputers today, and its popularity is steadily growing. Now, to enhance APPLE II Pascal 1.1, MSS (Mathematical Software Services) brings you

PasCALC

Enhancement in Depth

Extended Number TYPE gives a choice of precisions from 7 to 35 digits, and allows you to mix integers and reals in your Pascal calculations.

Enhancement in Function

More than 70 functions and procedures (see the diagram) for Extended Numbers, Pascal integers, long integers and strings.

- You choose precision at compile-time, so there is no need to re-program when you move from, say, a precision level of 11 digits to one of 23.
- A comprehensive error-handling procedure specially designed to handle your own run-time errors.
- PasCALC is distributed as a suite of Pascal-readable modules with detailed instructions for mounting it in the Pascal SYSTEM.LIBRARY.

PasCALC is written in Pascal, designed with the aim of making greater computational power available to general user and specialist alike. It requires a 48K APPLE II with at least one disk drive, and it can be used by any Pascal program — such as

PasCALCULATOR

which is distributed with PasCALC. PasCALCULATOR is a powerful interactive (conversational) command processor for doing calculations at the keyboard. Simply boot Pascal, exec PasCALC and away you go. For example, you can find $(1/(S*\text{SQT}(2*P)))*\text{EXP}[\text{SQR}(X-M)/(S^2*2)]$ in only one step!

- 26 names (A..Z) available for keeping intermediate values during the session.
- Ten commands can be RETAINED at any one time for later recall, saving time and reducing keying errors.
- Commands can be REPEATED too — ideal for observing convergence of a result.
- Full Extended Number 'mixed' arithmetic and range of precisions, with many built-in functions.
- Both parentheses (priority of calculation) and built-in functions [brackets] can be nested to any depth.
- Optionally printed session log—no need to write down results at the keyboard.
- Both e and π (to 35 digits) are automatically set up at the start of every session.

Extract from Optional Log (Precision Level 15)

```
Enter command:
Y:=Y+P^(2*LOG(10-(5*E/41))
0.936471836457736E0
Enter command:
A:=0.125E1
0.125000000000000E1
Enter command:
X=SIN(P-EXP(A/(B+Y)))^D
-0.185890363973163E1
Enter command:
RETAIN
Retained as command 5
Enter command:
A:=0.15E1
0.150000000000000E1
Enter command:
COMMANDS
X=SIN(P-EXP(A/(B+Y)))^D
0.826354927584729E-1
Enter command:
LISTV
-----
LIST OF VARIABLES
A = 0.150000000000000E1
B = 1
C = 5
E = 0.271828182845905E1
```

PasCALC and PasCALCULATOR: £64.00 plus £9.60 VAT or
\$144.00 including insured airmail delivery.
100-page User's Guide only: £12.00 (\$20.00 airmail).

MATHEMATICAL SOFTWARE SERVICES

33 St Margarets, London Road, Guildford, Surrey GU1 1TL.
Guildford (0483) 69055

APPLE is a registered trade mark of Apple Computer Corporation, and PasCALC and PasCALCULATOR are trade marks of Mathematical Software Services. * Precision limited to 27 digits maximum for some real functions.

ANYTHING IBM CAN DO...

It's 16 BIT. It's IBM PC compatible. And it's here now!

Icarus have a new personal computer manufactured by Columbia Data Systems of the USA complete with its own software and hardware. It will also run all software and hardware produced for the IBM PC.

At first glance, this machine may bear a certain resemblance to its mentor.

That's before you switch it on.

What a performance!

Appearances can be deceptive as a look at the credentials of the Columbia PC machine will tell you.

Operating system software is MS-DOS® or CP/M 86®.

Its 16 BIT 8088 hardware configuration provides 128 K RAM with parity, two RS-232 serial ports, Centronics parallel printer port, DMA controller, eight levels of interrupt, dual floppy disc system with one megabyte storage,

Winchester interface and eight expansion slots.

Not bad for the standard version.

Examine your options

Columbia like to leave your options wide open. So they've included 256K RAM boards, 8087 arithmetic co-processor for high speed math functions, dual RS-232/RS-422 boards, and a Winchester disc based system.

The Columbia PC's expansion capability can easily accommodate just about any imaginable hardware configuration including one megabyte RAM and 10 megabyte disc.

It's here now

And you know the other great thing about the Columbia PC? It's here now. Available off the shelf. And Icarus have a nationwide dealer network waiting to start deliveries.

For further details, or if you would like to become a dealer yourself, contact


ICARUS
Computer Systems Ltd.

Icarus Computer Systems Ltd., Deane House, 27 Greenwood Place, London NW5 1NN.
Tel: 01-485 5574. Telex: 264209

MS-DOS is the trademark of MICROSOFT CP/M is the trademark of Digital Research

Expand Your Marketplace

with the UCSD p-System Version IV

If you are developing applications packages the UCSD p-System now lets you reach the widest possible marketplace with the minimum investment and the minimum of fuss.

The "p-machine"

The p-System was developed at the University of California at San Diego (UCSD) from the concept of an "ideal machine" which can be mimicked by any ordinary microprocessor (in which the machine architecture is dictated by production convenience), and it allows the generation of screen and processor independent software.

Established at last

The system has a new release, Version IV, and already it's very popular. It's fitted and running on the latest microcomputers being delivered by IBM, Apple, ITT, Texas Instruments, Philips, Xerox, DEC, Tandy, Northstar, Altos, Osborne, Superbrain and others.

The same friendly face

On each of these machines, the user is presented with the same friendly face, the same easy-to-use operating system, the same p-machine code. So the same programs run without recompilation. And it helps you write very large programs too - with lots of separately constructed pieces, programs can be much larger than the memory of your machine.

What you get

The UCSD p-System gives you a complete programming development system which lets you write programs in UCSD Pascal. You get a screen editor, a line oriented editor, a compiler for UCSD Pascal, a native code assembler, a linker, a debugger, a filer and a host of utilities - such as disk recovery.

Other machines

In addition to the systems listed in the coupon below, fully fitted systems can also be obtained on request for the following machines - IBM Personal Computer, TRS80 model II or III, Superbrain, Altos 8000, LSI 11, Xerox 820.

Qty	Item	Unit Price	Total
	UCSD p-System for Northstar Horizon (includes User Manual) Ready to run	£425	
	Z80 Adaptable System (includes User Manual, Installation Guide, Internal Architecture Guide) Requires fitting & disk conversion	£455	
	CPM Adaptable System (includes User Manual, Installation Guide, Internal Architecture Guide) 8" IBM SS SD Disk Sectors 128 bytes	£455	
	Version IV User Manual	£45	
	Version IV Installation Guide	£15	
	Version IV Internal Architecture Guide	£15	

I enclose a cheque/postal order to Microtraffic Systems Ltd for £_____ (total unit price plus 15% VAT) OR

Please charge my credit card account

American Express ☐ Barclaycard ☐ Access ☐

Signature _____

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel _____

Microtraffic Systems Limited
45/46 Chalk Farm Road, London
NW1 Tel: 01-485 9190 /
24 hour service 01-485 3781

**MICROTRAFFIC
SYSTEMS**

UCSD p-System is a trademark of the Regents of the University of California

Total adaptability and expandability



the new Hewlett Packard HP-86 personal computer from Crellon.

Unrivalled price/performance market leader, the HP-86 is designed with a wide range of prospective users in mind, from commercial and manufacturing industries, through to advanced engineering and scientific applications. The HP-86 meets *your* individual needs.

Part of the Series 80 range, the new HP-86 is available with any of the Series 80 software packages, such as statistics, finance and electrical engineering.

64K bytes of user memory are standard, expandable up to 576K. It's also fully software compatible with the HP-87. At least one external disc drive is needed to load and store programs and data, and the HP 9130A drive is designed specifically for this system. The lowest-cost drive in the Series 80 line-up, it is quiet in operation as it needs no cooling fan.

Your HP-86 will also grow with your increasing requirements. Four extension slots are designed to allow you to add interfaces or enhancements. An HP-IB interface gives access to Winchester discs, plotters, instruments or other HP-IB peripherals. Serial, HP-IL, BCD and GP-10 interfaces are also available.

HP-86. The big microsystem from Crellon.



Crellon Microsystems

More experience in micros

380 Bath Road, Slough, Berks Tel: Burnham (06286) 4300

PLUTO

INTELLIGENT COLOUR GRAPHICS

Pluto provides YOUR machine with a high quality Colour Graphics Display.

Meet the Family:-

BABY PLUTO... 320(H) x 288(V) x 8 Colour. 96K bytes of memory to provide two full screen buffers.

PLUTO..... 640(H) x 288(V) x 8 Colour. 192K bytes of memory to provide two full screen buffers.

Double resolution option..... 640(H) x 576(V) x 8 Colour. Software selectable between 288(V) & 576(V).
Start with Baby and then Upgrade!

Pluto uses the latest technology to provide unprecedented performance and reliability on a single PCB.

Pluto may be readily connected to most Computer Systems or plugged straight into an 80-BUS or NASBUS.

Look at what Pluto offers:-

- 16 bit Intel 8088 microprocessor.
- 192K bytes of dual-ported display memory for fast flicker-free screen updates. (*Outside the host address space*).
- Fast parallel I/O interface usable with ALMOST ANY COMPUTER.
- Operates from a single +5v supply. .

Here are just some of the high level functions that Pluto provides:-

- Fast vector draw – over 100,000 pixels/sec. Lines can be drawn using REPLACE, XOR, AND, OR functions.
- Built-in character set providing an 80 x 28 character display.
- User definable characters or symbols.
- Spare display memory with memory management facilities for allocating symbol storage space or workspace.
- Rectangle Fill and Copy using nine logic functions.
- Fast access to single pixels.
- Write protected memory planes during copy.
- Double buffered screen memory for animated displays.
- Complex polygon colour fill.

Pluto is also available as a boxed unit with integral power supply with cables and connectors and custom interface card for a range of machines:-

PET, APPLE, SIRIUS, NASCOM, GEMINI, RAIR, RML, S100 etc.

Our range of interfaces is being continuously expanded, please ask us for details of others including RS 232. Pluto is expandable. Available very soon is an expansion board enabling Pluto to display 256 colours simultaneously from a very large palette for producing high quality shaded images.

Pluto prices:-

BABY PLUTO	£299.00 plus VAT
PLUTO	£399.00 plus VAT
BOXED PLUTO AND INTERFACE	£599.00 plus VAT
DOUBLE RESOLUTION OPTION	£50.00 plus VAT
8MHz PROCESSOR OPTION (40% speed improvement)	£50.00 plus VAT

(Carriage £6.00 on boxed Pluto)

Dealer and OEM enquiries invited.

iOresearch Ltd.

6 Laleham Avenue · Mill Hill · London NW7 3HL
Telephone: 01-959 0106

£1,350*

The MIMI 802 is a supreme example of high quality British engineering. It is a truly professional microcomputer that really does meet all the criteria of a sophisticated business machine - at a price you can afford.

Our competitors expect you to make do with the basics and then buy expensive extras in order to fulfil your needs. The MIMI 802 has all the 'extras' as standard - so when you buy a MIMI you really are getting a microcomputer that will do the job from the outset.

The MIMI's operating system OS/M[†] is fully CP/M[‡] compatible so you have access to a very comprehensive range of software, extending from word processing to accounting.

During the next few months we will be announcing the availability of TROJAN - a major software innovation that totally simplifies the learning process and use of micros, and dramatically eases the creation of new applications programs. We are using it and generating applications software in record time - so we can guarantee its performance.

Don't settle for less... contact us or one of our dealers now.

Features include:

- Z80A at 4MHz
- 64K Dynamic RAM
- Integral D/S - D/D 5¼ ins floppy discs - 700Kb.
- Full RS232C and Centronics parallel ports.
- 96 Key ASCII keyboard - colour coded.
- 17 programmed function keys.
- Light pen socket.
- Elegant compact and light - 24 lbs.
- OS/M operating system - fully CP/M compatible.
- Disc format conversion facility.
- Wide range of software, utilities and languages.

And now with:

- Winchester disc option.
- Super high resolution graphics option* (802G-512 x 256 pixels).

NOW ALL OTHER MICROS ARE LESS THAN PERFECT

† OS/M is the trademark of Scifax Microsoftware.

‡ CP/M is the registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

*Monitor extra, from £132. (Choice of orange or green display)
MIMI 802G (graphics version, as illustrated) £1495.

Some of our dealers

Anita Electronic Services
34 Musters Road West Bridgford Notts
Tel: 0602 813204
Contact: Steve Conroy

Apollo Information Systems Ltd.
13 Southend Road Grays Essex RM17 5NH
Tel: (0375) 33088
Contact: Ronald Burrell

Belmondo Research Ltd
68 Maple Road Horfield Bristol BS7 8RG
Tel: 0272 427428
Contact: Roger Banfield

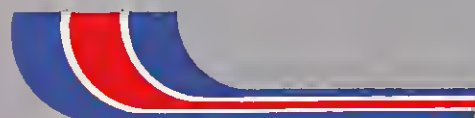
Broadway Systems (BCSS) Ltd
5-7 Mariner Street Swansea W Glam Wales SA1 5BA
Tel: 0792 462279/474598 01-997 4764/0498
Contact: Philip Gittoes

Chris Robinson Consultants
Maple Way Kensworth Dunstable Beds
Tel: 0582 872940
Contact: Chris Robinson

City Microsystems Ltd
65 London Wall London EC2
Tel: 01-588 7272
Contact: Anthony Coulson

Computer Graphics Workshop
38 Ullett Road Sefton Park Liverpool 17
Tel: 0507 604271
Contact: Noel Runnells-Moss

Comput-A-Crop
3 Cornmarket Louth Lincolnshire LN11 9PY
Tel: (0507) 604271/2 Telex: 56332
Contact: Jenny Wilson



BRITISH MICRO

Penfold Works Imperial Way Watford Herts. WD2 4YY Tel: Watford (0923) 48222/43956





A Hegotron Group Company



Derwent Data Systems

18 Norfolk Street Sunderland Tyne & Wear SR1 1EA
Tel: 0783 652026
Contact: Tom Maxfield

Easibee Computing Ltd

133-135 High Street North East Ham London E6 1HZ
Tel: 01-471 4884
Contact: Computer Sales Director

John Elmer Office Equip

105-107 Church Road Burgess Hill Sussex
Tel: 04446 5670
Contact: John Elmer

Leicester Micro Centre

59 Regent Road Leicester
Tel: 0533 551869
Contact: Ray Beresford

Malvern Micro Systems

Wych Cutting Upper Colwall Malvern Worcestershire
Tel: (06845) 68500
Contact: Barry Lewis

Maystar Micro Systems Ltd

62 Peach Street Wokingham
Tel: 0734 789381
Contact: Simon Hart

Microcosm Research Ltd.

26 Danbury Street London N1 8JU.
Tel: 01-226 9092
Contact: Peter Cheesewright

Synergy Computer Systems

'E'Block University Village
UEA Norwich NR4 7TJ
Tel: (0603) 503015/6/7
Contact: Sonia Kennedy



MS-DOS gives you the only complete set of software tools for 16-bit systems. Now. From Microsoft.

Systems and Applications. Now. The success of any microcomputer system depends on the amount of software available for it. And, the ease of writing more. Microsoft™ MS-DOS is the only single-user operating system fully supported by Microsoft's 16-bit languages: BASIC Interpreter, BASIC Compiler, COBOL, FORTRAN and Pascal. Plus, the Multi-Tool™ family of applications software... starting with the Multiplan™ electronic worksheet.

More software. Soon. IBM chose MS-DOS as the primary OS for the IBM® Personal Computer. Lifeboat Associates chose MS-DOS as the 16-bit, single-user DOS it will support. And Microsoft will continually introduce new applications and systems software for MS-DOS. The implication is clear: MS-DOS is going to be even better supported. Fast.

Easier conversion. MS-DOS was written to make conversion of CP/M-80® programs simple. Simpler, according to programmers, than conversion to CP/M-86™. Again, the implication is clear.

Better system features. MS-DOS offers features unavailable under either CP/M-80 or CP/M-86: device independent I/O, advanced error recovery, variable length records, and full program relocatability in order to take

advantage of the extended addressing capabilities of the 8086 and 8088 microprocessors. And MS-DOS' descriptive error messages make it a user-friendly OS.

Leadership in microsystems. Microsoft led the industry into the 8-bit world when we put BASIC on the first microcomputer. Now, we're leading the industry into the 16-bit world with the first complete set of software tools for the 8086 and 8088 microprocessors. The MS-DOS operating system. Languages. Utilities. And, applications software.

Planning an OEM system? Return the coupon below for complete OEM information on MS-DOS and Microsoft's complete set of tools for 8086 systems. Can't wait? Call our OEM Accounts Manager.



MICROSOFT

Microsoft Europe Ltd
Bulbourne House, Gossoms End
Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 3LP

(04427) 6800
TLX: 825888 MICROE G

- ☐ Send me information on MS-DOS for OEM's.
☐ Send me information on applications for MS-DOS.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Town _____ County _____ Postcode _____

MS, Multiplan, Multi-Tool, and Microsoft are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. CP/M and CP/M-80 are registered trademarks of Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-86 is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Corp.

In the USA: Microsoft Corporation, 10700 Northup Way, Bellevue WA 98004, U.S.A. Tel: 010.1.(206) 828.8080. Tlx: 328945

COMPUTECH for apple

Authorised dealer, service centre and system consultancy

**SPECIALISTS IN SELECTING THE RIGHT SYSTEM AND
THE RIGHT SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLICATION**

DON'T DELAY

**CONTACT COMPUTECH
FOR APPLE II AND APPLE /// SYSTEMS
AND**

COMPUTECH FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING PACKAGES

Payroll	£375
Invoicing and Stock Recording	£295
Sales, Purchases and General Ledgers	each £295

PLUS

COMPUTECH UTILITIES DISK	£20
for reliable error checking copying, diskette scan, interpret and patch, etc.	

COMPUTECH CHAIN MAIL	£45
a mailing merging document processor which may be used with text files, including random files and Applewriter 1.1 binary files.	

COMPUTECH GRAPHICS DISK	£30
for printing Apple pictures and graphs on Epson and Microline (free with printers purchased from Computech).	

COMPUTECH TERMINAL UTILITIES	from £130
Apple to Apple or Apple to Mainframe.	

ALSO

Visicalc, Applewriter and other Apple Software (Prices on request)

COMPUTECH HARDWARE

DIPLOMAT Video Digitiser - store a frame from a video camera in a fiftieth of a second, process and print images.	£195
DIPLOMAT Parallel Interface	£80
DIPLOMAT High Speed Serial Communications Interface	£85
DIPLOMAT RAM 16 Memory Expansion	£95
DIPLOMAT Clock/Calendar	£80
Lower Case Character Generators including Applewriter enhancements	£50
MICROMUX Data Exchange (Max 16 Ports)	from £850
MAXTRIX Printers , Microline and Epson with graphics and up to 200 cps	from £230
Microline Optional Character Generators	£15
DAISY WHEEL Printers , Olympia, Oume, Ricoh, etc.	from under £1000

Prices exclude VAT, Carriage and Packing. Trade enquiries welcome.

**FOR FULL DETAILS PHONE FOR COMPUTECH'S PRODUCTS AND PRICES PACK
AND A FREE DEMONSTRATION**

We provide quality service and support to small businesses and to major national and international organizations and government departments.

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

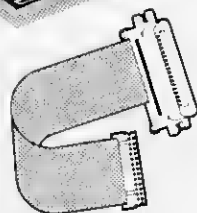
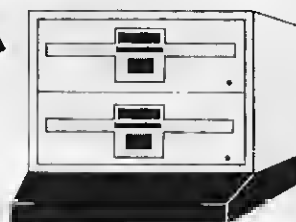
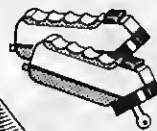
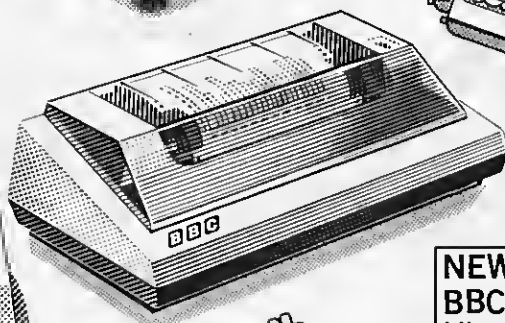
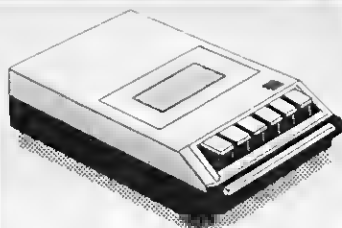
MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

B B C Microcomputer System A's and B's in stock now!

London's most dynamic Acorn dealer

It's a Winner!

SUPER VALUE



NEW 800K DISC PACK FOR BBC SYSTEM

Microage can now offer a double-sided double-density disc pack giving 800K of unformatted storage for just £799 inc. VAT and delivery. Also available single-sided single-density version for £235

BBC MODEL 'B'

Wordprocessing pack

at a very special price	Normal price
BBC Model 'B'	£399
GP100 Printer	£228
Cables	£15
Cassette Player	£28
Word Processing ROM	£91
1,000 sheets paper	£14
all for only	£699
	£743

LOWEST EVER PRICE!

GP100A Printer	£228
Super dot-matrix printer	
80 cols. 30 cps. Full graphics	



We've also got the complete range of Acorn BBC and Atom products in stock including:

Printers

Acorn GP 80A Printer	£199
Lowest ever price!	(+£4.50 p+p)
Acorn GP100A Printer	£228
	(+£4.50 p+p)
Epson MX80 FT111 Printer	
model, dot matrix, high res. graphics	
80 or 132 chars per line	£390
	(+£4.50 p+p)

All with free interface cable

BBC Machines

Model 'A'	£299
16K RAM 32K ROM. Full colour, high-resolution graphics	(+£7 p+p)
Model 'B' 32K RAM 32K ROM	£399
16 Colour graphics	(+£7 p+p)
BBC Disk Interface	
BBC 'B' Upgrade kit	Please ring for prices
BBC Compatible Single Disk Drive	
100K bytes	£235
	(+£2.50 p+p)

BBC Compatible Dual Disk Drive	
200K bytes	£389
	(+£2.50 p+p)

14" RGB Colour Monitor (as used in the BBC Computer programme)	£279
	(+£9.50 courier)

12" Green Monitor	£95
	(+£6.50 courier)

Cassette Player. Includes DIN to DIN lead	£28
Battery mains option	(+£2 p+p)
BBC Joystick	£13 p. pair (+£1 p+p)

BBC Software

Snapper, Planetoid, Monster, Graphs, Charts and Creative Graphics. All at	£9.95
Arcade Action	£11.90

Atom Software

All the latest Acornsoft software in stock. Atomcalc, electronic spread sheet. FORTH, LISP, Adventure etc.



Barclaycard and Access welcomed.

Atoms

Atom kit	£135
	(+£3.50 p+p)
Colour Atom	£199
Complete with 4 software cassettes	(+£3 p+p)
Atom Disk Pack	£335
	(+£2.50 p+p)

Accessories for BBC Computers

Listing paper, 2000 sheets	£14
	(+£4 p+p)
Cassettes per 10	£4 (+£1 p+p)
Verbatim single sided double density disks, box of 10	£19.99 (+£1 p+p)
GP80 and GP100 ribbon	£4.75
	(+£1 p+p)
Printer Cable (parallel)	£15
	(+£1 p+p)
6522 buffers	£4.75 (+£1 p+p)
DIN to Jack cassette leads	£3.50
	(+£1 p+p)
BBC Machine dust covers	£3.95
	(+£1 p+p)

Books

BBC 30 hour BASIC	£5.50
	(+£1 p+p)
Practical Programs for Atom & BBC	£5.95 (+£1 p+p)
BASIC Programming on the BBC	
Micro	£5.95 (+£1 p+p)
Programming the 6502	£11.75
	(+£1 p+p)

All the products are the official versions, beware of imitations, they will invalidate your guarantee.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND MAIL ORDER LIST SEND LARGE S.A.E.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Thurs 9am-1pm

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS
135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP
TEL: 01-959 7119 TELEX 881 3241

The programme guide

Stock control, order processing, invoicing, statement production, payroll, general accounting... these are most of the jobs that a business will tackle every day. GRAFFCOM's Integrated Small Business Software packages - ISBS are designed to get these jobs done better and faster. ISBS can improve your productivity and give you better management control over your business.

For the smaller business user with a twin floppy disk based system, ISBS-F is the ideal starting point. A truly integrated accounting approach, the system offers simplicity of use without trade-offs in facilities. In fact most of the ISBS-F features

can be found in mini and mainframe systems.

Companies with large data volumes and multiuser requirements should look at ISBS-W. The system supports multiple workstations and is designed to take full advantage of the latest hard disk storage based systems. As you would expect, ISBS-F users can easily convert to ISBS-W when the business expands through the System Migration Plan - SMP.

GRAFFCOM's software products have been designed for most CP/M, MP/M based microcomputer systems. All packages are supplied with comprehensive documentation and backed up with technical support, and maintenance to cover legislative changes. In

addition there are products such as accounting guides and graphics programs available to complement and complete our service to the commercial user.

So whether you need professional application software to use or sell, then call us now for further details. (Computer suppliers should ask for information about our Dealer and Superdealer arrangements).

GRAFFCOM SYSTEMS GROUP

102 Portland Road London W114LX 01-727 5561

See us on
Stand 6179 at
COMPEC
Nov. 16-19

102

GRAFFCOM

ISBS-W

A totally integrated suite of software designed for microcomputers which use Hard disks or Winchester disks. The user can choose from any combination of modules and add others at a later stage if required.

1.0 Business Controller

The business control module acts as a task manager and supervisor for all users and mainfile updates. Operators will feel at ease with the menu prompting when selecting tasks such as order processing, invoicing, accounting modules and word processing. The controller is used to set the system parameters, typically the number of disk units, and sizes, number of printers, passwords and authorization codes. You can develop your own application modules for those special jobs and have them incorporated in the business control menu.

2.0 Accounting

The system offers a comprehensive range of facilities to meet the most demanding accounting applications. The modules cover tasks such as sales and purchase ledger, payroll and nominal ledger. Management reports including the P/L and Balance sheet can be produced from the data captured by the system. Audit trails are produced for all transactions entered, with batch totals where applicable. In addition to the main accounting reports, pre-printed output includes statements, cheques and remittances, and also payslips and bank giro.

3.0 Stock & Order Processing

Stock levels can be checked quickly using the on-line enquiry module, and the operator can also allocate stock if required. Order processing allows orders to be entered and maintained until all items and quantities have been shipped. Invoices and order acknowledgements can be produced on line if required with automatic release of stock and drawdown from the orders file. Pre-printed invoice stationery can be used and the layout can easily be modified using the built in formatter.



4.0 Word Processing

To complete the suite, the word processing module offers one of the most sophisticated systems found on today's microcomputers. It includes all the standard features that you would expect to find in a WP system, such as tabs, justification, margins, global search and replace, proportional spacing etc. In addition there is a merge document option to produce those personalised mailshots and labels, and also a built in spelling checker with a 10,000 word (expandable) dictionary.

ISBS-F

ISBS-F is a comprehensive system designed for first time users of floppy disk systems. It can be fully integrated or each module can be used individually, adding others at a later date, which makes it an ideal choice for the first time user.

1.0 Stock Control

The programme allows fast interrogation of any stock line and produces 11 comprehensive reports to achieve optimum stockholding. Amongst the many features, including stock updates, release and goods inwards, the system has the option to define stock groups allowing for parts explosion.

2.0 Order Entry & Invoicing

Invoices can be produced quickly and easily, either by referring to an order already entered, or by entering data at the invoice stage. If necessary, part orders can be sent, as the system can keep track of each order until it is completed. Release of stock and posting of invoices to the Company Sales System is carried out automatically.

3.0 Company Sales System

Customers can be set up as open item or balance forward accounts, and statements can be produced easily at anytime. An online enquiry and comprehensive credit control reports allow you to monitor customer credit limits and help maintain a healthy cash flow. The system can handle part payments and unallocated cash, and produces a full audit trail of payments received.

4.0 Company Purchases System

Target payment dates can be assigned to each supplier invoice, to plan cash flow and to help speed payment procedure. There are reports to show ageing of invoices and the system also has the facility to print cheques on preprinted stationery or payment advices on Company letterheads.

5.0 General Accounting System

The main feature on this programme is the flexibility of the cost code system, which allows you to design final Company reports such as the Profit and Loss Account and Balance sheet. Comprehensive budget reports can be produced, showing any variances between budget and expenditure for your own chosen accounting period.

6.0 Payroll

Employees can be paid by cheque, cash or bank giro transfer, on a weekly, monthly or hourly basis, depending on the Company requirements. The system is fully maintained and incorporates all new legislation. Some of the facilities include overtime, holiday pay, coin analysis reports, and production of P11/P60 forms at year end.

7.0

Names and Addresses

Names and addresses of customers and suppliers together with any others you may wish to keep a record of, can be stored centrally in this system. Names are retrieved by the programmes for completion of invoices, statements etc., by use of an id code unique to each name. A report generator allows you to design and store your own reports.

NEWS RELEASE

LATEST SYSTEMS FOR ISBS-F

IBM
Personal Computer
Xerox 820
NEC PC 8000
Hewlett Packard
HP 125

Better trade with Cumana and get the choice of a whole range of Top Quality Disk Drives



A BIG PLUS!
includes
SWITCH UNIT for
80 or 35
track use



£745

For business systems the 8035. This Unit has the capacity of 4 1/2 Apple drives and can also read all 35 track Apple Software.

A low cost Apple compatible disk drive - quiet and reliable operation.

We offer a wide range of high quality disk drives for Apple, TRS-80 and many other popular computers including the BBC Micro (Model B), NASCOM, Genie and Superbrain. Our continued high reputation depends on supplying professional users with top quality trouble-free products, completely dependable and quiet in operation. And, Cumana make you a promise that when there are better products we will be supplying them; and at prices to keep our Dealers ordering!



**DEALER
and OEM
ENQUIRIES
WELCOMED**



£199

Cased 40 track and 80 track single drives with internal power supply unit.

£369

Cased 40 track and 80 track dual drives with internal power supply units.

TRIDATA integrated business package now available on Cumana 40 and 80 Track Model III Drives. Contact TRIDATA: Tel. 021 622 6085.

Internal Drive Kits for the TRS 80 Model III 40/80 Track Double Sided

CUMANA LTD

Unit 1, The Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey GU3 3BH.
Telephone: (0483) 503121 Telex: 858306

Apple is the Registered Trade Mark of Apple Inc.

**No hassle 12 MONTH
WARRANTY**

We are manufacturers and distributors of high-quality peripherals and boards.



DISK DRIVES

Winchester disk units complete from £1724 plus VAT
interfaces to most micros available including IEEE-488
5 1/4 and 8" floppy disk units from £390 plus VAT (3" drives available now)

We also have a comprehensive range of CP/M software available in **any disk format**
Send for our complete catalogue — dealer enquiries welcome.

SPECIALIST BOARDS

Sharp PC3201 CP/M Board
Sharp MZ80A/B synchronous serial board
Sharp MZ80A 80 column screen board

Osbourne disk expansion boards — up to 800K per drive
Osborne 80 column screen unit
Osbourne high speed/synchronous serial unit

PRINTERS

The complete range of Epson Matrix printers
The new brother HR-1 Daisy-wheel printer at £650 plus VAT (Linear motor — very reliable)
The brother 8300 typewriter/printer — lowest cost
Daisy-wheel available
The fabulous brother EP-20 with serial or parallel interface



SYSTEMS OF TOMORROW LTD.

109c HIGH ST, CHESHAM, BUCKS, HP5 1OE.

TEL. (0494) 786989 Tlx. 837854 SOFT G

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.83	.72	.66
4116 250ns	.75	.65	.60
4816 100ns For 88C comp	2.45	2.10	1.95
4164 200ns	4.95	4.55	4.20
2114 200ns Low power	1.15	1.00	.90
2114 450ns Low power	.95	.85	.80
4118 250ns	3.25	2.85	2.65
6116 150ns CMOS	3.70	3.20	2.95
2708 450ns	2.60	2.25	2.10
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.60	2.25	2.10
2716 450ns three rail	5.75	5.00	4.65
2732 450ns Intel type	3.75	3.25	3.00
2532 450ns Texas type	3.75	3.25	3.00

Z80A-CPU £4.35 Z80A-P10 £3.25 Z80A-CTC £3.25
6522 PIA £3.98 7805 reg £.50 7812 reg £.50

Low profile IC sockets:

Pins 8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40
Pence 9 10 11 14 15 18 19 25 33

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

5 inch SSSD £17.00 5 inch DSDD £21.00

8 inch SSSD £19.25 8 inch SSDD £23.65

5 inch SSDD £19.25 8 inch DSDD £25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with
DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25
pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT @ 15%.
Access & Barclaycard welcome. 24hr service on (054 422) 618.
Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade
accounts operated, phone or write for details.



Happy Memories (PCW),
Gladestry, King ton, Herefordshire,
HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

NASCOM

BRITISH AND BEST

SYSTEMS

48K NASCOM 3.	£549.00
8K NASCOM Micro Ed.	£399.00
NASCOM Single Drive.	£470.00
NASCOM Dual Drive.	£685.00
NASDOS Disc Operating System.	£60.00
CP/M Disc Operating System.	£125.00
Sanyo Tape Recorder	£25.00
12" Green Screen Plastic Monitor.	£99.00
12" Green Screen Metal Monitor.	£125.00
Epson MX80 F/T2 Printer.	£399.00
TEC 1550 Printer.	£699.00

ADD-ONS

Castle Tape Interface.	£17.50
Milham A/D Converter.	£49.50
Screen Weave Eliminator.	£8.75
Screen Flash Eliminator.	£14.75
Programmer's Aid.	£28.00
Arfon Speech Board.	£85.00
W.S. 8ig Ears.	£45.00
PMG Soundbox.	£40.50
CMOS 2K Ramboard.	£95.00
CMOS 32K Ramboard.	£185.00
I.O. Systems Pluto high res. Graphics Board.	£399.00
Colourgraphics NASCOM AVC On Demonstration Now.	£185.00
RAM 8 64K Upgrade	£30.00

All Prices ex. VAT and Postage

TWO MORE BRITISH COMPUTERS

The new Welsh Dragon 32 with colour and sound. High resolution graphics and 32K user memory.

£199 inc VAT

Program tapes, cartridges and joysticks available.

The very popular Sinclair ZX81 £49.50 inc VAT

Printer and program tapes also available.

We will give a generous trade in on a ZX81. Purchased from us if you later wish to upgrade to a Dragon or a Nascom.

Business & Leisure Micro Computers



16, The Square, Kenilworth,
Warwickshire CV8 1EB.
Telephone: (0926) 512127.

VISIT OUR GREATLY EXPANDED SHOW ROOM

SPECTRUM BBC

Make the most of your Spectrum or BBC Microcomputer with our proven books.

- () PROGRAMMING YOUR ZX SPECTRUM — Tim Hartnell and Dilwyn Jones. 230 pages, over 100 programs and routines. £6.95.
- () THE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE LIBRARY — 60 Games and Applications listings for the Spectrum — David Harwood. £5.95.
- () LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM — Tim Hartnell. "Points are well illustrated by programs... quite comprehensive... many of the programs are useful and interesting... will take you further into the cloudy areas of the BBC micro than anything else I have so far read..." (Computer and Video Games). £6.45.
- () THE BBC MICRO REVEALED — Jeremy Ruston. The full inside story, for those who have mastered the manual. £7.95.

Interface, Dept. PCW, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London, W8 6EJ

Please send me the books indicated above. I enclose £

Name _____

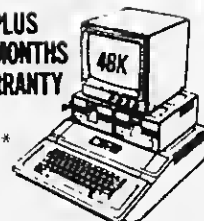
Address _____

FREE! WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM VALUE £92.00

With every purchase of latest models of



PLUS
12 MONTHS
WARRANTY



COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

PRINTERS * ACCESORIES * STATIONERY *

*ACORN ASSEMBLED

2K RAM 8K ROM £159.00

*DRAGON 32 COLOUR COMPUTER £198.95

*VIC 20 COLDUR COMPUTER PLUS

FREE GAMES AND PROGRAMMING 800K

* ATARI 400 16K + FREE GAMES FROM £199.95*

* ATARI 800 16K + FREE GAMES FROM £449.95*

16K RAM BOARDS for the Atari 44.95

32K RAM BOARDS for the Atari 89.95

FREE £75.00 OF SOFTWARE WITH SHARP MZ80A 48K

SHARP MZ80K-48K PC 1211 £74.75 PC 1500 £169.95

NASCOM SPECIAL EDITION £494.44

ATARI SOFTWARE

ADD £2.00 p&p PER ORDER

SCOTT ADAMS ADVENTURES

1 - 12 16.50

PACMAN 29.95

GALACTIC CHASE 15.95

JAW BREAKER 19.95

TEMPLE OF APSHAI 27.60

CRUSH CROMBLE CHOMP 19.95

INVASION OF ORION 17.25

DATESTONES OF RYN 13.80

RESCUE AT RIGEL 20.75

STAR WARRIOR 27.60

KRAZY SHOOTOUT 29.95

REAR GUARD 16.45

AIRSTRIKE 15.95

ACTION QUEST 19.95

CRYPTS OF TERROR 20.45

GHOST HUNTER 19.95

GODFREYS COMPUTER CENTRE

28/32 EAST WALK BASILDON 289379

WHAT'S the CATCH?

HOW COME THESE PRICES ARE SO LOW?

There is no catch, except you always catch a good DEAL at DEANS of Kensington



Paper Tiger 445
£490.00



Apple II + 48K	£649.95	PC 1500	£169
Disk Drive & Controller	£329.95	PC 1211 Pocket Computer	£59.95
Disk	£289.95	CE 121 Cassette Interface	£10.95
B/W Modulator	£13.95	CE 122 Printer	£59.95
16K Ram Card	£60.00	MZ 80A	P.O.A.
Pascal System	£239.95	MZ 80K	
Integer Card	£95.95	MZ 80K Computer 48K	£329.95
Language Card	£95.95	MZ 80K FD Dual Disk	£550.00
Euroclour Card	£69.95	MZ 80 P3 Dot Printer	£349.95
Visicalc (3.3)	£99.00	MZ 80 F1/O Disk Interface	£52.00
Visiplot	£97.00	MZ 80 F15 Disk Cable	£8.00
Visidex	£99.00	MZ80 1/O Expansion Box	£94.00
Visitrans/Plot	£135.00	MZ80 BM Basic Manual	£5.95
Desktop Plan II	£105.00	MZ80 720C Machine Language	£18.00
DOS Plus	£19.95	MZ80 70 Assembler	£36.00
Aplus	£19.95	Floppy Disk	
Apple Guard	£19.95	5 1/4" Verbatim SS/DD	£2.50
Apple Writer	£39.95	5 1/4" Verbatim SS/DD x 10	£19.95
Magic Window	£59.95		
Mailmerger	£60.95		
Wordstar	P.O.A.		
Silent Type Printer	£189.95		
Centronic 737	£349.00		

Most of our prices are heavily discounted, therefore please send cheques payable to DEANS. Credit card sales please add 3%

DEANS of Kensington

191 Kensington High Street
London W8. Tel: 01-937 7896 ext 6

Add 15% VAT. Postage & Packing Extra on Books

AET LAHST!

PHONETIC SPEECH SYNTHESIS
for ZX81

as well as VIC, PET, ATOM, BBC, NASCOM, etc., etc.

SPEAKEASY

- * INFINITE vocabulary beats pre-programmed words any time!
- * READY TO GO mains powered with smart cabinet and speaker, manual

£69 + VAT + £2.50 post + insurance



ZXPORT



2x8 bit + 2x4 bit ports (memory mapped)
Extends the bus so that extra RAM etc can still be used

£19.50 + VAT + 50p postage

ZXPORT FREE WITH SPEAKEASY
(PRE-WIRED) (WIRED TO ZXPORT)

WIDEBAND

PRODUCTS, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ORWELL, ROYSTON, HERTS.

TEL: 0223 208017

(PART OF INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD)
A subsidiary of Sands-Whiteley Research and Development

SOFTWARE Try before you Buy

If you need software on a trial or short-term basis — you need ATLANTA RENTALS.

Famous names in our huge library of software include all Visicorp products, Micromodeler, Desktop/Plan, Microfinesse, Microplanning, TABS, Padmeda, Wordstar, Cardbox, Format-80, dBase II etc, etc.

We also provide the hardware — Apple II and Apple III and now the Sirius 1, plus top quality printers, monitors, hard and floppy disk drives, sheet feeders, line plotters, and all peripherals to complete the rental picture.

No capital expenditure, no membership nonsense, and no waiting. Fixed charges, full support and friendly people.

Rental hotline 01-729 1411

Atlanta Data Systems

350/356 Old Street, London, EC1V 9DT. 01-739 5889

* Business purposes only

SINCLAIR COMPUTERS

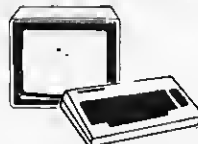
We are the leading world-wide Sinclair export specialist including Norway, Sweden, Finland and Denmark. Write for our surprisingly low prices.

PRINTERS



Buy any of the below and get a free Interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard. Seikosha GP100A £199. OKI Microline 83A £446. OKI Microline 84A £799. OKI Microline 80 £235. OKI Microline 82A £333. Epson MX70T £259. Epson MX80T/3 £319. Epson MX80F/T3 £349. Epson MX100/3 £429.

VIC 20 COMPUTER



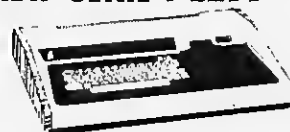
Two special offers: - If it is bought with the Vic 20 we can supply the cassette recorder for £30.43. Alternatively we will supply a free kit with each Vic 20 to allow the use of an ordinary cassette recorder. Vic 20 £130. Ordinary cassette conversion kit £8. Vic 20 cassette recorder £38.50. High resolution cartridge £27.95. Machine code monitor £27.95. Vic printer £175. Ram cartridges: - 3K £24, 8K £35, 16K £57. Game cartridges: - Sargon II £19, all others £15 each.

Joystick £6.52. Intro to Basic Part 1 £13. New low cost memory board, no need for a mother-board, comes with 3K Ram on board — socket for a Ram + sockets for another 24K of low current Nmos Ram. (Just plug in chips to expand memory) £49. 27K version £109. Extra memory chips £6 per 2K.

UK101 AND SUPERBOARD

32 x 48 display expansion kits UK101 £9. Series 1 Superboard £14. Guard band kit for Superboard only £10. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and Superboard: — Extra ram £2.10 per K. 32K memory expansion board £60. Cegmon £22.50. Wemon £14.95. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy disc drives with DOS single £275, dual £425. Stand alone floppy disc controller £85.

NEW GENIE 1 £299



GENIE COMPUTERS
New colour Genie 16K and accessories — phone for prices. Genie 1 16K £279, 48K £330. EG3014 expander box 16K £179, 32K £189. Minifloppy disc drives single £199, dual £369. Double density converter £72. Parallel printer interface £36. High resolution graphics unit EB2. 12" monitor £40.

SHARP COMPUTERS

We can supply any Epson MX80 printer to run direct from the MZ80K (I/O box not needed) for £39 plus printer price. We also specialise in interfacing printers to the MZ80K, MZ80A and MZ80B both with and without the I/O box.

5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilised 5V computer and TTL power kits. Short circuit and over-voltage protection 1.5A £7.83, 3A £12.17, 6A £20.87

Postage £3.50 on computers, £4.50 on printers and 50p on other orders. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit and overseas orders welcome.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ

Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

**Buy our
£475*
Electronic Typewriter
and you have a
Daisy Wheel Printer
for your computer
absolutely FREE**



The T/Printer 35 is a superb portable typewriter that also doubles as a computer printer. It's the first electronic typewriter that's truly portable (it weighs only 17 pounds and is supplied with an ABS carrying case) and has all the features you'd expect of an electronic office typewriter. Except price.

Features include self-correction, dual function 100 character keyboard, triple pitch (10, 12 and 15 characters per inch), up to 12 in. wide paper—all with excellent print quality. And with Olivetti reliability.

Best of all, when you're finished using it as a typewriter, it's all set to go to work as a word processing quality computer output printer.

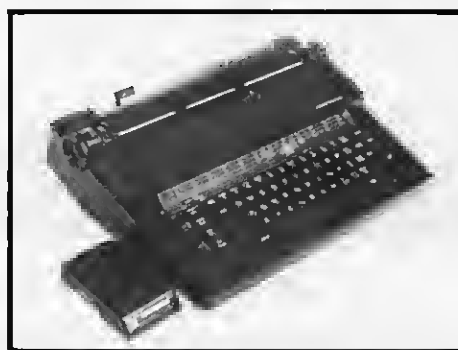
That makes the T/Printer 35 about the most versatile and cost effective piece of equipment you can buy. You get all the advantages of having a daisy wheel printer *and* electronic typewriter in a compact unit. And at one low price of £475*, including carrying case.

**The T/Printer 35 costs £475 with Centronics compatible parallel interface. With RS-232C interface it costs £535. Prices listed are exclusive of VAT.*



Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT
Tel: 01-590 1155

**Buy our
£475*
Daisy Wheel Printer
for your computer
and you have an
Electronic Typewriter
absolutely FREE**



The T/Printer 35 is the lightest weight and lowest cost daisy wheel printer you can buy for your computer. So it will fit within your budget and you can carry it wherever you take your micro. Yet it is tough enough to give years of reliable service. Interchangeable typefaces (standard Olivetti 100 character daisy wheels), variable pitch, multiple copies—all the features you would expect of more expensive word processing printers.

Yet the T/Printer 35 costs only £475 ~~with~~ parallel interface. Operating speed under computer control is approximately 120 words per minute of letter perfect output. What typist can equal that?

Then when you're finished using it as a computer printer, the T/Printer 35 is ready to go right on working as an electronic typewriter.

That's the dual-purpose T/Printer 35—the versatile computer printer that fits your budget.

Orders are shipped within the UK carriage-free. To order or for more information about the T/Printer 35:



Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT
Tel: 01-590 1155

**SIRIUS-
ADVANTAGE-
COMMUNICATOR-HP-
APPLE-OSBORNE-TRS 80**



Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone (0223) 65334/5
(we close at lunchtime except Saturday)

Our range and stock of micros is backed by an extensive selection of peripherals and media. We also have a 'budget micro' department offering the BBC computer, ZX81, ACORN ATOM and VIC 20 – a unique range of low cost systems.

Test-drive your software!

Microplanner.....	Rental £99
	RRP £695
Supercalc for IBM.....	Rental £35
	RRP £178
VisiSchedule.....	Rental £38
	RRP £190

Micromodeller.....	Rental £99
	RRP £595
dBase II.....	Rental £79
	RRP £395
microFinesse.....	Rental £70
	RRP £350

£29 Rental

	Retail
Supercalc	£175
Omnis	£174
Visifile	£161
Zardax	£160
Wordstar	£145
Datastar	£140
Easywriter (PRO)	£140
DBMaster	£135

£19 Rental

	Retail
Calcstar	£120
Visicalc	£113
Visiplot	£111
Word Plus (Speller)	£110
Z-Term (PRO)	£105
Apple-IBM connection	£105
ASCII Express II (PRO)	£100
Complete Graphics Pack	£100

Our unrivalled list of business and technical software also includes accounting systems and expansion cards.

and if you decide to buy- the rental is free

The Software Rental Bank gives you the opportunity to evaluate software on your own machine, with your own data, before committing yourself to a purchase.

The Software Rental Bank offers a unique range of services.

- ★ Short-term rental of software packages and firmware products for 7, 14 or 28 days depending on your class of membership.
- ★ Free rental if you decide to purchase.
- ★ A really wide range of software and advice to help you make the right choice.
- ★ Access to the newest software available — a chance to simply 'taste' some of the latest and most controversial products.
- ★ Speedy service. Rent software by telephone or by mail — all the items on our *Software Asset Listing* are held in stock.
- ★ An advisory 'hot line' in case you have difficulty with a rented package.

The Bank is currently supporting the Apple II, Apple III and IBM-PC — other CP/M machines will be added to the Bank shortly.

Membership of the Bank

- ★ Full Membership costs £70 a year and allows you to rent up to £700 worth of software at any one time for 14 days.
- ★ Members periodically receive our *Software Asset Listing* which gives details of the packages available for rental. Members are encouraged to nominate new items for addition to our stock.
- ★ Larger organisations which may have microcomputers at a number of different locations can opt to join as Corporate Members.

To receive our brochure and software list phone Ruth Oliver on 0525-373440 or clip the coupon below.



I would like to receive the Software Rental Bank brochure.

Name _____

Organisation _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ Machine _____

Send to: The Software Rental Bank Ltd., **PCW Nov. 82**
58 North Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds LU7 7EN.

WORD PROCESSING
SALES LEDGER
NOMINAL LEDGER
PURCHASE LEDGER
FINANCIAL MODELLING

BUSINESS
COMPUTERS
COMPUTERS
COMPUTERS
COMPUTERS
COMPUTERS
COMPUTERS

AUTOFILE offer the **SIRIUS 1**, the powerful 16-bit micro-computer

AUTOFILE supply a range of packaged software:

- MICRO-MODELLER — Financial Modelling
- PULSAR — Business Accounting
- SUPERCALC — Electronic Worksheet
- WORDSTAR — Word Processing
- SPELLSTAR — Spelling Check
- MAILMERGE — Direct Mailing

AUTOFILE has a team of programmers to cater for your individual requirements.

AUTOFILE will understand your needs and provide a solution to fit your application — and your pocket.

AUTOFILE with **SIRIUS 1** offer a new approach to micro-computers.

AUTOFILE LIMITED
799 WESTON ROAD
SLOUGH
BERKSHIRE
SL1 4HR

SLOUGH (0753) 75772

AUTOFILE
AUTOFILE
AUTOFILE
AUTOFILE
AUTOFILE
AUTOFILE
AUTOFILE

Send to: Autofile Limited, 799 Weston Road, Slough, Berks SL1 4HR.

Please send me more information on Sirius I, the powerful, 16-bit microcomputer. ☐

Please send me information on your range of packaged software ☐

Name _____ Position _____
Company _____ Telephone _____
Address _____

WHEN YOU HAVE 637 PROSPECTS TO REMEMBER YOU NEED OUR ELECTRONIC CARD-INDEXING AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM



Many people know Henry VIII had six wives. But few are aware of his 637 girlfriends. Poor Henry! Is it any wonder he laid about them with an axe. Just imagine trying to remember all those first names, addresses, birthdays, pigeon hole numbers and personal details.

With CARDBOX, Caxton's new electronic card indexing system, keeping and retrieving information is simplicity itself. Not only could Henry have found his ladies but he could have kept tabs on all those barons, bishops and bowmen. (Rent demands would have gone on time, confiscations would have been orderly and executioners would have been selected to suit every occasion.)

And he wouldn't have had to understand a thing about computers. CARDBOX looks like your favourite card index on the screen. You draw the card yourself. You decide where you want lines. You make up your own headings. And you fill in the details.

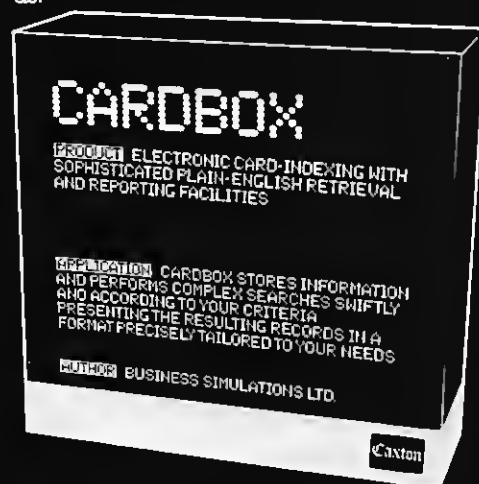
At this point CARDBOX stops behaving

like a flat inflexible card. It becomes multi-dimensional electronic paper. You can change any information you want. You can retrieve portions of information. You can print out all or selected information from your cards.

You talk to CARDBOX in plain English. You search your records on key words or on selected criteria. CARDBOX acts like a sieve, sifting through the records reducing the number until it finds only those that meet your needs. You display records on your screen or print them out in a format of your own design. Label production for mailing is simple. You can also use CARDBOX with some of your favourite wordprocessing packages, eg Wordstar.

CARDBOX works on most popular CP/M machines including those with special screens, eg Osborne. Use the CARDBOX Tutorial to learn all about this simple, fast aid to better record management. Study the detailed Reference Manual to take full advantage of its sophisticated features.

See CARDBOX at your local computer dealer. Or we'll send it to you with a dealer list. Call or return the coupon to us.



CP/M, Wordstar and Osborne are registered trademarks of Digital Research. MicroPro and Osborne Computer Corporation respectively

Caxton Software Ltd, 10-14 Bedford Street Covent Garden London WC2E 9HE Telephone (01) 379 6502

I am a ☐ User ☐ Dealer Please send me ☐ Leaflet ☐ Cardbox, I enclose a cheque for £155 (+ VAT at 15% and £2 p & p)

Name _____ Position _____ Company _____

Address _____

Computer _____ Disk Format _____



Prudence Loves Pegasus

It's enriched her life.
(And a business).

Pegasus Accounting Suite has that effect.

Accounts ladies suddenly find that they are the vital human element of an incredibly efficient and versatile microcomputer-based accounting/management information system. And they love it.

Senior executives suddenly find themselves in possession of the sort of up-to-the-minute information they need to formulate more soundly-based management decisions. And they love it.

Prudence will surely persuade you to investigate the potential of this remarkable system.

And for sure, you and your accounts lady will love it, too. She and Pegasus will perform at an unprecedented pace, minimising the time spent on day-to-day accounting procedures and allowing a greater degree of concentration on the interpretive aspects of financial management.

They'll produce all kinds of analyses, reports, ledger balances, trial balances – whatever you ask for. And – I'm sure – notwithstanding – every word will be in pure, printable, English.

Let's introduce your P to our P right now. We guarantee it will be the beginning of an enduring – and enriching – relationship.

Pegasus Accounting Suite is a British authored system that is winning international acclaim for its comprehensiveness, efficiency and operating simplicity. It is designed specifically to optimise the effectiveness of CBM business microcomputers.



PEGASUS

commodore
COMPUTER

For further information and details of your local dealer please contact:
Commodore Special Promotions Dept.
675 Ajax Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4BG
Telephone: Slough (0753) 79292

Name

Position

Company

Address

PG/PCW/NV82/1

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

PEGASUS
ACCOUNTING SUITE

OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY

COMMODORE

village computer services



**We are very proud to announce that
we are now dealers for the superb
IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER.**



At £2,950 it now comes as standard with 64K Ram (expandable to 512K), 40K Rom, Twin 320K Disk Drives, PC-DOS, Basic, and Parallel Interface. We also sell Visicalc (256K version), Wordstar, Mailmerge and the SYSTEMATICS INTERNATIONAL Integrated Ledger System for the IBM PC. Please call Jeremy Ensor for a demonstration but hurry!

**The West London Microcentre,
6 Pavilion Parade, Wood Lane, London W12 0HQ.
Telephone: (01)-743 9000**

THE RIGHT COMPUTER.
THE RIGHT WORD PROCESSOR.
THE RIGHT SOFTWARE.
THE RIGHT SERVICES.

You can't go wrong at the Which Computer? Show.

THE WHICH? COMPUTER? SHOW

National Exhibition Centre
Birmingham
18-21 January 1983

The computer or word processor you install in your business is going to have a major and long-lasting effect on your profit ability, productivity and growth. Install the wrong one and you'll be living with it for a long time.

The Which Computer? Show is geared to give you all the information you need to choose the right equipment with confidence.

The Which Computer? Show works for your business

You may be buying your first system. Or you may be adding to a system that you have already installed.

You could be a doctor, a dentist, a lawyer, an accountant, a retailer, a DP professional... in fact you could come from virtually any business environment.

The Which Computer? Show works by first presenting you with the widest possible choice of equipment (with over 200 exhibitors under one roof) and then helping you narrow that choice until you find the one system that matches your needs most exactly.

An exhibition that speaks your language

The last thing today's business person wants is to waste time and effort ploughing through volumes of technical jargon.

So we've ensured that the time you spend at the Which Computer? Show is wholly profitable. This is a straight-forward opportunity to compare, to discuss and above all to gain practical experience of the new technology before you decide what to buy.

We can help you even before you set off. Send in the coupon and we'll send you - in addition to complimentary tickets - a free National Computer Centre Questioner designed to let you pin-point what you're looking for. The NCC will also be present throughout the exhibition offering free video briefings to help you in your selection process.

How to get there

The show takes place at the National Exhibition Centre in Birmingham which is easily reached by car or train. Car-parking is free. The dates are 18th-21st January 1983. Open from 10.00 a.m.

Simply clip out the coupon and send it to us at **Which Computer? Show, 232 Acton Lane, London W4 5DL**. Phone: 01-747 3131 during office hours. We'll send you your complimentary tickets and a free information pack containing the NCC Questioner. Please note, however, that nobody under the age of 18 can be admitted.

A special offer for visitors

As a special service for businessmen visiting the exhibition, we are pleased to be able to offer a major discount on Which Computer? Magazine. You will receive twelve monthly issues for just £9.90, that is, 45% off the normal annual subscription of £18.00. Simply tick the box in the coupon. Send no money at this stage.

Which Computer? Show, 232 Acton Lane, London W4 5DL

Yes, I wish to attend the Which Computer? Show. Please send me _____ complimentary tickets and your free information Pack containing the NCC Questioner.

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

- ☐ I would like to receive Which Computer? Magazine at the 45% discount rate of £9.90 (normal annual subscription £18)
- ☐ I am interested in exhibiting at the Which Computer? Show

PCW/10/82

Nobody under the age of 18 will be admitted!

IBM PC**DEALERS!****VICTOR
9000**

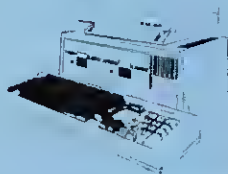
OEM are presently looking to increase their dealer network on both the IBM PC and THE VICTOR 9000. We offer excellent discounts for YOU! And full on site maintenance (nationwide) for your clients.

If you have the professionalism, we have the support and back-up to help you succeed! To reserve your area, write to the Dealer Appointment Manager for a dealer application form – or call our Hot Line on 01-748 8404.



UP TO 37% DISCOUNT

VICTOR 9000



UP TO 40% DISCOUNT

**OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD**

1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ

Telephone 01-741 7211/2/3/4 Telex 263559 MICRO G

To: Office Efficiency Machines**1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ**
☐ Please send me information on the

☐ Dealer ☐ End User

☐ Please ask your sales staff to contact me

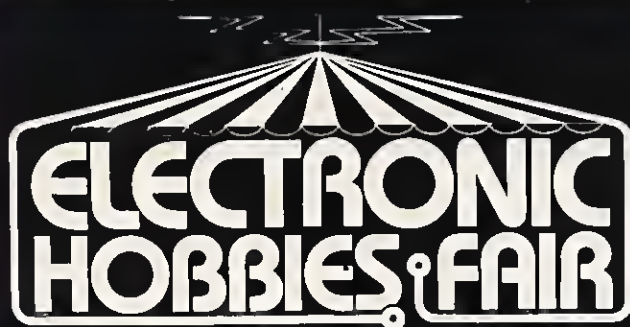
re

Name

Company

Address

Telephone

**Alexandra Pavilion London****November 18 – 21 1982**

**The biggest and best
event ever to be
staged for the
electronic hobbies
enthusiast!**

Walk into a whole world of electronic equipment. – Everything from resistors, IC's to home computers, transmitting and receiving units, citizens band radio and peripheral equipment, video games, musical instruments, radio control models. . . in fact whatever your particular electronic hobby you'll find this show will be the most interesting and informative way to discover all the latest developments in your particular field.

Ticket prices at the door are £2 for adults, £1 for children but party rates are available for 20 people or more. To find out more, contact the Exhibition Manager, Electronic Hobbies Fair, IPC Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ. Tel: 01-643 8040.

Electronic Hobbies Fair is sponsored by Practical Electronics, Everday Electronics and Practical Wireless and is organised by IPC Exhibitions Ltd.

OPENING TIMES

Thursday 18 Nov. – 10.00-18.00

Friday 19 Nov. – 10.00-18.00

Saturday 20 Nov. – 10.00-18.00

Sunday 21 Nov. – 10.00-17.00

**cheap rail fare direct to
Alexandra Pavilion**

PRODUCTS FOR ATARI® 400/800 FROM ELCOMP

BOOKS:

ATARI BASIC — Learning by using
An excellent book for the beginner. Many short programs and learning exercises. All important features of the ATARI computers are described (screen drawings, special sounds, keys, paddles, joysticks, specialized screen routines, graphics, sound applications, peeks, pokes, and special stuff). Also suggestions are made that challenge you to change and write program routines.
Order # 164 \$7.95



GAMES for the ATARI Computer
This book describes advanced programming techniques like player-missile-graphics and use of the hardware registers. Contains many ready to run programs in BASIC and one called GUNFIGHT in machine language.
Order # 162 \$7.95

SOFTWARE IN BASIC FOR ATARI

Invoice Writing for Small Business
This program makes writing invoices easy. Store your products in DATA statements with order-number, description, and price. The program later retrieves the description and price matching to the entered order-number. The shipping cost and the discount may be calculated automatically depending on the quantity ordered or entered manually. The description to the program tells you how to change the program and adapt it to your own needs. Comes with a couple of invoice forms to write your first invoices on to it.
Order # 7201 cassette version \$29.95
Order # 7200 disk version \$39.95

Mailing List
This menu driven program allows the small business man to keep track of vendors and customers. You can search for a name or address of a certain town or for an address with a certain note. 50 addresses are put into one file.
Order # 7212 cassette version \$19.95
Order # 7213 disk version \$24.95

Inventory Control
This program is menu driven. It gives you the following options: read/store data, define items, entry editing, inventory maintenance (incoming-outgoing), reports. The products are stored with inventory number, manufacturer, reorder level, present level, code number, description.
Order # 7214 cassette version \$19.85
Order # 7215 disk version \$24.95

Programs from Book # 164
The programs from book no. 164 on cassette. (800 included)
Order # 7100 \$29.00

Game Package
Games on cassette. (Bomber, tennis, smart, cannon fodder, etc.)
Order # 7216 \$9.95



Microcomputer Hardware Handbook (845 pages)
Descriptions, pinouts and specifications of the most popular microprocessors and support chips.
A MUST for the hardware buff.
Order-No. 29 \$14.95

Care and Feeding of the Commodore PET
Eight chapters exploring PET hardware. Includes repair and interfacing information. Programming tricks and schematics.
Order # 150 \$9.95

ELCOMP

Payment: check, money order, VISA, MASTER-CHARGE, Eurocheck.
Orders from outside USA: add 15% shipping. CA residents add 6.5% tax
*ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI Inc.
*VIC-20 is a registered trademark of Commodore

SOFTWARE IN MACHINE LANGUAGE for ATARI

ATMONA-1
This is a machine language monitor that provides you with the most important commands for programming in machine language. Disassemble, dump (hex and ASCII), change memory location, block transfer, fill memory block, save and load machine-language programs, start programs. Printer option via three different interfaces.
Order # 7022 cassette version \$19.95
Order # 7023 disk version \$24.95
Order # 7024 cartridge version \$59.00

ATMONA-2
This is a tracer (debugger) that lets you explore the ATARI RAM/ROM area. You can stop at previously selected address, opcode, or operand. Also very valuable in understanding the microprocessor. At each stop, all registers of the CPU may be changed. Includes ATMONA-1.
Order # 7049 cassette version \$49.95
Order # 7050 disk version \$54.00

ATMAS
Macro-Assembler for ATARI-800/48k. One of the most powerful editor assemblers on the market. Versatile editor with scrolling: Up to 17k of source-code. Very fast, translates 5k source-code in about 5 seconds. Source code can be saved on disk or cassette. (Includes ATMONA-1)
Order # 7099 disk version \$89.00
Order # 7999 cartridge version \$129.00

ATAS
Same as ATMAS but without macro-capability. Cassette-based.
Order # 7098 32k RAM \$49.95
Order # 7998 48k RAM \$49.95

ATEXT-1
This wordprocessor is an excellent buy for your money. It features screen oriented editing, scrolling, string search (even nested), left and right margin justification. Over 30 commands. Text can be saved on disk or cassette.
Order # 7210 cassette version \$29.95
Order # 7216 disk version \$34.95
Order # 7217 cartridge version \$69.00

GUNFIGHT
This game (8k machine-language) needs two joysticks. Animation and sound. Two cowboys fight against each other. Comes on a bootable cassette.
Order # 7207 \$19.95

ELCOMP FORTH for the ATARI

ELCOMP FORTH is an extended Fig-Forth-version, Editor and I/O package included. Utility package includes decompiler, sector copy, Hex-dump (ASCII), ATARI Filehandling, total graphic and sound, joystickprogram and player missile. Extremely powerful!

Floating point package for ELCOMP FORTH with trigonometric functions (0 - 900).
Order # 7230 disk \$29.95

Learn-FORTH from ELCOMP
A subset of Fig-Forth for the beginner. On disk (32k RAM) or on cassette (16k RAM).
Order # 7053 \$19.95

Expansion boards for the APPLE II

The Custom Apple + Other Mysteries
A complete guide to customizing the Apple Software and Hardware.
Order-No. 680 \$24.95

We also stock the boards which are used in the book "The Custom Apple..." [bareboards]
6522 I/O Board No. 605 \$39.00
EPROM Burner No. 607 \$49.00
8K EPROM/RAM Board No. 609 \$29.00

Prototyping board for the Apple II No. 604 \$29.00
Slot repealer board for the Apple II No. 606 \$49.00
Order two boards and get the book free!

No. 6153 Learn FORTH for the Apple II (C) \$19.95
No. 6154 Learn FORTH for the Apple II (O) \$24.95
No. 6155 ELCOMP FORTH for the Apple II (O) \$39.95
(Extended Fig-Forth, Editor, graphics package)
No. 6156 Floating point for ELCOMP FORTH (O) \$29.95

Books
+
Software
for
ATARI
VIC-20
OSI
SINCLAIR
TIMEX

ELCOMP Publishing Inc.,
53 Redrock Lane
Pomona CA 91766,
Phone: (714) 623-8314

Hardware - ADD-ONS for ATARI

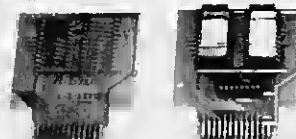
PRINTER INTERFACE
This construction article comes with printed circuit board and software. You can use the EPSON printer without the ATARI printer interface. (Works with gameports 3 and 4).
Order # 7211 \$19.95

RS-232 Interface for your ATARI 400/800
Software with connector and construction article.
Order # 7291 \$19.95

EPROM BURNER for ATARI 400/800
Works with gameports. No additional power supply needed. Comes compl. assembled with software (2716, 2732, 2532).
Order # 7042 \$179.00

EPROM BURNER for ATARI 400/800 KIT
Printed circuit board incl. Software and extensive construction article.
Order # 7292 \$49.00

EPROM BOARD (CARTRIDGE)
Holds two 4k EPROMs (2532). EPROMs not included.
Order # 7043 \$29.95



EPROM BOARD KIT
Same as above but bare board only with description.
Order # 7224 \$14.95

ATARI, VIC-20, Sinclair, Timex and OSI

New - for your ATARI 400/800
Astrology and Biorythm for ATARI (cass. or disk).
Order # 7223 \$29.95

Birth control with the ATARI (Knaus Ogino)
Order # 7222 cass. or disk \$29.95

Books + Software for VIC-20 (requires 3k RAM Exp.)
4870 Wordprocessor for VIC-20, 8k RAM \$19.95
4883 Mailing List for VIC-20, 16k RAM \$14.95
141 Tricks for VICs - The VICstory Progr. \$9.95
4880 TIC TAC VIC \$9.95
4881 GAMEPACK I (3 Games) \$14.95
4885 Dual Joystick Instruction \$9.95

INPUT/OUTPUT Programming with your VIC
Order # 4886 \$9.95

4896 Mini-assembler for VIC-20 \$19.95
4881 Tennis, Squash, Break \$9.95
4894 Runfill for VIC \$9.95

Universal Experimenter Board for the VIC-20
(Save money with this great board). This board plugs right into the expansion slot of the VIC-20. The board contains a large prototyping area for your own circuit design and expansion. The construction article shows you how to build your own 3k RAM expander and ROM-board.
Order # 4844 \$18.95

Software for SINCLAIR ZX-81 and TIMEX 1000
2399 Machine Language Monitor \$9.95
2398 Mailing List \$19.95

Programming in BASIC and machine language with the ZX-81 (82) or TIMEX 1000.
(book) \$9.95

Books for OSI
157 The First Book of Ohio \$7.95
158 The Second Book of Ohio \$7.95
159 The Third Book of Ohio \$7.95
160 The Fourth Book of Ohio \$7.95
161 The Fifth Book of Ohio \$7.95

151 8K Microsoft BASIC Ref. Man. \$9.95
152 Expansion Handbook for 6502 and 6802 \$9.95
153 Microcomputer Appl. Notes \$9.95

Complex Sound Generation
New revised applications manual for the Texas Instruments SN 76477 Complex Sound Generator.
Order # 154 \$6.95

Small Business Programs Order # 156
Complete listings for the business user. Inventory, Invoice Writing, Mailing List and much more. Introduction to Business Applications.
\$14.90

NEW BOOKS - Available immediately!

How to program your ATARI in 6502 machine language
Introduction to machine language for the BASIC programmer.
Order No. 169 \$9.95

How to program your ATARI in 6502 machine language on your PET+CBM (for 2000 and 3000 series). 2 complete Editor/Assemblers (Source code + Hexdump + Description plus a powerful machine language monitor (Hexdump)).
Order No. 166 \$19.95

ADDA ADDS UP TO A GREAT DEAL. MORE



Adda is the number one choice for business systems using Commodore's powerful 32K or 96K microcomputer with 1 megabyte disk storage (even more with new hard disks!) Our top four software packages will meet most business needs, at prices you can afford. In every case we will help you select the most cost effective software systems backed with Adda's training and servicing skills.

We have a continuous programme of Open Days at all four sales offices where you can look at our packages without feeling harassed.

adda

CITY
National Electronics Centre,
London World Trade Centre,
Europe House, London E1 9AA.
01-488 2400

WEST LONDON
Mercury House, Hanger Green,
Park Royal, London W5 3BA.
01-997 6666

SLOUGH
120 High Street,
Slough, Berks.
0753 72470

READING
275 Oxford Road,
Reading, Berks.
0734 585928

PEGASUS

SYSTEMS FROM £4000
accounting for sales, purchase and nominal ledger,
invoicing and stock control

WORDCRAFT

SYSTEMS FROM £3640
full wordprocessing facilities with high-quality printer

SILICON OFFICE

SYSTEMS FROM £3640
for powerful data management reporting

VISICALC

SYSTEMS FROM £2900
financial planning with the world's top selling program

**DIAL A
DEMO
01-
997
6666**



You can also see our top four systems demonstrated in your own office!
Just call 'Dial a Demo' on 01-997 6666 and we'll fix a time.
Give us a call. We know the Adda deal adds up to a great deal more.

ZX Spectrum

20 Programs £6.95

The ZX Spectrum has brought advanced computing power into your home. The Cambridge Colour Collection, a book of 20 programs, is all you need to make it come alive.

No experience required. Simply enter the programs from the book or load them from tape (£2.95 extra) and run.

Amazing effects. All programs are fully animated using hi-res graphics, colour and sound wherever possible.

Entirely original. None of these programs has ever been published before.

Proven Quality. The author already has 30,000 satisfied purchasers of his book of ZX81 programs.

Hours of entertainment

- **Lunar Landing.** Control the angle of descent and jet thrust to steer the lunar module to a safe landing on the moon's surface.
- **Maze.** Find your way out from the centre of a random maze.
- **Android Nim.** Play the Spectrum at the ancient game of Nim using creatures from outer-space.
- **Biorhythms.** Plot the cycles of your Emotional, Intellectual and Physical activity. Some would say this is not a game at all.

Improve your mind

- **Morse.** A complete morse-code training kit. This program will take a complete beginner to R.A.E. proficiency.
- **Maths.** Adjustable to various levels, this program is an invaluable aid to anyone trying to improve their arithmetic.

Run your life more efficiently

- **Home Accounts.** Keeping track of your finances with this easy-to-use program will enable you to see at a glance where the money goes and plan your spending more effectively.
- **Telephone Address Pad.** Instant access to many pages of information.
- **Calendar.** Displays a 3 month calendar past or future, ideal for planning or tracing past events.

ORDER FORM:

Send Cheque or P.O. with order to:-
Dept. B., Richard Francis Altwasser, 22 Foxhollow, Bar Hill,
Cambridge CB3 8EP

Please send me

- ☐ Copies Cambridge Colour Collection Book only £6.95 each.
☐ Copies Cambridge Colour Collection Book & Cassette
£9.90 each

Name: _____

Address: _____

THE COMMODORE 64

THE PERSONAL COMPUTER



£299
PLUS VAT

- 64k built in RAM
- 40 column colour display—
tv interface
- Upper and lower case characters
and graphics
- Sprite graphics on eight levels
- Music synthesiser with three
voices and nine octave range

Business and home utility
programs available soon. Can use
VIC-20 printer and disk (with rom
upgrade). Supports other languages
including Comal and Pascal—has
CP/M option.

From Adda Computers
Telephone: 01-992 9904
for credit card orders or call at
the VIC Centre, 154 Victoria Road,
London W3 (near Acton North tube)

adda

FOR PERSONAL AND BUSINESS
COMPUTING THAT ALWAYS ADDS UP
TO A GREAT DEAL MORE.

Outstanding Software from Apple Orchard

Six quality products to help you make the most of your Apple

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE INVESTMENT With Copy II Plus

Copy II Plus gives you the power to make back-up copies of most of the "protected" software packages currently available.

INSURANCE

With Copy II Plus you can protect your valuable software investment. Make back-up copies of Visicalc, DB Master, the Apple Special Delivery range, and many more; keep your originals safely locked away from the wear and tear of everyday use.

EASILY RECOVER ITSELF

While some software companies offer replacement of expensive damaged diskettes, many do not. With Copy II Plus you eliminate the time, expense, and worry of costly accidental damage to your valuable software.

£50

THE FILER a new Apple Disk Utility

SAVE TIME

Fed up wasting valuable time waiting for disks to copy? With the FILER's fast and accurate copy program you can make completely reliable back-up copies of your disks in 35 seconds. The FILER is ideal for backing up your data disks, and for copying all unprotected disks.

OTHER FEATURES

The FILER package also contains a disk drive speed check, a disk drive test, and a sophisticated file manager. Options include: Catalog with space on disk, Copy Files, Copy DOS, Create, Lock and Unlock Files, and Change Booting Program (name and filetype).

£16

Electric Duet

from insoft

— the only music synthesiser for the Apple that plays two part music without the need for expensive extra hardware.

£20

THE HOME ACCOUNTANT

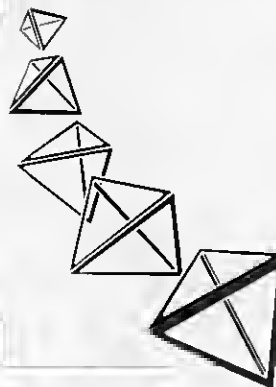
A comprehensive and powerful Personal Financial system.

Runs up to 5 cheque-books, cash, and credit cards • Up to 100 budget categories • Flag taxable items • Graph actuals v. budget • Easy-to-use — less than an hour a month to maintain • Demo available for £4.

£55

GraFORTH

The Apple Graphics Language



The Apple Graphics language from insoft — specially created to get the most out of the graphics capabilities of your Apple.

- draws 3D images in colour, at rates that make animation easy
- user defined character sets (any size, colour or typeface)
- text and graphics can be mixed on any part of the screen
- music can be included in programs
- excellent manual shows how to use the full capabilities of the system.

Ideal for entertainment software development, scientific and educational uses, and any application where sophisticated graphics are required.

Demo available for £4 (refunded if you buy).

£50

THE GENERAL MANAGER

The latest quality product from On-Line Systems, The General Manager is a true hierarchical database — not just a file manager. Use it for anything from a simple names and addresses file to a complex customer accounts system.

The General Manager offers all the features you expect from a database program, and more:—

- Hierarchical structure gives greater efficiency in data storage and retrieval.
- Retrieve information on several sort criteria, industry and/or searches.
- Full range of calculation abilities, including logical operators.
- The powerful data access commands provided by the Applesoft interface enable you to input or output data to and from Applesoft Files. Information can also be selected and written to text files.
- Data can be spread over 100 disks on 1-4 disk drives.
- Expand or change your database with no loss of data.

A demo disk costing £4 is available, describing these features in more detail.

£79

All products require Apple II 48K, DOS 3.3

Prices exclude VAT — please add 15%. We accept Access and Diners Club. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Please send cash with order, or phone or write for more details to:—

Apple Orchard Ltd (Dept S)
17 Wigmore Street
London W1
Tel: 01-580 5816





THE GALAXY 1 COMPUTER

The cost effective solution to
your computer needs for only

£1,450*

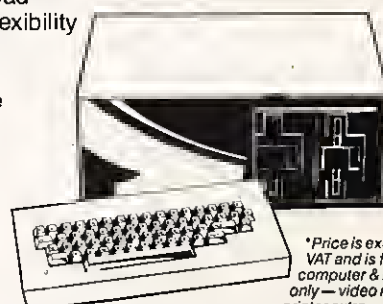
The Galaxy 1 desk top computer system can be used in education, small business applications, word processing, stock control and a host of other environments. Our choice of CP/M as the operating system means that our customers can select a suitable application package from the widest possible range.

However, unlike our competitors, we supply not only the hardware but all the essential system software needed to start using the Galaxy 1 as soon as it is installed. We have adopted COMAL-80 as our standard language. This structured basic is rapidly gaining widespread acceptance and popularity especially in the education market, offering much greater flexibility and ease of use than existing Basics. We also supply a very powerful Z80 assembler/editor called GEM ZAP with GEM PEN, a compact but very powerful word processing package. The system software suite is completed with GEM DEBUG, a useful machine code program de-bugging utility.

Modular design means reliability and ease of maintenance. Unlike many other manufacturers Gemini offer a full one year warranty (except Disc heads which are guaranteed for 3 months). Our distributors carry a full range of replacement boards thereby facilitating a quick, efficient and cost effective back up customer service.

Features include:

- Twin Z80 Processors
- 64K Dynamic RAM
- 800 K Disc Based Storage
- 80×25 Screen Format
- Dual Printer Interfaces
- Modular Design
- CP/M 2.2 Operating system
- COMAL-80 - Structured Basic
- Z80 Editor/Assembler
- Text Editor & Formatter
- Program De-Bugging Utility



*Price is exclusive of VAT and is for computer & keyboard only — video monitor & printer extra.

BRITISH MADE



Telephone Amersham 28321 for the name and address of your nearest distributor.
* Dealer enquiries invited.

Gemini Microcomputers Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks HP6 5EQ.

Together we're unbeatable!

RAVEN
COMPUTERS

AN UNRIVALLED RANGE
OF SOFTWARE & SERVICE



**ACT
Sirius 1**

BRITAIN'S BEST SELLING
16 BIT COMPUTER

Raven First Again!

RAVEN COMPUTERS of BRADFORD are pleased to announce their appointment as the VERY FIRST PULSAR SOFTWARE CENTRE IN THE U.K. This super new range of software has been produced specifically for 16 bit micros by ACT (Microsoft) Ltd. It's very-user usable, very fast and very competitively priced.

Now Available

Full accounting software written in 16 bit mode. Packages include Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers, Invoicing, Data Analysis, Stock control and of course Payroll.

These British written programmes are currently in Sirius Format and will shortly be available for the IBM PC and other leading 16 bit micros.

NEW

Pulsar Select

The super new word processing package which includes a mailing facility and a spelling dictionary. **Only £295**

Pulsar Multiplan

The best spreadsheet system available on the market. Outperforms any other available system. **Only £150**

Financial Modelling

Choice of two Super systems. Both systems are well proven and are a must for all accounts forecasting.

Prices from: **£400-595**

Micronet

The critical path for project planners. Can handle networks of up to 4000 activities. Screen prompts. Will analyse most networks in under 5 minutes. **£650**

Milestone

The inexpensive but powerful project planner for the beginner or professional. Will handle up to 300 and is super fast. **£295**

Database

FMS B0 The world's leading Management System with multi file access and ultra fast data entry and retrieval. Unlimited records, single pass selection Automatic sort and update, prints to your own format. Contains the EFM program generation facility and lots of other features which make it the worlds No.1. Described as the Rolls Royce at Rover Prices. **£650**

Database II

The Sirius Corporate Database. Not as comprehensive or powerful as FMS B0 but very usable for the first time operator **£365**

Sirius Dataflow

The compact fast data entry and retrieval system which integrates with Sirius Mailflow. It has a powerful report generator and is in full 16 bit mode. **£125**

Sirius Mailflow

Mailshots made easy with this powerful mailing system. It allows cut sheet or continuous paper, has default options and even types envelopes. Does mailshots directly from Sirius Dataflow. **£75**

Hard Disc Systems.

External hard discs available from 5Mb to 80Mb allowing networking on the Sirius or a powerful stand alone system.

Sirius 80 Card.

The CP/M card which allows you to run B bit software on the Sirius without diluting any of the Sirius's advanced features. From **£299**

Raven Computers offer only the best hardware and software which is available NOW and at the right price!

Join Us - Together we're Unbeatable.

*If you're
sirius about
getting your
ACT together
1 should try
RAVEN*

COMING SOON

Hard and Software for IBM PC, DEC RAINBOW,
HITACHI 16Bit Micro's C.COMPIER, BASIC 86 COMPILER
for CP/M, LINIER PROGRAMMING, and lots of other
Super New Packages direct from the USA.

The North's
leading Sirius
distributor.



RAVEN
COMPUTERS

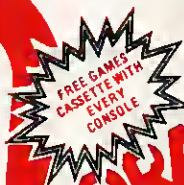
153 Sunbridge Rd
Bradford BD1 2NU

Tel: 0274 306966/309386



Home Computer - Starter Packs

AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES



DRAGON

- ★ Britain's newest Personal Computer using the latest 6809E processor.
- ★ Full 32K Specification
- ★ Microsoft Basic, Advanced Graphics, Sound, Editing, 9 colour display
- ★ Professional quality keyboard
- ★ Plug-in connection for Joystick, Cassette, Printer, Games.



Cartridges —
Ghost Attack £24.95
Octaves £19.95. Cassettes £6.95
20% off all accessories bought with a Console

VIC 20



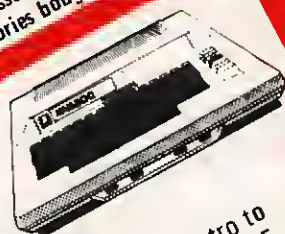
VIC 20 — £169.00
Cassette Unit — £44.95
Printer — £219.95
Single Floppy — £349.95

STARTER PACK 1.
VIC 20 + Cassette Unit + Intro to Programming + 10xC12 Cassettes + Blitz Cassette — £215.00

STARTER PACK 2.
VIC 20 + Floppy + Printer — £675.00

Full range of Accessories Available.
20% off games cartridges with any starter pack.

ATARI



AM400 - £189.95
A800 - £479.95
Recorder - £49.95

STARTER PACK 1.
16k Computer + Cassette Deck + FREE Intro to Programming + 10 FREE C12 Cassettes — £245.

OR
1/2 price Programmer Kit with every 16k Computer + 10% off most cartridges and cassettes bought with every Console.

ACORN ATOM



FREE power supply with every ATOM
8+2 Kit — £130. 12+12 — £235. Colour Encoder — £45.24
4k Floating Point — £23.30. Convert your ATOM to BBC Basic — £49.95.

SINCLAIR



ZX81 — £49.95
Printer — £59.95
16k RAM — £29.95

STARTER PACK 1.
ZX81 + 16k RAM + Printer + 10xC12 Cassettes + 2 Rolls Paper — £139.95

STARTER PACK 2.
ZX81 + 16k RAM + 10xC12 Cassettes — £79.95

BBC

Model B — £399. Upgrade A to B — £95.
Disk Drive — POA.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

10% DISCOUNT ON ALL TANGERINE ITEMS IN STOCK

DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON QUANTITY ORDERS for Business, Educational and Export. Try us for Rock Bottom Prices!

EXPORT

Single or QUANTITY EXPORT orders welcome. NO VAT.
Experience of exports worldwide—full documentation

MONITORS, PRINTERS, SOFTWARE.
Popular prices on all popular Computers.
Send A4 S.A.E. for latest FREE Brochures & Pricelists

CASTLE ELECTRONICS

(0424) 437875

CASTLE ELECTRONICS Dept. PCW
7 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX

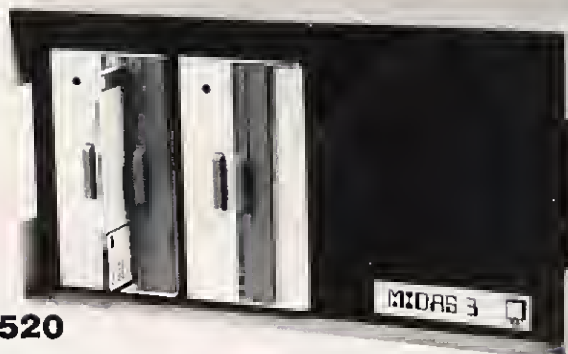
MIDAS S100 SYSTEMS

MIDAS 1 : From £895

MIDAS 2 : From £1,890

MIDAS 3D : From £3,100

MIDAS 86 — 16 Bit : From £3,520



- Our versatile **Z80** Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked **S100** boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the **MIDAS 3** can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our **MIDAS 3HD** range.
- **MIDAS** runs **CP/M** and **MP/M**. Other Software includes **M-BASIC**, **C-BASIC**, **FORTRAN**, **COBOL**, **CIS-COBOL**, and Word Processing.
A **MIDAS 3D** with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and **CP/M** only **£3,100**
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package system at keen prices.

BOARDS

We stock over 50 different S100 Boards all from quality manufacturers, such as Godbout, SSM, Micromation, Dual, Ithaca, Vector, S.D. Systems, Morrow, Pickles & Trout, etc.

PROCESSOR

Z80 Starter Kit
Single Board Computers
8085/8088 CPU
Z80A CPU 4MHz (4 types)
8086

EPROM

2716 EPROM (2x16K)
2708/27 16/2732 Programmer

VIDEO BOARDS

24x80 I/O Drive
24x80 Memory Mapped

DISK CONTROLLERS

Single Density 5" or 8"
Double Density DMA
Floppy or Hard Controllers

RAM

Static RAM 16-64K 24 Bit addressing
Static RAM 8x64K or 16x32K RAM/
Battery Back-up
Memory Manager

I/O BOARDS

2S/2P or 4S/2P or 3P/1S etc
A/D & D/A or 12 bit
IEEE 488 Interfaces

MISCELLANEOUS

Real Time Clocks
Graphics 512x256 (b/w)
Colour Graphics 312x290
Maths Board AMD 9511
Extender Boards/Logic Probe
Motherboards 7-20 slot

MAINFRAMES

We are the sole distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

SOFTWARE

CP/M 1.82, MP/M, PL/1, C-Basic 2, M-Basic V5, XYBasic, Fortran 80, Cobol 80, Cis-Cobol, Pascal/Z, Pascal M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Wordmaster, Supersoft etc etc.

We are pleased to discuss your requirements and will advise you as to whether your needs can be met with one of our computers.

All of our systems are specials as they are configured to suit your specification, thus ensuring that you get what you want rather than what happens to be available.

Write or phone for a catalogue.

Unit 14, 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey
Telephone: 01-640 6931/2/3

BBC MICRO COMPUTER

Model B £399
(incl VAT) + £6 carr.
Model A to Model B Upgrade Kit
£60

MEMORY PACK **PRINTER & USER PORTS**
8 x 4816 AP-3 100ns ICS 69, 70, 71, PL9, 10
£21.60 £9.50

PRINTER LEAD COMPLETE £13.50

ANALOGUE PORT **F.D PORT**
IC 72 PL6 £7.30 IC 77-88 PL8 £70

R 5423 & R 5423 R VDU PORTS

IC 74, 75 SK3 & 4 £10.80

Full Range of Connectors in stock. Phone or send
for our BBC leaflet.
Official BBC Dealer

EP4000 EMULATING PROGRAMMER

This EPROM programmer will accept most single and three rail eproms by simple rotary switch personality selection. Output to TV and monitor. Comprehensive I/O Ports - TTL and RS232 mA current Loop, parallel port, cassette I/O, printer port and DMA. £545 + £8.00 Carr.

P4000 PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER

This unit offers simple and reliable programming of up to 8 EPROMS simultaneously. Self-check - blank check - program and verify sequence built in. £545 + £8.00 Carr.
8P4 - T1 8i-polar Prom Programming module for EP4000. This module will program most T1 devices and read equivalent devices from other manufacturers enabling copies to be made. £180 + £6.00 Carr.

SOFTY II INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMER

The complete micro processor development system for Engineers and Hobbyists. You can develop programs, debug, verify and commit to EPROMS or use in host computer by using softy as a romulator. Powerful editing facilities permit bytes, blocks of bytes changed, deleted or inserted and memory contents can be observed on ordinary TV. Accepts most +5v Eproms
Softy II complete with PSU, TV Lead and Romulator lead £169

NEW LOW PRICES!

NEC PC 8023 BE - C

100CPS, 80 cols
Logic Seeking, Bidirectional,
Forward and Reverse Line Feed,
Proportional Spacing, Auto Underline,
Hi-Res and Block Graphics, Greek
Char. Set. Only £300 + £8 carr.

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP 100A

80 cols 30 CPS
Single and Double Width Char.
Full Graphics, 10" wide paper
Tractor Feed Standard
Friction Optional
Now only £185 + £6 carr.

EPSON MX 80 and 100F/T3

MX 80 80CPS 80 cols
MX 100 100CPS 136 cols
Logic Seeking, Bi-directional, Bit Image
Printing, 9 x 9 Matrix Auto Underling
MX 100F T3 £325 MX 100 F/T3 £400 136
(£8 carr./printer)

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

2,000 fanfold pagers with perforated
margins £14.50 + £3.50 carr.
500 fanfold pagers with perforated margins
£4.50 + £1 carr.

RIBBONS FOR PRINTERS

GP 100A £6.50 EPSON MX 80 £7.50
NEC PC 8023 £7.50

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

1EEE 24 way £5.50
Centromix 36 way £5.50

MICROTIMER

6502 Based Programmable clock timer with
★ 224 switching times/week cycle
★ 24 hour 7 day timer
★ 4 independent switch outputs directly interfacing to
thyristor/triacs
★ 4 digit 7 seg. display to indicate real time, ON/OFF and
Reset times
★ Output to drive day of week switch and status LEDs
Full details on request. Price for kit £57.00

MONITORS

BMC 8M1401 14" Colour Monitor
RGB Input 18 MHz Bandwidth
400 dots at Centre 25 x 40 Char.
£240 + £8.00 carriage
SANYO 12" Green Monitor
Composite Input 18MHz Bandwidth
£99 + £6.00 carr.

MICRODOCTOR

This is not a logic analyser or an oscilloscope. It
tests a microsystem and gives a printed reprint
on RAM, ROM and I/O - it will print memory map,
search for code, check dataline shorts and
operates peripherals and even disassembles the
ROM.
Microdoctor complete with PSU, printer probe
cable and two configuration board £295.

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

TEAC FD50A 5 1/4 in. 40 track drive
housed in an attractive case with
PSU.

Single Drive £190 + £5 carr.
Double Drive £360 + £7 carr.

Interfaces for Apple II

* 3.3 DOS CARD £48

* RGB COLOUR CARD £120

* 8 BIT A2 D CARD £135

* 8 BIT D2 D CARD £135

Apple II Drive: This drive.....

£5 carr.

RUGBY ATOMIC CLOCK

This Z80 micro controlled clock/calendar receives coded
time data from NPL Rugby. The clock never needs to be
reset. The facilities include 8 independent alarms and for
each alarm there is a choice of melody or alternatively
these can be used for electrical switching. A separate timer
allows recording of up to 240 lap times without interrupting
the count. Expansion facilities provided.
Complete Kit £120 + £2.00 carr.
Ready Built Unit £145 + £5.00 carr.
Reprint of ETI articles at £1.00 + s.a.e.

UV ERASERS

UV1B up to 6 Eproms £47.50
UV140 up to 14 Eproms £61.50
UV1T with Timer £60.00
UV141 with Timer £78.00

(Carr £2/eraser)

All erasers are fitted with mains
switches and safety interlocks.

COMPONENTS MICRO'S * MEMORIES * TTL's * INTERFACE DEVICES

* SPECIAL OFFER *

	1-24	25-99	4116-200	1-24	25-99		
2114L-450	90p	85p	4116-200	100p	95p		
2716(+ 5v)	250p	225p	4164-2	450p	430p		
2532	375p	360p	6116-150	410p	375p		
2732	375p	360p	6522	310p	300p		
Z8	£24	Z80AS10.1	900p	6502	350p	6875	500p
Z80	290p	Z80AS10.2	900p	6502A	6847	8756	£36
Z80A	320p	6802	225p	2650A	£12	EF9365	£48
Z80B	£12	1/2	£9	6520	350p	6545	950p
8085A	450p	6800	225	6522	310p	8756	
8088	£18	6802	250p	6522A	550p	9365	£60
Z80CTC	250p	6809	650p	6532	550p	96384	£8
Z80ACTC	280p	8809E	£12	6821	100p	CRT5027	£18
Z80DMA	£10	68909	£12	6854	700p	MC14411	675p
Z80ADMA	£1	8205	225p	68550	220p	COM8116	£7
Z80ADART	£7	8212	110p	6852	250p	47028	750p
Z80PIO	250p	8216	100p	6875	570p	COM8017	£3
Z80APIO	280p	8251	250p	6551	650p	RO32513	750p
Z80ADMA	£10	8255	250p	6502A	500p	AY52376	700p
Z80AS10.0	900p	8279	440p	6520	280p	DAC80	£30
				6854	770p	DP8304	250p

Send for our detailed price list.

CASSETTE RECORDER

Sanyo Computer Grade Recorder £24.00
+ £1.50 carr.
Cassette Leads £3.50
Computer Cassette £0.50 each - £4.50
for 10.

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800)
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 40p p&p & 15% VAT

(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)

Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.



Detailed Price List on request.

Stock items are normally by return of post.



VIDEO GENIE and TRS 80

THE ROM-VIDEO GENIE & TRS 80 (3 ROM Models)

Are you fed up of loading a lower case drive every time you switch on? — Want your name inside your computer — Better loading (TRS80) — Sick of bouncy keyboards-sl

You need our new ROM—simply remove old—plug in new.

- 1) Firmware driver for lower case
- 2) Security code displays—your name & post code?—up to 21 characters
- 3) Improved tape loading
- 4) Alleviates repeating characters (key-bounce)
- 5) Checks for feature ROMS

£14.95 + VAT + P&P (80p)

FEATURE ROMS £18.95 + VAT + P&P (80p)

A series of ROMS starting with FEATURE 'A'

- 1) Single keystroke commands e.g. Shift A — Auto etc.
- 2) Flashing cursor (can be toggled on/off)
- 3) Repeating characters—with delay—(toggle)
- 4) Machine code monitor and editor
- 5) System load and save for backing up those system Programs—uses no RAM and so can deal with a FULL 16K program

NEW

FEATURE 'B'—extended basic

- 1) Merge—two basic programs to one
- 2) Renumber
- 3) Screen print
- 4) Various basic tools PLUS

Access and Barclaycard accepted.

Plug on for feature ROMS

Now you can simply plug on the back of your computer, insert ROM and away you go.

VG £29.95 inc. ROM A OR B + VAT + TRS80 £34.50 + VAT + P&P (80p)

48K RAM—internal

TRS80 & VG £43.50 + VAT + P&P (80p) Plug in our modules. Connect three wires (VG) or five (TRS80). You are not required to piggyback chips. Keep your old RAM (or sell it!). Compatible with expansion.

LOWER CASE HARDWARE (VG & TRS80)

Unplug two IC's, plug in two modules, connect three wires—EASY! £19.00 + VAT + P&P

BOOKS

"Disassembled Handbook for TRS80"—A Self Teach—Series of Books—Written by Bob Richardson of New York. Very well received by U.S. Reviewers, Essential Reading for TRS80, Video Genie & Radio Hams.

Vol. 1 Decoding the ROM & Calls, etc. £6.45
Vol. 2 Using Calls, to shorten programs, etc. £8.75

Vol. 3 D/A—A/D, Spooling, etc. £10.50

Vol. 4 Teletype, Morse Techniques 14.50

Vol. 5 Voice Systems TBA

+ Much else in each volume.
Various Books—Lists on application.
+ VG—Expansion—Disk Drives—Printers, etc. Details on application.

EPSON PRINTERS

MX80T Type III

£285 + CARR. + VAT (Cash/Chq. only)

M x 80 FT II

£315 + CARR. + VAT (Cash/Chq. only)

WABASH

5.25 SSSD Floppy Disks including FREE library case
£16.00 per ten + V.A.T. + 80p P&P

General Northern Microcomputers Ltd.

Unit 8, Whitworth Road, South West Industrial Estate
Peterlee, Co-Durham (0783) 860314

LEXIS from MICROTEK

is an indexing system for authors who use a CP/M based wordprocessor. It will analyse whole books chapter by chapter in just one pass using a list of 'reserved words'. The index can be used to log the occurrence of all words not in the list (for EFL or restricted vocabulary books) or only those on the list for technical books. It gives references to each word in each occurrence by chapter (file), page and line in a sorted list (alphabetic and by frequency). It writes this list into a file that can be modified into a full index to taste. The list of reserved words can be of considerable length and the program uses 'virtual memory' to aid the analysis of long books.

Software meets Hardware at

MICROTEK



15 Lower Brook St.
Ipswich Suffolk IP4 1AQ

tel. Ipswich (0473) 50152/52466

The only thing we discount is the price.

• CREDIT FACILITIES (SAMI CARD POSIBLE)
• AFTER SALES SERVICE
• MAIL ORDER
• EXPORT

M.O'BRIEN
MICROCOMPUTER DISCOUNTS
01 946 1528/0331

95 High Street
Wimbledon Village
London SW19
9.30 to 6.00 pm
Open 9.00 am to 5.30 pm
Tuesday-Saturday
Closed all day Monday

apple computer

APPLE II 48K £669
DISK II (WITH CONTROLLER) £314
DISK II (W/O CONTROLLER) £285

APPLE III £2150

Computer plus Video Monitor III and information Analyst Software Package comprising of: VisiCalc™ III, The Apple Sophisticated Operating System (SOS) and Apple Business BASIC Language.
Additional Disk Drive III £319

TABS

Software

Foundation Module	£82
Sales Ledger	£165
Purchase Ledger Module	£165
Nominal Ledger Module	£165
Stock Control Module	£165

PERSONAL SOFTWARE

APPLE VISICALC	£107
APPLE VISIDEX	£107
APPLE VISILOT	£97
APPLE VISITREND/PLOT	£137
APPLE VISITERM	£80
APPLE VISIFILE	£137

VIC-20

VIC 20 CPU
VIC C20 Cassette Unit
VIC Printer
VIC Single Drive Floppy
VIC 3K RAM Cartridge

ONE FREE GAMES CARTRIDGE WITH EVERY VIC-20 CPU

£173.90 VIC 8K RAM Cartridge	£39.09 'Super Slot' ROM Cartridge	£17.35
£39.09 VIC 16K RAM Cartridge	£65.17 'Jelly Monsters' ROM Cartridge	£17.35
£200.00 VIC Programmers Aid Cartridge	£30.39 'Alien' ROM Cartridge	£17.35
£344.35 'Avenger' ROM Cartridge	£17.35 'Super Lander' ROM Cartridge	£17.35
£26.04 'Star Battle' ROM Cartridge	£17.35 'Road Race' ROM Cartridge	£17.35

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

DISKS DISKS DISKS

*** LOWEST PRICES - FAST DELIVERY ***

PRICE PROMISE

We will match any other lower price advertised in this current issue of PCW for single boxes in stock

5.25" DISKS - BOXES OF 10

VERBATIM Single or Double Density	£	QTY.	AMOUNT
S-SIDE/SOFT SECTOR (40 TRACK)	16.30		
D-SIDE/SOFT SECTOR (40 TRACK)	23.50		
S-SIDE/SOFT SECTOR (77 TRACK)	23.00		
Add £1.25 for PLASTIC CASE			
MEMOREX			
S-SIDE/S.DENSITY/S.SECTOR	15.50		
D-SIDE/D.DENSITY/S.SECTOR	19.70		
BASF			
S-SIDE/S.DENSITY/S.SECTOR	15.00		
S-SIDE/D.DENSITY/S.SECTOR	18.80		
D-SIDE/D.DENSITY/S.SECTOR	23.00		
HEAD CLEANING KIT	16.30		
LIBRARY BOX	1.90		
POSTAGE/PACKING (UK)			
DISKS/CLEANING KIT	£1 / BOX		
LIBRARY BOX	50p/BOX		
Send to: PINNER WORDPRO, 34 CANNONBURY AVE., PINNER, MIDDLESEX, BA5 1TS.		TOTAL EXC.VAT	
		VAT 15%	
		TOTAL PAYABLE	

Name..... Tel No.....
Address.....
My Access/Barclaycard No.....
(Delete as appropriate)
If you do not wish to cut out form send order separately

*** Also supplied at competitive prices ***
BARD SECTOR/OTBER FORMATS MINI-DISKS AND 8" DISKS
PLEASE CONTACT US FOR DETAILS OF QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
(over 4 boxes) AND TRADE ACCOUNTS

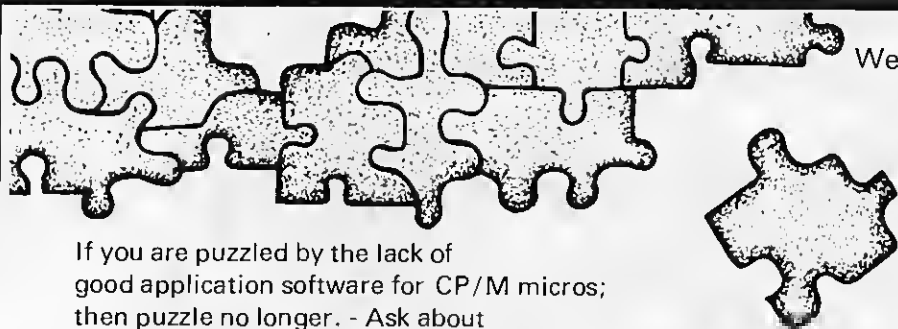
TELEPHONE ORDERS ANY TIME - WE DO THE REST

01-868 9548



Pinner Wordpro





If you are puzzled by the lack of good application software for CP/M micros; then puzzle no longer. - Ask about

We are exclusive distributors for UK of SERENDIPITY SYSTEMS packages for Apple & CP/M; of MAGSAM index sequential access routines for CBASIC and IFO-Information File Organiser - the best data base package available for use with Apple.

our **GANG OF FOUR**

MAILFLOW MINIMODEL DATAFLOW BILLFLOW

Automatic Mailshot system works with DATAFLOW to produce individually addressed letters to selected addressees at a rate of 200 per hour. Allows you to send out more mailshots, at lower cost, with better response. Special price £75.

Financial Modelling system for CP/M: Very easy to use: Flexible report layouts: consolidation: can handle large models simply and practically. Designed for use by business consultants for use by real businessmen. R.R.P. £299.

The easy-to-use, fast and flexible Database management and information retrieval package for CP/M systems. If you can file it manually; then you can file it faster and better with DATAFLOW. R.R.P. £99.95

Client Billing for "Professional" business - Accountant, Consultant, Engineer, Surveyor: Invoicing, Sales Ledger, Work-in-progress, Analysis Contribution by Fee-earner: With Nominal Ledger forms complete system from Time Sheet to Balance Sheet. R.R.P. £375.

Also ask about; Inter-Stat, Advanced Maths and Video Message packages for Apple

Ask for leaflet on; Serendipity Ledgers and Stock Control for CP/M

All CP/M packages NOW AVAILABLE for **APPLE II**

GREAT NORTHERN

Computer Services Limited

16 Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4RJ. Telephone [0532] 589980

**see us at
Compec 82**

Available in KENT & SUSSEX NOW



ACT SIRIUS 1

16 BIT MICRO

with wide range of application software

THE DATA PROCESSING COMPANY
Burton House, 69 Sandgate Road, Folkestone,
Kent. Tel: (0303) 41618

The SPECTRUM Games Companion

ISBN: 0 907211 02X
PRICE: £5.95
by Bob Maunder

Available NOW!

LINSAC PCW

68 Barker Road,
Middlesbrough TS5 5ES

A NEW BOOK FOR ALL MICROCOMPUTER USERS

PASCAL

AT WORK AND PLAY

An introduction to computer programming in PASCAL

RICHARD S. FORSYTH

Lecturer in Computing,
Polytechnic of North
London

- Essential for anyone wanting to learn PASCAL
- Accessible to amateur, student and professional
- Highly readable style suitable for self-instruction
- From author of successful title **The BASIC Idea**
- Stimulating fully detailed sample programs
- Interesting exercises throughout

320 pages Hardback c.£15.00 Paperback c.£6.95

or direct from: **Chapman & Hall Ltd,**

11 New Fetter Lane, London EC4P 4EE



Available from your
local Bookseller

BUSINESSMEN/WOMEN, ACCOUNTANTS, HOUSEWIVES,
HOBBYISTS, ETC. ETC...

**"STILL THE BEST & THE CHEAPEST"
THE PERSONAL ACCOUNTANT**

For Apple II + I disk drive (DOS 3.3)
menu driven – no programming needed
reports and summaries can be printed
ONLY £65 (+ VAT)

SEND FOR MORE DETAILS IMMEDIATELY!!

OR MAKE AN ORDER BY P.O./CHEQUE

P

PAPERLOGIC LTD

162 WINDMILL RD., SUNBURY-ON-THAMES, MIDDX.
Telephone: (01) 499 5982

P

VISICALC



VISICORP
PERSONAL SOFTWARE

The world's most popular business program for the Apple II

Over 150,000 copies sold worldwide

VisiCalc 3.3

139.00

VisiCalc is the astute businessman's right arm, an 'Electronic Worksheet' which replaces pencil and paper, automatically, and quickly, calculating the solutions to numeric problems in the fields of finance, marketing, production, engineering, and other areas of endeavour.

The 'WHAT IF...' facility allows him to see the effects of changing an assumed figure, e.g. Bank rate, in his projected plan. Now, thanks to VisiCalc no longer do such re-calculations take hours of work. He can easily try alternative figures, and quickly assess trends.

VisiCalc 3.3 requires an Apple II with a minimum of 48K Bytes of RAM (memory) running under DOS 3.3. This leaves 19K Bytes of memory for the 'worksheet' itself, which may be increased by adding one, or more, optional RAM BOARDS, with appropriate software.

The following items were listed with details in last month's advertisement:

Ramex 16K RAM Board (VisiCalc up to 34K)	79.00
Saturn 32K RAM Board (VisiCalc up to 49K)	144.00
Saturn 128K RAM Board (VisiCalc up to 145K)	359.00
**One each of the above 3 RAM Boards (Giving VisiCalc 177K)	
VC-Expand/80 Software for SATURN RAM Boards - 80 col. display	549.00
Videx Videoterm 80-col Board (Incl inverse Video EPROM)	69.00
Videx Soft Video Switch (Auto switching 40/80 col. display)	199.00
**One each of the above 3 items	
VC-EXPAND (Software for SATURN RAM Boards - 40 col. display)	24.00
VIDEX Switch Plate (Manual switching 40/80 col. display)	285.00
VIDEX Enhancer II (Keyboard U/L, Type-ahead buffer etc)	55.00
If the facilities for using the SATURN RAM Boards as pseudo disks with Pascal and/or CP/M are not required, then the following alternatives are offered:	15.00
	89.00

2x RAMEX 16K RAM BOARDS 149.00
One 16K Ramex Board increases memory available for VISICALC from 19K to 34K, without needing extra software, but in conjunction with THE EXPANDER, two 16K Ramex Boards will give 50K.

RAMEX 128K RAM BOARD 289.00
Either SUPER EXPANDER or SUPER EXPANDER/80 are required with this expansion board to make 136K available to VISICALC, and in addition a VIDEOTERM 80-col Board will be required with the latter, and either the VIDEX SOFT VIDEO SWITCH or else the VIDEX SWITCH PLATE in order to switch the display between 40-column and 80-column.

THE EXPANDER 34.00
This software allows a second 16K RAMEX Board to be used, making a total of 50K available.

SUPER EXPANDER 39.00
In conjunction with a RAMEX 128K RAM Board, converts your VISICALC to 136K of user memory.

SUPER EXPANDER/80 59.00
Provides 80-column display in addition to giving extra user memory with a RAMEX 128K RAM Board, provided that an 80-column card is also fitted.

THE CONSOLIDATOR (VC+) 19.00
This program allows you to add together large numbers of VISICALC sheets, almost automatically, without the laborious additional keyboard usually associated with this process. Facilities are provided for optionally skipping rows, or columns, and also for the input files being on more than one diskette.

THE MANAGER 19.00
By re-locating DOS on to a RAMEX 16K Board, with THE MANAGER, additional memory becomes available to the user, and any program which can take advantage of this, such as THE CONSOLIDATOR, will run quicker.

The following VISICORP business aids are also available:

VISITREND-PILOT (Statistical analysis and trend forecasting plus VISIPILOTS charts and graphs)	159.00
VISIFILE (Makes managing Business information easy - creates, sorts, searches and updates)	149.00
VISISCHEDULE (Makes short work of scheduling projects and estimating costs)	189.00
VISITERM (Lets you communicate with Networks, or other Computers, micro, or main-frame easily)	65.00
DESK TOP/PLAN II (Speeds and automates comprehensive financial and business planning)	119.00
Demonstration Diskettes for VISICALC, or any of the above (each)	7.50
BUSINESS FORECASTING MODEL (7 interrelated VisiCalc application worksheets)	65.00
VISIPILOT (Lets you see what your numbers actually say, with hi-res charts and graphs)	109.00
VISIDEX (Helps to manage your time with file index-card and calendar capabilities)	129.00

SPECIAL OFFERS

1. VisiCalc + Ramex 16K	209.00
4. 2x Ramex 16K + The Expander	192.00
5. Ramex 128K + Videoterm + Super Expander/80 + Soft Video Switch	549.00
X. OKI Microline 82 (1 only ex Demo, NOT 82A)	295.00

Have you really considered just how much additional software becomes available to you when you fit a Z-80 card to your Apple II? The whole wide range of CP/M programs become yours! Ask about the famous WordStar and its associated software by MicroPro, or the excellent range of business software by PADMEDE.

MAIL ORDER ONLY PACKING AND POSTAGE EXTRA

Orders over £100, add £3.00; under £100 add £1.75:
or under £30 add 75p

Please add 15% VAT and send your payment with order to:

PARKINS ASSOCIATES

PARKINS ASSOCIATES PCW 2
20 RIDGEWAY, RAYLEIGH, ESSEX SS6 7BJ
Tel: 0268 743928

LOCAL DEMONSTRATIONS CAN BE ARRANGED BY PRIOR APPOINTMENT

VISICALC, VISITREND, VISIPILOT, VISIFILE, VISISCHEDULE, VISIDEX, VISITERM and DESKTOP/PLAN II are trademarks of VISICORP. APPLE is a trademark of APPLE COMPUTERS INC., RAMEX, EXPANDER, SUPER EXPANDER, CONSOLIDATOR and MANAGER are trademarks of VERGECOURT LTD., VC-EXPAND and SATURN are trademarks of SATURN SYSTEMS INC., and VIDEX & VIDEOTERM are trademarks of VIDEX INC.

"Rank Xerox come to you when your Xerox micro-computer needs servicing."



Ease and convenience of servicing are factors everyone should consider before choosing a business micro-computer. However, few people do and even fewer realise that Rank Xerox come to you when your micro-computer needs servicing. A lot of manufacturers expect you to take your equipment to them.

But then Rank Xerox and the Xerox 820 are unique in many ways.

● Unique Helpline

— provides immediate telephone contact with a qualified software specialist. This minimises delays caused by minor operational or software problems.

● The established service network

— means your servicing needs are met continuously even if your office re-locates to another part of the country.

Rank Xerox provide a total micro-computer package.

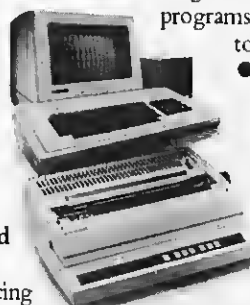
● Complete hardware package and comprehensive range of software programs are all supplied to work together.

● This maximises the potential and flexibility of both hardware and software alike.

● Provides the simplicity and security of dealing

with one manufacturer.

● Ensures a reliable cost-effective answer to increased business efficiency.



The technology and the back-up of the Xerox 820 makes it the micro-computer system you can buy with confidence. But if you'd like to know precisely how it can help you just complete the coupon and return it to me, Robert Gregory at Megabyte.

Megabyte Ltd,

Kerry House, Kerry Street, Horsforth, Leeds
LS18 4AW. Tel: 0532 584258

YES Please let me have, without obligation, further information on the Xerox 820 and its business application package.

Name

Position

Company/Organisation

Address

Postcode

Telephone No.

PCW.11.82

X-DATA

has the right models at the right price.

Whatever your printing needs, one of our Oki printers will fit the bill. Oki Microlines – the only complete printer range.



MICROLINE 80

- 80 column
- 80 cps
- block graphics
- pin, friction or tractor feed



**NOW
£235**



MICROLINE 83A

- Full 136 columns
- 9 x 9 matrix
- 120 cps bi-directional
- and all features of 82A



**NOW
£499**

MICROLINE 82A

- 80 column
- 9 x 9 matrix
- 120 cps bi-directional
- multiple interface capability
- pin-addressable or block graphics
- etc., etc., etc.

**NOW
£349**

MICROLINE 84

- Full 136 columns
- Mode 1 – 200 cps (400 cps skip)
- Mode 2 – near letter quality
- High-resolution graphics
- Down-line-loadable character set
- Total flexibility

**NOW
£949**

Ring Jane for your local stockist
X-Data Limited, Equipment Wholesalers.
750-751 Deal Avenue, Slough Trading Estate, Slough, SL1 4SH
Telephone: Slough (0753) 72331; Telex: 847728

It's here!

The new XEROX 820 micro-computer system

Budgeting—Planning—Forecasting—Wordprocessing etc.

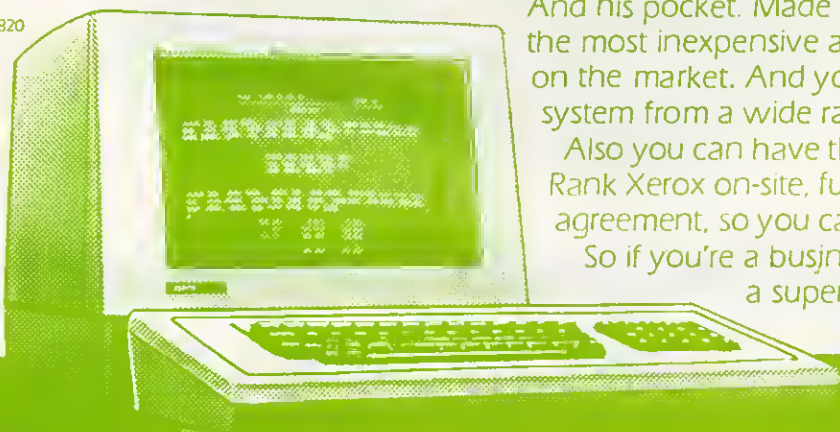
A brilliant new development specifically designed for the decision making businessman.

And his pocket. Made by Xerox the 820 is one of the most inexpensive and versatile computers on the market. And you can keep adding to the system from a wide range of software options.

Also you can have the full backing of the Rank Xerox on-site, full service and maintenance agreement, so you can buy in total confidence.

So if you're a businessman looking for a superb micro-computer system, come along and see the the new Xerox 820.

XEROX 820



CREAM COMPUTERS are pleased to announce their appointment as exclusive distributors for the exciting new **XEROX 820 Micro-computer System** for Middlesex and North-west London. Our friendly qualified specialist sales, support and training persons will be able to help you select, from our top four software packages the system best suited for your needs.

XEROX Wordprocessing
Systems from £3795
Full Xerox Word-Processing power, with Xerox 630
Daisywheel.
SUPERCALC "Electronic - Spreadsheet"
Systems from £2585
Powerful financial modelling and data management
reporting.

DMS from COMPSOFT (C/PM Version)
Systems from £3500
Easy to use Records Management for a host of
applications.
PEACHTREE Accounts Program
Systems from £3625
Accounting for Sales, Purchase, Nominal and
Invoicing from the world-famous software house.

Phone Heather now for a demonstration at your office or ours.

Cream Computers

on 01-863 -0833 380 Station Road Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2BE

Three minutes from Harrow on the Hill Tube Station (Metropolitan Line) at the corner of Gayton Road and Station Road.

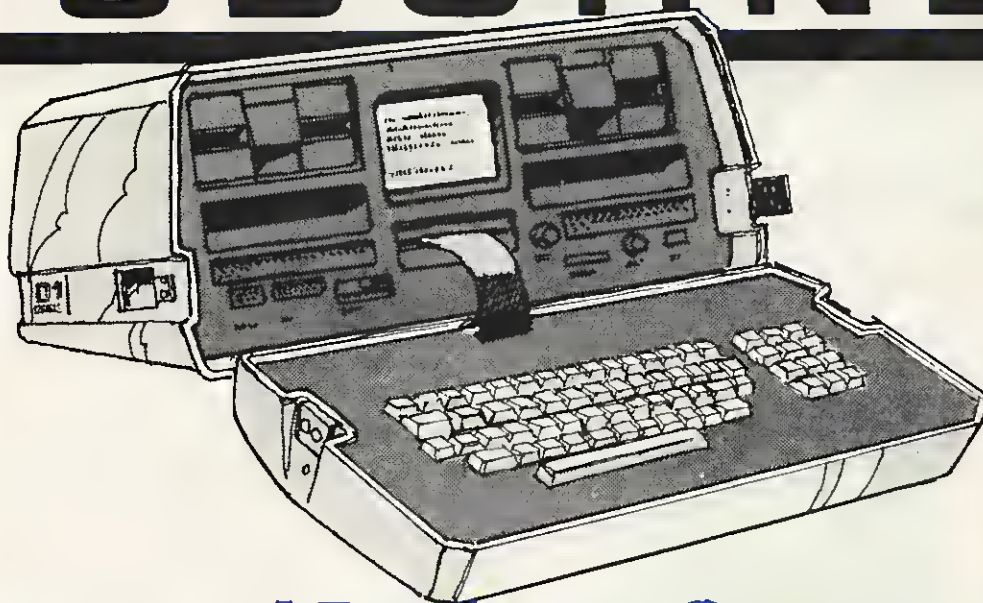
RANK XEROX

COMPUTER

AUTHORISED DEALER

A FREE 12" MONITOR WITH EVERY

OSBORNE 1



Personal Business Computer!

Available NOW from DATALINK the amazing Osborne 1 is the totally portable 64K personal business computer. An incredible breakthrough for mobile executives, sales personnel, engineers etc., Osborne 1 weighs only 24lb and fits under the standard airline seat!

And just look at DATALINK's special introductory offer
WORTH NEARLY £200! —

— A FREE 12" QUALITY GREEN MONITOR

which Interfaces with the Osborne for home use PLUS A BOX OF HIGH QUALITY BASF DISCS complete with SUPERIOR LIBRARY CASE! FREE!

Datalink's price - £1250 + VAT!

The Osborne package also includes as standard: WORDSTAR,[®] SUPERCALC,[™] MAIL MERGE,[®] MBASIC,[®] CBASIC[®] and CPM[®]

Take advantage of this superb offer while it lasts.
Cash with order — Personal buyers welcome. Post FREE in UK!

DATALINK

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS (UK) LIMITED

10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB Tel: Bristol (0272) 213427 Telex: DATAL G 44807

24 hr answering service

NO AGENCY IN BRITAIN KNOWS MORE ABOUT ADVERTISING AND PR IN THE MICRO MARKET.

Breaking into the micro market is about as dangerous as playing football in Port Stanley. We know, we have more experience in the field of advertising and public relations in the computer industry than most of the army of advertising agencies.

Check out the following statements of our achievements to date and you'll see what we mean.

The people to ask for are:

Terry Johnson, Chairman, T. Richard Johnson Advertising.
Tony Bovill, Managing Director, Consort PR Consultants.
or Barry Bremner, Director, Consort PR Consultants.

T. RICHARD JOHNSON/CONSORT

MAM HOUSE, 24-25 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON W1Y 9HD. TEL: (01) 493 7535.

The first to advertise computers on television.

The only agency to handle the PR for one of the big six mainframe companies.

The agency with experience that can tell you how much it will cost to enter the micro market.

The research that shows that software is an ill-defined market and needs hard-nosed tactics.

The advertising ability to give added-value to me-too products.

The media and journalist contacts to separate the launch from the lunch, the reach from the read.

The technical ability to know when a spec scores and when a market will respond to something really new.

The vision to go from benchtest to brochures and overall image strategy that doesn't go fuzzy at the edges.

The way-in to the Palace of Westminster that make us a member of PITCOM and an agency that's IN rather than just IT.

The only agency that is young, in body and soul, but has more years experience than Robb Wilmot has been alive.



PRINTER INTERFACE ONLY £10

Yes. A printer interface for APPLE, PET, BBC, TRS80 SHARP MZ80, SIRUS 1 and many more when you purchase one of the new EPSON TYPE III Printers.

Epson MX100 Type 111

This best selling printer with a 15" carriage has now been upgraded to 100 cps. Further new features include improved graphics, sub and superscripts auto underlining and enhanced aesthetics. Last but not least. All these improvements and the price is LOWER.

NOW £499.00

Epson MX 80T Type 111 FT Type 111

These ever popular 80 column printers have also improved graphics, sub and superscripts and auto underlining. Also these have dropped.

MX80 T/III NOW £349.00

MX80FT/III NOW £389.00

Above prices exclude delivery of £10 and VAT @ 15%

To order your new Type III EPSON printer send your cheque in full payment to

Pinewood Computers

Mail Order Dept.

17 Adelphi Crescent

Hayes Park, Hayes, Middx. Tel 01-841 1507

Quoting clearly which micro you require STANDARD interface.



CITY MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED

65 LONDON WALL, LONDON EC2M 5TU
01-588 7272/3/4

ACT
SIRIUS 1



The NEW Generation Microcomputer
1Mb Disc Capacity 128K RAM
CP/M-80 compatibility available.

TELEVIDEO



Stand Alone and Multi-User, Multi-Task,
Multi-Processor Systems.
Televideo reliability with complete
expandability, one to sixteen users.

BRITISH MICRO



MINI 802 now available. 700K disk drives,
CP/M operating system
Computer & monitor £1440 + VAT

COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS FROM £2400 WORD PROCESSORS FROM £2400
PROGRAMME PACKAGES FOR MOST APPLICATIONS

ADVICE, TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE

ALL YOUR COMPUTER REQUIREMENT READILY AVAILABLE

IN THE CENTRE OF THE CITY- LONDON EC2

VISITORS TO OUR OFFICES MOST WELCOME

NEC PC-8000!

- Z80A
- CP/M
- COLOUR



"Superb value for money" - PCW June 1981

KEYBOARD UNIT: * Z80A processor (4 Mhz).

- * 32k RAM + 24k ROM MICROSOFT EXTENDED DISK BASIC. Screen editor, resident monitor, 8k ROM slot.
- * 83 key qwerty keyboard with N-KEY ROLLOVER for fast typists. Auto repeat on all keys. Numeric keypad.
- * 8 colours or 8 monochrome shades.
- * VECTOR, PLOT, and SCREEN ARRAY graphics.
- * 36 to 80 screen width, 20 or 25 lines. SCROLLING AREA control, function key display.
- * SINGLE or DOUBLE PRECISION (16 significant digits), INTEGER, HEX. Maths/Greek character set.
- * TERMINAL OPTION with built-in RS232 INTERFACE.
- * 15 character string FUNCTION KEYS.
- * 8 bit parallel output for CENTRONICS printer.
- * RS232 up to 4800 baud. 600 baud cassette I/O.

JAPANESE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY

£599

EXTRAS: * Expansion to 64k and up to 192k RAM.

- * CP/M 2.2 - the universal disk operating system: £64.
- * Dual 5 inch floppy disks: £550. HARD DISK: £1995.
- * Expansion boxes for extra RAM, IEEE 488, multiple I/O, prototyping, Light pen, etc.
- * 100 cps bi-directional logic-seeking dot matrix printer, 14 styles including proportional & graphics: £399.
- * 120 cps, 15 inch carriage version of above: £599.
- * 35 cps SPINWRITER, also by NEC: £1450.

32k NBASIC disk system, 2x 160k disks ...	£1,397
64k CP/M 2.2 system, 2x 160k disks ...	£1,542
64k CP/M 2.2 system, 2x 320k disks ...	£1,740

Brighton Computer Centre

130 Lewes Road, Brighton BN2 3LG
(0273) 688946 Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Please send me further details of the PC-8000 NEC series.

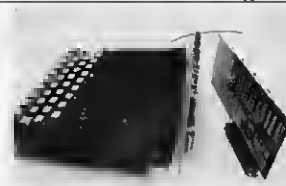
Name
Company
Address
Tel.....PCW11

NAMAL ASSOCIATES

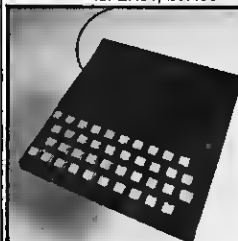
No. 25 GWYDIR STREET, CAMBRIDGE CB1 2LG. UK
Tel. 0223 355404 Telex 817445



16K MEMORY EXPANSION
for ZX81, £17.00



64K MEMORY EXPANSION PACK
SIMPLY PLUG ONTO YOUR
COMPUTER £59.95



ZX81 KEYBOARD £26.00

EASY TO FIT
REQUIRES NO SOLDERING
AT ALL

NAMAL
SUPER
TALKER
FOR YOUR
COMPUTER

PRINTERS

EPSON MX-80 T III	£230+£7 P&P
EPSON MX-80 FT III	£330+£7 P&P
EPSON MX-82 T	£340+£7 P&P
EPSON MX-82 FT	£360+£7 P&P

Payments to Namal Associates
Overseas Orders Welcome
All prices excluding VAT
Please add £1.00 p & p to all orders below £15.00
Government, Colleges and Overseas orders welcome



£49.95 ZX81 - £59.95 SPECTRUM
£69.95 ANY OTHER
COMPUTER WITH RS232 INTERFACE



SYSTEM SCIENCE

CP/M SOFTWARE

FROM SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

C/80 Compiler £45.00
Conforms to Kernighan & Ritchie. Lacks long and floating data
types. Generates. REL files. Needs 48K

SPELL £45.00
Fast, easy to use spelling error detection program. Effective
dictionary of up to 50,000 words. 48K RAM

RATFOR £35.50
pre-processor for FORTRAN-80. Many "Software Tools"
programs inc.

LISP/80 Interpreter £35.50
For AI with examples. Requires 48K RAM.

TEXT-formatter £45.00
With many sophisticated features, including mail list, file
inclusion, table of contents.

UVMAC-Z80 macro assembler £35.00
generates absolute code

COMPUTER CHEF £35.00
- recipe filler with 70 recipes

LABORATORY MICROSYSTEMS

Z80 FORTH Development System £35.50
Includes 90 page Manual and screens of software
Floating point version £90.00

LYNX £215.00
Friendly overlay linking loader for Fortran.
The above on 8" 18M disc. Enquire for other formats

For the Osborne
MYCHESS - Chess program £35.00
Pack and Crypt - file compression and encryption £30.00
MUNCHKIN and **ADVENTURE** each £30.00

Please send cheques or PO (add £2.00 postage) to:

SYSTEM SCIENCE

54 Enfield Cloisters, Fanshaw Street, London N1.
Tel: 01-739 0540

NASHUA QUALITY DISKETTES

What more is there to say?

Free
Library
Case

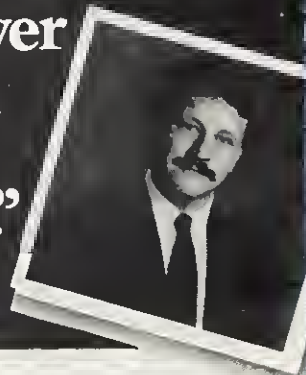


Frank Skinner
Nashua Computer Products,
Cory House, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1ET
Tel: 8racknell (0344) 52711 Telex: 848821

NASHUA

Quad Density 96 TPI
Diskettes Now in Stock

“Software designed
specifically for
the hardware is the
ideal answer
and Rank
Xerox
provide it.”



The certain way to ensure complete compatibility is to tailor software specifically for the hardware. Yet of all the micro-computer manufacturers, few provide the total hardware package and compatible software to eliminate the routine drudgery of office paperwork. In offering a total package you maximise the potential and flexibility of hard and software alike.

The Xerox 820 can tackle:

- Invoicing
- Statements
- Stock Control
- Budgeting
- Payroll
- Word Processing

can reduce time spent on standard correspondence

• **COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY HELPS YOU WITH INSTANT DECISION MAKING BECAUSE ALL THE INFORMATION IS INSTANTLY AT HAND.**

- Forward planning. Forecasts carried out with the minimum of effort.

The Xerox name brings with it a unique level of after sales service.

- ‘Helpline’ provides immediate telephone contact

with a qualified software specialist to help solve minor operational or software problems.

- On-site servicing means Rank Xerox service comes to you when your micro-processor needs servicing – few other manufacturers provide this.

- Our service network means your servicing needs are met continuously even if your office re-locates to another part of the country.



Whatever your business, I recommend looking seriously at the Xerox 820 – so why not find out how it could help you. Just complete the coupon and return it to me, Steven Hind.

Tenbart Ltd,

66 Carter Lane, London EC4V 5EA. Tel: 01-236-0991

YES Please let me have, without obligation, further information on the Xerox 820 and its business application package.

Name _____
Position _____
Company/Organisation _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Telephone No. _____

PCW.11.82

SPECIAL OFFERS

PETS

Please phone for latest prices.
We offer some of the best deals around!

APPLES

All Apple related products available. Please call for prices.

PRINTERS

We will quote for any type or make of printer available.

SOFTWARE

Word-processing
Payroll
Incomplete Records
Book-keeping
Invoicing
Stock Control

Sales Ledger
Purchase Ledger
Record Keeping
Financial Package
Time Recording
Silicon Office

VIC

Low price computer. New accessories coming in all the time. Call for latest news and prices.

NEW DRAGON COMPUTER

9 colour 32k full size keyboard, full expansion capabilities
£199.50 inc VAT.

BOOKS

Full range of computer books available from Beginners Guides to Advanced Machine Code Programming.

ACCESSORIES

All types of accessories and stationary supplied

Floppy Disks
Storage Boxes
Prime Ribbons
Tractor Feeds
Cassette
Maintenance

Stationery
Continuous Labels
Daisy Wheels
Auto Sheet Feeders
Dust Covers
Ink Station & Tinting

2ND HAND

We have a constant changing range of 2nd hand and ex-demo equipment at considerable savings.

DEMONSTRATIONS AT YOUR PLACE

We are able to demonstrate complete business systems at your site in our mobile demonstration unit (up to 4 people at a time). Just phone for an appointment any time.



DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP
65 High Street

Edgware, Middx. HA8 7DD

Open Mon-Fri. 9.00–5.30

Sat. 9.30–5.00

TELEPHONE
01-952 0526



Da Vinci Computer Shop

THE GREATEST BREAKTHROUGH IN COMPUTER HARDWARE.

THE GREATEST BREAKTHROUGH IN COMPUTER SOFTWARE.

We don't need to tell you what the micro chip has done for computer hardware.

Without it we'd still be in the world of Flash Gordon and mad professors.

Luckily, we have got the micro chip and the computer is now an everyday part of business life.

So, it seems odd that we should have to wait until now for a similar breakthrough in the world of computer software.

Still, it's been worth the wait.

PlannerCalc, the new *CP/M spreadsheet business planner from Comshare, is the first in a series of powerful packages that are going to put all others in the shade.

And, what's more, at £39.00 (plus VAT and p.&p.) it makes other people's price tags look a little extravagant.

PlannerCalc can handle the kind of business planning applications that fit into the spreadsheet format.

And unlike all other 'calc' products it allows you to enter calculation rules in English.

It uses the popular 'spreadsheet' approach, with a window that can be rolled in all directions.

Which means you can enter new figures or rules and immediately see their effects on everything else in the model.

PlannerCalc also incorporates some very mainframe-like features - for example, you don't need to number the models rows in the correct logical sequence as it can sort the rows itself as it calculates.

It comes with the best manual on the market and it's suitable for most micros with CP/M operating systems, at least 64K of memory and a minimum width screen of 80 characters and 2 floppy disc drives. (It'll even run on the new IBM personal computer.)

But if PlannerCalc is this good, how can we afford to sell it at such a low price?

Simple.

Because we know just how good it is.

And because we know it's going to sell in thousands.

(In the U.S.A. we sold 5000 copies in the first month alone.)

£39.00

As your needs and demands grow you can move on to other more powerful packages like MasterPlanner, the next step up in the Comshare range.

Which is good news for both of us.

Because when you do make that move you won't have to reprogram.

Masterplanner is totally integrated with PlannerCalc and you simply carry on where you left off.

But first you'll need to get hold of PlannerCalc.

To order, clip the coupon and enclose your cheque or credit details (but, please, no small change) or ring Teledata on 01-200 0200 and we'll send you PlannerCalc, the manual and list of Comshare's other business software.

COMSHARE

Making the computer make sense.

* CP/M is the registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc.
Comshare Ltd, 32/34 Great Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB. Telephone 01-222 5665.

To: **PCW 11** Comshare Limited, 32/34 Great Peter Street,
London SW1P 2DB.

Please send me _____ copies of PlannerCalc at £46.05 inc. VAT and p. & p. per copy, I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ _____ made payable to Comshare Limited.

Please debit my Access Card No: _____ for £ _____

  Barclaycard No: _____ for £ _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Tel No: _____

IMPORTANT: Please fill in the following particulars:-

Type of micro _____ Memory size _____ K

Floppy Disc size: 5 1/4" ☐ Single Sided ☐ Single Density ☐

8" ☐ Double Sided ☐ Double Density ☐

Please allow 28 days for delivery. VAT No: 238418649 Registered No: 980406

Comshare reserves the right not to accept any order, any acceptance will be subject to Comshare's Terms and Conditions of Use.



MICROCOMPUTER COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES



• Dual disk drive unit incorporating 2 x 100K single sided single density disks.

• COMPATIBLE with the BBC single drive unit. Disks are interchangeable with those formatted on the BBC 100K drive.

• Powered from your BBC model B computer. No chance of data corruption from an on-board power supply.

• Operates either from the BBC DOS (available with the unit) or from our optional Z80 card with CP/M.

• Comes complete with all necessary connecting leads, utility disk and full operating manual.

• Twin 200K drives.

• Twin 400K drives.

• Z80 card with 64K RAM and in-built CP/M.

Call your LVL dealer for a demonstration

The Almaine Company
2 Church St.
Colne Lancs.
W. M. Coupar
6-12 Wellmeadow
Blairgowrie.

D. F. Gibbs Ltd.
555 Foleshill Rd.
Coventry.
Percy Lord & Son
63 Blaby Rd.
Leicester.

Quality Radio & T.V.
790 Alcester Rd. Sih.
Maypole.

B. E. C. Computerworld
66 Lime Street
Liverpool.

Kempson's
26 St Owen St.
Hereford.

S. I. R. Computers
38 Dan-y-Coed Rd.
Cerdiff.

Trigon Ltd.
98 Victoria Rd.
London NW, 10.
Centelee Ltd.
45-46 Moulsham St.
Chelmsford.

Modern Business Techn'y
P. O. Box 87
Guildford.

Cannonbury Radio
185 Upper St.
Islington N.1.

J.H. Donald Ltd.
6 Riccarton Rd.
Hurlford.

P. R. Hartley Ltd.
20-22 High St.
Ruddington.
R. H. Murcott Ltd.
Gt. Central Rd.
Loughborough.

S. P. Electronics
2 High St.
Hucknall.

Excell of Bembridge
High St.
Bembridge.

Liverpool Computer Ctre.
14-16 Manchester St.
Liverpool.

Computer Shop
18 Mansel St.
Swansea.

Vixon Computer Systems
49 Grimsby Rd.
Cleethorpes.

Broadway Electronics
1 The Broadway
Bedford.

Video Viewing Centre
Clandeboyne Centre
Bangor.

Carvell of Rugby
9 Bank St.
Rugby.

S. Emery & Co.
10 Marker Place
Bungay.

Kent Micro Computers
57 Union St.
Maidstone.
P. A. J. Rentals Ltd.
17 Hampden Sq.
London N.14.

The Service Centre
48 Lynedoch St.
Greenock.

F. B. C. Systems Ltd.
10 Main Centre.
Derby.

M. C. E.
79 Ratcliffe Gate
Mansfield.

Commscot
30 Gordon St.
Glasgow C. 1.

TypeStyle
1 Avondale Court
Onchan.

Vermillion Ltd.
Unit 14
Halesfield 1B.

Telford
Salop

The Centre of Sound
120 Notting Hill Gate
London W.11.

H. N. & L. Fisher Ltd.
264 Huthwaite Rd.
Sutton in Ashfield.

J. Lambert Radio Ltd.
107-9 Burnley Rd.
Padiham.
Pratt Bros. Ltd.
9 Lutterworth Rd.
Leicester.

Arthur Yates Ltd.
2 Westgate
Ripon.

Green's Telecom
6 New St.
Barnsley.

Oakleaf Computers Ltd.
121 Dudley Rd.
Grantham.

Off Records
58 Battersea Rise
London SW. 11.

A. C. L. Radio Services
1 Northall
Grays Essex.

Elite Microcomputers
231 Manningham Lane
Bradford.

• Introductory offer: Twin 400K disk drive plus our Z80 card 825 + VAT.

• Many of the above will be available by the time you read this ad !

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



If you are unable to obtain any of the above products please return the form below.

TO LEASLINK VIEWDATA LTD. SCIENTIFIC HO. 32 BRIDGEST. SANDIACRE NOTIM. NG10 5BA.

PLEASE SEND ME:

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	COST	TOTAL
	TWIN 100K DISK DRIVE	389.00	
	BBC DOS & INTERFACE	95.00	
	POSTAGE & PACKING	6.35	6.35
			TOTAL

ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD TO THE VALUE OF...
CHEQUE/CARD No. SIGNATURE

NAME

ADDRESS



ACORNS ONLY UK DISTRIBUTOR

DISTRIBUTORS OF:- ACORN ATOM & PERIPHERALS, BBC
MICRO COMPUTER & PERIPHERALS, GEC DATACOM 30,
MICRON VITEC MONITORS, NEWBURY PRINTERS & TORCH COMPUTERS
© CP/M IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF DIGITAL RESEARCH.

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

£485

+ VAT

I.F.C.
ALSO AVAILABLE
ON OSBORNE 1
MICRO AND
EAGLE BUSINESS
SYSTEMS



- LOW COST
- DAISYWHEEL PRINTER
- MICROPROCESSOR ELECTRONICS
- SERIAL, PARALLEL or IEEE INTERFACE

SMITH-CORONA® TP-1™

This top quality microcomputer daisywheel printer can be yours for an initial payment of £100.75 followed by twelve equal monthly payments. Written details on request.

Accessories are also available at very reasonable prices. Delivery free.

FILM RIBBONS £1.50 each

DAISYWHEELS £7.50 each

DRIVE CARD FOR APPLE £55

CABLE FOR ANY MICRO £20

IEEE CONVERTOR FOR PET £65

INTERFACE FOR SHARP MZ80 £65

Educational discounts. Official orders accepted.

Technicare Products Limited

Freepost

Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 4BR

Tel (0386) 41484/41587 Telex 334421



Further information please

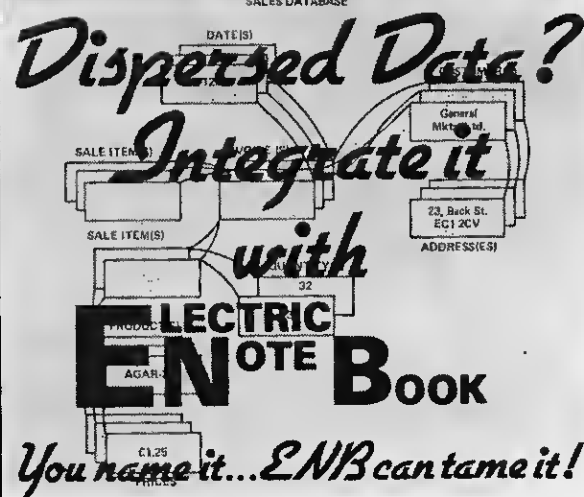
Name _____

Address _____

Tel No _____

My Computer is _____

Software for TRS80®



The All-Purpose Data Manager for TRS-80 £69.95
Minimum System-48K, 1 DISK, Mod I or III, or Video Genie

**southern
software**

PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants, England, SO5 5WQ

SPECIAL OFFER

ZX81 ROM EXPANSION BOARD

FREE POWERFULL MACHINE CODE MONITOR IN 2K ROM

Lion Viewdata TV, announce a ROM expansion board for the Sinclair ZX 81. As an introductory offer a powerful advanced machine code monitor in 2K ROM is provided free for a limited period, with every board purchased.

The use of the ROM expansion board provides a simpler and inexpensive way of running programs using additional ROM's instead of time consuming and difficulties of cassette loading. Expansion ports are also provided for memory expansion and our Lion MXV07 Prestel adaptor which gives the additional facilities to the ZX81 of Prestel, unlimited Telesoftware and Autodial Memory Push-hutton dialing facilities for under £50.

The monitor ROM provided is a powerful advanced machine code monitor which debugs programs in preparation, displays memory, flags etc. in a versatile user friendly way and in Hex. Other programs will be available soon or, users can avail themselves of our ROM services — 12 hrs if you use a Prestel adaptor — for their own programs.

The ROM expansion is very easy to use it simply plugs into the rear edge connector and takes 2K or 4K ROM's 2716, or 2732. Additional memory can be added if required.

LION VIEWDATA TV
18 Harcourt Terrace London SW10
01 373 5218

s.a.e. for further details please.

Lion Micro Computers

London's widest range of Computer Books & Computer Magazines

EXTENSIVE RANGE OF SOFTWARE
ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERALS

For experts and beginners alike

Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0HX
Telephone: 01-580 7383 & 01-637 1601 Telex: 28394 Lion G.

Open 9 to 6 Mon-Sat



SEND LARGE SAE FOR OUR LISTS



DID YOU EVER WANT A MINAH BIRD
BUT COULDN'T STAND THE SMELL?



TECH • FUN WITH SPEECH • FUN W

Get your VIC 20 to talk instead

With infinite vocabulary using allophones (parts of speech) you can get your VIC 20 to perform better than any bird (and without the smell).

The Minah Module contains all the electronics to create any English speech sequence from your VIC. Build speech into your games and programs for dramatic effects.

Price, inclusive of VAT/postage/manual.

£57.95

Give your VIC 20 a Minah and let your best friend surprise the family, the dog, burglars and snappy salesmen. Uniquely programmable and educationally valuable — an interesting gift.

CURRAH

FOR THIS AND
OTHER PRODUCTS



0429 72996

CURRAH COMPUTERS
GRAYTHORPE IND. EST.
HARTLEPOOL
CLEVELAND
TS25 2DF

Ref 44/112/1

Micro General

QUALITY PRINTERS

Contact us for advice on printer selection

Special low price

ONLY £173

- Professional Keyboard
- Easy to learn & use
- Graphic - colourful - musical
- Sturdily built
- Neat & attractive design

DRAGON 32



EPSON MX80F/T-III

£389 + vat

The Type III printers now have Auto-underline, Super-script and Sub-scripts.

EPSON MX100-III

£499 + vat

Fantastic value. 100 cps.



MICROLINE 82A

£349 + vat

Fast 120 cps model having true descenders on lower case. Serial/Parallel interfaces are switch selectable.

MICROLINE 83A

£499 + vat

Full width printer with descenders on lower case. Prints at 120 cps and could replace larger printers giving lower costs. Serial/Parallel interfaces are switch selectable.



MICROLINE 84

£949 + vat

200 cps Standard Printing with descenders 136 Columns. Proportional Print (Near letter quality 18 x 18 Matrix). Pin-addressable graphics. Sub-script, super-script, underlining. Emphasised print, Down-line loadable character set.

MICROLINE 80

£235 + vat

Special low price for this rugged and reliable 80 cps printer. Supplied complete with Roll Paper Holder.

PLUS

FREE CASSETTE RECORDER

RRP £25 when you buy a DRAGON 32 plus printer - Hurry! offer must close shortly.

■ Always call for the best possible price ■



MICRO GENERAL 6 THE BIRCHWOODS, TILEHURST, READING, RG3 5UH TEL: 0734 25226

INDEPENDENT NATIONAL USER GROUP FOR THE BBC MICRO



REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE FOR THE BBC PROJECT

DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

CURRENT MEMBERSHIP EXCEEDS 10,000

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SINGLE-MICRO USER GROUP

IF YOU OWN A BBC MACHINE, OR HAVE ORDERED ONE, OR ARE JUST THINKING ABOUT GETTING ONE, THEN YOU NEED BEEBUG.

BEEBUG runs a regular magazine devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro (10 issues per year).

Latest News on the BBC project.

What you should know before you order a machine.

New program listings, regular advice clinic, and hints and tips pages in each issue.

April Issue: 3D Noughts and Crosses, Moon Lander, Ellipse and 3D Surface. Plus articles on Upgrading to Model B, Making Sounds, and Operating System Calls.

May Issue: Careers, Bomber, Chords, Spiral and more. Plus articles on Graphics, Writing Games Programs, and Using the Assembler.

June Issue: Mazetrap, Mini Text Editor, Polygon; plus articles on upgrading, The User Port, TV set and Monitor review, Graphics part II, More Assembler Hints, Structuring in BBC Basic, plus BBC Bugs.

July Issue BEEB INVADERS and other programs - plus articles on using the Teletext mode, BBC cassette bugs fix, Software Review, using user defined keys. More on structuring in Basic. Using the User Port, and many hints and tips.

September Issue: High/Low Card Game, and Hangman Programs. Articles on Logic on the Beeb, Debugging, Moving multicoloured characters, creating new colours, Operating system 1.1. Plus Postbag, Hints and Tips, and Procedure Library.

BEEBUG Not only bring you 10 Magazines a year (now 36 concentrated pages) but provides two other invaluable services:

A MEMBERS SOFTWARE LIBRARY and an EXTENSIVE DISCOUNT SCHEME on products for the BBC micro.

MEMBERS SOFTWARE LIBRARY

A growing range of software available to members from around £3.00 per cassette eg.

GAMES 1: STARFIRE (32k) Starwars type game with excellent sound and graphics.

GAMES 2: MOON LANDER (16k) 3D NOUGHTS & CROSSES (32k)

GAMES 3: SHAPE MATCH (16k) RAT SPLAT (16k) MINDBENDER (16k) Three games for the price of one.

GAMES 4: MAGIC EEL (32k) Excellent arcade type game.

UTILITIES 1: DISASSEMBLER (16k) REDEFINE (16k) (Create your own graphics characters).

TEXT EDITOR (32k) Three useful MINI Utilities.

APPLICATIONS 1: SUPER PLOT (32k) Graphics plotting package.

Note: This software is only available to members at these prices. For further details of our software library, and how to order cassettes, JOIN BEEBUG.

Membership:
6 months - £4.90
1 year - £8.90

Send SAE for information or,
Send £1.00 and A4 SAE for sample.
Europe 1 year £15.00

Make cheque to BEEBUG and send to:
BEEBUG, Dept 6 374 Wandsworth Road,
London SW3 4TE

Editorial material send to: The Editor, BEEBUG, P.O. Box 50, St. Albans, Herts AL1 1AR

MIDWICH HAS MOVED! OUR PRICES HAVE TOO — DOWN!

MEMORIES ** NEW LOWER PRICES **

2114 Low Power 200ns	0.80	4116 200ns	0.70
2708 450ns	2.79	4116 150ns	1.10
2716 450ns (5V)	2.10	4118 150ns	3.38
2716 350ns (5V)	3.59	4164 200ns (TI)	4.65
2716 450ns (3 rail)	5.95	4816/4516 100ns	2.69
2732 450ns	3.75	5516 200ns	9.38
2732 350ns	4.40	6116P3 150ns	3.85
2532 450ns	3.60	6116LP3 150ns	5.75

BBC MICRO UPGRADE KITS ** NEW LOWER PRICES **

As some parts are still in short supply please check availability before ordering.

BBC 1	4516/4816 x 8 100ns	21.50
BBC 2	Printer/User I/O kit (IC69, 70 + PL9, 10)	8.00
BBC 4	Analogue input kit (IC73, 77 + SK6)	6.70
BBC 5	Serial I/O and RGB kit (IC74, 75 + SK3, 4)	11.45
BBC 6	Expansion bus and tube kit (IC71, 72, 76 + PL11, 12)	6.25
BBC 21	Printer cable complete	13.00
BBC 22	Connector for user port with 36" cable	2.00
BBC 44	Analogue input plug with Cover	2.25
BBC 55	5 and 6 pin DIN plugs for Serial I/O and RGB input	0.99
BBC 66	Connector for Bus port with cable	3.50

VISA 24 Hour Telephone order service for credit card holders.
All prices exclude VAT and carriage (0.75 on orders under £10 nett)
Official orders from educational and government establishments, and public companies accepted. Credit accounts available to others (subject to status).
All orders despatched on day of receipt. Out of stock items will follow on automatically at our discretion or a refund will be given if requested.
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS



MIDWICH COMPUTER CO LTD

Dept PCW, Rickinghall House, Rickinghall, Suffolk IP22 1 HH
Telephone (0379) DISS B98751

Please make a note of our new address
& telephone number

FOR YOUR MICRO COMPUTER NEEDS

- MICRO COMPUTERS
- ACCESSORIES
- PERIPHERALS
- EXTENSIVE RANGE OF SOFTWARE
- WIDE RANGE OF BOOKS & MAGAZINES
- IN HOUSE AFTER SALES SERVICE DEPARTMENT

STOCKISTS FOR APPLE, OSBORNE, NEWBRAIN ETC.

Lion Micro Computers

THE SPECIALISTS

Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DH

Telephone: 01-580 7383 & 01-637 1601

Telex: 2B394 Lion G.

Open 9 to 6 Mon-Sat



KNIGHTS GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICES ON SHARP AND ATARI

Deal S1 — SHARP 54K MZ-80A with BASIC plus 24 programs including Geography, Arithmetic, Basic Tutorials, Starrek, Invaders, Breakout etc

£419

DEAL S2 — MZ-80A, BASIC, PASCAL language and 36 programs including all those in deal S1 plus 2 PASCAL programs

£429

DEAL S4 — MZ-80A with BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH and MACHINE CODE languages plus 40 programs

£449

DEAL A1 — MZ-80A with BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, MACHINE CODE and the programs to get you off to a flying start.

£475

DEAL B1 — MZ-80B, 76K powerhouse with 64,000 point graphics, with BASIC MACHINE CODE

£747

DEAL B11 — MZ-80B system, printer, floppy disk, expansion unit all cables, cards and manuals.

£1899

DEAL 400 — ATARI 400 with BASIC, manuals etc — choose from 16 colours and eight brightness levels, 320x192 definition plus 63 programs

£199

DEAL 800 — ATARI 800 with BASIC cartridge, four voice sound, superb ultrafast moving graphics with ATARI's dual processor system plus 63 programs

£429

DEAL AT3 — ATARI DISK UNIT — plugs straight into the 400 or 800 — great value at KNIGHTS GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES.

£257

All our prices exclude VAT but include UK delivery by Securicor. No surcharge on ACCESS or VISA orders

Knights TV &
COMPUTERS

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE,
ABERDEEN AB2 4YW
Telephone: 0224 630526

CRYSTAL RESEARCH LTD

XTAL BASIC 3

A Z80 based Interpreter. Disc and Cassette versions including CP/M are available now or in the near future.

FEATURES

- 1 Has over 110 Commands and Functions and is user extendable.
- 2 Xtal BASIC 3 incorporates its own editor that is independent of VDU or terminal being used but appears to have the facilities of the most sophisticated direct screen editing, in brief the editor contains the following:
Lines of 127 characters (can be extended up to 254)
Full on screen editing, up, down, left, right.
Auto insertion of lines.
HOME CURSOR, CLEAR SCREEN, DELETE LEFT, DELETE RIGHT, INSERT CHARACTER, ERASE WHOLE LINE, ERASE TO END OF SCREEN, PRINT SCREEN CONTENTS TO PRINTER, and ABANDON LINE. A LINE EDIT MODE IS INCLUDED AS STANDARD.
- 3 Variables can be of any length. First five characters used to distinguish one variable from another. Multi-dim arrays, string arrays and integer arrays.
- 4 Full Tape and Disc file handling.
- 5 32 standard error messages and traps. Ability to trap **BREAK KEYS**. Error table is extendable.
- 6 Possible to run programs larger than memory capacity.
- 7 Special features allow transfers of programs from machine to machine.
- 8 Xtal BASIC 3 is designed to be compatible with most available BASICS and a program is supplied for many BASIC to BASIC conversions.
- 9 The manual, consisting of over 100 pages, includes full description of the BASIC, sample programs, useful Machine Code Subroutines in Xtal BASIC 3, examples of extra commands and functions.
- 10 SIZE 12K to 14K depending on the System.
- 11 Available on Cassette and/or Disc. Please contact Crystal Research Ltd., for availability on your particular machine.
- 12 On Cassette £40.00 + VAT On Disc £60.00 + VAT
OEM and Manufacturers are invited to contact Crystal Research Ltd., for licence details.

Open 0930-1200 1300-1730 except Saturday & Sunday
40 Magdalene Road, Torquay,
Devon, England Tel: 0803 27890
Access and Barclaycard



TRACKVIEW

A JASONLINE PRODUCT

Corrupt Discs?

No longer is the only solution to use the back-up and re-input. Using **Trackview** it is possible to read any track or sector of the SHARP MZ80B disc. The disc may be in Disc Basic, FDOS or CPM. Read it, modify it, write it back, alter its location.

Do all these with **Trackview**

Burn In?

Use track check to test out your SHARP MZ80B. Leave it running and then read-write-verify. Check your drives and check your discs before end-users find the problems.

Memory?

Self test your memory before starting your day.

The Trackview kit is a complete diagnostic first aid for the SHARP MZ80B. An essential for dealers, a boon to end users.

JASONLINE LTD

8 GOODRINGTON ROAD
HANDFORTH
WILMSLOW
(0625) 526456

FULL KIT £100
TRACKVIEW ONLY £40

VAT will be charged at the normal rate

JASONLINE LTD

8 GOODRINGTON ROAD
HANDFORTH
WILMSLOW
(0625) 526456

**NEW
MODELS**

MONOLITH ECR DATA RECORDERS SAVE & LOAD YOUR PROGRAMS EVERY TIME



£47.50
Including VAT.
complete

ZX SPECTRUM! Z81! ZX80! BBC MICROCOMPUTER

Enhanced Certified Recorders from MONOLITH are a major advancement in cassette recorder technology which minimises the problems associated with standard audio recorders. The unit is a high reliability program store for microcomputers based on a modified, proven cassette mechanism. The two sections of data recording circuitry automatically ensure precise levels are written onto the tape and that optimised signals are received by the computer.

**MONOLITH ECR'S ARE NOT SUITABLE FOR AUDIO REPRODUCTION
NO MANUAL VOLUME OR TONE CONTROL ADJUSTMENT PROVIDED**

- Each Monolith ECR comes complete with its own individual certification tape, tested and serial numbered to prove your machine reliability.
- Mains Operation only.
- Mains & DIN connector leads provided.
- Certification of tape head alignment - height and azimuth
- Certified tape tension, torque and speed.
- Fast forward and rewind tape search controls.
- Please allow up to 28 days delivery. ● Monolith ECR's are backed by our 14 day money back options.

MONOLITH
electronic products
Telephone: Crewkerne 0460 74321 Telex: 46306

To: MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., 5/7 CHURCH STREET, CREWKERNE, SOMERSET

Please supply me with: Monolith ECR Enhanced Certified Recorder(s)		Price	Total
QTY.	MODEL		
	ECR-Spectrum: for Sinclair ZX Spectrum	£47.50 (Each)	
	ECR-81: For Sinclair ZX80/ZX81		
	ECR-BBC: For BBC Microcomputers		

I also enclose postage & packing per recorder

£2.50

Please print

Prices include VAT

£

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss.

Address

THE COMPUTERIST

CASH & CARRY PRICES

NAME	R. R. PRICE	OUR PRICE
VIC 20	147.75	133.75
VIC CASSETTE	39.00	34.75
VIC PRINTER	200.00	179.75
VIC D/DRIVE	345.00	299.75
DRAGON 32	176.95	166.75
SHARP MZ80A	437.39	434.75
ATARI 400	173.95	160.75
ATARI 800	434.75	399.75
ATARI CASS	43.45	39.75
ATARI D/DRIVE	300.00	269.75
APPLE 48K	812.00	585.00
APPLE DISK/C	397.00	317.95
APPLE DISK	311.00	257.75
VIC CASS/PRO	PER LIST LESS 15%	
" ROM GAMES	PER LIST LESS 15%	
DRAGON CASS.	PER LIST LESS 10%	
" CARTRIDGES	PER LIST LESS 10%	
ATARI CASS.	PER LIST LESS 10%	
" ROM GAMES	PER LIST LESS 10%	
5 1/4 DISKS-10	25.00	17.35
APPLE GAMES	PER LIST LESS 10%	
" PACKAGES	PER LIST LESS 10%	

Note: Prices are Ex VAT -
Cash/Cheque plus 2% p&p Min £1.00

642 LONDON ROAD,
WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
Tel: 0702 353522



Better Deals on Discs!

Look at our floppy prices... Costs are for packs of ten 5 1/4" discs from famous manufacturers such as:

BASF	1-4	5-9	10+
SSSD	£15	£14.50	£13.50
SSDD	£20	£19	£18.30
DSDD	£25.30	£23.50	£21.80

VERBATIM

SSSD	£17.50	£15.90	£15.40
SSDD	£28.50	£24.10	£23.30
DSDD	£34.60	£33.50	£32.60

Clean and neat and tidy

Plastic library cases for 10 floppies
The 5 1/4" disc case costs £2.25
The 8" disc case costs £2.50

All the old jokes about lasting impressions
striding while the iron is hot, etc., to
push our ridiculous ribbon prices...

■ For you wordsmiths, with your dancing daisywheels:	
NEC Multistrike	£3.35
Ricoh Fabric	£4.80
Ricoh Multistrike	£3.35
Quine Fabric	£1.99
Quine Multistrike	£1.85
Diablo Multistrike	£2.65
■ And for you dotty matrix masters, look here:-	
Epson MX80 cartridge	£4.65
Commodore 4022	£4.65
Commodore 3022	£1.60
Microline 82A	£1.60
Centronics Zip Pack	£2.80

For clean machines - and at a never-to-be repeated price!
Electrolube 5 1/4" & 8" (state which) disc drive
head cleaning kits... only £16.50 each.

Sorry, son, there's no call for them...
Ever tried to get small quantities of self-adhesive mailing labels - at sensible prices?

Well, look no further than this ConSup ad.

ConSup's Small User Label Packs	500	1,000
3 1/2" x 1 7/8" 1 across	£3.75	£7.50
3 1/2" x 1 7/8" 2 across	£3.50	£7.00
3 1/2" x 1 7/8" 1 across	£3.95	£7.90
3 1/2" x 1 7/8" 2 across	£3.60	£7.20

And here's more special deals for the smaller user (up to 6" 3" and 15 stone!)

ConSup's Listing Paper Boxes	
2000 11" x 8 1/2" sheets	£9.00
2000 11" x 9 1/2" sheets	£9.60
2000 11" x 14 1/2" sheets	£12.00
2000 12" x 9 1/4" sheets	£10.50

Now here's a handy way of keeping your printout bound and gagged!

ConSup's special computer printout folders, for 11 x 9 1/2" listing paper, cost just £2.50 each. Buy two, buy three, buy five!

Add Postage and packing (see rates) Add 15% VAT

Postage and Packing Rates:
Cassettes/Ribbons/Library Boxes: 35p
Discs: 75p Cleaning Kits/Labels: £1.30
Listing Paper: £3.50

ConSup, Unit M2, 62 Triton Road, London SE21

CONSUP

Any questions?
ring ConSup on
01-270 8866

"The Xerox 820 Helpline represents the unique commitment Xerox have to their customers."



Rank Xerox have a real understanding of the needs of the micro-computer user. They appreciate the need for after sales service and provide a superb level of support.

The unique 'Helpline' provides immediate telephone contact with a qualified software specialist.

- With a Xerox 820 on hand the Rank Xerox specialist will try and help you solve your problem step by step - with the minimum of wasted time and effort.

- If there's a more serious fault with your hardware Rank Xerox offer ON-SITE SERVICING - another special feature from Rank Xerox. Few other manufacturers come to you to service your equipment.

- Servicing needs are met continuously, even if you re-locate, thanks to our nationwide network.

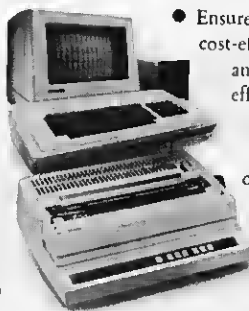
Rank Xerox provide a total micro-computer package.

- Complete hardware package and comprehensive range of software programs are all supplied specifically to work together.

- This maximises the potential and flexibility of both hardware and software.

- Provides the simplicity and security of dealing with one manufacturer.

- Ensures a reliable, cost-effective answer to increased efficiency.



The Rank Xerox commitment to the micro-computer market PLUS the benefits of a total package means the Xerox 820 is a micro-computer system you can buy with absolute confidence - I'd recommend it very highly.

If you'd like to discuss the system and how it can help your business, complete the coupon and return it to me, Alan Ratcliffe.

Central Micro Systems Ltd,

Freepost, Walsall WS2 7BR Tel: 0922 21086

YES Please let me have, without obligation, further information on the Xerox 820 and its business application package.

Name _____

Position _____

Company/Organisation _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone No. _____

PCW.11.82

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Acorn Computers	73,76	Curran	291	Jason Line	294	Ral	61
Acornsoft	72	Cumana	254	Linsac	277	Rank	12,13,279,287,295
ACT	70,71,80	Cream	281	Lion Micro Comps	291,293	Raven Scar	272
Adda	268,269	City Micros	284	Lion TV	291	Richards	18
Algray	23	Dark Star	117	Logica	62	Sattelite	285
Almarc	241	Dat Effic	176	Logic Comps	34	Scribelight	4
Altwasser	269	Datalink	282	Lowe	234,235,44,45	Silica Shops	168
Apple Orchard	270	Data Pro Co	277	LSI	46,47,42	Silicon Valley	6,7
Apple Takeaway	11	Datarite	258	Lucas	232,233	Simmons Magee	224
App Tech	43	Datatotal	82	London Compstore	238	Sinclair	65,66,67,68
Arborcraft	220	Da Vinci	287	London Micro Systems	5	Sirtion	274
Edward Arnold	216	Deans	257	Magnetic Media	27	Small Systems	31,44
Asro	102	Disking	223	Map 80	17	Soft Option	225
Atari	143,192	Digitus	1	Maplin	52,53	Software Rental	260
Atlanta	257	Dragon Data	48,49	Marco	104	Sord	119
Audio Comps	IBC	Dovness	104	Mass Micros	17	South Soft	291
Autofile	261	Discom	228	Meares	17	Spectrum	59,60,61
BB Magnetics	124	Educare	22	MED	124	SRS	97
Beebug	292	Elcomp	267	Memotech	55	Star Hunt	278
Brighton	102	Emap	229	Microage	252	Star Tech	26
Brighton	286	Fuller	222	Micro Centre	1FC	Stemmos	102
Bug Byte	50	GB Comp Pro	10	Microcomp Prod	21	Stirling	81
Bug Byte	82	Gemini	271	Microcomp App	62	Sumlock	106
Byte Shop	86	Gemini Marketing	16	Microcomp Source	4	Swanley	275
British Micro	248,249	Gen Nor Micro	276	Microdeal	18	Systems Science	286
Business & Leisure	266	GM Micros	243	Microgeneral	292	Systems of Tomorrow	265
Cambridge Computer Store	259	GNCS	277	Micromighty	33	Tabs	36
Castle	273	Graffcom	253	Micro Prod Soft	130	Tandy	128
Caxton	262	Grundy	78,79	Microtek	276	TDI	145,19
Chapman & Hall	178	Godfreys	256	Microtraffic	246	Technomatic	257
Chromasonic	240	HAL	149,151	Microvalue	226,227	Telesystems	283
CJE	81	Happy Mems	256	Midwich	293	Texas	64
Comart	129	HCCS	124	Millbank	4	3D	220
Commodore	37,41	Helwett	236,237	Molimerx	230,231	Timedate	97
Comp Ancill	76,77	Honeywell	240	Monolith	294	Transam	182
Comp Interface	22	Icarus	245	Microsoft Europe	250	Twickenham Comp	117
Compprosys	15	I.C.E.	72	Nashua	287	Technicare	290
Comshare	288	Infocline	14	NEC	114	VAS	285
Comservie	22,23	Intel Arte	257	Northamber	136	VK Pubs	132
Comp Shop	8	Interface	256	O'Brien	276	Village	264
Compsoft	138	IO Research	247	OW Ltd	160	Vinceiord	20
Comp Supermkt	36	IO Tech	162,163	Offic Effic	15,63,266	Ward	285
Computech	251	IPC	239,266	Open Comp	68	Westfarthing	220
Computerist	295	Interface Mgt	27	Oric	66,57	Which Comp Show	265
Consup	295	Jupiter	24,25	Oxford Comp Sys	69	Wiley	188,92,64
Crelion	246	Knight	293	Parkins	279	X Data	280
Crofton	220	Kanda	160	Pegasus	253	Altair	74
Crown	34	Lasky	28,29	Personal Comps	83	Zytek	242
Crystal Elec	104	Leaslink Comp	289	Pete & Pam	284		
Crystal Res	293	Leicester Comp	216	Pinewood	276		
CWP	165,167,169	Lifboat	9	Pinner			

CHIP CHAT

Cloudy rumours have been circulating in the fast-moving micro world of a new and mysterious 'user group'. The supposed title of this qabalistic organisation is 'Would-Beeb', and it's open to anyone who has paid for his BBC micro but is still waiting for it. A hit-squad is at present being formed in readiness to swoop unrelentingly down on Acorn Computers in a massive coup, the aim of which is to liberate thousands of enslaved BBC Computers held in captivity. It's believed that the original idea was masterminded after several long-suffering customers were treated to the traumatic sight of a PCW Show stand made up almost entirely of a network of new Beebons. Vengeful activities are rumoured to begin at Acorn's next exhibition stand. . . And talking of user groups, we hear that Beebug pundit Sheridan Williams has recently taken delivery of a spanking new Ferrari. . . Meanwhile, in all the confusion of the PCW Show festivities, tired and emotional Sub Editor Steve Mann

awoke one morning to find himself in bed with a plastic robot, which is perhaps an interesting gesture towards the honourable goal of 'user-friendliness'. . . *Microscope's* 'trade lounge' supplied far more in the way of booze and peanuts than it could ever have paid for in advertising sales. Perhaps this was because most of the 'trade visitors' were thirsty 'journalists'. . . The Show was, of course, not without the customary bikini-clad young ladies handing out bumf and blab on something possibly micro-related. Rumour has it that Editor Rodwell borrowed one of these unlikely costumes and thus provided some light entertainment in the exhibitors' lounge. Naturally the man in question denies such vicious claims. Drunks and groupies also mingled with quality company in the PCW lounge during the Show. Several of the industry's most illustrious figures spent most of their time in the lounge, slinking off home to sleep off their hangovers when the fun was all over. . . What with

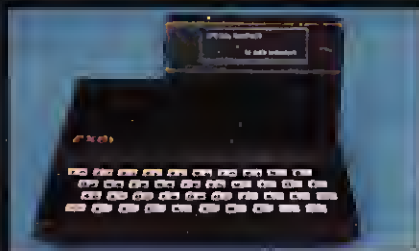
fights breaking out in the aisles (which were too narrow) between rival gangs of schoolkids all wanting to play PacMan, pensioners piling up in their hundreds on the escalators and a four-hour wait for lunch in the exhibitors' restaurant, the Show was similar in conception to the outer circle of Hell. However, penance duly suffered by all, the Editors' nightmare broke all the records and was a booming success — for everyone, that is, apart from the claustrophobic among us who finally ended up cringing sweatily in loos, lounges and other people-free recesses, unable, by force of extreme paranoia, to tolerate any more. . . Saga time in the PCW Ivory Tower comes round again with a deluge of invoices from Ingersoll Electronics (*Who they? — Ed*). The offending triplications relate to an Atari system and software borrowed in complete innocence by arcade magus Dick Olney. These were reviewed in April '82 and were returned

straight away. Some weeks later an invoice arrived for the PCW team for the price of the system, including some software — which Olney had never seen before. Several nasty editorial letters and more invoices later, this deluge of bureaucracy seems to have abated — maybe they sacked the computer responsible. While on the subject of Atari, after filing lawsuits against the world and his brother for use of the themes behind several of their games, it's rumoured that Atari International now find themselves locked in a legal wrangle with the Pacman Peanut Co (honest!) of the USA. . . An anonymous informer also made it known that 'Atom Power', as quoted in Acorn's ads, is only realistically available in monotone — unless you have extra RAM. Few users have bothered with the colour card as, rumour has it, unless you have enough memory, it melts the computer. Never mind, boys — we all make mistakes.

END

MORE MEMORY FOR MICROS!

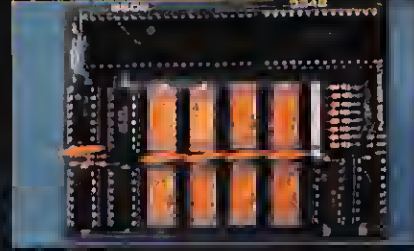
look at what we can offer:



RAMPACKS
for SINCLAIR ZX81



VCS 8K for VIC
8k RAM+3 slots **£44**

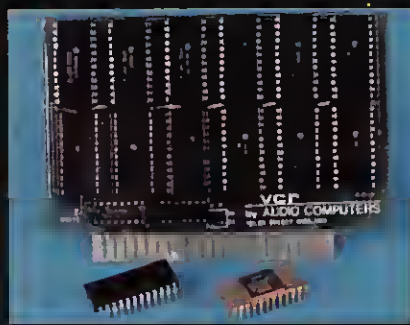


DU01 for ATOM
64k RAM only **£70**



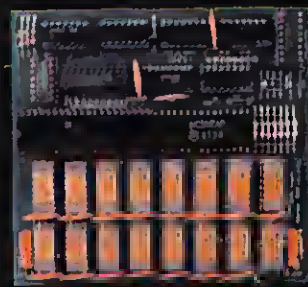
16K - the only upgradable
to 56k on the market -

OUT OF STOCK

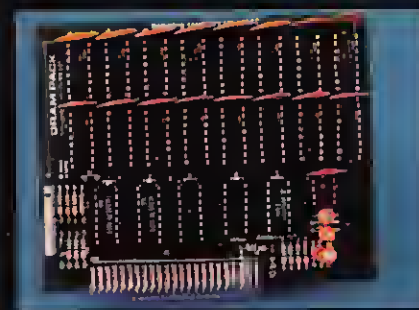


add up to 20k RAM+16k ROM

VCR 20 for VIC
4K-£24, 2k increment - £5



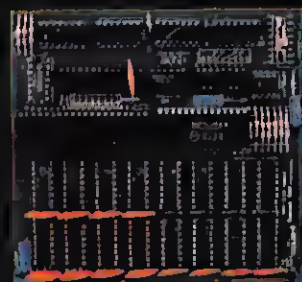
DRC for PET
64K-£80 128K-£130



32K bytes - **£29**



32K add on RAM **£46**

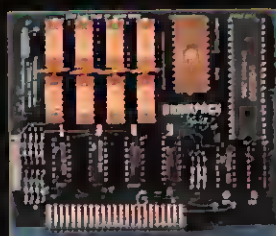


TRS80-V.GENIE UK101:

32K add on RAM **£69**



56K - exceptional low
power consumption -
£44.90



**64K + Eprom programmer &
user port** - only **£79**

FOR A FREE BROCHURE, RING LINDA OR
SUE ON SOUTHEND (0702) 613081
FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS, RING JACKIE
OR PAM ON SOUTHEND (0702) 618144

CHEQUES AND P.O.'s TO:

AUDIO-COMPUTERS

87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD,
SOUTHEND ON SEA - ESSEX SS5 2JJ

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE

TELEX 995337 G AUDCOM

A TRADEMARK OF SOLIDISK LTD.

Our best add-ons come with a smile



The reason that Personal Computers Limited is the first and most professional computer company is not just the fact that we supply the best equipment and software around but that we excel in technical support!

We believe that to use your system successfully certain intangibles are essential such as correct advice, helpful suggestions and perhaps most importantly, user support.

Our highly trained staff will always be available to help you make your system work well for you . . . and all with a smile!!



Here are a few of our best complete personal computer systems;

- **BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS** including invoicing, sales, purchase and general ledger systems.
- **FINANCIAL PLANNING SYSTEMS** using the well known Visicalc and Micromodeller programs.
- **WORD PROCESSING** — the Format 80 system is one of the cleverest programs available.
- **GRAPHICS SYSTEMS** — for producing pie charts, histograms and line charts — in full colour if necessary.
- **COMMUNICATIONS** — facilities allow Apple personal computers to communicate with Prestel, Dowdall and other Apples and mini and mainframe computers.
- **PERSONAL COMPUTER NETWORKS** — A fully distributed computer system allowing for the sharing of Data, Printers, Programs and storage.

Contact our offices now learn more about how a personal computer can work hard for you. Alternatively visit our showrooms at 218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS

Personal Computer

218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4JS Tel. 01 376 1111

HOME COMPUTER CENTRE NOW OPEN

COME TO 218 BISHOPSGATE

FOR A VIC OR SINCLAIR DEMONSTRATION

LEASING & RENTAL TERMS AVAILABLE.